

# EDN<sup>®</sup>

Designer's Guide to  
Transmission Lines  
and Interconnections

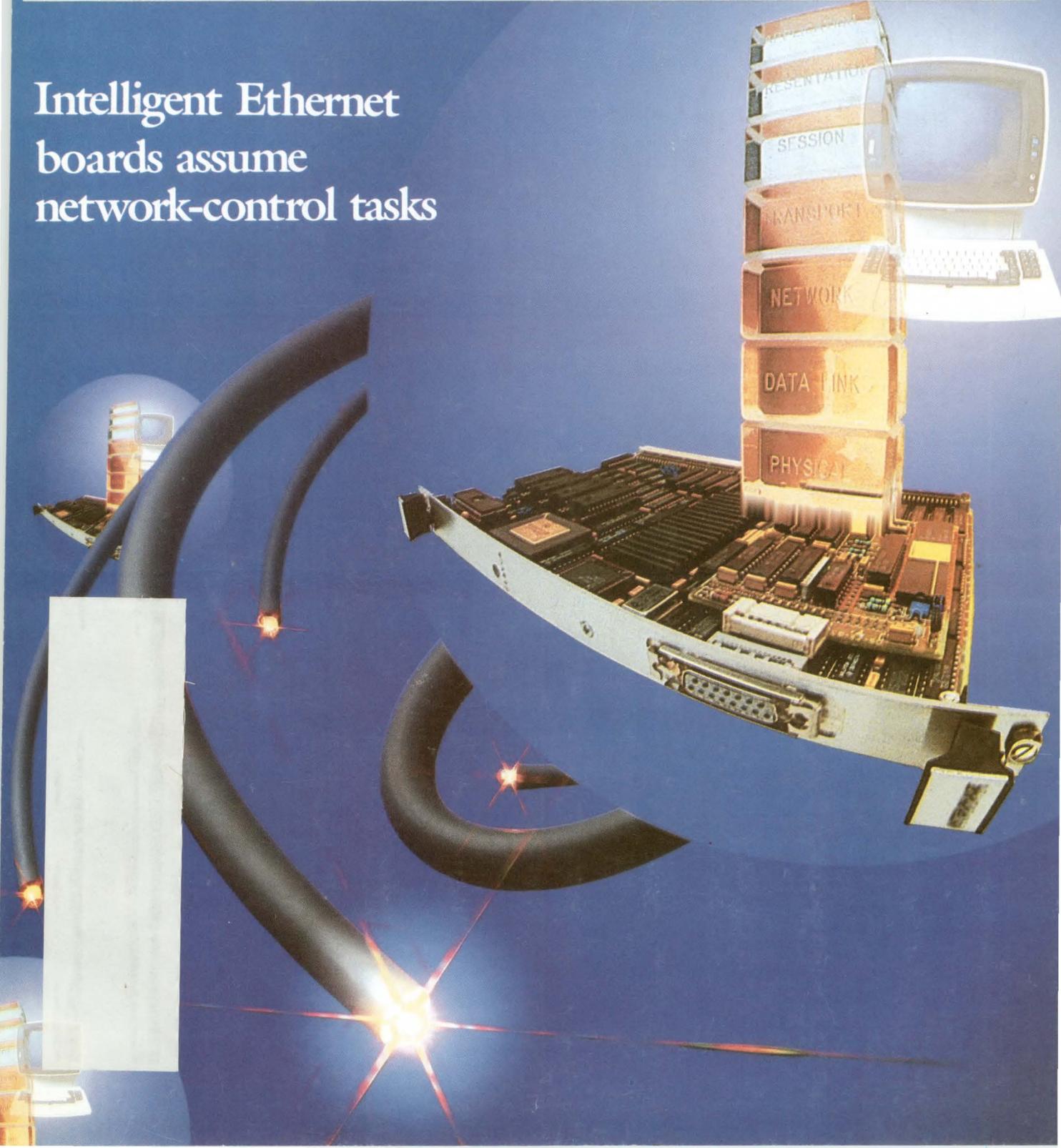
HLL compilers for  
DSP applications

Floating-point processors

Keyboards

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

## Intelligent Ethernet boards assume network-control tasks



# **Devices' 29K. platform.**

---

Call toll-free (800) 222-9323. Advanced Micro Devices, Inc., 901 Thompson Place, P.O. Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088.  
29K logo is a trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. © Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 1988. 

**CIRCLE NO 176**

***Advanced Micro***  
***The next***

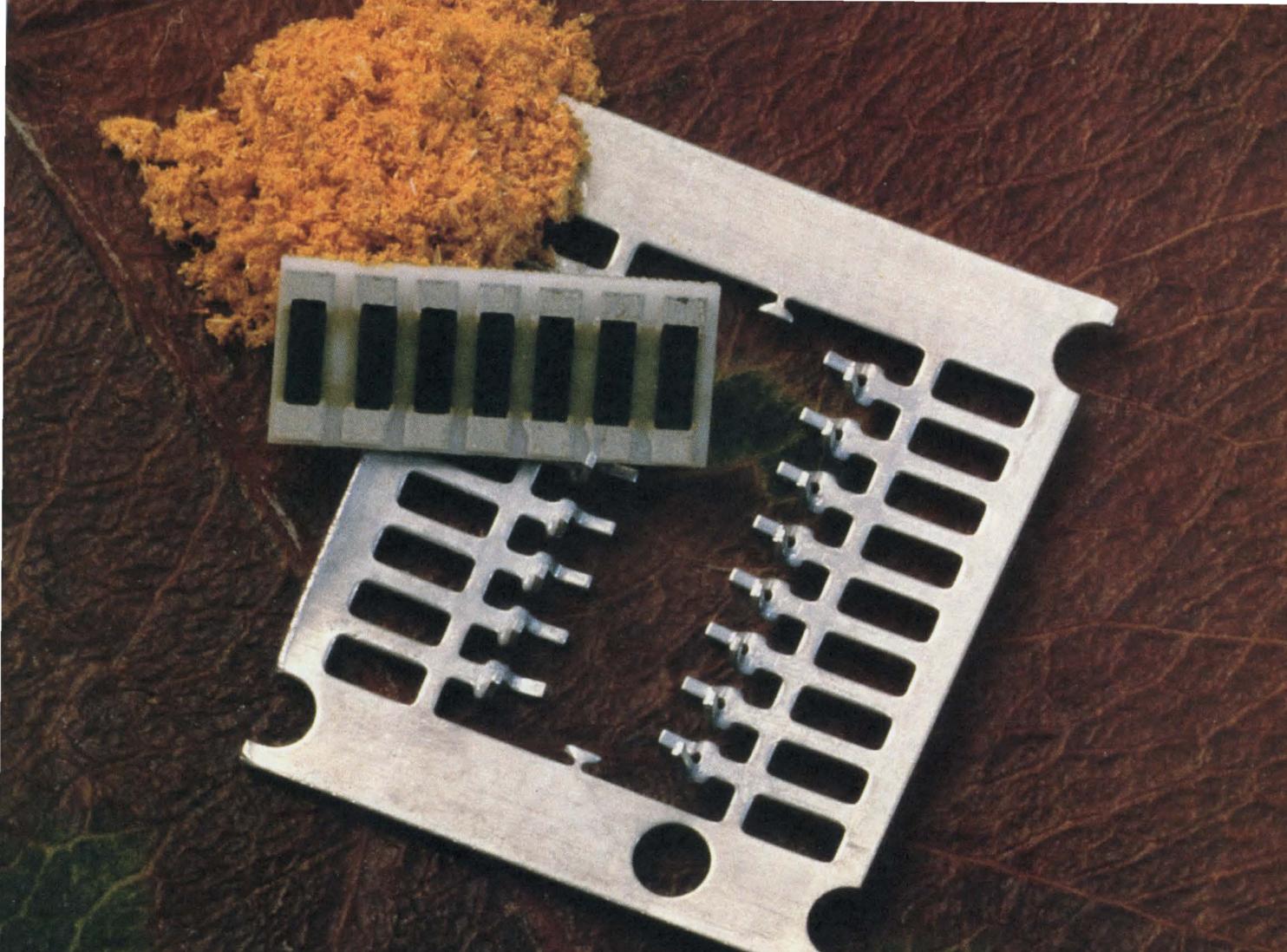
---

---

42,000 dhrystones with a single  
32-bit RISC chip. Sustained.  
Seventeen MIPS. Real world MIPS.  
25Mhz clock speed. Fifty MIPS by  
1991. Blazing fast even with low-cost  
memory. Twice the system speed of  
the 80960 at half the system cost.

Five times faster than  
the 68030. In CMOS.  
On the shelf. Now.





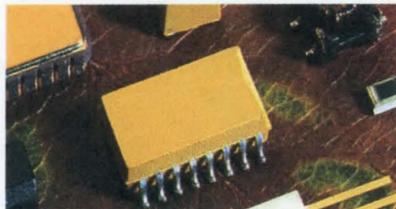
Chips, lead frames, carriers  
and molding compound  
can't lift you out of the crowd.

Dale® is the partner you need to convert surface mounting from concept to reality. We can save you time by providing a wide range of functions from one proven source.

This includes the industry's most versatile choice of surface mounted thick and thin film chip resistors and resistor networks. Plus wirewound resistors, chip potentiometers, thermistors, inductors, transformers and oscillators.

Partnering with Dale gives you broad compatibility with automatic placement equipment and standard

## Dale® Can.



soldering methods, plus ship-to-stock capability assured by strong emphasis on statistical process control.

For complete information, call:

**Thick Film Resistor Networks, Thermistors:** 915-592-3253; **Thin Film Networks, Thick/Thin Film Chips:** 402-371-0080; **Wirewound Resistors:** 402-564-3131; **Chip Potentiometers, Oscillators:** 602-967-7874; **Inductors, Transformers:** 605-665-9301.



Dale Makes Your Basics Better



# 850,000 Components **ZERO rejects!**

## PREM<sup>®</sup> Magnetics receives IBM<sup>®</sup> OUTSTANDING QUALITY Award

We've been saying for a long time that Prem has low prices. We're also very proud of the high quality of our competitively-priced components.

Our sincere thanks to the IBM Corporation for recognizing the achievement of our people in delivering over 850,000 linearity and width coils to IBM in 1987 without a single part being rejected.

Prem is honored to be the only electronics firm to receive this award for quality in 1987.

**Roger Liston**  
President  
PREM MAGNETICS, Inc.

**PREM<sup>®</sup>**  
**MAGNETICS,**  
**INCORPORATED**



Send for our catalogs of standard components, or information on our custom products, today.

3521 North Chapel Hill Road  
McHenry, IL 60050  
(815) 385-2700  
FAX (815) 385-8578

# tiny SPDT switches

*absorptive... reflective*

dc to 4.6 GHz from \$32<sup>95</sup><sub>(1-24)</sub>

Tough enough to pass stringent MIL-STD-883 tests, useable from dc to 6GHz and smaller than most RF switches, Mini-Circuits' hermetically-sealed (reflective) KSW-2-46 and (absorptive) KSWA-2-46 offer a new, unexplored horizon of applications. Unlike pin diode switches that become ineffective below 1MHz, these GaAs switches can operate down to dc with control voltage as low as -5V, at a blinding 2ns switching speed.

Despite its extremely tiny size, only 0.185 by 0.185 by 0.06 in., these switches provide 50dB isolation (considerably higher than many larger units) and insertion loss of only 1dB. The absorptive model KSWA-2-46 exhibits a typical VSWR of 1.5 in its "OFF" state over the entire frequency range. These surface-mount units can be soldered to pc boards using conventional assembly techniques. The KSW-2-46, priced at only \$32.95, and the KSWA-2-46, at \$48.95, are the latest examples of components from Mini-Circuits with unbeatable price/performance.

Connector versions, packaged in a 1.25 x 1.25 x 0.75 in. metal case, contain five SMA connectors, including one at each control port to maintain 3ns switching speed.

**Switch fast... to Mini-Circuits' GaAs switches.**

## SPECIFICATIONS

Pin Model	<b>KSW-2-46</b>	<b>KSWA-2-46</b>
Connector Version	<b>ZFSW-2-46</b>	<b>ZFSWA-2-46</b>
FREQ. RANGE	dc-4.6 GHz	dc-4.6 GHz
INSERT. LOSS (db)	typ max	typ max
dc-200MHz	0.9 1.1	0.8 1.1
200-1000MHz	1.0 1.3	0.9 1.3
1-4.6GHz	1.3 1.7	1.5 2.6
ISOLATION (dB)	typ min	typ min
dc-200MHz	60 50	60 50
200-1000MHz	45 40	50 40
1-4.6GHz	30 23	30 25
VSWR (typ)	ON 1.3:1 OFF —	1.3 1.4
SW. SPEED (nsec) rise or fall time	2(typ)	3(typ)
MAX RF INPUT (bBm)		
up to 500MHz	+17	+17
above 500MHz	+27	+27
CONTROL VOLT.	-5V on, OV off	-5V on, OV off
OPER./STOR TEMP.	-55° to +125°C	-55° to +125°C
PRICE (1-24)	<b>\$32.95</b> <b>\$72.95</b>	<b>\$48.95</b> <b>\$88.95</b>

finding new ways...  
setting higher standards

**Mini-Circuits**

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500

Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

C 117 REV. D



*value-packed*  
**filters** **\$995**  
 from

dc to 3GHz

- less than 1dB insertion loss over entire passband
- greater than 40dB stopband rejection
- 5 section, 30dB per octave roll-off
- VSWR less than 1.7 (typ)
- over 100 models, immediate delivery
- meets MIL-STD-202
- rugged hermetically sealed package (0.4 x 0.8 x 0.4 in.)
- BNC, Type N, SMA available

finding new ways ...  
 setting higher standards

**Mini-Circuits**

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation  
 P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500  
 Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

LOW PASS	Model	*LP-	10.7	21.4	30	50	70	100	150	200	300	450	550	600	750	850	1000
Min. Pass Band (MHz) DC to			10.7	22	32	48	60	98	140	190	270	400	520	580	700	780	900
Max, 20dB Stop Frequency (MHz)			19	32	47	70	90	147	210	290	410	580	750	840	1000	1100	1340
Prices (ea.): P \$9.95 (6-49), B \$24.95 (1-49), N \$27.95 (1-49), S \$26.95 (1-49)																	

HIGH PASS	Model	*HP-	50	100	150	200	250	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Pass Band (MHz)	start, max.		41	90	133	185	225	290	395	500	600	700	780	910	1000
	end, min.		200	400	600	800	1200	1200	1600	1600	1600	1800	2000	2100	2200
Min. 20dB Stop Frequency (MHz)			26	55	95	116	150	190	290	365	460	520	570	660	720
Prices (ea.): P \$12.95 (6-49), B \$27.95 (1-49), N \$30.95 (1-49), S \$29.95 (1-49)															

Prices (ea.): P \$12.95 (6-49), B \$27.95 (1-49), N \$30.95 (1-49), S \$29.95 (1-49)

\*Prefix P for pins, B for BNC, N for Type N, S for SMA *example: PLP-10.7*



*On the cover: Intelligent Ethernet boards include a local  $\mu$ P and memory and actually perform front-end execution of the network protocol without impacting the host CPU's performance. See pg 114. (Photo courtesy Interphase Corp)*

## DESIGN FEATURES

### Special Report: Intelligent Ethernet boards

114

Computer users today demand LAN interfaces on systems ranging from microcomputers to mainframes. Intelligent Ethernet boards relieve the host CPU of its network-control chores and optimize system communications. Some manufacturers even ship standard protocols such as TCP/IP along with their VME Bus and Multibus boards.—*Maury Wright, Regional Editor*

### Designer's Guide to Transmission Lines and Interconnections

*David Royle, Litton/Amecom*

#### Part 1—Rules tell whether interconnections act like transmission lines

131

It can be hard to distinguish transmission lines from simple interconnections. This 3-part guide discusses how to identify transmission lines in system interconnections and eliminate the associated signal degradation.

#### Part 2—Correct signal faults by implementing line-analysis theory

143

Once you've discovered transmission-line effects in your design, you must decide how to treat them. Part 2 offers some rules of thumb about how to deal with line effects that can degrade signals.

#### Part 3—Quiz answers show how to handle connection problems

155

In answering the questions posed in Part 1, this third and final part of the designer's guide applies the techniques described in Parts 1 and 2 to some practical examples. You may be surprised to discover that not all high-speed local-area networks act as transmission lines.

### Universal adapter interfaces peripherals to 1553-bus systems

167

By building a 1553 I/O board and connecting it to a commercially available single-board computer, you can develop a universal 1553 adapter circuit that interfaces low-speed peripheral devices to the MIL-STD-1553 bus.—*Thomas J Dahlin and Marc L Denis, Honeywell Ordnance Div*

*Continued on page 7*



**BPA ABP**



EDN® (ISSN 0012-7515) is published 40 times a year (biweekly with 1 additional issue a month, except for July which has 3 additional issues) by Cahners Publishing Company, A Division of Reed Publishing USA, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158-1630. Terrence M McDermott, President; Frank Sibley, Electronics/Computer Group Vice President; Jerry D Neth, Vice President/Publishing Operations; J J Walsh, Financial Vice President/Magazine Division; Thomas J Dellamaria, Vice President/Production and Manufacturing. Circulation records are maintained at Cahners Publishing Company, 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206-5191. Telephone: (303) 388-4511. Second-class postage paid at Denver, CO 80206-5191 and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to EDN® at the Denver address. EDN® copyright 1988 by Reed Publishing USA; Saul Goldweitz, Chairman; Ronald G Segel, President and Chief Executive Officer; Robert L Krakoff, Executive Vice President; William M Platt, Senior Vice President. Annual subscription rates for nonqualified people: USA, \$100/year; Canada/Mexico, \$115/year; Europe air mail, \$135/year; all other nations, \$135/year for surface mail and \$210/year for air mail. Except for special issues where price changes are indicated, single copies of regular issues are available for \$6, \$8, and \$10 (USA, Canada/Mexico, and foreign). Please address all subscription mail to Eric Schmierer, 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206-5191.

HP's new optically programmable SmartWand barcode reader makes it easy to add barcode scanning capability to most host systems.

The SmartWand reader cuts your design-in time to a matter of hours. And it eliminates the need for extensive decode and debug experience. All it takes is a 5V serial interface. Just plug in the wand and you're in business.

And since the wand does its own decoding, you can easily program it to read seven different barcode symbolologies. Or ask it to convert any of these codes to Code 39 for decoding by older systems.

Plus it works in intense artificial light, direct sunshine and rain. And it's available in special versions for high- and low-resolution applications. All in a low-power industrial-wand package with no footprint.

The SmartWand barcode reader's price is easy to read too. Under \$250\* in 100 quantities. To order, contact your authorized HP distributor today. In the U.S.: Almac Electronics, Hall-Mark, Hamilton/Avnet, or Schweber. In Canada: Hamilton/Avnet or Zentronics, Ltd.



# Easy reading.

*we never stop asking*

*What if...*



\*U.S. list prices  
CG08801  
© Hewlett-Packard Company, 1988



For fast, effective relief of headache, minor aches and pains, and for reduction of fever, as well as temporary relief of minor aches and pains of arthritis, rheumatism, muscular discomfort, and toothaches. **Directions:** Adults: 1 tablet every 4 to 6 hours as needed. Do not take more than 6 tablets in 24 hours. **CAUTION:** Do not take if you have ulcers, ulcer symptoms or bleeding problems. If asthmatic or taking medicines for anticoagulation (blood thinners), consult your physician before use. **WARNINGS:** Children and teenagers should not use this medicine for chicken pox or flu symptoms before a doctor is consulted about Reye syndrome, a rare but serious illness. As with any drug, if you are pregnant or nursing a baby, seek the advice of a health professional before using this product. Keep all medicines out of reach of children. In case of overdose, call your physician or local poison control center immediately. 1844 AC703 11877

3 01490 09311 5  
EXP. DATE SEP 89  
CN 139652



Keyboard vendors are concentrating their design efforts on low-profile, stand-alone units (pg 55).

## TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

**Keyboards enhance their flexibility with cost-effective keyswitch technologies** 55

No longer do keyboards serve simply as minimal man-machine interfaces. Microcontroller-based electronics has made it possible for manufacturers to include features that significantly increase a keyboard's capabilities and flexibility.—*Tom Ormond, Senior Editor*

**HLL compilers and DSP run-time libraries make DSP-system programming easy** 69

You no longer have to be an algorithm expert to accomplish a DSP-based design: High-level languages (HLLs) have arrived en masse for digital-signal-processing (DSP) applications.—*David Shear, Regional Editor*

**Monolithic floating-point processors streamline microcomputer design** 81

Floating-point math has become an essential capability for standard microprocessor families, largely because an extensive and growing base of microcomputer systems must do massive amounts of numerical computation at high speed.—*Tarlton Fleming, Associate Editor*

## PRODUCT UPDATE

**10-nsec, laser-programmed GaAs PLD** 95

**16-bit ALU** 96

**Optical-disk drives** 98

## DESIGN IDEAS

**Microphone controls voice-actuated switch** 175

**Five volts powers negative 2W regulator** 177

**Cursor scope measures percent modulation** 178

**Stepper-motor driver uses spare parts** 178

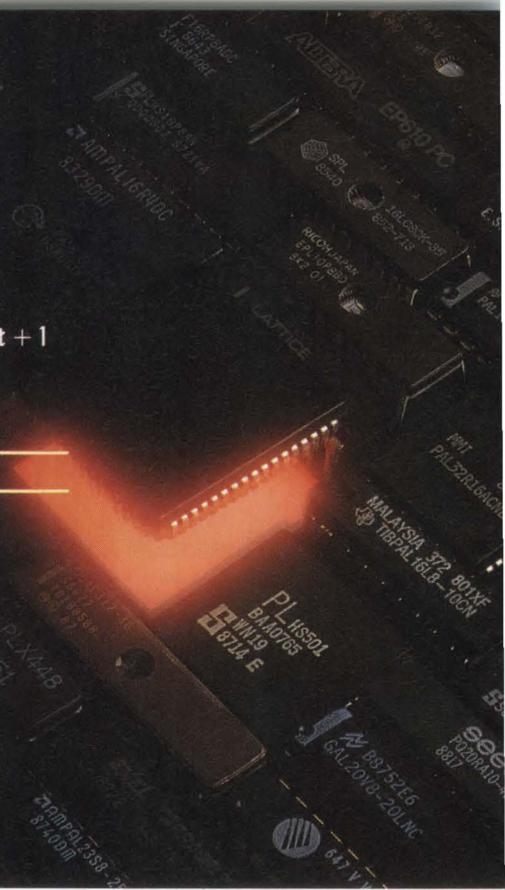
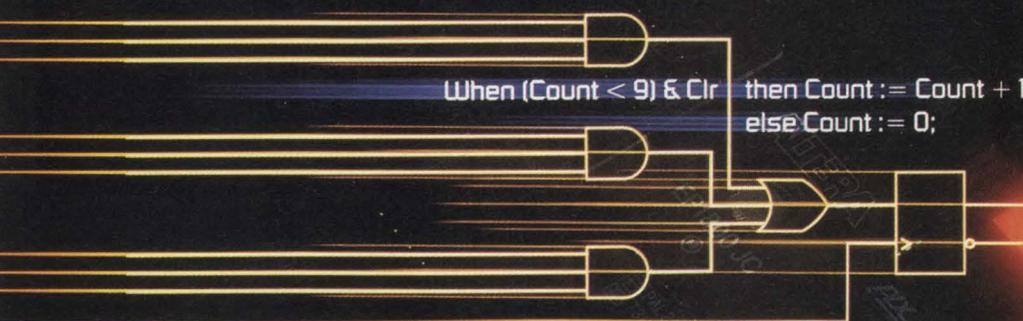
**Generate Gaussian noise with a DSP chip** 183

*Continued on page 9*

EDN magazine now offers Express Request, a convenient way to retrieve product information by phone. See the Reader Service Card in the front for details on how to use this free service.



Cahners Publishing Company, A Division of Reed Publishing USA  Specialized Business Magazines for Building & Construction  Manufacturing  Foodservice & Lodging  Electronics & Computers  Interior Design  Printing  Publishing  Industrial Research & Technology  Health Care  and Entertainment. Specialized Consumer Magazines:  American Baby  and Modern Bride.



# 17 MILLION PLDS A MONTH BEGIN WITH DATA I/O.

No company supports as many programmable logic devices as Data I/O®—virtually every PLD on the market. From design, to programming and test, Data I/O is the industry choice for PLD development tools.

**UNIVERSAL SUPPORT FOR EVERY PLD MANUFACTURER.** Data I/O gives you the freedom to choose the right PLD for your design—from any manufacturer. You can use our tools to design and program all PLD architectures, including PALs, FPLAs, PLEs and EPLDs, and all technologies from vertical-cell AIM, ECL, and CMOS to bipolar. And you can pick any package—DIP, PLCC, LCC or SOIC.

**UNIVERSAL DESIGN TOOLS.** ABEL™ 3.0, Data I/O's high-level design language, lets you describe your design with any combination of equations, state diagrams, or truth tables. For complete device testability, PLDtest® is our universal tool for automatic fault grading and test vector generation.



**UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMING TOOLS.** The UniSite™ 40, our most sophisticated programmer, handles all devices—memory, logic, and microcontrollers—in a single site. The modular approach to logic programming is the 29B with a LogicPak™. Or for portable convenience, the 60A programs popular logic and memory devices. Add our handler and workstation soft-

ware for complete programming support on the production line.

**UNIVERSALLY APPROVED BY PLD MANUFACTURERS.** When you use Data I/O tools, you can depend on the accuracy and reliability of your programmed PLD. We work with semiconductor manufacturers—long before devices are released—to develop, and obtain approvals for, our programming algorithms. So reliable support will always be ready when you need it.

**A CLOSER LOOK AT UNIVERSAL SUPPORT.** Call us today for more information about Data I/O's complete line of PLD development tools and qualify for your FREE copy of the ABEL 3.0 demonstration disk. Your PLDs will be off to a better start and a faster finish.



**1-800-247-5700  
Dept. 311**

# DATA I/O

Data I/O Corporation 10525 Willows Road N.E., P.O. Box 97046, Redmond, WA 98073-9746, U.S.A. (206) 881-6444/Telex 15-2167  
Data I/O Canada 6725 Airport Road, Suite 302, Mississauga, Ontario L4V 1V2 (416) 678-0761/Telex 06968133  
Data I/O Europe World Trade Center, Strawinskylaan 633, 1077 XX Amsterdam, The Netherlands + 31(0)20 6222866/Telex 16616 DATIO NL  
Data I/O Japan Sumitomoseimei Higashishinbashi Bldg., 8F, 2-1-7, Higashi-Shinbashi, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan  
(03)432-6991/Telex 2522686 DATAIO J

©1988 Data I/O Corporation

**VP/Publisher**  
Peter D Coley

**VP/Associate Publisher/Editorial Director**  
Roy Forsberg

**Editor**  
Jonathan Titus

**Managing Editor**  
John S Haystead

**Assistant Managing Editor**  
Joan Morrow

**Special Projects**  
Gary Legg

**Home Office Editorial Staff**  
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158  
(617) 964-3030

Tom Ormond, *Senior Editor*  
Deborah Asbrand, *Associate Editor*  
Joanne Clay, *Associate Editor*  
Tarlton Fleming, *Associate Editor*  
John A Gallant, *Associate Editor*  
Clare Mansfield, *Associate Editor*  
Dave Pryce, *Associate Editor*  
Cynthia B Rettig, *Associate Editor*  
Charles Small, *Associate Editor*  
Dan Strassberg, *Associate Editor*  
Chris Terry, *Associate Editor*  
Ron Gilbert, *Staff Editor*  
Valerie Lauzon, *Staff Editor*  
Helen McElwee, *Staff Editor*  
Steven Paul, *Senior Production Editor*

**Editorial Field Offices**

Margery S Conner, *Regional Editor*  
Los Osos, CA: (805) 528-0833

Doug Conner, *Regional Editor*  
Los Osos, CA: (805) 528-0865

Steven H Leibson, *Regional Editor*  
Boulder, CO: (303) 494-2233

J D Mosley, *Regional Editor*  
Arlington, TX: (817) 465-4961

Richard A Quinnell, *Regional Editor*  
San Jose, CA: (408) 296-0868

David Shear, *Regional Editor*  
San Jose, CA: (408) 997-5452

Maury Wright, *Regional Editor*  
San Diego, CA: (619) 748-6785

Peter Harold, *European Editor*  
0603-630782  
(St Francis House, Queens Rd,  
Norwich, Norfolk NR1 3PN, UK)

**Contributing Editors**  
Robert Pease, Bob Peterson,  
Don Powers, Bill Travis

**Editorial Services**  
Kathy Leonard, *Office Manager*  
Loretta Curcio, Nancy Weiland,

**Art Staff**  
Kathleen Ruhl, *Art Director*  
Ken Racicot, *Assistant Art Director*  
Chin-Soo Chung, *Graphic Designer*  
Cathy Filipski, *Graphic Designer*

**Production/Manufacturing Staff**  
William Tomaselli, *Production Supervisor*  
Donna Pono, *Production Manager*  
Andrew A Jantz, *Production Assistant*  
Linda Lepordo, *Production Assistant*  
Diane Malone, *Composition*

**Graphics Director**  
Norman Graf

**VP/Production/Manufacturing**  
Wayne Hulitzky

**Director of Production/Manufacturing**  
John R Sanders

**Director of Research**  
Deborah Virtue

**Marketing Communications**  
Janice Molinari, *Manager*  
Anne Foley, *Promotion Manager*

## EDITORIAL

49

People have a place in space, particularly if we keep expanding satellite-based communications.

## NEW PRODUCTS

Components & Power Supplies . . . . .	188
Computers & Peripherals . . . . .	209
Integrated Circuits . . . . .	222
CAE & Software Development Tools . . . . .	238
Test & Measurement Instruments . . . . .	252

## PROFESSIONAL ISSUES

281

The pursuit of happiness: What it takes to make a career change.

—Deborah Asbrand, *Associate Editor*

## LOOKING AHEAD

299

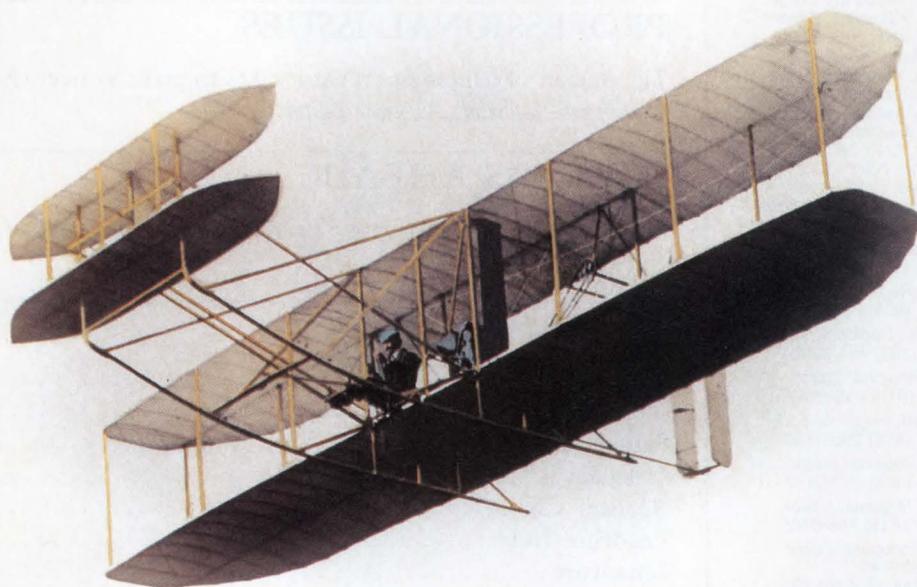
Laser-based IC tools to gross \$722M in '92 . . . Helical-scan tape drives come of age.

## DEPARTMENTS

News Breaks . . . . .	21
News Breaks International . . . . .	24
Signals & Noise . . . . .	32
Calendar . . . . .	42
Readers' Choice . . . . .	105
Leadtime Index . . . . .	108
Literature . . . . .	274
Business/Corporate Staff . . . . .	278
Career Opportunities . . . . .	290
Advertisers Index . . . . .	296

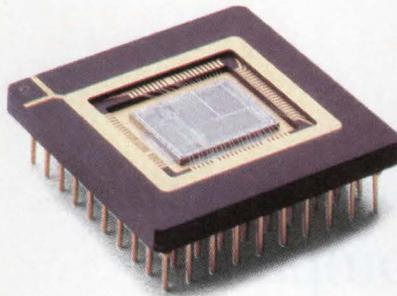
**"WITH THE EXCEPTION  
OF OBSERVATION, I SEE NO  
MILITARY USE FOR IT."**

**AMERICAN GENERAL, 1908**



# "IT'S GOT POSSIBILITIES, BUT IT'S JUST TOO POWERFUL FOR MY APPLICATION NEEDS!"

**DESIGN ENGINEER, 1988**



Over the centuries, people have looked at the latest in technology with a bit of skepticism. The Transputer from INMOS is no exception.

When we first introduced the Transputer, designers were indeed intrigued. They were impressed with our T800—a 32-bit floating point microprocessor with an average speed of 10 MIPS and the ability to sustain 1.5 MFLOPS or 4.0 million single precision whetstones. "Incredible," designers said. "But it's more than we can use."

Not true. The fact is as a stand-alone processor, the T800 gives you benefits you can use every day. It runs programs even faster than Intel's combined 80386 and 80387 or Motorola's combined 68020 and 68881. Plus, it requires significantly less memory to hold compiled code.

And, by increasing the number of Transputers, you can increase system performance proportionally

with no limit to the number of Transputers that can operate concurrently. Like linking seven T800's together to give you the processing power of a mighty Cray T3 supercomputer.

Or you could use ten IBM add-in cards from INMOS carrying ten T800's each, to enable your desktop PC to deliver 150 MFLOPS. That's like having the power of 150 11/780 VAX machines right at your fingertips.

So take another look at the Transputer. It's not just a dream for the future, it's a high-performance product for today. And it's a technology that is already taking off.

**TRANSPUTER**  
 **inmos**

INMOS, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80935. Tel. 719-630-4000, Orange County 714-957-6018, Santa Clara 408-727-7771, Denver 303-252-4100, Minneapolis 612-932-7121, Dallas 214-490-9522, Boston 617-366-4020, Baltimore 301-995-6952, Atlanta 404-242-7444.

INMOS Transputer  and IMS are trademarks of the INMOS Group of Companies. Motorola is a registered trademark of Motorola, Inc. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. VAX is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. Cray is a registered trademark of Cray Research, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

# It takes quite a computer to design a computer.

When IBM design engineers need a workstation to design the future, they turn to the IBM RT™ system for developing everything from circuits to software.

More and more commercial users are also recognizing that the RT's power, enhanced connectivity, extensive application library, outstanding graphics and low price make it the system-of-choice to build on. Medical practices, bridge builders and retail chains are among those that have already put the RT to work.

#### IBM RT™ Specifications

**Users**

1-32

**System Memory**

2MB-16MB

**Operating System**

AIX (native mode)

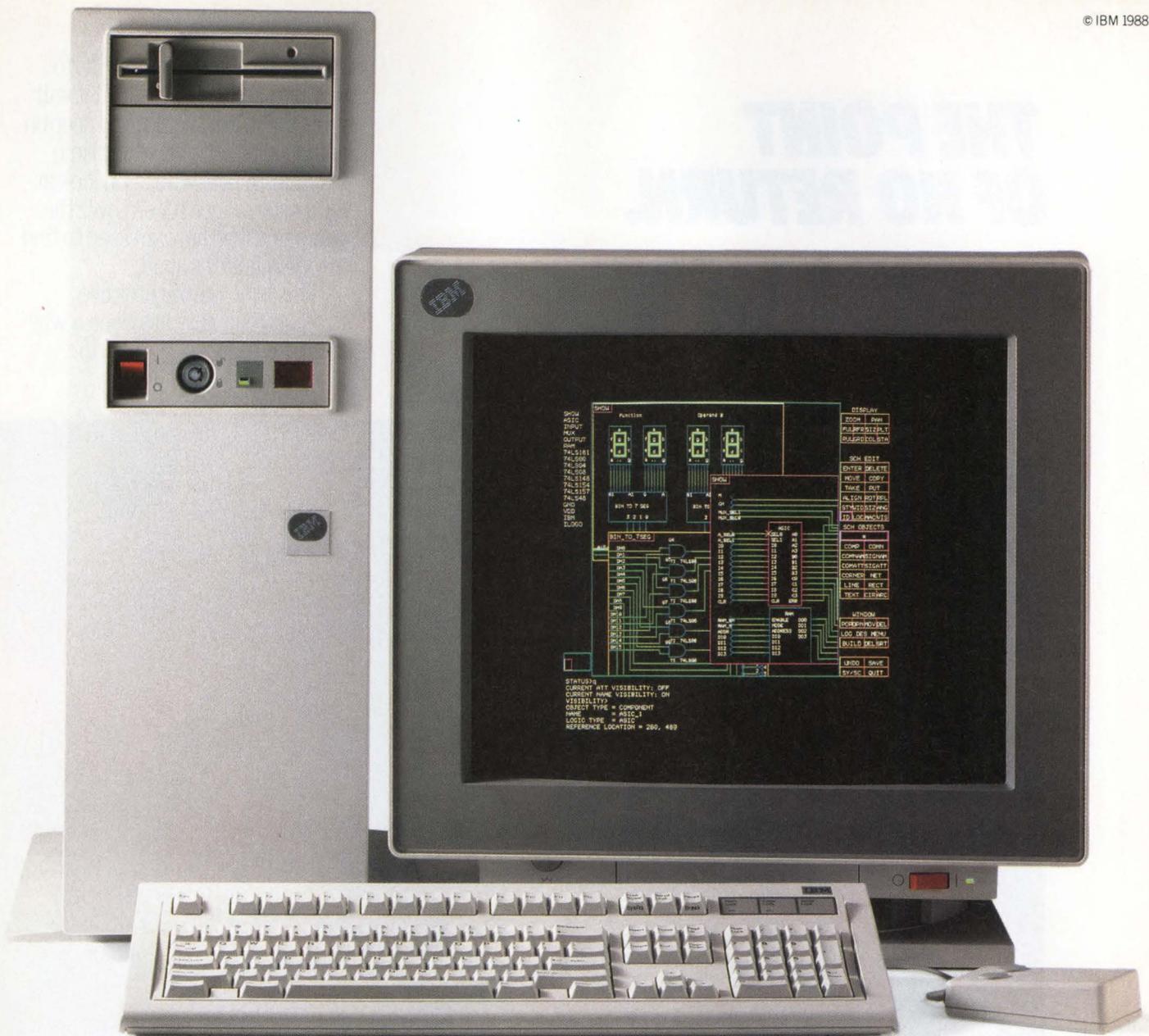
**Languages**C, Advanced C, VS Pascal, Pascal,  
Basic, VS Fortran, Fortran 77, RM  
Cobol, Common LISP, Assembler**Data Base**

Oracle™, Ingres

**Microprocessor**RISC processor, 170 or 100  
nanoseconds, 20MHz Motorola  
68881 Floating Point unit

The IBM RT is a high-performance system based on Reduced Instruction Set Computer (RISC) technology, an innovation pioneered by IBM to execute most instructions in a single cycle. Designed with the UNIX™ environment in mind, the RT can run hundreds of existing programs and

RT and AIX are trademarks of the IBM Corporation.  
UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.  
Ethernet is a registered trademark of Xerox Inc.  
NFS (Network File System) is a trademark of SUN Microsystems.  
Oracle is a trademark of the Oracle Corporation.



take full advantage of future AIX™ and UNIX innovations.

To meet your complex communications requirements, the RT supports TCP/IP, ASCII, SNA, Ethernet®, Token-Ring and NFS™ networking configurations for homogeneous/heterogeneous distributed networks for up to 32 users per RT. And you can easily customize your RT system to your particular needs using languages and programming tools for commercial, scientific and expert system applications.

Add to this winning formula the RT's advanced memory management, data base management systems, floating point capabilities and IBM's unparalleled service and support. And you've got quite a computer, indeed.

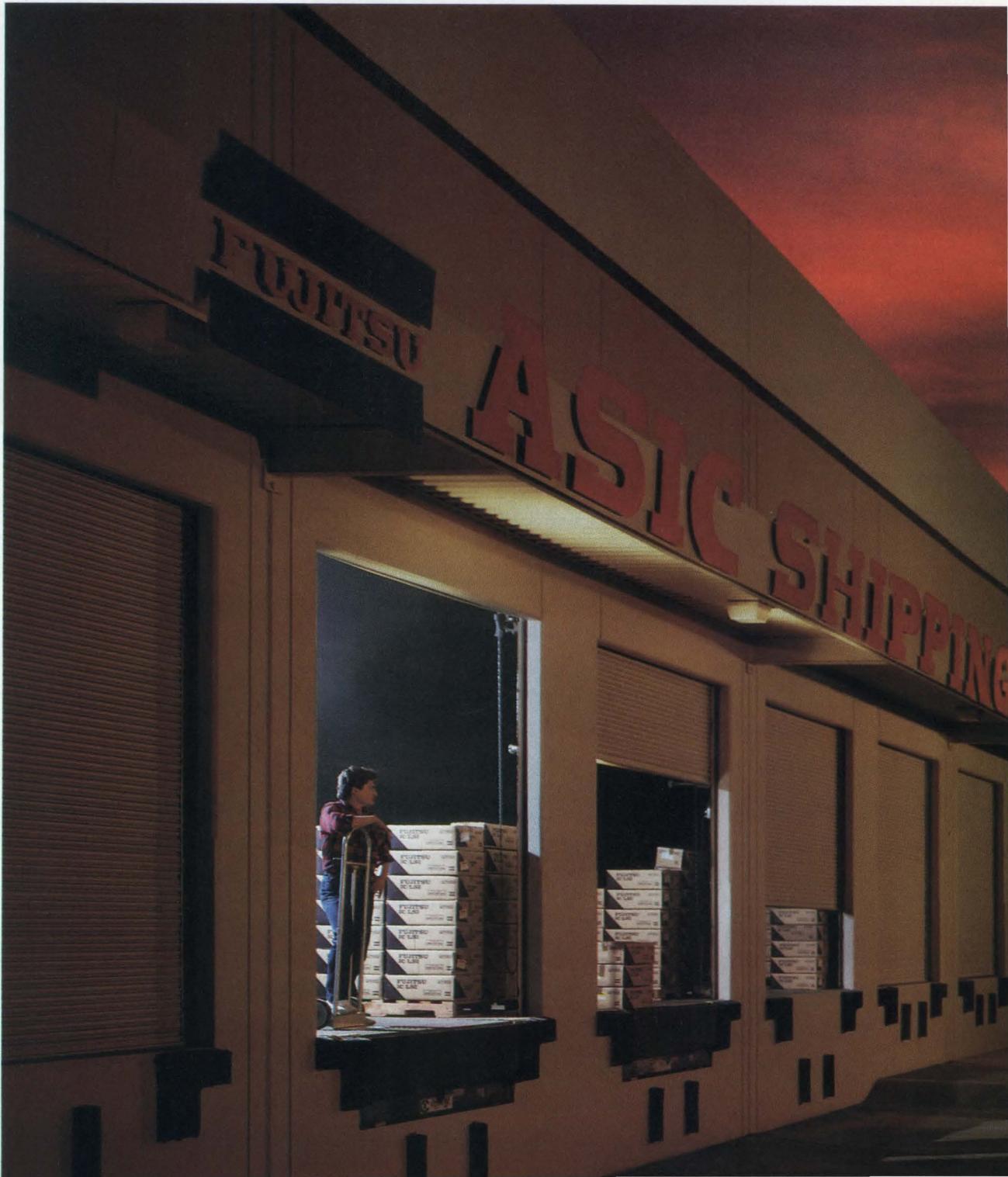
To arrange for a call from an IBM marketing representative or an IBM industry remarketer, or for literature, call 1-800-IBM-2468, Ext. 41.

**IBM** The Bigger Picture

# **THE POINT OF NO RETURN.**

When you put a Fujitsu ASIC to work, you can rest assured it will work the way it should. And keep on doing its job for a very long time to come. In fact, when you look at our performance record over the years, you'll be hard pressed to find any field failures at all.

This is no empty promise. Product reliability has been a way of life for us for more than 15 years.



That's why we always take a conservative approach to the design process. Giving you realistic worst case specs that no production device will exceed.

Guaranteeing a minimum 90% utilization of all gates. And giving you a simulation-to-production correlation of 99%.

It's also why we control every step of the production process. From design to wafer fab to assembly

and final test, including 100% AC testing at frequency. So nothing is left to chance.

To us, reliability in the field is everything. And when you remember we've taken over 8,000 ASIC devices from design through mass production, you can see that we'll give you a level of confidence no one else can offer.

So count on parts that have longer life expectancies.

Call our Hot Line today at (800) 556-1234, Ext. 82; in California (800) 441-2345. Look into ASICs you can send out the door. Never to return again.

**FUJITSU** **FUJITSU**  
**MICROELECTRONICS, INC.**

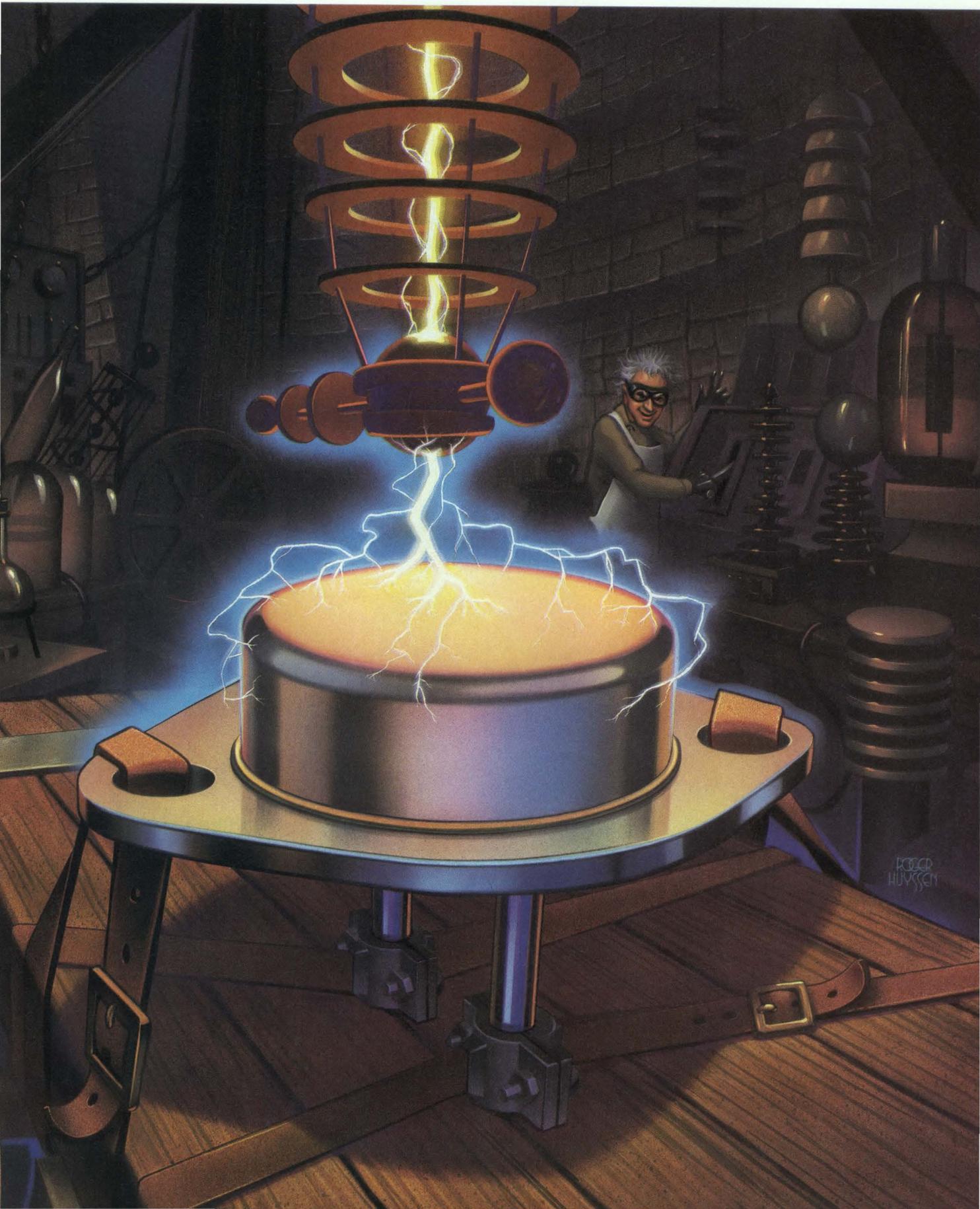
Technology That Works.

**CIRCLE NO 218**



© 1987 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc.

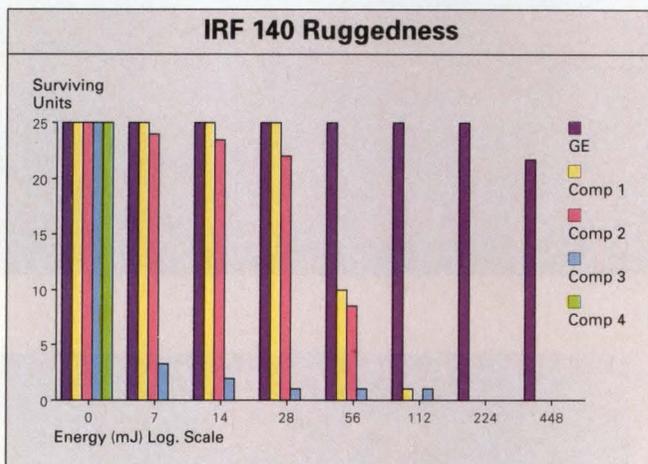
There's an easier way to



# make sure it's rugged.

Order GE/RCA Rugged MOSFETs, the only ones with an "R" on the label. Because the wrong device can ruin your creation.

Two years ago an independent testing company compared GE Ruggedized MOSFETs with all leading competitive units. The results were even better than we expected.



In this test conducted by Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc., the ruggedness of 25 GE IRF-series MOSFETs was compared with 25 devices from each of four competitors. As you can see, the GE parts significantly outperformed the others.

Today, the situation is different.

Because our MOSFETs are more than *twice as rugged* as they were then. Yet our ruggedized MOSFETs cost no more than competitors' standard MOSFETs.

## A powerful combination.

We've achieved this by combining the rugged technology of GE products with the outstanding manufacturing, quality control and cost-effectiveness of RCA power MOSFETs. So we can bring you the best line

of rugged PowerFETs in the industry. And the benefits are considerable.

## Why you need Rugged FETs.

Our Rugged MOSFETs are fast. But they're not fragile.

They're designed, tested and *guaranteed* to withstand a specified level of circuit-induced electrical stress in breakdown avalanche mode.

When you design with our Rugged devices, you can eliminate zener diodes, snubbers and other costly circuitry.

So you save money. And by simplifying your design, you improve system reliability.

Just as important, these devices give you a margin of error.

Because you can never be sure when your system will be subjected to voltages beyond what you expected.

And if you're designing for applications that routinely have to handle surges and transient voltages, these devices are perfect.

## A wide selection of drop-ins.

We have more than 200 parts in distributor stock. And they're drop-in replacements for virtually any N-channel devices.

So why take chances, when you can improve your system performance and reliability at no added cost?

For more information, contact your local GE Solid State sales office or distributor. Or call toll-free 800-443-7364, extension 28.

In Europe, call: Brussels, (02) 246-21-11; Paris, (1) 39-46-57-99; London, (276) 68-59-11; Milano, (2) 82-291; Munich, (089) 63813-0; Stockholm (08) 793-9500.



**GE Solid State**

**GE/RCA/Intersil Semiconductors**  
Three great brands. One leading-edge company.

EDN June 23, 1988

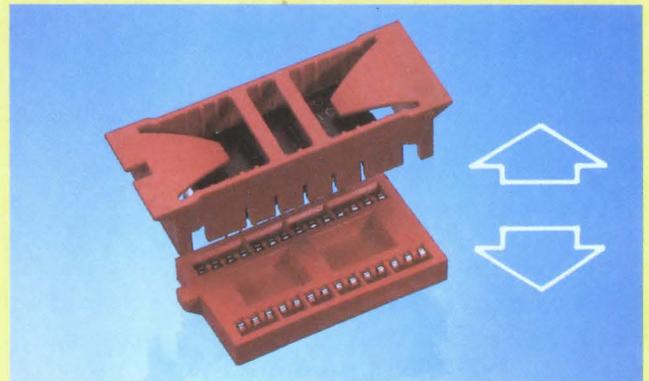
# Need to replace fragile EPROMS in the field?



Carrier unit contains and protects delicate EPROM.

Our OEM customer presented some very difficult specifications to the RN "P/Q TEAM"—as well as to other well known connector firms. They required a device that would allow replacement of delicate EPROMS in the field by non-electronic auto service people. In addition, the device had to withstand the extremes of heat and cold present in an automobile control environment.

Working closely with our customer's engineers who set forth the performance parameters to be met, RN engineers designed, tested and produced the highly reliable EPROM socket/carrier that competition couldn't build! Economical, reliable repair or modification is now a reality. Another example of the added value that the RN "P/Q TEAM" can contribute to the solution of *your* socket and interconnection problems.



EPROM SOCKET/CARRIER—With the ever-increasing use of electronic controls to enhance auto engine performance, the need for reliable, easy field repair is imperative. This RN 2-piece socket/carrier enables mechanics to remove delicate EPROMS for reprogramming or replacement without harm to the IC itself. Color-coded, durable and protected against static discharge, they are now in use in millions of cars.

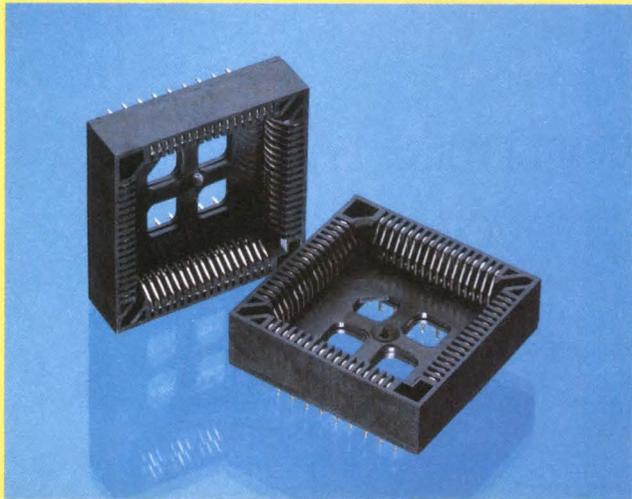
CIRCLE NO 215

# Robinson Nugent

800 East Eighth Street, New Albany, Indiana 47150 • Phone: (812) 945-0211 FAX: (812) 945-0804  
In Europe: Rue St. Georges 6, CH 2800 Delemont, Switzerland • Phone: (066) 22 9822 FAX: 011-41-622-9813

# The RN "Partners in Quality Team" delivered a new socket/carrier that makes EPROM replacement easy!

Protected EPROM goes into (or comes out of) socket, keyed to proper position.



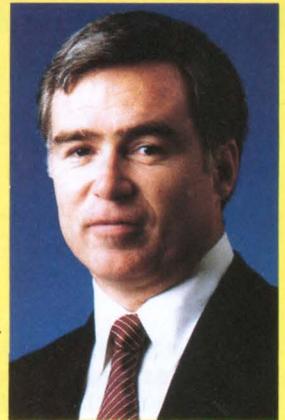
#### Latest 68-pin PLCC Socket

Conforming to the latest Jeduc specifications, a new Robinson Nugent 68-pin socket accepts plastic chip carriers. Designated PLCC-68PT, it features: closed bottom to prevent solder wicking, stand-offs for easy cleaning, easy access probing with chip carrier in place, dual polarization indicators as well as #1 pin locator for positive chip alignment, .050" spacing. Write today for specifications.

CIRCLE NO 216

"The RN 'P/Q TEAM' concept brings all of our design, engineering and production skills to bear on your unique socket/connector problems. We work closely with your people to create solutions that are delivered on-time and defect-free. You have my personal guarantee on it."

R. A. Lindenmuth  
President/CEO



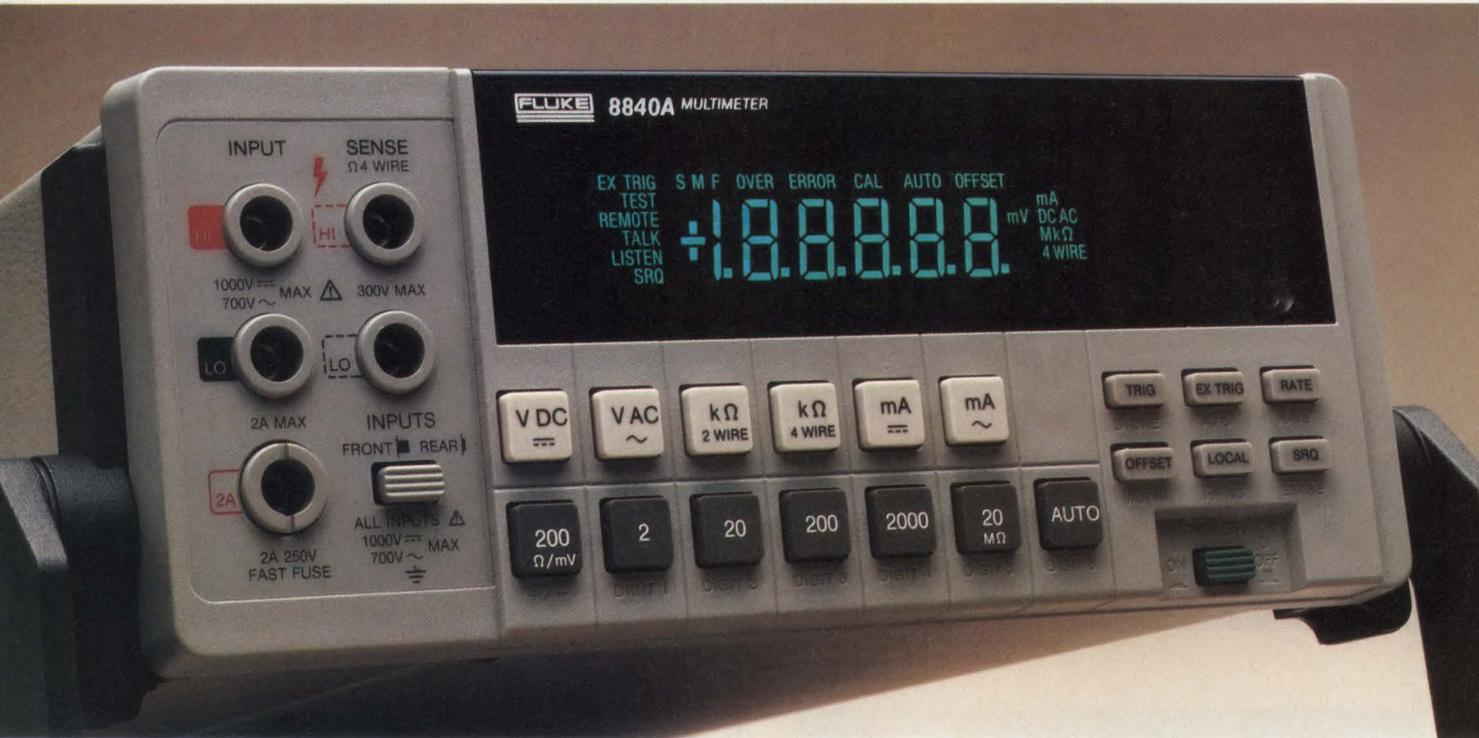
Write or call today for the comprehensive new brochure: "The RN P/Q Team in Action". You'll learn how smart companies are putting the brains, resources and experience of RN engineers to work to solve tough interconnection problems with speed and efficiency.

CIRCLE NO 217

 The RN "P/Q TEAM"...your Partners in Quality



PHILIPS



## This meter has what you need most— Superb accuracy and proven reliability

**The Fluke 8840A is your best choice for accuracy, readability and overall performance in a 5½ digit multimeter.**

The Fluke 8840A is the world's best selling 5½ digit DMM. For good reason. Basic dc accuracy is 0.005% at one year. Basic ac accuracy at one year is 0.16%, and one year basic resistance accuracy is 0.013%. With users discovering their 8840A's typically exceeding these specs at each one-year calibration cycle.



The specs are even better for the 8842A. It offers 0.003% basic dc accuracy and

0.08% basic ac accuracy at one year. Resolution is 100 nV on dc readings, and 100 μΩ resolution on resistance readings. Plus a two year calibration cycle and warranty.

Nothing in its class can match the 8840 Series for field-proven reliability: 60,000 hours MTBF for the 8842A, and nearly 70,000 hours for the 8840A.

And nothing can match the 8840 Series for ease of operation. The vacuum fluorescent display is the most readable you've ever seen. True-RMS ac and IEEE-488 interface options let you configure the unit the way you need, so you aren't stuck with features you don't want.

An adjustable tilt-stand for bench use is standard. But rack mounting is quick and trouble free. Closed-case calibration reduces maintenance time. And throughput can be set for 2.5, 20, or 100 readings per second, making the 8840A the fastest in its class.

Put the world's most popular 5½ digit multimeters to work for you today. For your nearest distributor call **1-800-44-FLUKE, ext. 33.**

John Fluke Mfg. Co. Inc., P.O. Box C9090,  
M/S 250C, Everett, WA 98206. U.S.:  
206-356-5400 CANADA: 416-890-7600  
OTHER COUNTRIES: 206-356-5500

© Copyright 1988 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. All rights reserved.  
Ad No. 1271-F8842

### FROM THE WORLD LEADER IN DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

FLUKE 8840A	FLUKE 8842A
0.005% basic dc accuracy (1 Yr.)	0.003% basic dc accuracy (1 Yr.)
0.16% basic ac accuracy (1 Yr.)	0.08% basic ac accuracy (1 Yr.)
0.013% basic ohms accuracy (1 Yr.)	0.008% basic ohms accuracy (1 Yr.)
Resolution to 1 μV, 10 μA, 1 mΩ	Resolution to 100 nV, 1 μA, 100 μΩ
One year warranty	Two year warranty
8840A \$795	8842A \$995
8840A-05K IEEE-488 option \$170	8842A-05K IEEE-488 option \$170
8840A-09K AC True-RMS option \$205	8842A-09K AC True-RMS option \$270



# NEWS BREAKS

EDITED BY JOANNE CLAY

## **POPULAR PLDs NOW COME IN 7.5-NSEC VERSION**

The PAL programmable logic devices—the PAL16L8, PAL16R8, PAL16R6, and PAL16R4—are now available from Advanced Micro Devices (Sunnyvale, CA, (408) 732-2400) in versions that exhibit a 7.5-nsec propagation delay. This speed enhancement makes the PAL family faster than the fastest SSI/MSI TTL families. Previously, the fastest versions of these PALs had a 10-nsec propagation delay. The vendor offers the parts in 20-pin DIPs and plastic leaded chip carriers (PLCCs) for \$10.45 (100).

—Doug Conner

## **DISK-CONTROLLER CHIP SUPPORTS 5M-BYTE/SEC SYNCHRONOUS SCSI**

The AIC-6110 SCSI-controller IC includes most of the functional blocks required to implement a 5M-byte/sec synchronous embedded SCSI controller on a disk drive. In fact, to implement an embedded controller, you need only add a static-RAM or dynamic-RAM buffer memory (the IC includes a memory controller for both types of memory) and a data separator. The IC supports drive data rates as high as 20 MHz. A single  $\mu$ P can interface with the AIC-6110 and still handle other drive functions such as motor and head control. Adaptec (Milpitas, CA, (408) 945-8600) plans to ship samples of the chip in the third quarter and production quantities in the fourth quarter. The IC costs \$25 (1000).—Maury Wright

## **SOFTWARE TOOL SIMULATES AND DEBUGS $\mu$ C PROGRAMS ON A PC**

You can simulate and debug code for embedded 8051  $\mu$ C systems without building target hardware by using the SimCase-51 software tool. The tool incorporates a simulator, a C and assembly-language source-code debugger, a performance analyzer, and a stimulus generator. The simulator executes  $\mu$ C instructions and also simulates the operation of the  $\mu$ C's interrupt-handling system and I/O ports. The debugger accepts symbolic information from the company's 8051 C compiler, so you can use your own labels and variable names to trace through the program. The debugger also provides breakpoints and allows single-step operation.

The simulator tool's performance analyzer draws a histogram representation of the time spent in each section of your code, so you can fine-tune your software's efficiency. Finally, the input-stimulus generator allows you to create a file containing stimulus vectors that are applied to the simulated  $\mu$ C's I/O ports at the times you appoint during program execution. SimCase-51 is available from Archimedes Software (San Francisco, CA, (415) 567-4010). It normally costs \$895, but the company is offering it at an introductory price of \$595 through June 30, 1988. You can obtain a free demonstration disk by calling Archimedes. The company also offers C compilers for several other  $\mu$ Cs (see *EDN*, December 24, 1987, pg 126), and it plans to create similar SimCase products for those processors in the future.—Steven H Leibson

## **AI-BASED ASIC-DESIGN TOOLS RUN ON ENGINEERING WORKSTATIONS**

Previously offered only as an evaluation service, the Design Advisor from NCR Microelectronics Div (Fort Collins, CO, (800) 334-5454) now runs on Mentor Graphics workstations. This expert-system package evaluates circuits designed with the company's 1.5- and 2- $\mu$ m Visys standard-cell and gate-array ASICs and recommends design improvements based on expertise distilled from NCR's IC engineers and designers. Design Advisor evaluates designs by using expertise stored in five knowledge modules that address chip performance, timing and clocking, testability, system interface requirements, and general design practices. During operation, the program scans a

# NEWS BREAKS

---

completed circuit diagram and displays recommendations along with the relevant piece of your schematic. A Design Advisor license costs \$57,950.

The company has also introduced its NCR Design Synthesis software package, which also runs on Mentor Graphics workstations. The program uses knowledge-based logic-transformation rules to transform text-based behavioral descriptions of complex, general-purpose logic blocks into circuits built from the company's 2- and 1.5- $\mu$ m analog and digital cells, supercells, and compiled functions. Because this program lets you use behavioral descriptions to design ASICs, you can simulate large chips very quickly and then synthesize the circuit from those descriptions once you've verified your conceptual design. NCR developed this AI-based tool in conjunction with Silc Technologies Inc (Burlington, MA, (617) 273-1144). A license for the NCR Design Synthesis tool costs \$51,500; the company also offers the program's capabilities as a design service.—Steven H Leibson

## **SIMULATOR MODELS ANALOG/DIGITAL DESIGNS FROM ICs TO SYSTEMS**

No matter what kind of design you've created—what combination of analog and digital technologies it contains; whether it's an IC, a pc board, or a complete system; or whether the analog portion is electrical, mechanical, thermal, or a combination of these elements—Saber/Cadat should be able to simulate it. Saber/Cadat is a mixed-mode simulator that was developed jointly by HHB Systems (Mahwah, NJ, (201) 848-8000) and Analogy (Beaverton, OR, (503) 626-9700). The \$35,000 to \$67,000 product, which is mostly software, runs on Sun, Apollo, and VAX workstations. The product is in beta testing and will ship in the fourth quarter of this year.

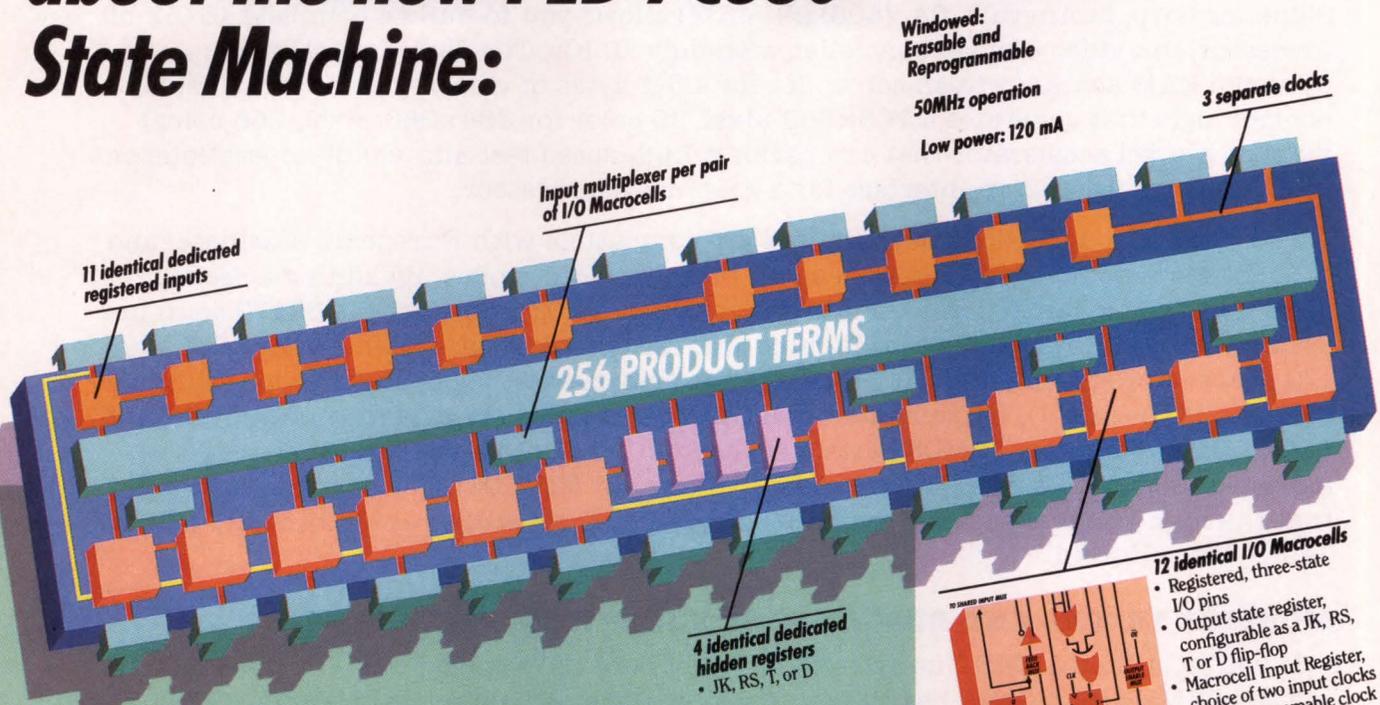
Saber/Cadat accepts net lists in EDIF format from schematic-capture programs. It can make use of a hardware accelerator and is compatible with hardware-modeling techniques. In a networked configuration, several workstations can share the accelerator and the modeling hardware. Saber/Cadat gives analog designers the freedom to work in either the time or the frequency domain. It allows designers to use hardware-based or behavioral-language-based models of devices and functional blocks. To speed execution, it incorporates an algorithm named Calaveras (in honor of the home of Mark Twain's notorious jumping frog) that allows the analog simulation to "leapfrog" ahead of the digital simulation until it needs an input from the other simulation.

—Dan Strassberg

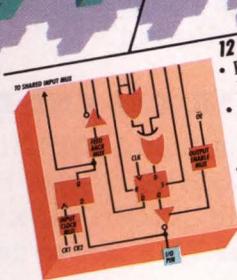
## **PROGRAM ADDS TARGET-EMULATION CAPABILITY TO SCSI ANALYZER**

Pacific Electro Data (Irvine, CA, (714) 770-3244) now offers the PED-4020 target-emulation program for its IBM PC-compatible PED-4001 SCSI data-acquisition and -emulation module. The target-emulation program emulates a single target device on the SCSI bus, and features user-definable device-description libraries (DDLs). You can create and edit DDLs by using the editor included with the program. The emulation program supports Group 0, 1, and 5 commands, and mandatory messages. The program also includes DDLs that implement the CCS (Common Command Set). The program costs \$795; to use the software, you need to purchase the \$3950 PED-4001 module.—Maury Wright

# Why high performance designers are so excited about the new PLD 7C330 State Machine:



Windowed:  
Erasable and  
Reprogrammable  
50MHz operation  
Low power: 120 mA



- 12 identical I/O Macrocells**
- Registered, three-state I/O pins
  - Output state register, configurable as a JK, RS, T or D flip-flop
  - Macrocell Input Register, choice of two input clocks via a programmable clock multiplexer
  - Output enable multiplexer, programmable, to select common OE signal or Macrocell OE product term
  - Input feed-back multiplexer, programmable, to select either state register output or Macrocell Input Register output (creating a bi-directional I/O pin)

As state machines go, this one goes the fastest. With the highest functional density available.

A system that lets you design state machines that can execute control sequences at a full 50MHz without even breathing hard.

High performance designers are excited by the extensive features, led by the richness of 256 product terms.

By this part's ability to deliver twice the performance and density of previous generation PLDs, with about half the power.

By the ease of programming, using popular programming languages and machines.

And by the ability to design the highest performance state machines, with 1000 to 1500 gate functionality, using reprogrammable PLD technology.

## See for yourself. Get our Preview Kit.

Our Preview Kit, with demo floppy and technical paper, even includes application ideas, like our step-by-step design example showing you how to create a 16 x 4 programmable multiplexer using a single CY7C330.

You'll also get the databook that has the information you need on this great part, and on ALL our high performance parts.

CMOS high speed SRAM.

CMOS high speed PROM.

CMOS high speed PLD.

CMOS high speed Logic.

## PLD 7C330 Preview Kit and Data-Book. Yours free, for a toll-free call.

### DataBook Hotline:

1-800-952-6300

Ask for Dept. C43

1-800-423-4440 In CA

Ask for Dept. C43

(32) 2-672-2220 In Europe

(416) 475-3922 In Canada



CYPRESS  
SEMICONDUCTOR

# NEWS BREAKS: INTERNATIONAL

---

## **VIDEO- AND SYSTEM-CONTROLLER IC MINIMIZES SYSTEM COST**

Operating alongside the company's 68070  $\mu$ P, the 66470 video- and system-controller IC from Philips' Components Div (Eindhoven, The Netherlands, TLX 51573; in the US: Signetics Corp, Sunnyvale, CA, (408) 991-4571) allows you to build a complete 16/32-bit processor and video-display controller with only 10 ICs. The device contains a dynamic-RAM access/refresh controller for 1.5M bytes of video/system RAM; display-control logic that generates a 768x560-pixel, 16-color (or 384x280-pixel, 256-color) display; a pixel accelerator that can perform high-speed test-and-modify operations on individual pixels; and an interface for a graphics coprocessor.

The IC can produce video outputs that are compatible with European, Japanese, and US television standards in interlaced and noninterlaced modes. By adding a second, slave 66470, you can generate studio-quality displays. In addition, the 66470 contains system-controller functions that include address decoding for system RAM, ROM, and I/O space; a programmable DTACK generator; system-reset logic; and a watchdog timer. Samples of the 66470, implemented in a CMOS gate array, are available now for around \$50 (100). Fully custom CMOS parts, packaged in a 124-pin quad flat pack, are expected to become available during 1989 at around \$25 (100). The company estimates that the high-volume price for the 68070/66470 chip set will be approximately \$30 by 1991.—Peter Harold

## **MONITOR TRACKS AND REPORTS VME BUS SYSTEM FAILURES**

If you're building VME Bus systems for safety-critical applications, consider installing the CVMEHMI system-health monitor from Concise Technology (Cardiff, UK, TLX 975646). The CVMEHMI, which occupies a single VME Bus slot, continuously monitors the VME Bus to detect system malfunctions. It can help you to pre-empt system failure or to track down the causes of failures that are difficult to simulate in your service department.

To set up a fault-handling procedure, you can program the monitor to automatically dial up a remote computer via a modem, log fault information on a printer, and shut down and restart the system by driving the SYSRESET\*, SYSFAIL\*, and ACFAIL\* signal lines. You can also use the modem connection to initiate the execution of system diagnostics. The CVMEHMI can detect a wide variety of anomalies on the VME Bus signal lines; it also monitors the system's internal temperature, a number of user-defined inputs, and the voltages on the VME Bus power-supply rails. It will be available during the third quarter of 1988 at a cost of around \$1900.—Peter Harold

## **COMPANY GROWS MONOCRYSTALLINE THIN FILM FROM SUPERCONDUCTOR**

According to reports in the Japanese press, Fujitsu Laboratory has grown a monocrystalline thin film from high-temperature, bismuth-based superconductive material. The film's developers employed a chemical-vapor deposition technology that uses a halogen compound as a source material. They grew a 0.3- $\mu$ m-thick monocrystalline film comprising bismuth, strontium, calcium, and oxygen on a 3-cm<sup>2</sup> magnesium oxide substrate heated to 825°C. The epitaxial wafer grown with this method has a 70 to 80° Kelvin critical temperature. The company did not measure the Meisner effect or the critical current, but the critical temperature reportedly exhibited no deterioration after one week's exposure to the atmosphere. Fujitsu plans to use the material to create superconductive transistors based on tunnel-type Josephson-junction elements, and LSI chips with superconductive traces.—Joanne Clay

we never stop asking

"What if..."



## HP's perfect balance between price and performance in logic analysis.

The balance is called value! And nobody can put more value on your bench than HP. With the HP 1650A and HP 1651A, you get powerful capabilities at prices that keep the bottom line where you like it—low.

### HP Logic Analyzers: the extra measure.

The exceptional value stems from HP's proprietary "logic-analyzer-on-a-chip" technology which integrates state analysis, timing analysis and acquisition memory on a single IC. You get features like 25MHz state/100MHz transitional timing on all channels and two independent analyzers in a single instrument.

If your application is digital hardware, or if you're working with popular 8-bit  $\mu$ Ps, choose our 32-channel HP 1651A at only \$3,900.\*

For your 8-, 16-, or 32-bit  $\mu$ P development applications, choose the 80-channel HP 1650A analyzer at only \$7,800.\* It offers full support for most popular  $\mu$ Ps including the Motorola 68020 and the Intel 80386.

Both analyzers are capable of cross-domain triggering which lets you simultaneously capture and display state and timing information with time correlation for powerful cause/effect problem solving. Each has a built-in disc drive for storage of setups and measurements. And additional software tools to make your measurement tasks easier.

**Call HP for your free video!  
1-800-752-0900, Ext. 215V**

Get a hands-on feel for our HP 1650A and HP 1651A logic analyzers with our demo video and literature. They're free!

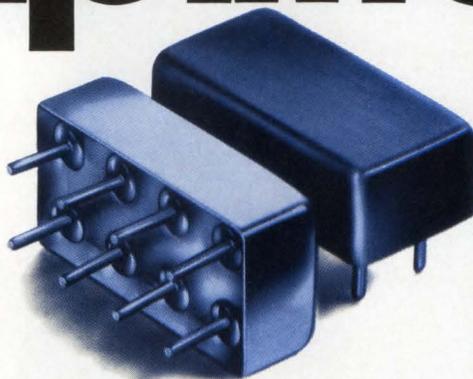
You'll see how we balanced price and performance—perfectly.



©1988 Hewlett-Packard Co. E115711/EDN

 **HEWLETT  
PACKARD**

# rugged plug-in amplifiers



0.5 to 1000 MHz from \$13<sup>95</sup> (5 to 24 qty)

Tough enough to meet full MIL-specs, capable of operating over a wide -55° to +100°C temperature range, in a rugged package... that's Mini-Circuits' new MAN-amplifier series. The MAN-amplifier's tiny package (only 0.4 by 0.8 by 0.25 in.) requires about the same pc board area as a TO-8 and can take tougher punishment with leads that won't break off. Models are unconditionally stable and available covering frequency ranges 0.5 to 500MHz and 0.5 to 1000MHz, and NF as low as 2.8dB.

Prices start at only \$13.95, **including** screening, thermal shock -55°C to +100°C, fine and gross leak, and burn-in for 96 hours at 100°C under normal operating voltage and current.

Internally the MAN amplifiers consist of two stages, including coupling capacitors. A designer's delight, with all components self-contained. Just connect to a dc supply voltage and get up to 28dB gain with +9dBm output.

**The new MAN-amplifier series...  
another Mini-Circuits' price/performance  
breakthrough.**

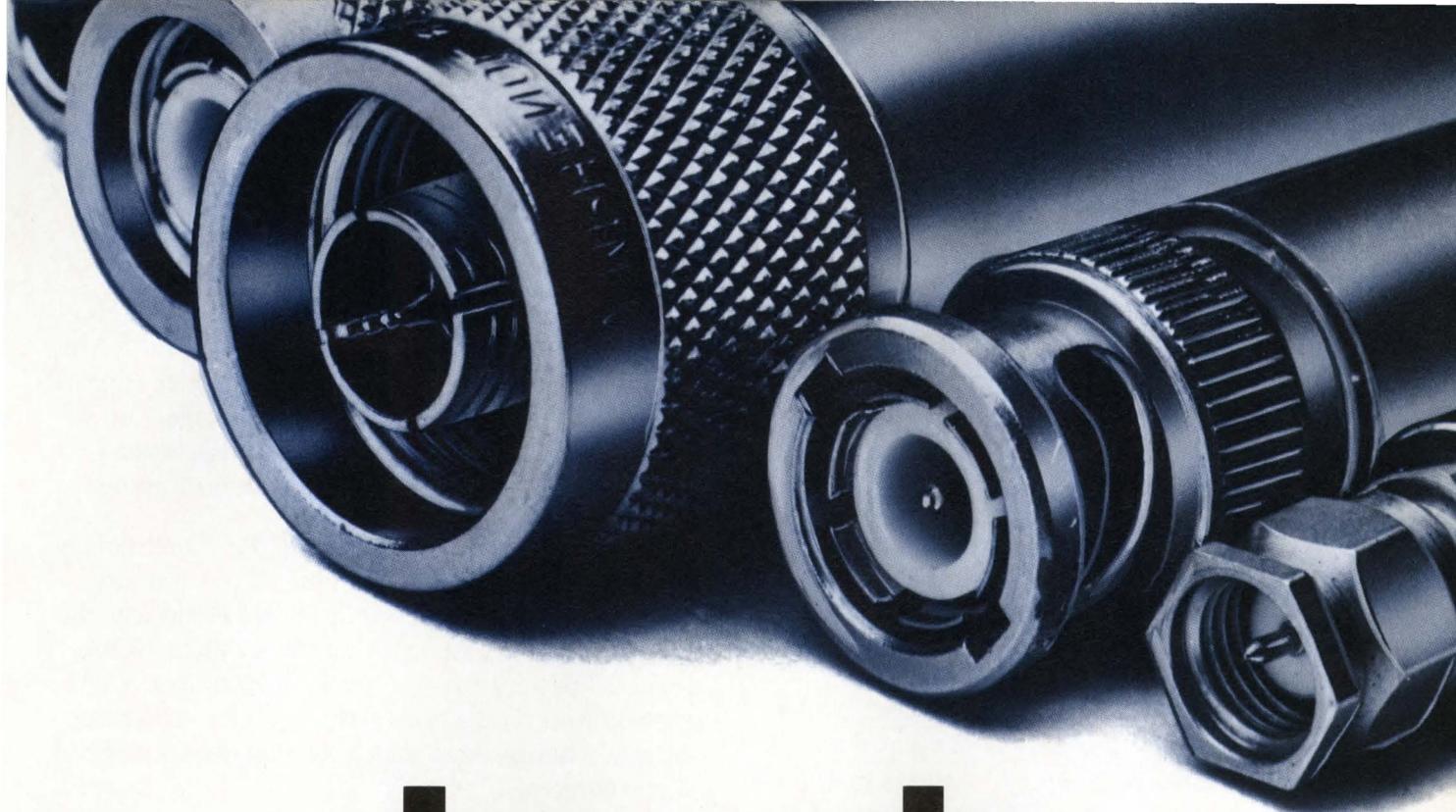
MODEL	FREQ. RANGE (MHz) $f_L$ to $f_U$	GAIN dB min flatness††	MAX. OUT/PWR† dBm	NF dB (typ)	DC PWR 12V, mA	PRICE \$ ea. (5-24)
MAN-1	0.5-500	28 1.0	8	4.5	60	13.95
MAN-2	0.5-1000	19 1.5	7	6.0	85	15.95
MAN-1LN	0.5-500	28 1.0	8	2.8	60	15.95
◇MAN-1HLN	10-500	10 0.8	15	3.7	70	15.95

††Midband  $10f_L$  to  $f_U/2$ , ±0.5dB      †1dB Gain Compression      ◇Case Height 0.3 In.  
Max input power (no damage) +15dBm; VSWR in/out 1.8:1 max.

finding new ways ...  
setting higher standards

**Mini-Circuits**

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation  
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500  
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156



# tough attenuators

one-piece design defies rough handling from **\$14<sup>95</sup>** (1-49)

- Each unit undergoes high-impact shock test
- Unexcelled temperature stability, .002 dB/°C
- 2W max. input power (SMA is 0.5W)
- BNC, SMA and N models (TNC, consult factory)
- Immediate delivery, one-year guarantee
- **50 ohms, dB values,** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 20, 30, and 40
- **75 ohms dB values,** 3, 6, 10, 15, 20 BNC only
- **Price** (1-49 qty.)  
 CAT (BNC) \$14.95    SAT (SMA) \$17.95  
 NAT (N) \$19.95

*Freq. (MHz)	Atten. Tol. (Typ.)	Atten. Change, (Typ.) over Freq. Range		VSWR (Max.)	
		DC-1000	1000-1500	DC-1000 MHz	1000-1500 MHz
DC-1500 MHz	±0.3	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.5

\*DC-1000 MHz (all 75 ohm or 30 dB models)    DC-500 MHz (all 40 dB models)

#### Model Availability

SAT (SMA)    CAT (BNC)    NAT (N)

Model no. = a series suffix and dash number of attenuation.

Example: CAT-3 is CAT series, 3 dB attenuation.

**Precision 50 ohm terminations** only \$7.95 (1-24)  
 DC to 2 GHz, 0.25W power rating, VSWR less than 1.1  
 BNC (model BTRM-50), TNC (consult factory)  
 SMA (model STRM-50), N (model NTRM-50)

finding new ways ...  
 setting higher standards

**Mini-Circuits**

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500

Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

# Hitachi's HMCS400 Series of CMOS Microcontrollers

## The intelligent answer for small system control problems

The raccoon has a remarkable ability to thrive in any type of environment. His sheer intelligence and ingenuity let him adapt to whatever circumstances he may find, and prosper with only minimal resources at hand.

Resourcefulness also characterizes Hitachi's HMCS400 series of CMOS microcontrollers. These sophisticated devices are optimized for real-time control tasks and include a great number of peripheral functions on-chip.

*This new generation of 4-bit micros is a far cry from the old 4- or 8-bit designs you're used to.* They execute efficient 10-bit instructions in as little as 0.89 $\mu$ s, and include powerful on-chip peripherals such as large EPROMs, LCD and vacuum fluorescent drives, and multiple serial interfaces.

For example, our new HD4074408 has an 8K one-time-programmable EPROM, a 512 x 4 bit RAM, 58 I/O lines, comparator inputs, PWM timer outputs and serial interfaces—all in a plastic package. Future devices will include A/D converters, phase locked-loop circuitry, DTMF generators, and much more.

Most importantly, Hitachi's ZTAT™ technology gives you Zero Turn-Around Time. The on-board one-time user-programmable EPROM eliminates the need to wait three or four months for mask ROM devices. The very *day* you finish development, ZTAT gets you into production. And, you can implement software changes *immediately*, to stay one step ahead of everyone else.

Put all of Hitachi's HMCS400 series resources to work for you: Ceramic windowed devices for deve-



# Resourceful

development, ZTAT devices for pilot and small-scale production, and mask ROM devices for large-scale production. And, a full complement of development support tools is available for use with IBM-PC\*, DEC VAX\*, and Hitachi systems.

Plus, when you consider all the on-chip integration, you also get the lowest-cost solution for your design. The packaging is one of the reasons why ZTAT only costs slightly more than mask ROM microcontrollers, and is a lot cheaper than ceramic reprogrammable devices.

Clearly, Hitachi's HMCS400 series is right for a broad range of today's small systems applications in automotive, consumer, handheld instrumentation, telecom, and industrial products.

There's no need to wait. Hitachi is delivering the 4-bit all-CMOS HMCS400 series right now—

including EPROM-on-chip ZTAT devices. For more information, call your local Hitachi Sales Representative or Distributor Sales Office today.

**Literature Fast Action:** For product literature only, CALL TOLL FREE, 1-800-842-9000, Ext. 6809. Ask for literature number #SB-106.

\*IBM-PC and DEC VAX are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation and Digital Equipment Corporation, respectively.

**Hitachi America, Ltd.**  
Semiconductor and IC Division  
2210 O'Toole Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131  
Telephone: 1-408/435-8300

 **HITACHI®**  
*We make things possible*



# VME/PLUS™ gives view of your

**H**old on to your seat. You're about to discover an entirely new level of VME performance.

Meet VME/PLUS. Our new family of VMEbus products with a host of sophisticated features that will give

**VME/PLUS**

your project the kind of performance you've only dreamed about.

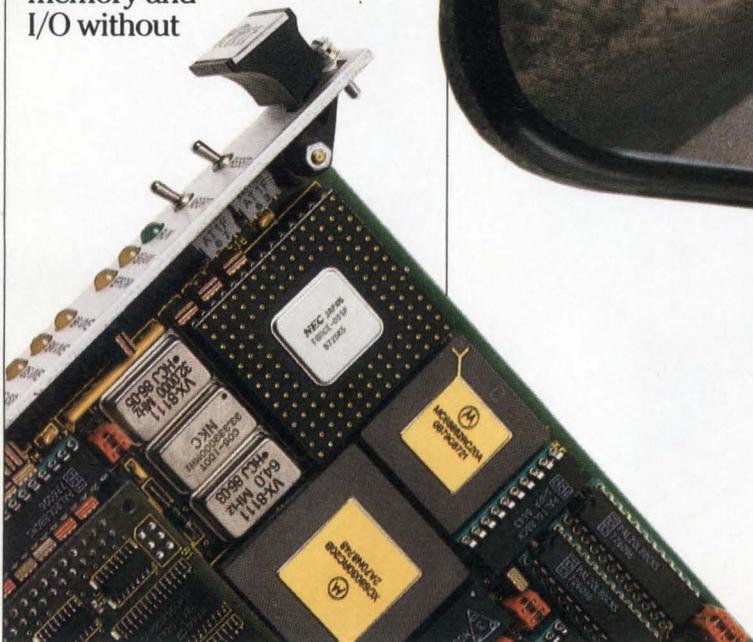
VME/PLUS gives you a choice of microprocessors, including a 68030 running at 25MHz without wait states. Complemented by 1MB of local memory. There's also a new VSB interface on P2. Which lets you add lots of local memory and I/O without

increasing bus overhead. You also get two serial ports and up to 4MB of EPROM.

The result is system throughput that's way ahead of anything else in the VME world.

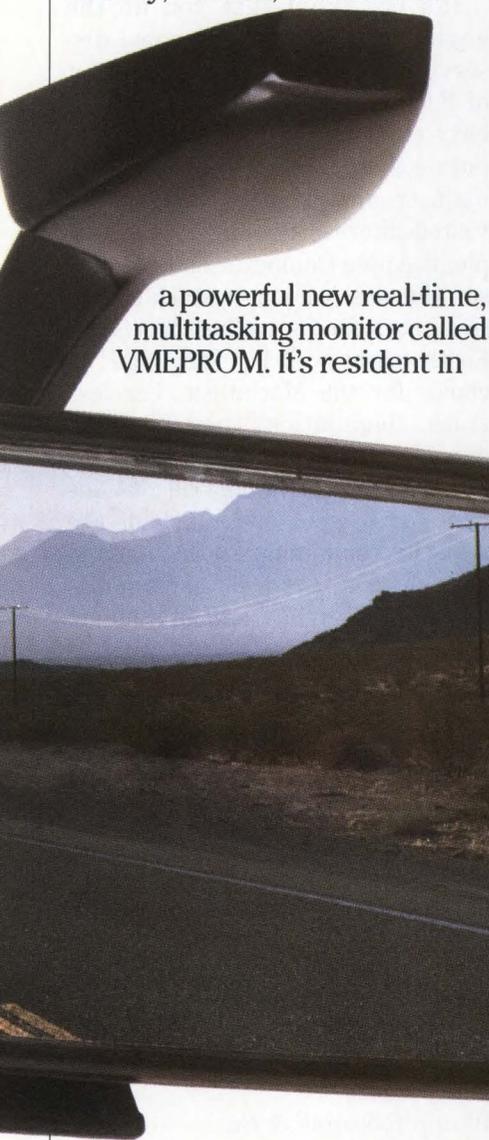
**AVAILABLE  
WITH  
68030**

Think about the possibilities for real-time applications. For the first time, you can squeeze every ounce of performance from every processor. With no wasted overhead. And no stalls. But that's only the beginning. The newest



# you a different competition.

member of the VME/PLUS family, CPU-32, comes with



a powerful new real-time, multitasking monitor called VMEPROM. It's resident in

EPROM, so there's no license required and no extra charge.

CPU-32 also includes full support for real-time operating systems and UNIX 5.3.

What this new technology means for you is unprecedented levels of speed and system throughput, exceptional reliability and – here's

#### CPU-32 CHARACTERISTICS

PROCESSOR	68030/16.7 TO 25 MHz
CO-PROCESSOR	68882/16.7 TO 25 MHz
ZERO-WAIT-STATE	
SRAM	1MB
VMEPROM	REAL-TIME, MULTITASKING MONITOR UP TO 4MB @ 1 WAIT-STATE
EPROM	2 RS-232 CHANNELS
SERIAL I/O	
SECONDARY BUS SUPPORT	VSB

the best part – lower total system cost.

And if that's not enough, we also offer a full set of off-the-shelf peripheral boards

and software. All VMEbus compatible. And guaranteed to cut the wait states out of your design cycle.

So if you're looking for the best way to stay ahead of your competition and your deadline, take a

close look at VME/PLUS.

Call us today at 1 (800) BEST VME, and ask for our new

550-page, 1988 data book. You'll get such a great view of VME performance, you'll never look back.



VME at its best.

FORCE COMPUTERS, INC.  
3165 Winchester Blvd., Campbell, CA 95008  
Telephone (408) 370-6300  
Telefax (408) 374-1146

FORCE COMPUTERS, GmbH  
Daimlerstrasse 9 D-8012 Ottobrunn  
Telefon (089) 60091-0 Telex 524190 forc-d  
Telefax (089) 6 097793

© 1988 Force Computers, Inc.  
VME/PLUS is a trademark of Force Computers, Inc. UNIX 5.3 is a trademark of AT&T, Bell Laboratories.

# SIGNALS & NOISE

## Forth compilers are hard to find

I read Robert Johnson's letter (EDN, February 18, 1988, pg 34) with bittersweet amusement. Unlike Robert, I find it difficult to fault Steve Leibson's overlooking Forth as a high-level language (HLL) for single-chip computers (in "HLL cross compilers speed 1-chip- $\mu$ C software development," EDN, December 24, 1987, pg 126). The reason, though, has to do with the use of such outmoded concepts as HLL or LLL, or perhaps even the term "computer language." Forth is all and none of the above. It is not high-level: It allows you to get too close to the processor's native behavior. It is not low level: No other programming system yet devised has the richness of expression available to the competent Forther. It's even difficult to decide that Forth is a "computer language" at all. After all, computer languages have fixed syntax, strong typing, carefully limited structures, etc. You won't find many of these so-called benefits in a real Forth system.

Perhaps Steve didn't find any Forth for these chips because he didn't look in the right places. It's easy to overlook. The big companies with a stake in selling what they have wouldn't tell you if they did have a Forth. Forth has been around for years and it just doesn't sell. It's not pedagogical enough. Some of those same big companies have a handful of people who do prototypes in Forth because they can get it done faster than anyone else; then they turn it into C or some other patent form of computer language. These companies just don't want anyone to know they'll have any truck with such an oddball thing as Forth.

Further, almost all Forths are interpreted, which means you can usually gain some speed advantage by compiling the conventional language representation into machine code. But even that reason is nearly

vanishing. Not only are a number of Forths able to run and compile as direct machine code, but you can even buy a single-chip computer that executes Forth primitives as its paradigm—Harris's Force system, which is based on the Novix effort. Unfortunately, that product isn't a jellybean item.

It's my belief that you do the engineering community some disservice by not being more cognizant of Forth. Forth provides a particularly efficient architecture for computing that has been ignored by the mainstream, largely because of vested-interest lobbying. For example, if Apple Computer had not chosen the classical single-stack calling sequences for its toolbox functions, Forth might well be "language" of choice for the Macintosh. Far less stack flagellation would be required. As it is, Forth is popular for use on the Mac. Likewise, VAXes run Forth well, and much of the scientific community knows that and uses Forth, even in astronomy, where they've had a long time to make up their minds about what to use.

In response to Steve's request for information on Forths for single-chip computers, I think the TMS7000 family of single-chip  $\mu$ Cs from Texas Instruments qualifies. If Steve agrees with that, then my company supplies a ROMable, direct-execution, headerless code version of Forth for a single-chip computer. With due respect to Steve and his efforts, I am rather hard to find.

Walt Pawley  
Wump Research & Co  
Roseburg, OR

## Hardware models vs software models

As director of marketing for my company, I have spent a great deal of time researching engineers' requirements for modeling of complex

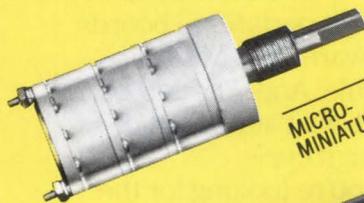
THE PROVEN  
PERFORMERS  
FOR 40 YEARS!  
JANCO ROTARY  
SWITCHES



MINIATURE

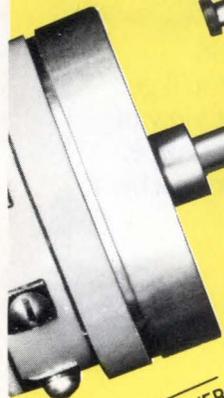
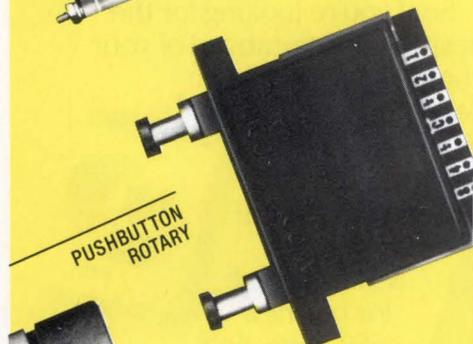
MIL SPEC  
QPL

MIL-S-3786  
and  
MIL-S-22710



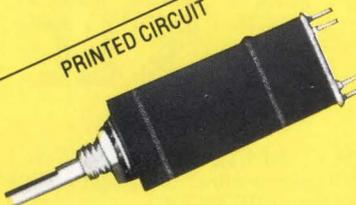
MICRO-  
MINIATURE

PUSHBUTTON  
ROTARY



POWER

PRINTED CIRCUIT



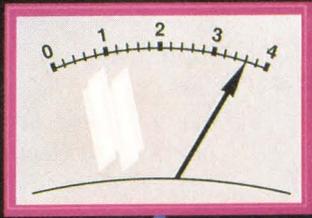
**Janco**  
AN ESOP CORP.

3111 Winona Avenue, Burbank, CA 91504  
(818) 846-1800 • TWX: 910 4982701

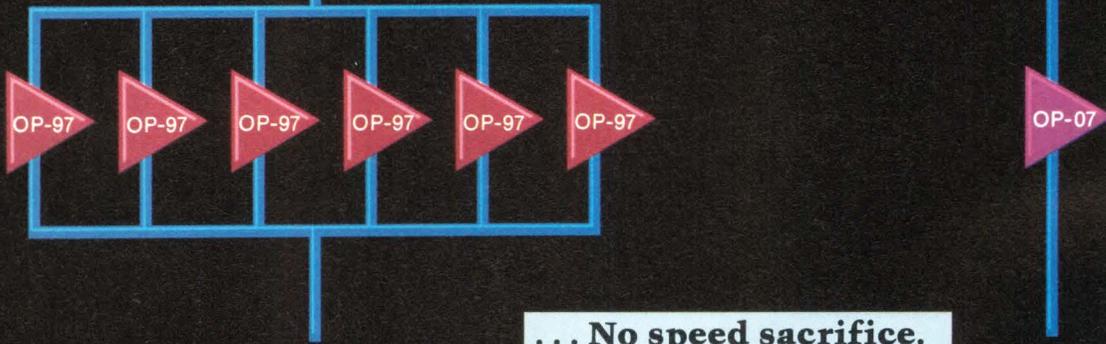
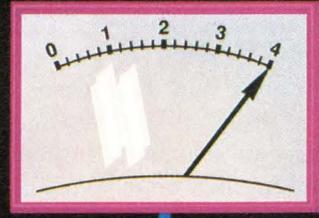
CIRCLE NO 3

# OP-07 PERFORMANCE AT 1/6TH THE POWER

3.6mA



4.0mA



## ... No speed sacrifice.

And at 1/20th the input bias current, too! PMI's new OP-97 beats even JFET op amps at +125°C! OP-97 drops directly into existing OP-07 sockets immediately saving power and delivering greater accuracy.

Check the specs for yourself:

	OP-97	OP-07	
$V_{OS}$	25	25	$\mu V$ Max
$TCV_{OS}$	0.6	0.6	$\mu V/^{\circ}C$ Max
$A_{VO}$	300	300	V/mV Min
$I_B @ 25^{\circ}C$	$\pm 100$	$\pm 2,000$	pA Max
$I_B @ 125^{\circ}C$	$\pm 250$	$\pm 4,000$	pA Max
$I_{SY} @ \pm 15V$	600	4,000	$\mu A$ Max

If it's precision you need, PMI wrote the book. Circle the reader service number or call 1-800-843-1515.

Precision Monolithics Inc.  
A Bourns Company  
Santa Clara, California, USA  
408-727-9222

ATLANTA: (404) 263-7995, ALTAMONTE SPRINGS: (407) 260-9780,  
BLOOMFIELD: (203) 242-1014, BOSTON: (617) 794-0026, CHICAGO: (312) 250-0808,  
DALLAS: (214) 341-1742, DENVER: (303) 792-9585, DETROIT: (313) 227-2190,  
HOUSTON: (713) 481-6460, LOS ANGELES: (310) 888-8881, MILPITAS: (408) 942-8060,  
ORANGE COUNTY: (714) 637-9602, PHILADELPHIA: (215) 853-1070,  
SCOTTSDALE: (602) 941-1946



The precision solution.  
CIRCLE NO 208

# SIGNALS & NOISE

devices. The research is being incorporated in the design of a next-generation hardware modeler that my company will sell to simulator vendors. I read Margery Conner's article "ASIC simulators" (EDN, February 4, 1988, pg 118) with great interest, but discovered some common press misconceptions or misinterpretations involving behavioral and hardware modeling.

Contrary to a statement made in the article, my survey of the industry showed clearly that software models are actually more difficult to change to accommodate design revisions than hardware models are. The reason is that fixing a software model means editing a 5000- to 10,000-line software program, whereas changing a hardware model means unplugging a chip and plugging a new chip into an adapter board, or editing a small table. One typical user of both hardware models and behavioral models cited a

14:1 difference in the amount of time—in favor of hardware models.

*Holly Stump*

*Director of Marketing*

*Logic Modeling Systems Inc*

*San Jose, CA*

## Company makes hardware simulators

The Special Report on ASIC simulators in EDN's February 4, 1988, issue (pg 118) incorrectly listed Ikos Systems as a supplier of hardware modelers.

Just to clear the record, Ikos's product is an integrated logic/fault-simulation and analysis system, not a hardware modeling system. We often characterize the system as a hardware simulator to contrast it with hardware accelerators.

Because the simulation market is confusing enough, I think your readers should be made aware that

Ikos's product is an ASIC logic-simulation system, not a hardware modeler.

*Robert P Smith*

*Director of Marketing*

*Ikos Systems Inc*

*Sunnyvale, CA*

*(Ed Note: The article did erroneously include Ikos in a list of suppliers of hardware modelers (on pg 124). The specific information about Ikos on pg 127, however, clearly characterizes the company's product as a simulator.)*

## WRITE IN

Send your letters to the Signals and Noise Editor, 275 Washington St, Newton MA 02158. We welcome all comments, pro or con. All letters must be signed, but we will withhold your name upon request. We reserve the right to edit letters for space and clarity.

## Looking for Reliable IR Sensor Modules and Sensors?

### PACE Has the Best. In Quantity. At Low Prices.

### Nippon Ceramic IR products... available now from PACE Electronics

Here's your ready source for high quality IR detectors, flat packs and assembled modules: PACE Electronics... US distributor for the complete line of Nippon Ceramic IR products.

Low cost, assembled and tested modules detect and respond to IR radiation emitted by the human body from 6 feet away, maximum without lens. The small P.C. board, with or without housing, is complete with mounting ears and terminal strip; units feature low current drain, user-specified on-times and a choice of operating modes. High sensitivity TO-5 detectors provide a variety of element configurations and cut-off points. And for proximity and dispensing applications, check out the low cost, hermetically-sealed flat pack sensors.

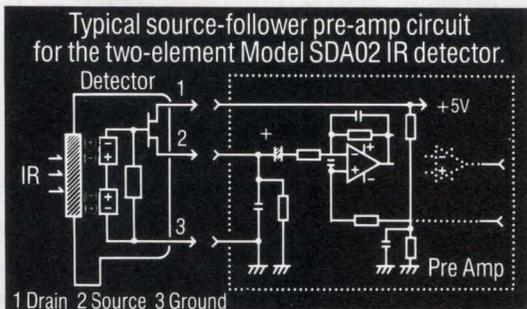
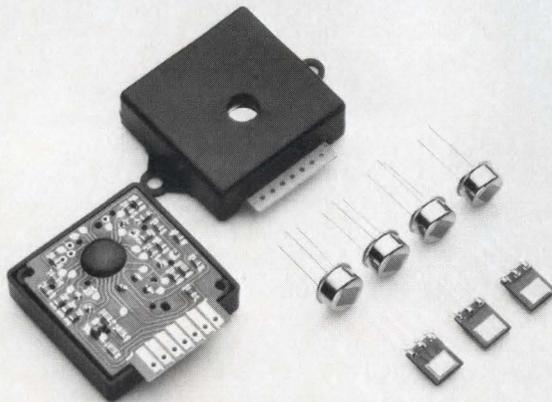
Call PACE for specs, application notes and evaluation samples. And end your search for a dependable source of IR components.

# PACE

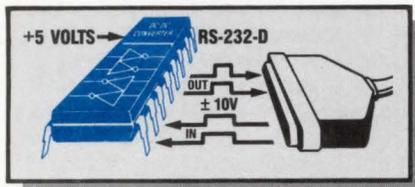
PACE ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

34 Foley Drive  
Sodus, New York 14551-0067  
Telephone 800-228-7223  
Facsimile 315-483-9480  
Telex 200806

© PACE Electronic Products, 1988



## EIA Changes Old RS-232 Standard.



Who in their right mind would choose a computer interface standard that uses  $\pm 12V$  supplies, requires expensive connectors, works over a limited distance, is error prone, difficult to network, and has no current loop isolation? Well, someone did, and now we have to live with it.

The RS-232-C interface standard was first introduced in 1962 by the EIA to standardize the interfacing of data terminal equipment (DTE) with data communication equipment (DCE) over short distances. The standard was revised in 1969, 1972 and rewritten in 1986 (as EIA-232-D) to update the terminology and to bring RS-232 more closely in line with the international interface standards CCITT V.24 and V.28. EIA-232-D has tried to accommodate modern day requirements, but the  $\pm 12V$  supplies used by the drivers still create system problems. Many of these problems have been solved by a new family of single 5V supply RS-232 chips from Maxim.

### What is an EIA-232-D interface?

EIA-232-D defines the electrical characteristics, mechanical requirements, and signal functions of the interface between the data terminal equipment (DTE) and data communication equipment (DCE).

The mechanical interface for EIA-232-D is the DB25 or 25 way "D" connector.

Signal functions are defined to facilitate communication between the DTE and DCE with a fully interlocked handshake of data. 22 of the 25 connector pins have designated functions under the new EIA-232-D. However, not all of the signals are used. For example, some printers only use four wires, while others use all 25 pins of the DB25 connector.

Pin 1 used to be the protective ground but is now (EIA-232-D) defined as "shield." It is normally connected to the frame of the DTE. The DCE end is normally left open to avoid ground loops. The signal ground must be returned via pin 7. The two ground lines, pin 7 and pin 1, should not be tied together. It is also important to prevent any ground loop currents or system noise from flowing into the signal ground.

### New EIA-232-D Defined Signals

Pin 21, Remote Loopback (RL), is one of three new signals that have been defined by EIA-232-D to enable remote and local loopback testing. RL is used by the DTE to tell the local DCE to loopback. This enables the DTE to test the communication connection between the two devices. Pin 18 Local Loopback (LL) is similar to RL except that loopback is channeled through the DCE's own communications input and consequently back to the DTE. Pin 25 Test Mode (TM) is used to inform the DTE by the DCE that it has received an RL or LL signal from the DTE. The addition of these signals brings EIA-232-D much closer to the CCITT V.24 specifications.

(Please see EIA Changes on back)

#### EIA-232-D SPECIFICATION

PARAMETER	SPECIFICATION
Max. Cable Length	Limited by cable capacitance*
Max. data rate	20kbits/sec.
# of drivers & receivers allowed on line	1 driver 1 receiver
Driver output swing	$\pm 5V$ min.; $\pm 15V$ max.
Driver load	3 to 7k ohms
Driver slew rate	30V/ $\mu s$ max.
Driver output short-circuit current limit	500mA to $V^+$ or GND
Driver output resistance with power OFF	300 ohms
Receiver input res.	3 to 7k ohms
Receiver input thresh.	$\pm 3V$

\* RS-232-C recommended a maximum cable length of 50 ft. EIA-232-D limits the effective shunt capacitance at the receiver side of the interchange to 250pF.

## ★ FREE ★ + 5V RS-232 Driver/Receiver Data Booklet

Comprehensive descriptions and applications information on Maxim's MAX230-240 products.

(CIRCLE 10)

For **FREE SAMPLES** or applications assistance call (408) 737-7600 or write Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Dr., Sunnyvale, California 94086.

## 40,000 Count A/D Performs 20 Conversions/Sec

Using a unique A/D architecture and relying upon an external microprocessor for data manipulation and control, Maxim's new CMOS MAX133/134  $3\frac{3}{4}$  digital integrating A/D converters offer high performance and low power (1mW) at a low cost. These A/D converters perform 20 conversions/second while maintaining high Normal Mode Rejection — that's 10 times the normal conversion rate of other integrating A/Ds. Priced under \$10.00, the MAX133 offers significant systems savings versus the \$40-50 equivalent A/Ds. These factors and others will open up many new applications in data acquisition, data loggers, weigh scales and digital multimeters.

Although the MAX133/134 are described as '3 $\frac{3}{4}$  digit,' implying an accuracy of one part in  $\pm 4,000$ , their internal resolution is  $\pm 40,000$  counts. The extra digit provides noise free performance at the 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  digit level, as well as allowing digital autozero or tare to 1/10 of a count for a 4,000 count displayed reading. These circuits are designed to be microprocessor controlled. However, they do provide all the logic and control of the conversion sequence, and the external microprocessor is not required to perform any critical timing or complex control functions.

The MAX133 and MAX134 differ only in their microprocessor interface. The MAX133 has a 4-bit multiplexed address/data bus while the MAX134 has 3 separate address lines and a 4-bit bi-directional data bus. The devices can be used with 4-, 8-, and 16-bit microprocessors. Both devices can be operated from either a 9V battery or  $\pm 5V$  supplies. Maximum supply current is only 250 $\mu A$ , with a typical of 100 $\mu A$ . Additionally, the devices can be put into a 'sleep' or low current mode where the internal analog circuitry is turned off and the supply current is reduced to 25 $\mu A$ .

### 0.025% Resolution

The MAX133/134's 50ms conversion time and 0.025% resolution make them ideal for data acquisition and data logging applications. The A/D contains a 7 input channel multiplexer, plus the ability to digitally short together the analog inputs of the A/D converter, allowing for zero offset correction to be performed by the microprocessor. The microprocessor-friendly architecture enables system/instrument designers to add features of their choice through software such as digital averaging of readings, set point alarms, etc.

(Please see 40,000 Count on back)

EIA-232-D recommends standard interfaces for certain systems. However, the industry has tended to ignore these recommendations in favor of their own subset. The most popular interface is two wires in each direction — Transmit Data (TD), Receive Data (RD), plus two handshake lines. Computer interface communication is becoming increasingly more complex so that additional lines are needed. **By using different combinations of RS-232 drivers and receivers any requirement can be met.**

## New RS-232 Circuits For The New Standard

Maxim has a family of 10 CMOS RS-232 interface circuits that operate from just a **single +5V supply** — generating  $\pm 10V$  supplies using a patented two stage charge pump technique. This saves the user from having to generate the additional supplies required by the old workhorses, the 1488 (4 RS-232 drivers) and 1489 (4

meet EIA-232-D specification of minimum output swing of  $\pm 5V$  under the worst case condition of output loading, ambient temperature and power supply voltage. The slew rate of the RS-232 outputs are limited to less than  $30 V/\mu\text{sec}$ , eliminating the need for external slew-rate-limiting capacitors.

The receivers on these devices also conform to the EIA-232-D specifications, with an input impedance of  $3k$  ohms to  $7k$  ohms. Each input can withstand  $\pm 30V$  even when no power is applied. Switching thresholds are within the  $\pm 3V$  limits of RS-232 and are TTL and CMOS compatible. All receivers have  $500mV$  of hysteresis to improve noise rejection.

## System Protection

Even though the Maxim family of RS-232 devices are very rugged and designed to withstand  $2000V$  of ESD, one cannot prevent destruction if a  $110V$  line is inadvertently connected to the DB25 connector (without some form of protection).

MAX232 FAMILY OF DRIVERS AND RECEIVERS						
PART #	# OF DVRS	# OF RCVRS	SHUT* DOWN	3-** STATE	COMMENTS	AVG. PRICE PER*** TRANS/REC (5000pcs)
MAX230	5	0	Yes	No	Requires 4 ext. caps	\$.55
MAX231	2	2	No	No	+5V, +12V supplies, 2 caps	1.05
MAX232	2	2	No	No	Requires 4 ext. caps	1.50
MAX233	2	2	No	No	No ext. components req.	1.90
MAX234	4	0	No	No	Requires 4 ext. caps	.75
MAX235	5	5	Yes	Yes	No ext. components req.	1.70
MAX236	4	3	Yes	Yes	Requires 4 ext. caps	.85
MAX237	5	3	No	No	Requires 4 ext. caps	.75
MAX238	4	4	No	No	Requires 4 ext. caps	.75
MAX239	3	5	No	Yes	+5V, +12V supplies, 2 caps	.75
MAX240	5	5	Yes	Yes	44-Pin Plastic flat pack	.75

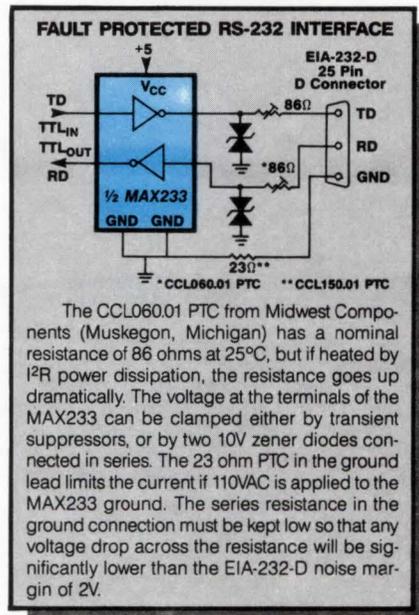
\* Low power shutdown reduces supply current to less than  $10\mu A$ . \*\*\*Contact Maxim for details on quantity pricing.  
\*\* 3-state enable of receiver outputs for bus interfacing.

RS-232 receivers), as well as some of the newer CMOS and bipolar equivalent driver and receiver circuits.

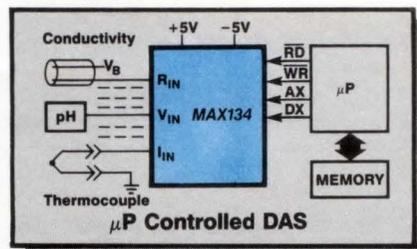
The Maxim family offers a variety of driver and receiver combinations on the same chip ranging from a 2 transmitter/2 receiver (MAX231/232/233) to a 5 transmitter/5 receiver combination (MAX235). Some of the devices (MAX235/236/239) have 3-state enable for the receiver outputs allowing the devices to be connected to a  $\mu P$  bus. Some also have low power shutdown mode (MAX230/235/236) where the total power dissipation is reduced to less than  $50\mu W$  — making the devices suitable for battery applications. Two of the devices (MAX233/235) have on board capacitors — replacing the 4 external capacitors normally required by the charge pump converters. All but the MAX235 and 240 are available in SOIC packages — when a small footprint or automatic assembly is important. (The 5 transmitter/receiver devices are available in a 44-pin plastic flatpack.) Pricing on the MAX233 is now just \$1 over the MAX232. In quantity, the MAX238 (4 transmitter/receiver) drops to just 75¢ per channel (see table above).

The drivers are CMOS inverters powered from the  $\pm 10V$  internally generated supplies. The driver inputs are TTL and CMOS compatible, with logic thresholds set to  $1.3V$  for  $5V V_{CC}$ . These inputs have internal pull-up resistors that force the unused RS-232 driver low when the input is not connected. RS-232 outputs are guaranteed to

Combining positive temperature coefficient (PTC) current limiting resistors with back-to-back series diodes or transient suppressors can provide protection for the input and output of the MAX233 as shown below.



Despite its shortcomings the EIA-232-D (RS-232) serial interface standard is here to stay. The challenge, as it stands, is to find ways to overcome its weaknesses. Look for more RS-232 solutions from MAXIM in the months to come.



## 40,000 Count DMM & DPM Under $\mu P$ Control

The MAX133 and MAX134 contain many important features that will allow manufacturers to build improved digital multimeters and panel meters. For example, range switches for a 5 decade attenuator are included for use with external resistors. Additional mode selection circuitry is provided for performing voltage, current, AC or DC, ohm, and continuity measurement. The devices also contain auxiliary circuitry such as a piezo-electric beeper driver, an active filter, low battery detector, and both analog and digital power supplies. Both devices combined with the microprocessor can present the converted readings as a bar graph display.

## A Ready-Made System For Evaluation

Maxim makes available just such a system. It comes as a completely assembled board capable of making actual voltage, current and resistance measurements. It plugs directly into the RS-232 port of an IBM PC™ or compatible. And the supplied software drives the board and facilitates complete evaluation of the MAX133/134.

The MAX134EVSYS1 ( $110V$ ) and SYS2 ( $220V$ ) can generate histograms of repetitive readings so noise performance can be evaluated. And, it can also serve as a development tool for writing operating software. Full documentation is included: system board schematic, assembly drawing, source code and comprehensive users manual.

## ★ FREE ★ Data Conversion Handbook

Detailed information on:

- ★ Integrating A/D Converters
- ★ Successive Approx A/D Converters
- ★ Half Flash A/D Converters
- ★ D/A Converters
- ★ Voltage References

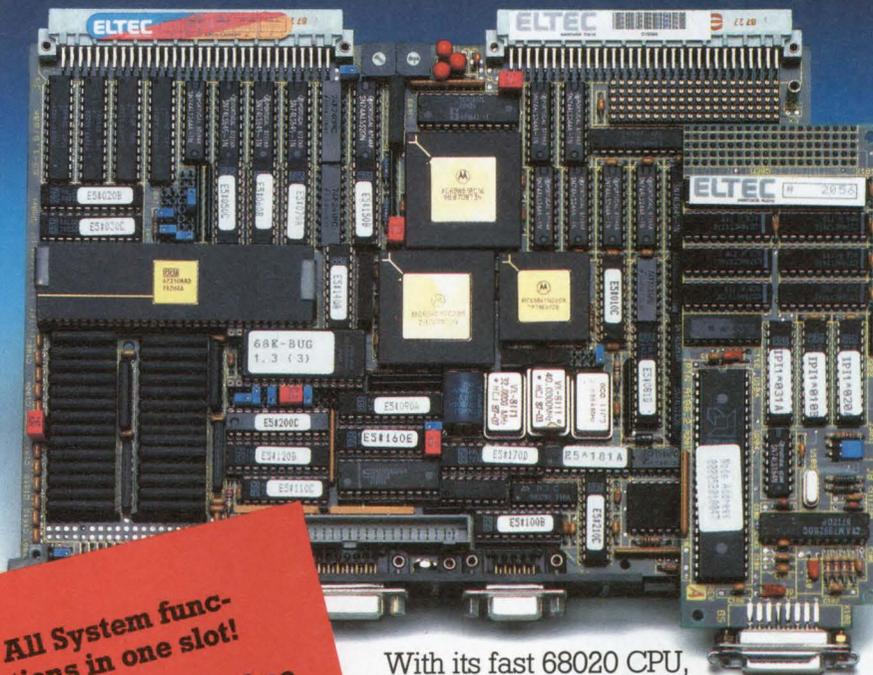
## ★ PLUS ★

## MAX133/134 EV System Data Sheet (CIRCLE 11)

For **FREE SAMPLES** or applications assistance call (408) 737-7600 or write Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Dr., Sunnyvale, California 94086.

WE BRING YOUR IDEAS DOWN TO EARTH...

# EUROCOM<sup>®</sup> 5 AND THE IPIN PHILOSOPHY\*



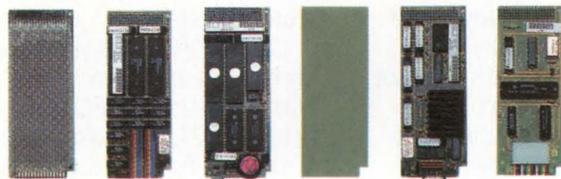
EUROCOM 5  
with Ethernet  
IPIN



- All System functions in one slot!
- The VMEbus is free for your dedicated application!
- Customized extensions possible!
- Power without the Price!

With its fast 68020 CPU, the 68881 FPU and the 68851 PMMU, the EUROCOM 5 CPU module forms the ideal basis to run UNIX, OS9, PDOS and Versados locally without any VMEbus load. The main memory of 1 or 4 MByte capacity can be accessed locally as well as via the VMEbus. The embedded SCSI interface supports all

traditional mass storage devices as well as optical disks. The range of available local functions can further be extended by daughterboards (IPIN's) for specific functions. Apart from a large range of off-the-shelf IPIN modules available from Eltec, development of custom daughterboards is also supported.



Prototype IPIN    Serial IPIN    Memory IPIN    Token Bus IPIN\*    Graphics IPIN    IEEE IPIN

PROTOTYPE KIT AVAILABLE

\* Coming soon

# ELTEC

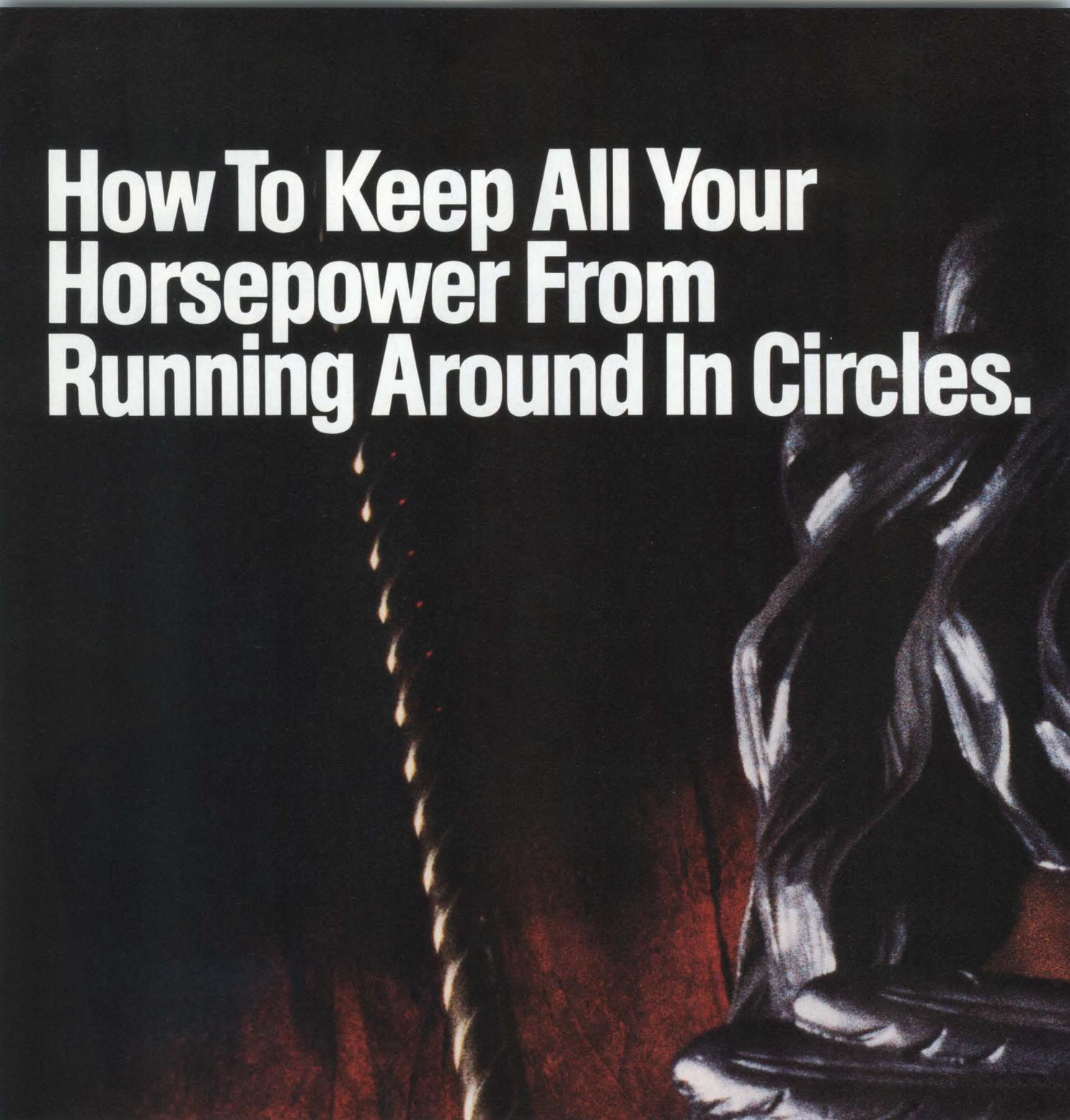
**Germany** Eltec Elektronik GmbH · Galileo-Galilei-Straße 11 · D-6500 Mainz 42  
P.O. Box 42 17 38 · Tel. 0 61 31 / 50 63-0 <5 88-0> · Fax 0 61 31 / 50 63 44

**USA** American Eltec, Inc. · 569 South Marengo Avenue  
Pasadena, California 91101 · Phone (818) 4 49 - 15 58 · Fax (818) 5 78 - 00 54

**France** Eltec International SARL · 1, Allée des Garays · F-91120 Palaiseau  
Tel. (1) 64 47 18 77 Fax (1) 64 47 09 33

CIRCLE NO 92

# How To Keep All Your Horsepower From Running Around In Circles.



To really understand your performance problem, just turn traditional thinking around.

You see, your CPU is really more like a peripheral—it's usually your storage subsystem that sets the pace.

When you look at the problem that way, it's a horse of a different color. The solution, of course, isn't a CPU upgrade. It's better management of the data.

At System Industries, that's an

idea we've championed all along. And the same one behind our new CLUSTOR™ family of shared data storage systems.

CLUSTOR allows you to integrate MicroVAXs and other small VAX CPUs, with or without DEC's bigger, high ticket iron. And it takes over most of the I/O functions that normally bog down those CPUs.

CLUSTOR is built around a true multitasking controller, capable of



overlapped seeks and simultaneous data transfers. Between up to 8 CPUs and 16 high performance mass storage devices.

As for what it costs, let's put it this way. When was the last time you saved six figures getting more performance? Up to 90% more, in I/O intensive environments.

And you can saddle it with complex multi-host configurations with no drop in performance.

CLUSTOR is just one example of how our systems can improve the performance of yours. We have a whole company full of people dedicated to doing nothing but that.

Including the largest, best-equipped, best-trained service and support organization this side of Route 128.

Give us a ring at **800-333-2220**.

We'll have all your horses pulling together in no time.

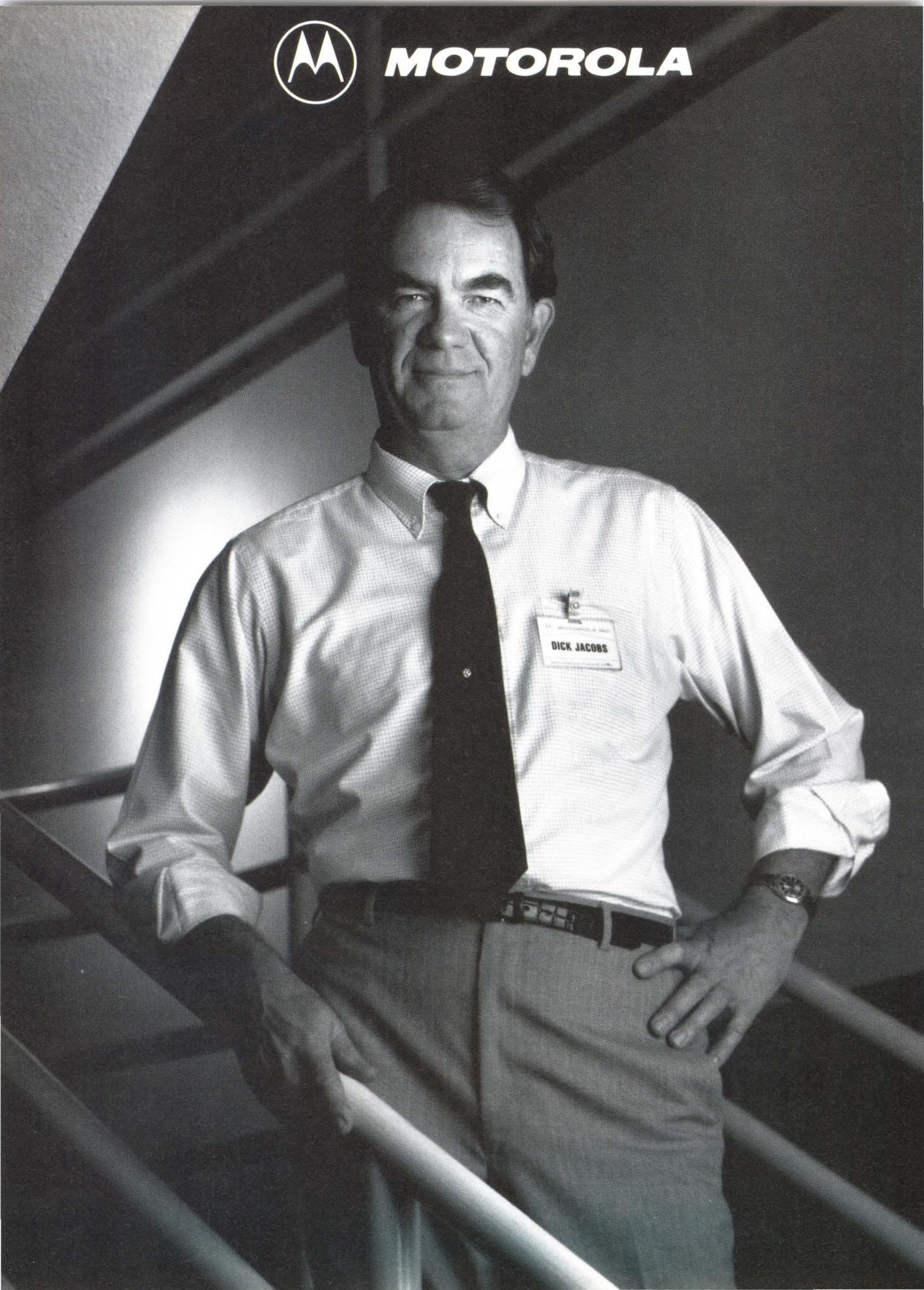


**SYSTEM  
INDUSTRIES**

CIRCLE NO 86



**MOTOROLA**



# Dick Jacobs is looking for business partners.

In his years with Motorola ASICs, Dick Jacobs has seen thousands of successful designs. He manages Motorola's North American ASIC Design Centers—9 of our 17 centers worldwide. But he's not looking to sell parts, he's looking for business partners. Dick doesn't believe in quick fixes and he doesn't believe that his responsibilities end with delivery or begin with an order. It's an attitude he shares with everyone at Motorola's ASIC division.

"At Motorola we offer a multitude of different solutions because every customer has different needs. Some companies offer just one technology, or a very limited range.

"We don't build parts, we build opportunities. We have so many different solutions and technologies that we can't afford a *whadda-ya-need* attitude. We establish a relationship with our customers where we understand their requirements and capabilities and match them with our own. That way, a customer can take advantage of the latest advances without missing the boat on production cycles or getting locked into a partnership that can't do everything they need."

*"It's the difference between a product that performs on paper and one that performs in the marketplace."*

Dick has been with Motorola for 28 years. In that time he's developed a philosophy that reflects our entire ASIC program. "We're supplying a foundation that allows our customers to produce an end product which comes out competitive and stays that way through several generations. We get the design cycle working for them, so their products don't fizzle as soon as newer parts come out. It's the difference between a product that performs on paper and one that performs in the marketplace.

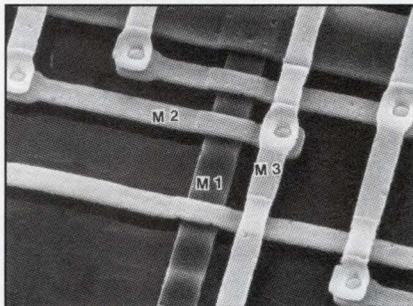
## It takes technology.

A philosophy like Motorola's requires technology to back it up. Motorola gives you experience and superior capability in every major semiconductor technology. Plus you get the ongoing R & D muscle of a multi-billion dollar semiconductor manufacturer. So as your business evolves, we'll stay right beside you, making sure you've got the technological edge to stay in the winner's circle.

## High-speed ECL leadership.

For three generations Motorola has remained the undisputed leader in high-performance bipolar array technology. Our latest, third generation ECL arrays continue the tradition. The MCAIII series features 100 picosecond speeds, a wide range of speed-power programmability, and over 95 percent utilization on chips optimized for total system performance.

Tape Automated Bonding (TAB), combined with our 10,000 gate ECL array, provides 256 I/Os, frequency capability exceeding 1000 MHz, and a die measuring only 385 mils per side.



Triple layer metal routing improves utilization to over 75% on sea of cells architecture.

## High-density CMOS arrays.

Because high gate counts by themselves aren't enough, Motorola uses intelligence to increase usable densities. Innovative, high technology solutions, like our three-layer-metal routing and power distribution, achieve high utility on smaller die sizes, with vastly improved performance. Over 75 percent utilization is possible while maintaining extremely small die sizes (486 mils a side for 105,000 gates; over 8,000 gates in less than 180 mils per side). Performance is increased too, with 250 picosecond typical gate delays (Fan Out = 1).

Innovative, intelligent solutions that deliver high gate counts with design efficient utilization, smaller die sizes, and higher performance—it's at Motorola, of course.

## Advanced design automation.

One of our advanced design tools, our library of Silicon Compiler Modules, frees your ASIC designer to create customized cells that meet exact system specifications without compromise. With them you can set the parameters and mold the architecture of memory cells, timers, state machine functions, and a portfolio of data path elements.

The result is shortened design time, error-free cell layouts, and improved silicon efficiency. By simplifying the development tasks while maintaining flexibility and improving accuracy, your designers are freed from unproductive chores that shackle imagination.

## One-on-one design-in help.

If you'd like more information about any of Motorola's advanced ASIC capabilities, talk to Dick, or one of his partners.

**1-800-521-6274**

Call toll-free any weekday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., M.S.T. If the call can't answer your questions, we'll have a local ASIC specialist contact you. For published data on Motorola ASICs, just complete and return the coupon below.

We're  
on your  
design-in  
team.



**MOTOROLA**

To: Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.  
P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036  
Please send me more information on Motorola's ASIC capabilities.

364EDN062388

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Call me (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_





## Since 1812.

We've been delivering precision and quality since 1812, and our experience has made us a leader in electromechanical contact technology. Our unmatched skills in special alloys, metal forming, and precision insert molding — plus in-house engineering and CAD/CAM services — let us provide a complete source for custom contact devices. From concept through production, this single-source responsibility eliminates the need for multiple vendors. For a free evaluation, call (203) 242-2281.

The J.M. Ney Company, Electronics Division  
Ney Industrial Park, Bloomfield, CT 06002



CIRCLE NO 5

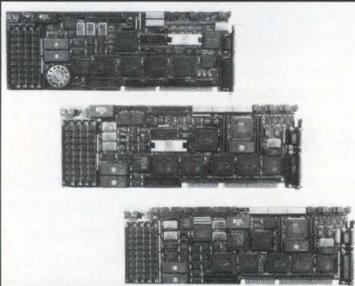
## SINGLE SLOT /AT COMPUTERS

ONE BOARD CAN DO IT ALL!

**CAT901** A true 12 MHz, 0 wait state single board computer with ST-506 hard drive interface, dual drive floppy controller. Dynamic clock speed change, up to 4 meg RAM, 64K PROM, 1 parallel, 2 serial, keyboard and speaker ports. Optional 80287 and EGA.

**CAT903** A true 12 MHz, 0 wait state single board computer with ST-506 hard drive interface, on-board EGA, downward compatible video, dual floppy, dynamic clock speed change, up to 4 meg RAM, 64K PROM, 1 parallel, 2 serial, keyboard and speaker ports.

**CAT904** A true 12 MHz, 0 wait state single board computer with SCSI hard drive interface, on-board EGA, downward compatible video, dual floppy, dynamic clock speed change, up to 4 meg RAM, 64K PROM, 1 parallel, 2 serial, keyboard and speaker ports.



12MHz • 0 WAIT  
SCSI or ST-506  
& FLOPPY INTERFACES  
EGA-CGA VIDEO  
4 MEGS RAM

## DTI PACKAGING SUPPORT . . .



**CHI625-626** Rugged industrial packages with 150w p.s. Either 3.5" or 5.25" drive capability with 2 drive capacity. Improved air filtration system and 10 available slots.



**CLP 600-601** At just over 3" in height, this economical /AT computer is designed to require less cubic space and a smaller desk area. It operates 12 MHz 0 wait state speed with a 80286 central processor 640K bytes RAM, 60w p.s. and a space for two half height disk drives & 3 expansion slots.

### MORE

- CARD CAGES
- PASSIVE BACKPLANES
- FANS - FILTERS
- SMALL FOOTPRINT ENCLOSURE
- RACK MOUNT ENCLOSURE
- PLUG IN POWER SUPPLIES

**Diversified Technology** CALL 1-800-443-2667  
Ridgeland, MS 39158 601-856-4121

CIRCLE NO 6

**IEEE COMPASS '88** (3rd Annual Conference on Computer Assurance), Gaithersburg, MD. Frank Houston, COMPASS '88, Box 5314, Rockville, MD 20851. (301) 443-5020. June 27 to 30.

**Principles of RF and Microwave Circuit Design** (short course), Santa Clara, CA. Besser Associates, 3975 E Bayshore Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. (415) 969-3400. July 6 to 8.

**Worst-Case Circuit Analysis** (seminar), Honolulu, HI. Design and Evaluation, 1000 White Horse Rd, Suite 304, Voorhees, NJ 08043. (609) 770-0800. July 11 to 13.

**CASE '88** (2nd International Workshop on Computer-Aided Software Engineering), Cambridge, MA. Pamela Meyer, Index Technology Corp, 1 Main St, Cambridge, MA 02142. (617) 494-8200, ext 1988. July 12 to 15.

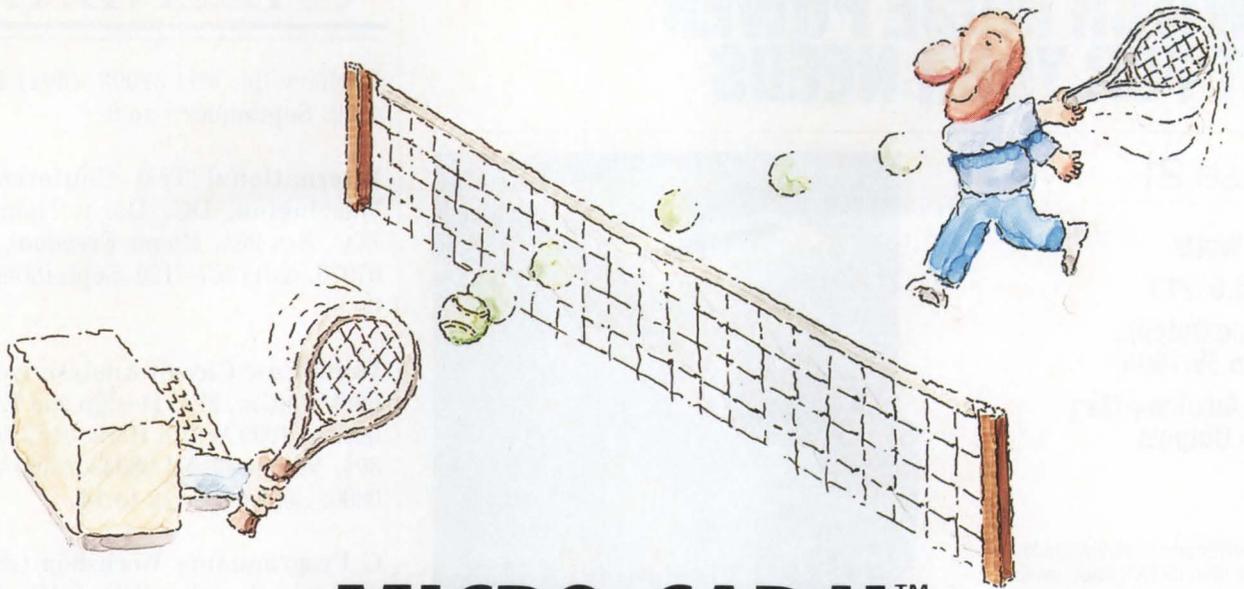
**Principles of RF and Microwave Circuit Design** (short course), College Park, MD. Besser Associates, 3975 E Bayshore Rd, Palo Alto, CA 94303. (415) 969-3400. July 25 to 27.

**Siggraph**, Atlanta, GA. Barbara Voss, Robert P Kenworthy Inc, 866 United Nations Plaza, Suite 424, New York, NY 10017. (212) 752-0911. August 1 to 5.

**Midcon**, Dallas, TX. Electronic Conventions Management, 8110 Airport Blvd, Los Angeles, CA 90045. (800) 421-6816; in CA, (213) 772-2965. August 30 to September 1.

**Surface Mount '88**, Marlborough, MA. MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, MA 02215. (800) 223-7126; in MA, (617) 232-3976. August 30 to September 1.

**Modern Electronic Packaging** (seminar), Santa Clara, CA. Technology Seminars, Box 487,

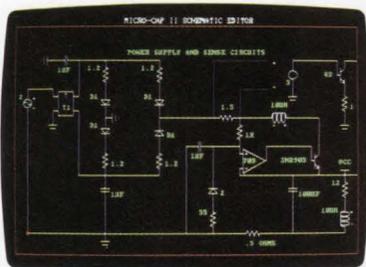


# MICRO-CAP II.™

## The CAE tool with fully interactive analog simulation for your PC.

Spectrum Software's MICRO-CAP II® is fast, powerful, and feature rich. This fully interactive, advanced electronic circuit analysis program helps engineers speed through analog problems right at their own PCs.

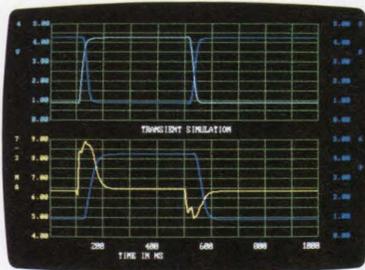
MICRO-CAP II, which is based on our original MICRO-CAP software, is a field-proven, second-generation program. But it's dramatically improved.



Schematic Editor

MICRO-CAP II has faster analysis routines. Better resolution and color. Larger libraries. All add up to a powerful, cost-effective CAE tool for your PC.

The program has a sophisticated integrated schematic editor with a pan capability. Just sketch and analyze. You can step



Transient Analysis

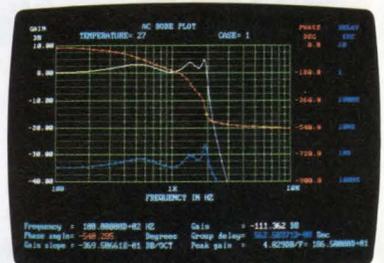
component values, and run worst-case scenarios—all interactively. And a 500-type\* library of standard parts is at your fingertips for added flexibility.

MICRO-CAP II is available for IBM® PCs and Macintosh.™ The IBM version is CGA, EGA, and Hercules® compatible and costs only \$895 complete. An evaluation version is available for \$100. Call or write today for our free brochure and demo disk. We'd like to tell you more about analog solutions in the fast lane.

- Integrated schematic editor
- Fast analysis routines
- High-resolution graphic output
- Standard parts library of 500\* types

\*IBM versions only.

- Transient, AC, DC, and FFT routines
- Op-amp and switch models
- Spec-sheet-to model converter\*
- Printer and plotter\* hard copy



AC Analysis



1021 S. Wolfe Road, Dept. E  
Sunnyvale, CA 94087  
**(408) 738-4387**

MICRO-CAP II is a registered trademark of Spectrum Software.  
Macintosh is a trademark of McIntosh Laboratory, Inc. and is being used with express permission of its owner.  
Hercules is a registered trademark of Hercules Computer Technology  
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

# SWITCH MODE POWER FIT FOR YOUR NEEDS

## Case 21

**750 Watts**  
**5" x 6.5" x 10"**  
**Single Outputs**  
**Up to 5V 150A**  
**15A Auxiliary Mag**  
**Amp Outputs**

The power and flexibility you'd expect from 5X8X11 "slot" switching power supplies is now available with room to spare with the Qualidyne Case 21. Delivering 750 Watts from 1 to 7 fully regulated outputs. A unique package design that makes system connections a snap. A full assortment of standard features and options plus safety approvals and compliance with worldwide standards. Cut your power supply down to size with the Qualidyne Case 21.



**THE SWITCHER FIT FOR YOUR NEEDS**

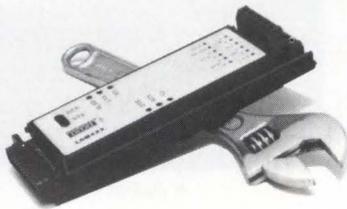
# Qualidyne

Qualidyne Systems, Inc.

3055 Del Sol Boulevard, San Diego, CA 92154  
(619) 575-1100 Telex: 709 029 FAX: 619 429 1011  
**(800) 445-0425** In Calif. **(800) 237-6885**

CIRCLE NO 7

## INDUSTRIAL-GRADE DATA COMMUNICATIONS MODEMS



**When you need Ruggedness,  
Higher Performance, and  
Lower Costs!**

Unit quantity prices  
from \$73.00. Quantity  
discounts available.

Now you can have high-quality, high-performance industrial-grade communications modems at some of the lowest prices in the industry.

These rugged devices greatly extend communications distances, eliminate electrical noise and ground loops, and protect the host equipment from transient voltages.

Various models feature:

- Data rates to 5MBaud
- Distances to 3.5km at 19.2kbaud;  
12 miles at 1.2kbaud
- Signal or system power source
- Dual or multipoint capabilities
- High isolation and surge protection
- RS-232/422 conversion
- Compact industrial package
- Fiber-optic models available.

For complete details, and a copy of our new 12-page Industrial Modem Brochure, contact your Burr-Brown sales representative or call 602/746-1111, Burr-Brown Corp., P.O. Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734.



Improving Data  
Communications Productivity

CIRCLE NO 8

# CALENDAR

Lutherville, MD 21093. (301) 269-4102. September 7 to 9.

**International Test Conference**, Washington, DC. Doris Thomas, ITC, Box 264, Mount Freedom, NJ 07970. (201) 267-7120. September 12 to 14.

**Worst-Case Circuit Analysis** (seminar), Boston, MA. Design and Evaluation, 1000 White Horse Rd, Suite 304, Voorhees, NJ 08043. (609) 770-0800. September 12 to 14.

**C Programming Workshop** (short course), Seattle, WA. SSC, Box 55549, Seattle, WA 98155. (206) 527-3385. September 12 to 15.

**12th International Fiber Optic Communications and Local Area Networks Exposition**, Atlanta, GA. Information Gatekeepers, 214 Harvard Ave, Boston, MA 02134. (800) 323-1088; in MA, (617) 232-3111. September 12 to 16.

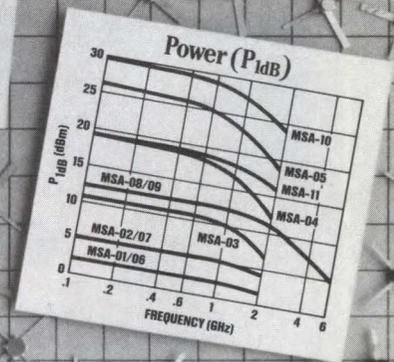
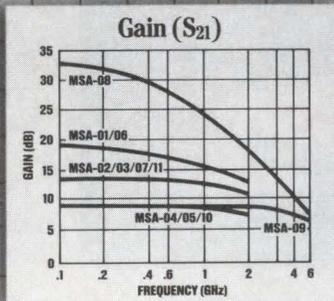
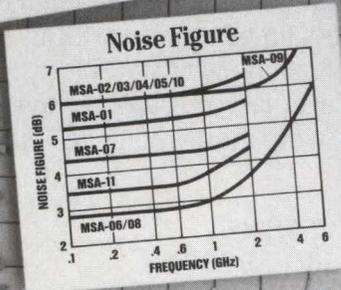
**Connector and Interconnection Technology Symposium**, Dallas, TX. Electronic Connector Study Group, 104 Wilmot Rd, Suite 201, Deerfield, IL 60015. (312) 940-8800. October 3 to 5.

**Autotestcon**, Minneapolis, MN. Steve Palmer, Unisys, 3333 Pilot Knob Rd, Eagan, MN 55121. (612) 456-2349. October 4 to 6.

**Buscon/88 East**, New York, NY. Conference Management Corp, 200 Connecticut Ave, Norwalk, CT 06856. (203) 852-0500. October 4 to 6.

**Electronic Imaging Conference East**, Boston, MA. MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, MA 02215. (800) 223-7126; in MA, (617) 232-3976. October 4 to 6.

# Silicon MMICs Any Way You Want!



## Avantek Offers the Widest Selection of Wideband Silicon MMIC Amplifiers

Now the trade off between performance, package and price is easier. Avantek has a package/die combination that offers the ideal solution to your overall system performance and cost goals. Our MODAMP™ series, DC to 6 GHz silicon MMIC wideband amplifiers, includes eleven different amplifier die types and nine package options. A total of more than 70 different models. These MMIC amplifiers are available with a wide spectrum of performance options to satisfy nearly every design need.... Minimum noise figures as low as 2.8 dB, gains as high as 33 dB, and P<sub>1dB</sub> as high as 29 dBm.

## Packages — Low Cost to High Rel

The MMIC performance you need is available in a range of packages to fit your overall

system design and cost needs. Avantek's new Package "86" (85 mil surface mount plastic package) combines premium performance with low cost. Both Package "86" and the industry standard SOT-143, are available on tape and reel, making them ideal for low cost, high volume applications. For high reliability applications, such as space or military environments, we offer MODAMP MMICs in a range of hermetic metal/ceramic packages. MODAMP packages include:

- SOT-143 Plastic
- 4-Pac Plastic
- 85-Mil Plastic
- 85-Mil Plastic Surface Mount
- micro-X Stripline
- 70 Mil Hermetic
- 100 Mil Hermetic
- 200 Mil BeO
- 230 Mil Flange

## Available in Quantity for Volume Applications

Avantek presently produces more than 1,000,000 MMICs per month. So you can be assured the MMICs you need will be available to support your volume production programs. And, all MODAMP MMICs are in stock at your local Avantek distributor. For additional information, or the name and address of your local distributor, contact the regional sales office nearest you.

### Regional Sales Offices

#### North America

Eastern: (301) 381-2600

Central: (214) 437-5694

Western: (805) 373-3870

European: (44) 276-685753

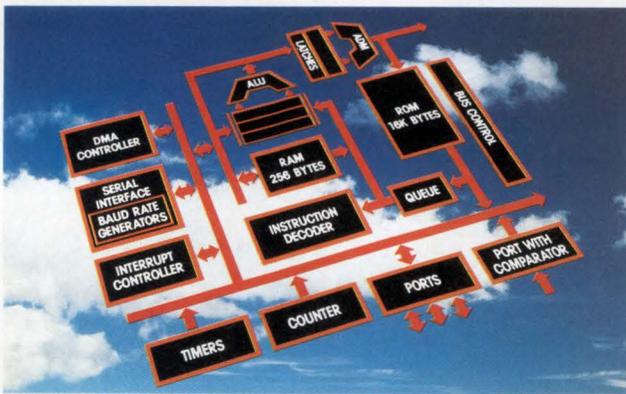


3175 Bowers Avenue  
Santa Clara, California 95054-3292

CIRCLE NO 91

# Simplify your life with single source supply.

## THE MOST POWERFUL 16-BIT SINGLE-CHIP MICROCOMPUTER.



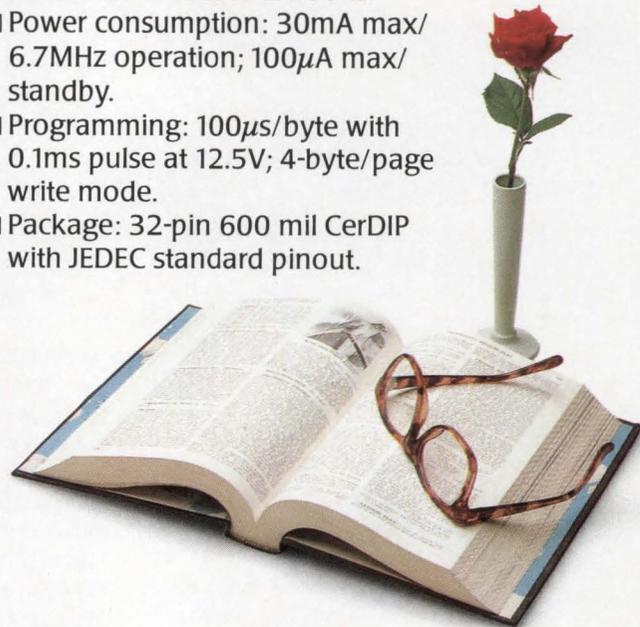
Offering higher integration, higher speed and enhanced functionality, the V25 meets more of your design needs. Which is why so many innovative designers are choosing the V25 for their 16-bit micro-based systems.

- High integration: programmable interrupt controller; 2-channel serial I/O port; three 16-bit timers; time-base counter and more.
- High speed: 16/32-bit temporary register/shift register; 16-bit loop counter and prefetch pointer.
- Enhanced interrupt handling: 8 programmable priority levels, hardware context switching for 8 register banks; 8-channel macro service controller.
- Two stand-by modes: halt and stop.

## THE FIRST 2M-BIT CMOS EPROM.

NEC has just launched UV EPROMs into the 2M-bit era. The new  $\mu$ PD27C2001D gives you 2M-bit capacity in a 256K x 8 organization. High integration is complemented by high speed. With access times as fast as 150ns, our 2M-bit devices eliminate wait states for your CPU. Programming is also fast at 100 $\mu$ s per byte. The 4-byte page write mode multiplies programming speed.

- Organization: 256K x 8.
- Access time: 150/170/200ns.
- Power consumption: 30mA max/6.7MHz operation; 100 $\mu$ A max/standby.
- Programming: 100 $\mu$ s/byte with 0.1ms pulse at 12.5V; 4-byte/page write mode.
- Package: 32-pin 600 mil CerDIP with JEDEC standard pinout.



For further information, please contact:

USA Tel: 1-800-632-3531. TWX: 910-379-6985.

W. Germany Tel: 0211-650302. Telex: 8589960.

The Netherlands Tel: 040-445-845. Telex: 51923.

Sweden Tel: 08-732-8200. Telex: 13839.

France Tel: 1-3946-9617. Telex: 699499.

Italy Tel: 02-6709108. Telex: 315355.

**W**hen you're buying semiconductors, multiple vendors can cause major mixups. To simplify everything, build a committed single-source relationship with one supplier: NEC.

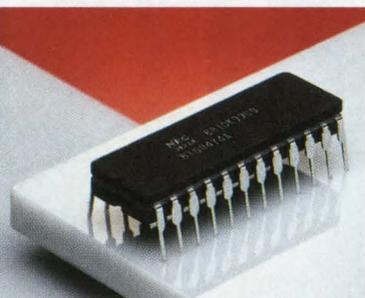
We're the world's largest semiconductor manufacturer. We offer the industry's broadest lineup. The technology and quality of our components have made us an international leader in computers, communications and home electronics.

How do you get volume, variety, on-time delivery and applications support across the full spectrum of your semiconductor needs? It's simple. Build a single source relationship with NEC.



## THE FASTEST 4K-BIT ECL RAM.

**R**ead and write speeds are the critical parameters for ECL RAM performance. NEC has cut access time to 5ns and write cycle time to 7ns with our new ultra-fast 4K-bit ECL RAMs. How did we boost performance that high?



By using super-shallow junction transistors, trench isolation technology and Schottky diode clamp-type memory cells. Both ECL 10K ( $\mu$ PB10474A) and 100K ( $\mu$ PB100474A) interface devices are available.

- Organization: 1K x 4.
- Access time: 5/7ns.
- Power consumption: 1.2W.
- Package: 10K – 24-pin ceramic DIP; 100K – 24-pin ceramic DIP/QFP.
- Broad line of other ECL RAMs available: from 1K to 16K-bits; supplied in a diversity of organizations and speeds.

## FAST AS A FLASH: 1M-BIT DUAL-PORT GRAPHICS BUFFER.

**N**EC's new megabit dual-port buffer chip is designed for super fast graphics processing. A unique "Flash Write" function clears the screen in a flash. The 256K x 4 RAM port allows bit write and fast page mode for high-speed bit operations. The 512 x 4 serial port operates at clock speeds up to 33MHz to handle high resolution graphics. To add value to your image processing system, design-in our  $\mu$ PD42274.

- Speed: RAS access – 100/120ns; CAS access – 25/30ns; serial read cycle – 30/40ns.
- Power consumption: stand-by – 3mA; random read/write (serial port active) – 100/90mA.
- Package: 28-pin 400 mil ZIP and SOJ.\*

\*Under development.



# Let our PROMs take the danger out of going fast.

When it comes to high-speed PROMs, most of us will do anything for the speed we need. But that can mean living dangerously. ICT's CMOS High-Speed Erasable PROMs will take the danger out of going so fast.

## Hold On Tight

We'll lower your risk, but not slow things down. Our CMOS PROMs are fast, with speeds from 35 to 55ns. The 24-pin 27CX321/322 (4K x 8) and 27CX641/642 (8K x 8) are plug-in-compatible, with high-speed bipolar PROMs in standard 600-mil and space-saving 300-mil packages.



## Beat The Heat

Bipolar PROMs run red-hot. Our low-power CMOS PROMs keep their cool at less than one-third the power. This brings operating temperatures way down to assure reliability and minimize supply requirements.

## Cut Your Costs

Fast PROMs at these densities are not inexpensive. So, even development use of one-time-programmable PROMs can cost a fortune. Not to mention programming mistakes or design changes when in production. Our UV-Erasable PROMs are re-programmable, making them cost-effective and convenient.

## Know They'll Work

Bipolar PROMs have limited factory testability. Some may not even program. Our UV-Erasable PROMs are 100% factory-tested to ensure complete programmability, function and AC/DC performance. This means higher quality, and eliminates program and test fallout.

## Get the Facts Fast

If you want to live in the fast lane, be sure to find out how to do it safely. Call us now and we'll send you the risk-free facts on our CMOS High-Speed Erasable PROMs, and information on our Serial EEPROMs and PEEL™ (Programmable Electrically Erasable Logic) devices, too. International CMOS Technology, Inc., 2125 Lundy Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131. (408) 434-0678.

All ICT products are exclusively distributed through Marshall Industries.



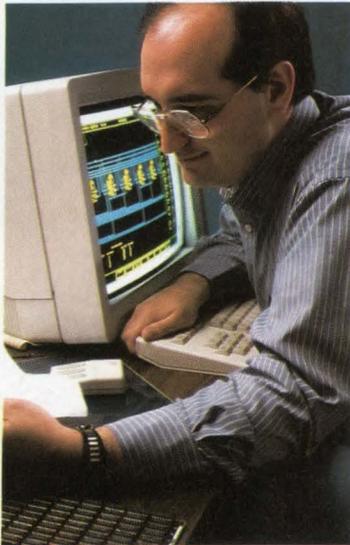
## ICT CMOS High-Speed Erasable PROM Selection Guide

Device	Pins	Package	Organization	Speed (T <sub>AC</sub> )	Power (I <sub>CC</sub> )
27CX321	24	600 mil	4K x 8	35, 40, 45ns	40mA*
27CX322	24	300 mil	4K x 8	35, 40, 45ns	40mA*
27CX641	24	600 mil	8K x 8	40, 45, 55ns	60mA
27CX642	24	300 mil	8K x 8	40, 45, 55ns	60mA

\* User-programmable 500  $\mu$ A low-power standby mode

# EDITORIAL

## People have a role in space



The Challenger space-shuttle disaster killed seven brave people, destroyed a multibillion dollar spacecraft, and put the US manned space program into temporary hibernation. The accident renewed the debate about why we send people into space. Is space too dangerous for people? Should we send people into space just to perform esoteric experiments and to manufacture ultrapure substances? The answer to both questions is probably not. But like any frontier, space offers myriad opportunities, many of which will remain unexplored until we actually start sending people into space again. If hopes are realized, this process will begin later this year.

Today, when we want to put a communications satellite into a geostationary orbit, we find an appropriate slot in a belt about 22,000 miles above the Earth and place our hardware into that position. Such satellites already support much of the world's voice, video, and data communications. Despite the advent of fiber-optic communication channels, we are becoming even more dependent on orbiting communications satellites. And two problems with such space equipment will create pressure to put people back into space.

First, the geostationary belt has limited room. We separate satellites by a minimum distance to reduce the chances of collision, and we put about 22 satellites into orbit each year. So, as we launch more equipment into space, the geostationary belt is becoming very crowded. Second, radiation damage limits the useful life of satellites to about 10 years. Satellites often achieve longer lifetimes in space through redundant and fault-tolerant design, but eventually their hardware fails. Because periodic maintenance is not currently part of any space-operations protocol, when a mission fails, a dead hunk of iron is left in a valuable geostationary slot.

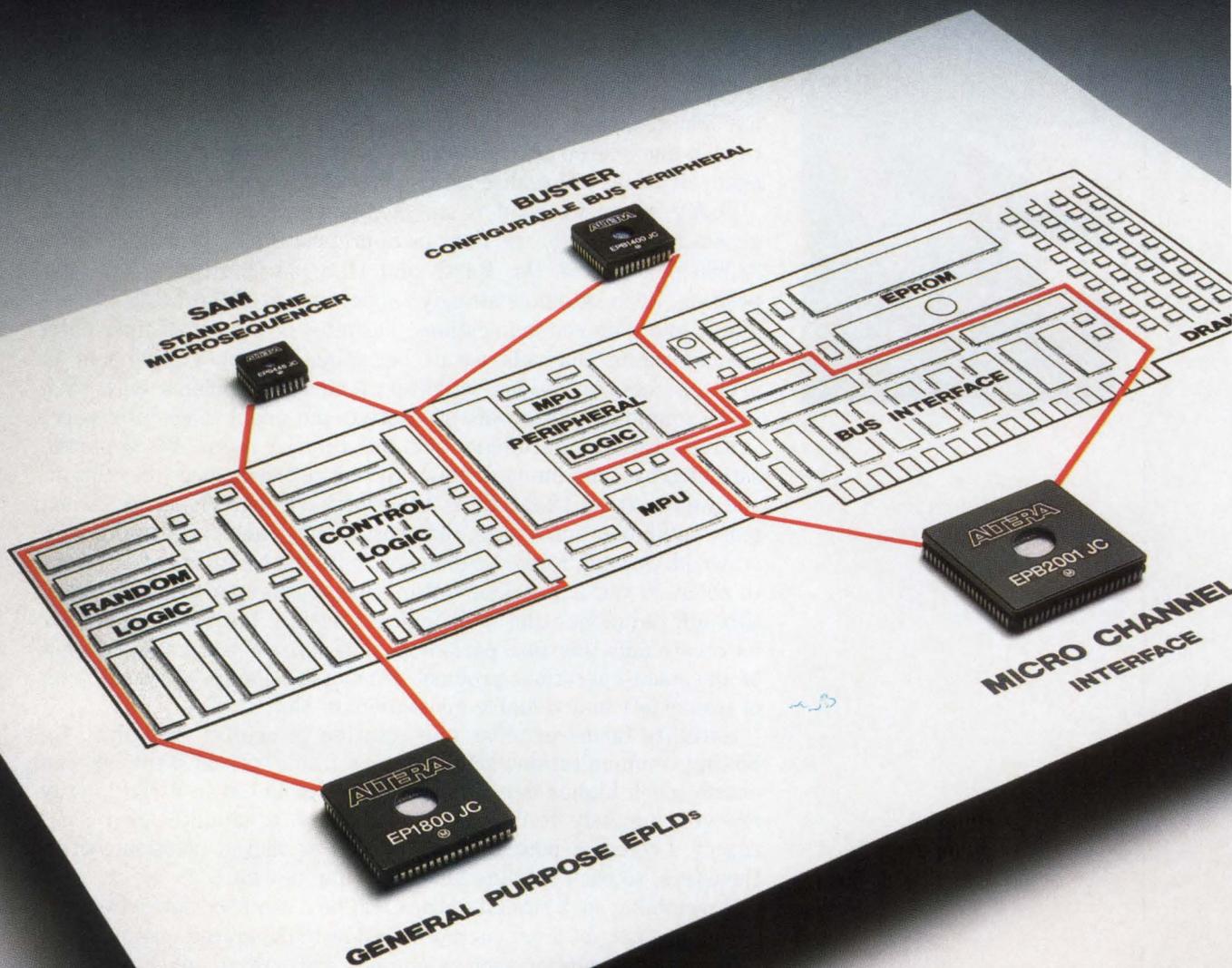
Satellite farms promise one solution to orbital crowding: By bolting communications satellites to a framework in orbit, we can obtain much higher densities. Satellites mounted in a rigid array are very unlikely to collide. Furthermore, a satellite farm could supply a common power source as well as shared position-control thrusters, so each satellite needn't bring its own.

Assembling such satellite farms will be a complex, intricate task, and we cannot yet trust computerized or teleoperated manipulators to create and maintain such assemblies. Perhaps, at some point, the robotics research for the US Space Station project will produce automatons that can perform this work. However in the meantime, such complex jobs require that people go back into space in growing numbers. Simply put, people have a place in space.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Steven H. Leibson".

Steven H Leibson  
Regional Editor

# After 4 years of we're announcing



# rapid growth, major cutbacks.

## In your costs.

If there's one idea that has driven all our products since the beginning, it's cutting costs without cutting corners.

And now that idea can drive all your design projects.



Because Altera has expanded its original EPLD concept into a complete family of inexpensive, off-the-shelf, user-configurable parts. Which lets you create high-density, custom logic without long design cycles, high tooling costs or dedicated inventory burdens.

With Altera, you get the broadest choice of EPLDs. Not just general purpose, but function-specific devices for control and peripheral logic; even a configurable bus interface for the IBM Micro Channel.™

All of them save you time, money and board space.

And all it takes to get going is your PC and a desktop.

## And your deadlines.

Simply put, Altera is the fastest route from design to silicon.

Our CAE development system lets you enter your design using familiar TTL macrofunction as well as Boolean and state machine approaches.



And our new A+PLUS design processor delivers 20 times more throughput than any other PC-based software.

So you can automatically fit a typical 1000-gate design, not in 30 minutes, but in 90 seconds or less. And program your EPLD even faster.

That's why designers measure our products not just in microns or nanoseconds, but in something far more important.

Time-to-market.

## In fact, across the board.

Board space may be the kindest cut of all.

Our EPLDs can integrate dozens of parts into a single device.



And Altera has more ways to develop more of your real estate.

Our new EP 610 and 910 devices, for example, give you 16 and 24 macrocell densities with access times as fast as 25 nanoseconds.

And our new EPB 2001 and 2002 interface chips are opening doors to the Micro Channel.

So call (408) 984-2800 to cut your costs, deadlines and space.

The more we cut back, the more you get ahead.

# ALTERA

3525 Monroe Street  
Santa Clara, CA 95051

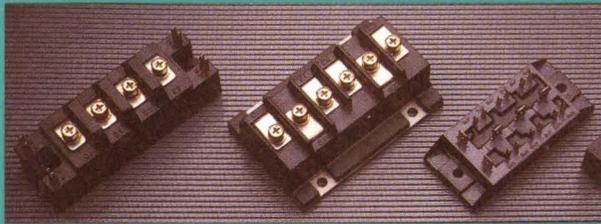
CIRCLE NO 84

**Who offers you  
the broadest line  
of power  
semiconductors...**

**Darlington,  
FETMOD,<sup>TM</sup>  
MOSBIP,<sup>TM</sup>  
SCR/diode  
modules,  
rectifiers and  
thyristors?**

# Only POWEREX.

Powerex gives you what no one else does. Our one-source convenience and compatibility eliminate multi-source doubt. Our off-the-shelf availability means just-in-time delivery, instead of back-order delays or high inventory costs. We'll provide engineer-to-engineer phone conversations for an unbiased view of application needs and alternative component solutions. Best of all, POWEREX gives you leading-edge technology, rather than last-generation obsolescence. Take a look.



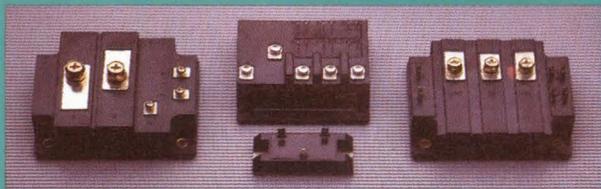
**Only POWEREX** offers you such a broad line of advanced power semiconductor modules, including next generation FETMOD and cascade or cascode MOSBIP, rated at 8-300 A, 50-1,000 V for applications up to 100 kHz.



**Only POWEREX** can provide a modular solution for all the key power components from logic interface devices, input rectifiers and DC regulating components to the output power stage. POWEREX now offers the world's widest array of input power stage thyristor and diode modules. Ratings of 20-800 A, with  $V_{DRM}/V_{RRM}$  from 400 to 3000 V. Circuit configurations include Single device, Phase-Leg, Three Phase Bridge and Center Tap in common cathode or common anode configuration.



**Only POWEREX** offers you the complete line of GE/RCA low-power triacs and SCRs as part of the broadest line of power semiconductors available.



**Only POWEREX** offers you more advanced Darlington modules, including Application Specific (ASM™) modules: Single device, Phase-Leg, H-Bridge, Three Phase, Chopper and Common Emitter, 5-600 A, with  $V_{CEV(SUS)}$  from 200 to 1400 V.

Recent additions to the product line are a family of Center Tap fast recovery diodes rated at 20-100 A up to 1200 V, a new compact 150 A/1600 V Dual thyristor module, and a new 1200 V/300 A GTO thyristor module.

**Only POWEREX** offers you all this. For product literature, call POWEREX at 1-800-451-1415, Ext. 300. (In New York, 315-457-9334.) For application assistance, call 412-925-7272, or write POWEREX, Inc., Hillis Street, Youngwood, PA 15697.

## POWEREX

Joint Venture Corporation of Westinghouse, GE and Mitsubishi.

CIRCLE NO 83

# WE'RE TAKING A POUNDING IN THE KEYBOARD BUSINESS.

We planned it that way. In fact, we invested millions of dollars to make it happen.

Millions of dollars to let us pound, push, tap, shove and otherwise automatically test our keyboards before we let them out the door.

Every key. Every switch. Every time.

And all this after we've already built them to the industry's toughest standards on one of the industry's largest, fully automated keyboard manufacturing lines.

So whether the box you receive from us contains a compatible IBM PC/XT keyboard, PC/AT keyboard, a switchable AT/XT keyboard in mechanical or our new membrane switch circuitry, or one we've customized especially for you, there's one thing you can depend on.

The keyboard in the box will work the first time you take it out of the box. And continue working as smoothly as the day it was new, through the life of the switch.

And we back that promise with a full 1-year warranty.

If you'd like to see how reliable our keyboards really are, call us at (408) 562-1000 for a complete list of local distributors and representatives. Or write Fujitsu Component of America, Inc., 3330 Scott Boulevard, Santa Clara, California 95054-3197.

Hit us with everything you've got.

You'll find us hard to beat.

**FUJITSU**  
FUJITSU  
COMPONENT OF AMERICA, INC.

CIRCLE NO 79



IBM, PC/XT and PC/AT are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1988 Fujitsu Component of America, Inc.



# TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

## Keyboards enhance their flexibility with cost-effective keyswitch technologies

Tom Ormond, *Senior Editor*

No longer do keyboards serve simply as minimal man-machine interfaces. Microcontroller-based electronics has made it possible for manufacturers to include features that significantly increase a keyboard's capabilities and flexibility. In fact, fully encoded keyboards are almost the norm today rather than the exception. Microprocessors with 2k bytes of memory prevail in recent keyboard designs. This memory capacity allows the keyboards to accommodate a number of different machine-specific interfaces—a must in today's personal-computer market.

Vendors are concentrating design efforts on low-profile, stand-alone keyboards. In Europe, ergonomic concerns show up in the DIN standards with which the keyboards must comply, and the same is true of keyboards in the US: Low-profile keyboards are the only way manufacturers can compete in the full-travel market today.

One more significant trend is worth mentioning. Manufacturers are shifting their design efforts toward three technology areas, conductive rubber (elastomer), membrane, and mechanical (hard contact). OEMs are finding that the cost savings associated with these three technologies is quite important.

### Products prove the point

Conductive-rubber technology, long accepted for low-duty-cycle keypads (Ref 1), is making significant inroads into the full-travel keyboard sector. Good designs—with keyswitch lifetimes of 10 to 20 million operations—accommodate a number of applications, and conduc-



*Offering full compliance with DIN standards, FKB4700 Series keyboards from Fujitsu are available in US 101-key and European 102-key versions.*

tive-rubber keyboards are cost effective.

The military products group of IEE has developed a low-profile, environmentally resistant keyboard for tactical computers and other weight-sensitive systems at a cost of \$400 (100). The company is using conductive-rubber technology in its entire line of full-travel military keyboards.

The keyboard's 1-piece molded-silicone-rubber sheet features conductive-rubber inserts. Plastic keycaps snap onto protrusions on the silicone rubber directly above the conductive inserts and are retained by a precision metal bezel. The keyboard subassembly is then attached to a military-grade pc board that includes interdigitated etched contacts located below each of the conductive actuators. The resultant keyboard assembly exhibits tactile response and is totally sealed from the effects of severe environments.

A typical model specs a key travel of 0.093 in. and an initial contact

resistance of 200 $\Omega$ . Standard plastic keys have legends printed with an epoxy paint; the end user can specify double-shot-molded legends as an option, however. Keycaps and legends are also available in a variety of colors.

What do you do when it looks like there's no standard off-the-shelf keyboard that meets your needs? Don't jump to the conclusion that a custom design is your only option—another solution might be at hand.

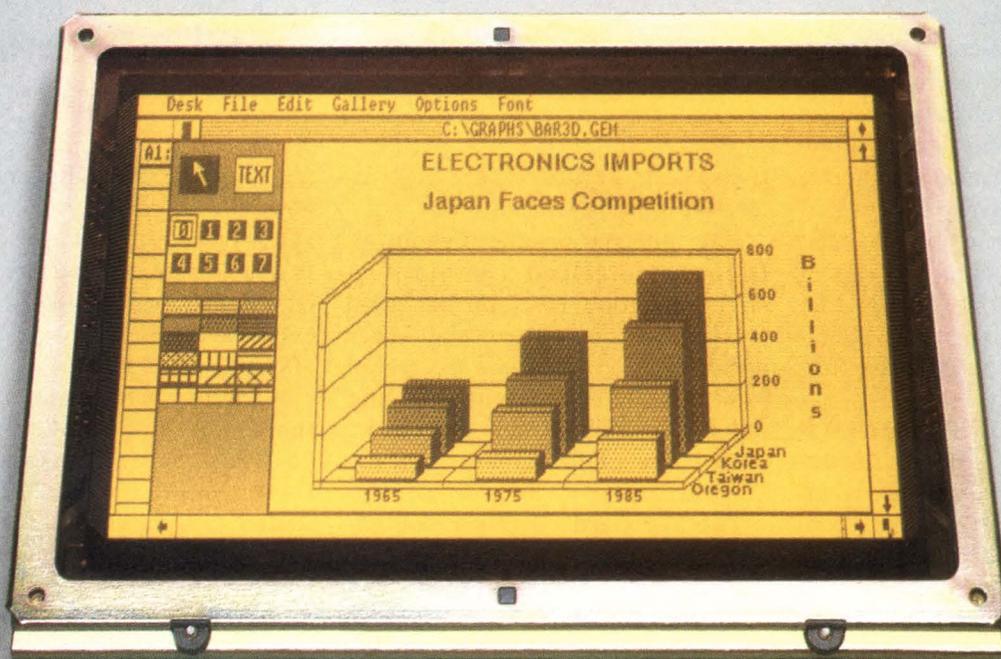
### A roll-your-own keyboard

Advanced Input Devices offers one such solution, the Modulkey EKT 109. The EKT 109 is an off-the-shelf keyboard, but you can use its six snap-in key modules and change the key layout (from 109 keys to 115) in the field. The snap-in molded-plastic modules include only keytops, housings, and plungers; the elastomer-switch matrix remains intact and is not an integral part of the modules. You can also opt to have the manufacturer recon-

# Display technology is often the last thing you specify.



## And the first thing your customer sees.



LCD display and Planar EL display photographed under identical ambient lighting conditions.

From a customer's viewpoint, there's only one real window into your product.

The display.

If it's inferior, your product is judged inferior. No matter how good it really is.

For flat panel displays, there's a simple, yet elegant solution. Planar's electroluminescent (EL) display. Why is EL the preferred display technology? Better viewing angle. Better brightness. Better contrast.

It adds up to superior performance.

So contact us today. Choose the flat panel display that surpasses all others from every one's point of view.

For a brochure, please phone either 503-690-1100 or 503-690-1102, or write to

**PLANAR SYSTEMS, INC.**

1400 N.W. Compton Drive  
Beaverton, Oregon 97006.

**PLANAR**

# TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

figure the keyboard in the factory.

Internal autosense electronics allows the Modulkey keyboard to automatically establish either an IBM/PC, PC/XT, or PC/AT interface. The keyboard's single-piece elastomer switch mat provides breakover tactile feel and protection from dust and spills, and it is cost efficient and reliable for high-speed data-entry office applications. The EKT 109 costs approximately \$75 in OEM quantities.

The keyboard comes with a shielded coil cord and has four LEDs—caps lock, scroll lock, numbers lock, and power-on—located on the top housing. It complies with DIN, UL, CSA, VDE, and TUV standards.

The Memory Pro from Eeco's Maxi-Switch Div is another example of an off-the-shelf, yet flexible, keyboard. Its programmable capabilities and layout options provide additional system power and increase typing (and thus computing) speed.

The 2k-byte nonvolatile memory can hold over 90 macros (soft keys) and retain those macros regardless of the software running in the host computer. The keyboard's design lets you automatically upload and download your custom macros for specific application programs, and you can also use the host to read and load the memory.

Depending on the program you want to run, the Memory Pro lets you establish different meanings for the soft keys. You can also include delays and fixed or variable fields when defining the keys. And, you can edit soft-key definitions (using an appropriate program) while you're recording the keys' data. The keyboard saves the definitions in an ASCII file. The key click is programmable to four different volume levels, and you can also program key-repeat rates from 0 to 30 cps.

The keyboard's 12 function keys are located on the left to ease word-processing applications. Separate numeric and cursor pads make it relatively easy to use the keyboard for spreadsheet tasks, for instance. The 22 legend keys, which are also programmable, allow for a good deal of user customization.

A number of other customizing features are also available for the Memory Pro. Data-rate options, for example, span 300 to 9600 baud. A linkable utility is available to download macros and to set up parameters, and an RS-232C output interface is also available. Prices for a Memory Pro keyboard start at \$150.

Keyboards made of conductive rubber aren't your only choice if you need—or want—customization. Full-travel keyboards using membrane-switch technology have been



*To maximize flexibility, the Modulkey EKT 109 keyboard from Advanced Input Devices allows you to use snap-in key modules to reconfigure the layout from 109 keys to 115.*

around about twice as long as conductive-rubber types. Such keyboards utilize two flat sheets of insulating material, each of which has flexible conductors screened onto one surface. The top membrane layer must be flexible, but the bottom layer can be either flexible or a pc board.

## If you want more versatility

The 101RX from Honeywell is the second in a planned series of curved, remappable keyboards. The term "curved" refers to the fact that the keyboard is built on a curve from the bottom up. Traditional keyboards have a flat design and use keytops of different slopes in each row to provide the standard sculptured key array that accommodates the natural shape of the hands.

In a curved keyboard, all keytops are on the same slope, which allows remappability: You can interchange all keys in the array—something that's not possible with most flat sculptured keyboards. Remappability gives you the luxury of customizing a keyboard layout to meet specific application needs.

The 101RX features the 101-key enhanced array and is plug compati-



*Designed for military applications, the Model 30498-05 keyboard from IEE meets MIL-STD-810C as well as EMI/RFI and Tempest specifications. Its keyswitches use conductive-rubber technology and are rated for a minimum of 20 million actuations.*

# TECHNOLOGY UPDATE



*Offering a suite of options, such as a card reader, mouse, and remote bar code reader, Cherry's G80-2000 has a layout like the IBM 3270 terminal controller with 24 function keys along the top, in addition to the 10 at the left of the board.*

ble with the enhanced IBM PC keyboard. The 101-key layout incorporates a typewriter-style alphanumeric array and separate numeric and cursor-control pads. Twelve function keys located across the top of the keyboard enhance recognition and use. Status LEDs on the caps-lock, number-lock, and scroll-lock keys also aid user throughput by illuminating the mode in use.

Compatible with systems running clock speeds ranging to 16 MHz, the keyboard is available in five popular 102-key European versions as well as the standard US 101-key version; a 3270-terminal version is also available. An integral autosensing  $\mu$ P selects the proper electrical interface.

The completely integrated, mem-

brane-switching-technology design eliminates individual switch housings and metal frames, replacing them with a unitized construction that eliminates at least 300 parts on a typical 101-key product. The 101RX comes in an injection-molded enclosure with 2-position height adjusters and a 7-ft cord. Its low-profile design meets European ergonomic standards, including DIN specs, and it is UL recognized and CSA certified. Moreover, the 101RX is user friendly. The keys feature silent operation, positive tactile feedback, and multikey roll-over. The single-piece price is \$175.

Fujitsu's FKB4700 IBM-compatible membrane keyboards also provide tactile feel. The units are plug compatible with enhanced IBM PC/ATs and PC/XTs, and the manu-

facturer will configure a standard keyboard to accommodate custom and semicustom applications.

The low-profile keyboards comply with DIN standards and are available in 101-key versions as well as many European (German, French, Italian, Swedish, Spanish, and Swiss) 102-key models. The key operating-force specification is  $55 \pm 25$ g, the stroke length measures 0.150 in., and the contact resistance equals  $500\Omega$ . You can expect a keyboard lifetime of 10 million operations min.

## Take your pick of formats

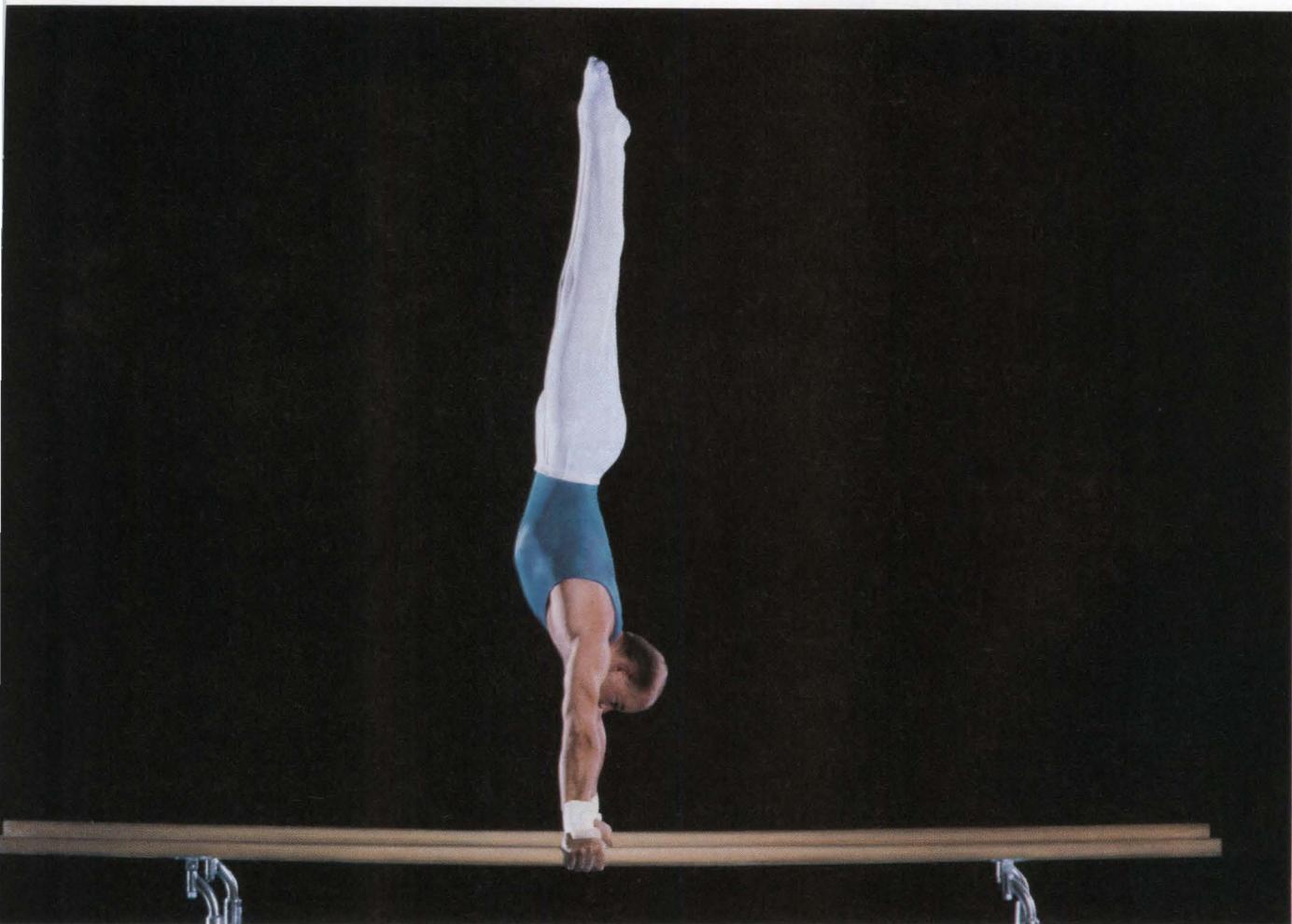
Like the 101RX, FKB4700 keyboards feature LED indicators for caps-lock, number-lock, and scroll-lock positions. A serial synchronous data interface is standard. The keyboards have either an 11-bit data format (IBM PC/AT versions) or a 9-bit format (PC/XT models). Their operating range spans 0 to 50°C, and they require 5V at 250 mA. A fully encoded keyboard sells for \$48.50 (500).

If you're interested in an intelligent keyboard, the Touch-Screen from the Digitran Div of Excel Corp combines an IBM PC-compatible keyboard with a fully programmable LCD touch-sensitive screen capable of displaying graphics. You have a choice of a PC/XT or PC/AT format, ASCII codes, or custom interfaces. Prices start at \$395.



*With its onboard, nonvolatile memory, the Memory Pro from Maxi Switch can retain over 80 user-defined macros. All keys are programmable and redefinable.*

# When World Class Precision and Performance Are Required



## *Highest precision available with 10 $\mu\text{V}$ input offset voltage from Raytheon.*

Raytheon's RC4077 Series high-precision op amp family offers the highest performance in the industry. Looking for the lowest input offset voltage—Raytheon has it. The lowest power dissipation—Raytheon has it. The 4077 Series can upgrade your system to new heights of precision and performance. You can depend on Raytheon's reliability and advanced design techniques to enhance your system.

**Ultimate precision:**  $\pm 10 \mu\text{V}$  maximum guaranteed input offset voltage, delivered in a variety of package types including low-cost commercial plastic DIPs, sets the RC4077 series apart from other precision op amps. No monolithic op amp—except noisy chopper-stabilized types—has better  $V_{OS}$  perfor-

mance. Additionally Raytheon offers an 8-lead SOIC specified at  $\pm 25 \mu\text{V}$ .

**Well balanced specs:**

$I_B$ : 2 nA maximum  
Gain: 5 million minimum  
Power dissipation: 50 mW maximum  
CMRR: 120 dB minimum  
PSRR: 110 dB minimum

**Companion product:** Raytheon's LT1001 high-precision, high-performance op amp follows RC4077's lead with a very low 15  $\mu\text{V}$  offset voltage. The LT1001 offers 2 nA offset current and gain of .45 million minimum.

**No wait:** The RC4077, LT1001 and other members of Raytheon's broad line of op amps are available now from your

local distributor. The RC4077 with 10  $\mu\text{V}$  offset is priced at \$3.00 each in 100-piece quantities.

Call Raytheon for access to the right operational amplifier technology at the right price. We offer the precision and performance your system needs to compete.

Raytheon Company  
Semiconductor Division  
350 Ellis Street  
Mountain View, CA 94039-7016  
415/966-7716

*Access to the right technology*

**Raytheon**

# TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

The Touch-Screen is useful as a cursor control for spreadsheets or CAD programs. In addition, it can serve as a programmable-function keypad or as a combination cursor-control/keypad area. The LCD area is programmable from the keyboard, and the keyboard can save menus or graphic displays for future use. You can transmit display data through the keyboard; consequently, the host system always receives standard keyboard codes.

Users can incorporate macrokey words, short and long word strings, and icons into programmed screen options to maximize input flexibility. For optimum efficiency, you can create the macrocommands as 1-key inputs on the LCD. The 128×256-dot LCD offers approximately 2.75×5-in. of usable display and touchpad area and normally mounts to the right of the QWERTY area in place of the numeric keypad. It is capable of displaying text as well as unlimited graphics symbols.

## Making contact the hard way

Mechanical-switch technology, the third keyswitch technology that manufacturers are emphasizing, is fairly mature (about 20 years old). Although it is most reliable for applications where lifetimes of 20 million cycles are acceptable, don't underestimate its capabilities for customization and flexibility.

Mechanical-switch technology usually involves a pair of moving metal contacts touching one another in a butting action. Cherry's Series G80-2000 keyboards, for instance, employ gold-crosspoint mechanical-keyswitch technology to ensure long life and high reliability. The keyboards have a layout identical to IBM's 3270 terminal controller and are available with a host of options.

For example, you can order a 123-position keyboard—in a completely assembled housing and equipped with all electronic options to accommodate bar-code reading, a mouse, and a magnetic card reader—for \$765. The bar-code reader, light



*Designed to European ergonomic standards, Honeywell's 101RX keyboards feature an autosensing  $\mu P$  that selects the proper electrical interface and provides compatibility with systems running at 16-MHz clock speeds.*

pen, and mouse sell for \$170 and \$45, respectively.

## Smartkey helps

In addition to the 10 function keys located on the left side of the keyboard, 24 function keys are arranged in 2 rows across the top. These extra keys are especially useful for rapid data entry and allow you to input lengthy product descriptions or codes with just a few keystrokes. The manufacturer bundles an enhanced version of Smartkey software with the G80-2000 to make it compatible with IBM PC/XT and PC/AT applications. Otherwise, only software written for the 3270 terminal controller would recognize the extra function keys. In effect, Smartkey provides 96 extra functions: You can operate each function key alone, shifted, control-shifted, or alternate-shifted.

An onboard LCD readout guides the user. Programmable multikey rollover, LED actuation indicators, and programmable autorepeat commands are also available. You have the option of ordering a keyboard with or without its housing (which conforms to DIN standards).

The Right Touch (RT) keyboard line, available from NMB Technologies' Hi-Tek Keyboard Div, also employs mechanical-switch technol-

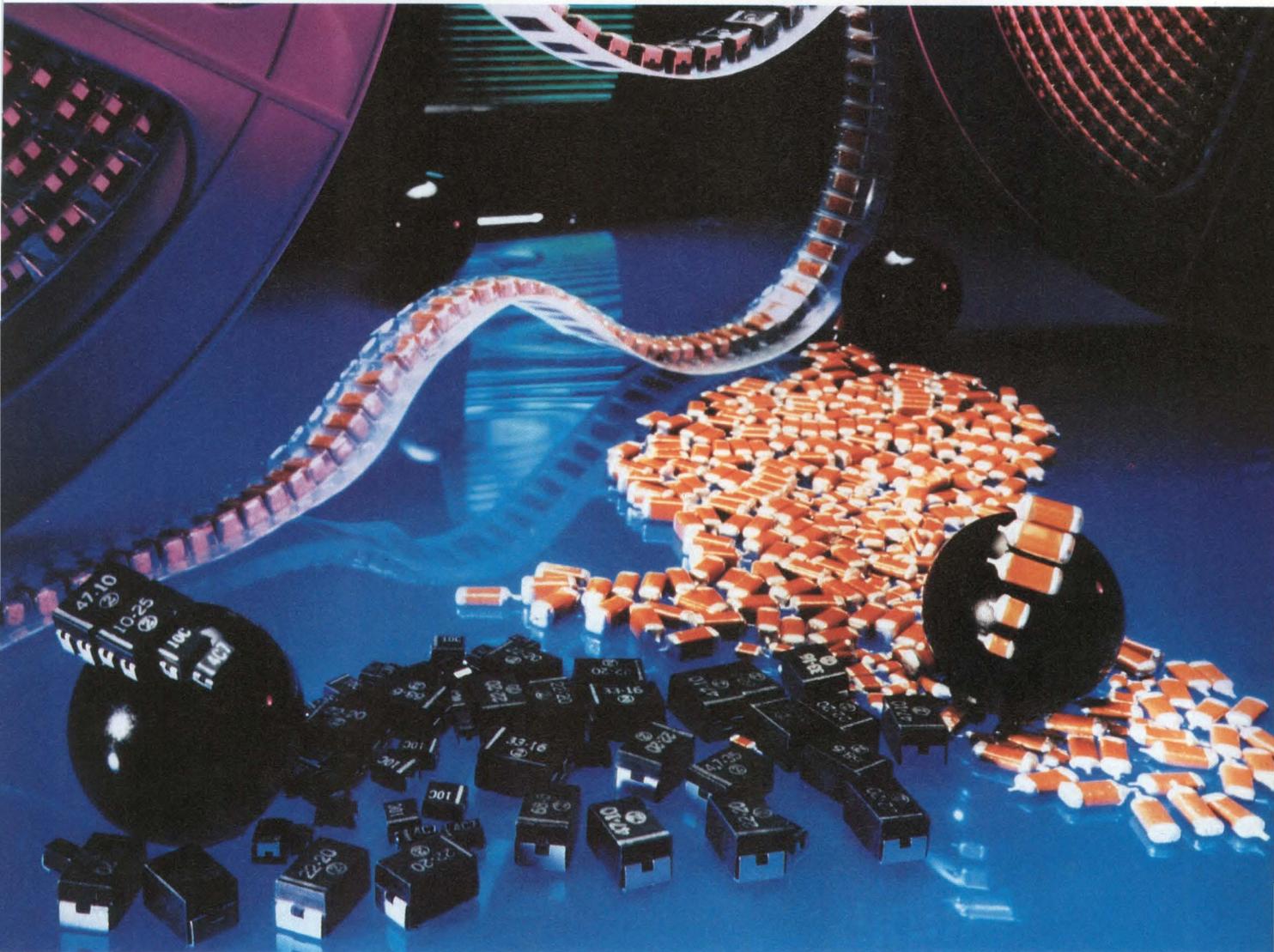
ogy. The manufacturer claims key-switch lifetimes of  $10^8$  cycles. The keyboards operate with IBM/PC, PC/XT, and PC/AT systems. You can select the appropriate electronics interface using a slide switch easily accessible on the bottom of the keyboard housing.

RT keyboards come with an 8-ft cable that can protrude either from the right or left side of the housing; you can easily move the cable to change the placement of the keyboard. Ergonomically placed cursor-control and dedicated screen-control keys make software programs easier to use because the user can simultaneously operate the numeric pad and cursor keys without having to toggle the number-lock key.

The keyboards also offer autorepeat operation and programmable multikey rollover as standard features. If the system is unable to accept scan codes, the keyboard will buffer as many as 16 keystrokes in a FIFO memory. The keyboards operate from 5V supplies (300 mA) over the range of 0 to 55°C and generate TTL output levels.

Right-Touch keyboards meet relevant UL, FCC, and CSA requirements and comply with the FCC limits for a class B computing device. They are protected against ESD to 20 kV without experiencing catastrophic failure and to 12.5 kV

# SMT STANDARDS.



4SW-6127R4

**SPRAGUE TANTALUMS SET SURFACE MOUNT STANDARDS.** Sprague Type 195D and 293D solid tantalum chips meet the brand new EIA size and packaging standards for surface mount capacitors. These miniature components fill your surface mount needs with economy, reliability and high performance. Conformal-coated Type 195D TANTAMOUNT<sup>®</sup> capacitors meet EIA specifications for Extended Capacitance Range devices. These units feature gold or solder plated terminals and the highest capacitance in the smallest packages available in the industry. Rugged, fully molded Type 293D TANTAMOUNT<sup>®</sup> capacitors conform to EIA specifications Standard Capacitance Range

devices. These "machine-friendly" tantalum chips are compatible with all automatic placement equipment. Both types are supplied taped and reeled per EIA 481A. Standard ratings: 0.10 to 100 $\mu$ F, 4 to 50 WVDC. For "Quick Guide To Tantalum Chip Capacitors", ASP-642, write to Marketing Communications, Sprague Electric Company, P.O. Box 9102, Mansfield, MA 02048-9102. For applications assistance, call our Customer Service Center at Concord, NH at 603/224-1961.



CIRCLE NO 93

# WORLD-CLASS IC PRODUCTS

**SPOTLIGHT #34**  
IN A SERIES



At Silicon Systems, here are the product lines we have developed in response to your market needs.

**MICROPERIPHERAL IC's:** We offer more than 50 ASIC chips serving the mass storage market. It includes the industry's most comprehensive line of read/write amplifier IC's for disk drives as well as complete chip sets covering such other disk drive electronic functions as pulse detection; data recovery; head positioning; spindle motor control; and buffer, storage, and interface control. We also offer circuits for optical, floppy, and tape drives; and we are continuously expanding the line.

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS IC's:** For U.S. or world-wide telecom systems operating at 300 to 2400 BPS data transfer speeds, Silicon Systems can provide the industry's most advanced family of software/hardware compatible, single-chip modem IC's available. These pin-out and register-compatible K-Series chips allow for easy product upgrading over the entire Bell and CCITT ranges, and Silicon Systems also offers more than a score of other telecom IC's for a variety of applications in tone signaling, telephony, and digital communications.

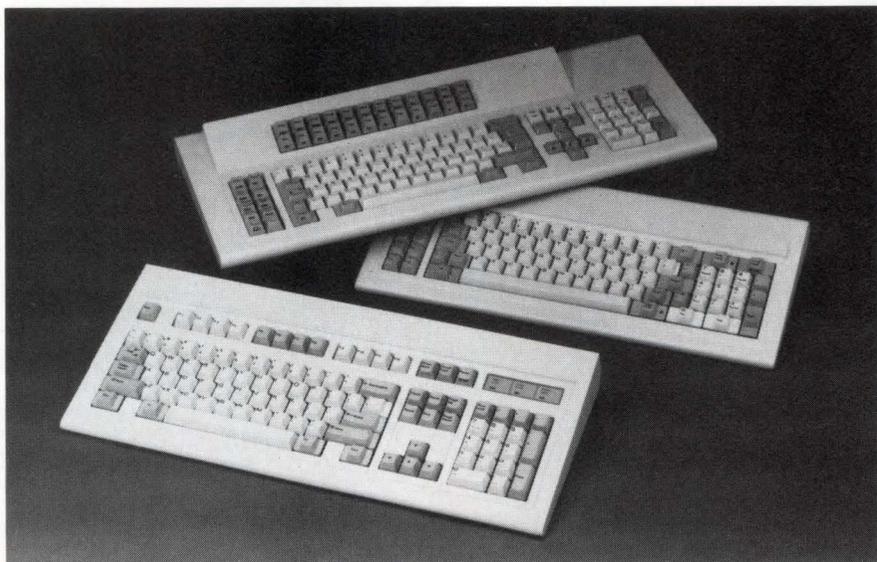
**CUSTOM/ SEMICUSTOM IC's:** And beyond its lines of standard ASIC's, Silicon Systems continues to offer—as it has since its inception—its innovative bipolar and CMOS design and manufacturing capabilities as a unique resource for complex custom/semicustom products.

For more information, contact: **Silicon Systems**, 14351 Myford Road, Tustin, CA 92680. Phone: (714) 731-7110, Ext. 575.

*silicon systems*  
INNOVATORS IN INTEGRATION

CIRCLE NO 9

## TECHNOLOGY UPDATE



*To make it easier to use software programs, the RT-101 keyboards from Hi-Tek feature an ergonomically placed cursor-control pad and dedicated screen-control keys.*

without generating any screen errors. They cost \$41 (50).

You can expect that the use of these three types of keyswitch technologies—conductive rubber, membrane, and mechanical—will continue to increase. After all, cost savings and cost efficiency will continue to be paramount concerns for OEMs. However, when it comes time to shop around for a keyboard, don't overlook other switch technologies, such as ferrite core, Reed

switch, Hall effect, and capacitive, which all have their niches, too.

**EDN**

### Reference

1. Conner, Margery S, "Ubiquitous conductive-rubber switches adapt to fit your application and budget," *EDN*, April 30, 1987, pg 91.

Article Interest Quotient  
(Circle One)

High 518 Medium 519 Low 520

### For more information . . .

For more information on the keyboards described in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card, or use EDN's Express Request service.

**Advanced Input Devices**  
W 250 Aid Dr  
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814  
(208) 765-8000  
TWX 510-776-0584  
Circle No 701

**Cherry Electrical Products**  
3600 Sunset Ave  
Waukegan, IL 60087  
(312) 662-9200  
TWX 650-299-7605  
Circle No 702

**Eeco Inc**  
Maxi-Switch Div  
5436 W Latham St  
Phoenix, AZ 85043  
(602) 272-5645  
TLX 678420  
Circle No 703

**Fujitsu Component of America**  
3330 Scott Blvd  
Santa Clara, CA 95054  
(408) 562-1000  
FAX (408) 727-0355  
Circle No 704

**Honeywell Inc**  
Keyboard Div  
4171 N Mesa  
El Paso, TX 79902  
(915) 544-5511  
Circle No 705

**IEE Inc**  
Planar Products Div  
7740 Lemona Ave  
Van Nuys, CA 91409  
(818) 787-0311  
FAX (818) 902-3723  
Circle No 706

**NMB Technologies Inc**  
Hi-Tek Keyboard Div  
11621 Monarch St  
Garden Grove, CA 92641  
(714) 898-9511  
TLX 678486  
Circle No 707

**Xcel Corp**  
Digitran Div  
3100 New York Dr  
Pasadena, CA 91107  
(818) 791-5600  
TLX 675485  
Circle No 708

EDN June 23, 1988

# LET THIS NEW MODEM CHIP MAKE LIFE EASY FOR YOU

## The Only 5-Volt, 2400 BPS, 1-Chip Modem For Low-Power Applications

If modem chips have a place in your company's products, here's how a new low-power single-chip modem from Silicon Systems can make life easier for everyone.

Now your product designers can put this new 1-chip 2400 BPS modem into their designs and replace three or more old-style modem IC's. The K224L draws less than 120 mW from a single 5-volt supply, eliminating the need for additional power supplies and making integration of the modem function possible in lap-tops, portable terminals, and other battery-operated applications.

Your marketing department will be happy to know that this single chip fully supports all the world-wide operating modes—V.22 bis, V.22, V.21, and Bell 212A/103. They'll like the competitive edge that state-of-the-art single-chip modem technology can give to your company's products.

And, of course, your management team can only be proud of an engineering and marketing group that has the good sense to make the most of such innovative components that enhance the features of your products, reduce costs, and boost company sales.

**Call Now!**

**(714) 731-7110, Ext. 3575**

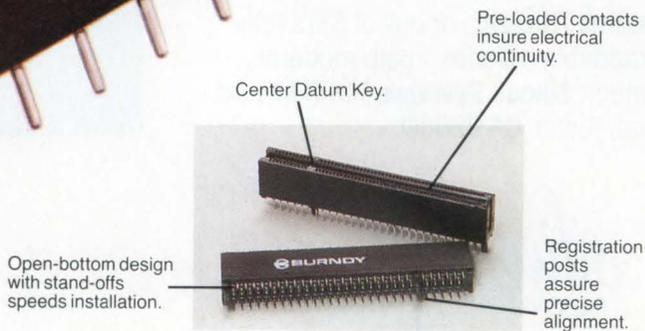
For more information on the new Silicon Systems 73K224L, or any of SSI's fully compatible K-Series 1-chip modems, contact: **Silicon Systems**, 14351 Myford Road, Tustin, CA 92680.

*silicon systems*<sup>™</sup>  
INNOVATORS IN INTEGRATION

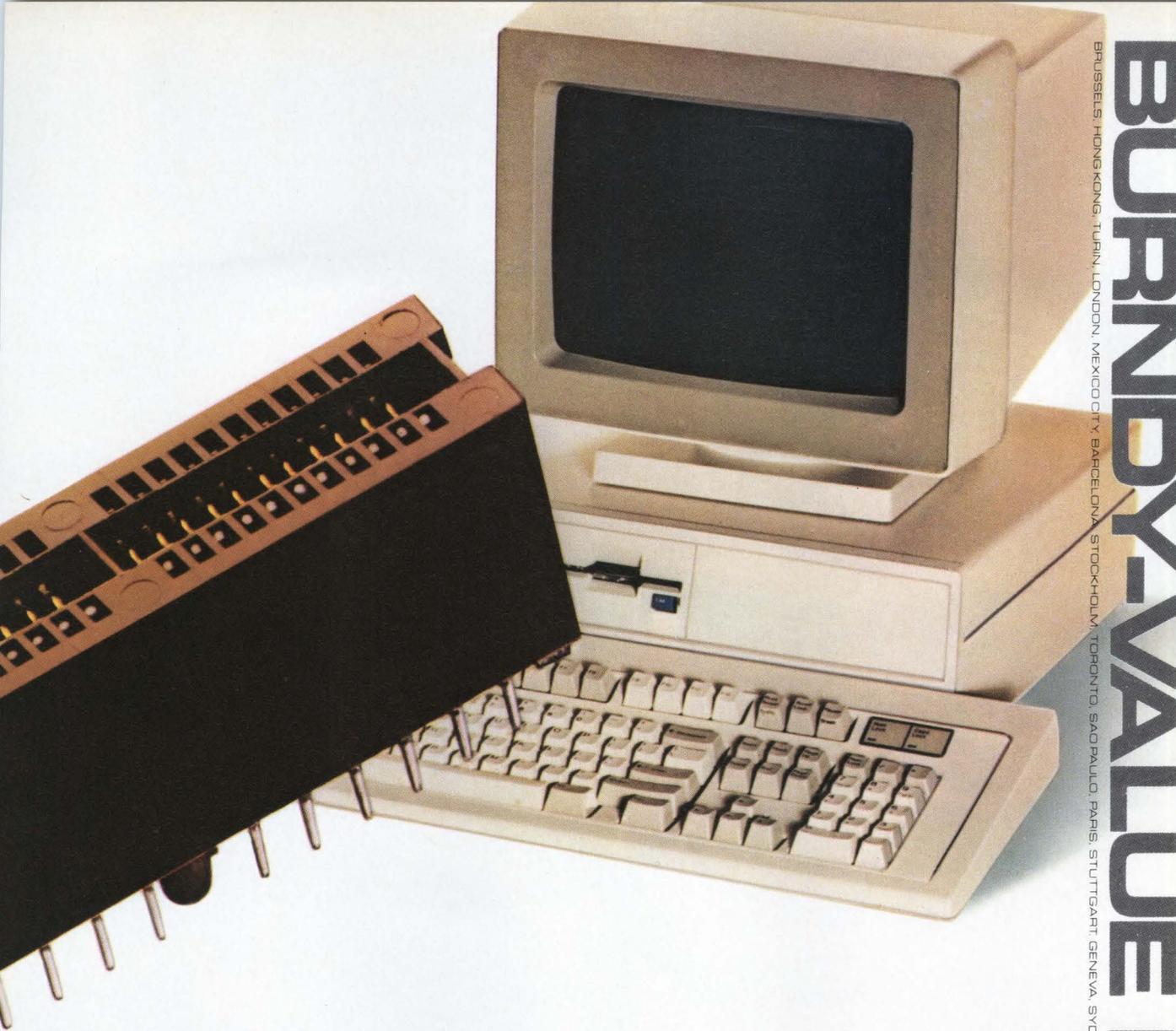
*"Where we design to your applications."*



# Burndy introduces the world's most advanced connector for the world's most advanced personal computers.



Polyphenylene Sulfide housing for greater dimensional stability.



**BURNDY-VALUE BY DESIGN**  
BRUSSELS, HONG KONG, TURIN, LONDON, MEXICO CITY, BARCELONA, STOCKHOLM, TORONTO, SAO PAULO, PARIS, STUTTGART, GENEVA, SYDNEY, TOKYO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC, AUSTRALIA, NORWALK, CT AND THROUGHOUT THE U.S.

59326

**COMPUTERBUS®**—the new card-edge connector that's setting the standard for 2nd generation PCs.

Developed for one of the world's leading computer companies, it represents state-of-the-art technology from start to finish.

New concepts. New materials. New manufacturing techniques have all been incorporated into this remarkable connector.

The results are outstanding.

It's a high density .050 connector. Which means overall space and weight reduction. Shorter signal paths. And greater design flexibility.

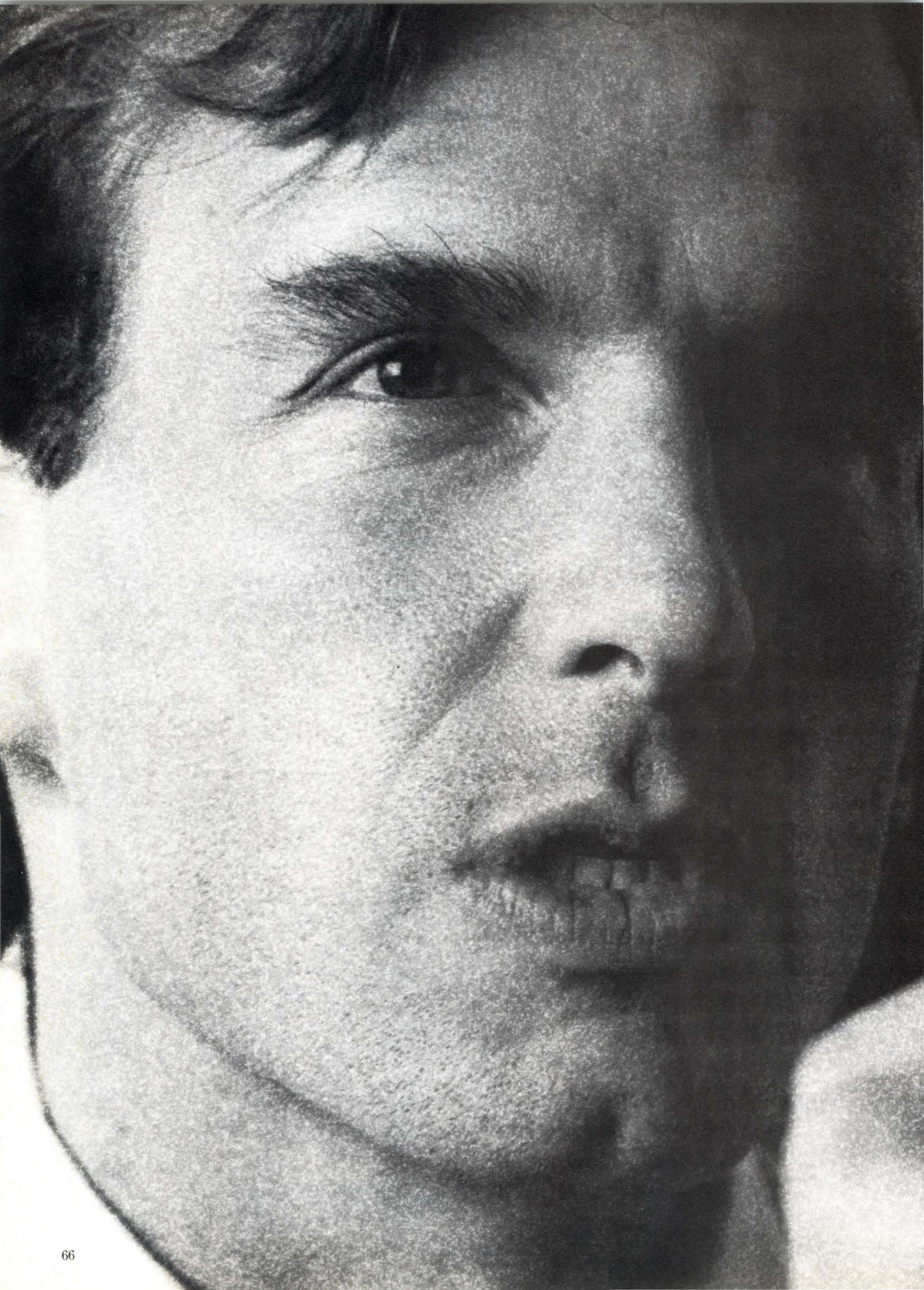
It's cost-effective. Engineered that way—with everything designed for quick, easy installation and robotic handling.

It has unmatched reliability over

repeated card insertion and withdrawal cycles through severe environmental testing. Built for maximum durability, it incorporates state-of-the-art material and design concepts for dimensional stability and predictable performance over time.

It's a short cut to compatibility. It's already the standard for 2nd generation PC plug-in feature cards. And it's available now. Today. In stock at your local Burndy Distributor. For test and evaluation. Or in quantity for full production runs. Get the complete story. Call or write: Burndy Corporation, Norwalk, CT 06856. (203) 852-8337.

 **BURNDY**  
CUSTOMER SATISFACTION COMES **FIRST**



You know how it is. Time's running out. But the company's counting on him to add ISDN compatibility to his T-1 system, and give it all the bells & whistles that mean flexibility, expandability and, above all, total ISDN connectivity.

“Four other guys had worked on this ISDN project. For me, it was do or die time.”

He knows Rockwell International's reputation in digital network products with the T-1/PCM-30 R8070 device, the market leader. It's worth a call.

He meets with Rockwell's marketing/engineering team. They quickly understand his ISDN needs and suggest their ISDN Primary Rate solution: R8069, R8070 and R8071/DMI devices. In fact, it looks like this highly integrated system solution can simplify the design from every standpoint he can think of, and deliver performance, quality and cost-savings.

It's the stuff a good night's sleep is made of.

Call the leader in T-1 for innovative ISDN products. Rockwell *is* solutions.



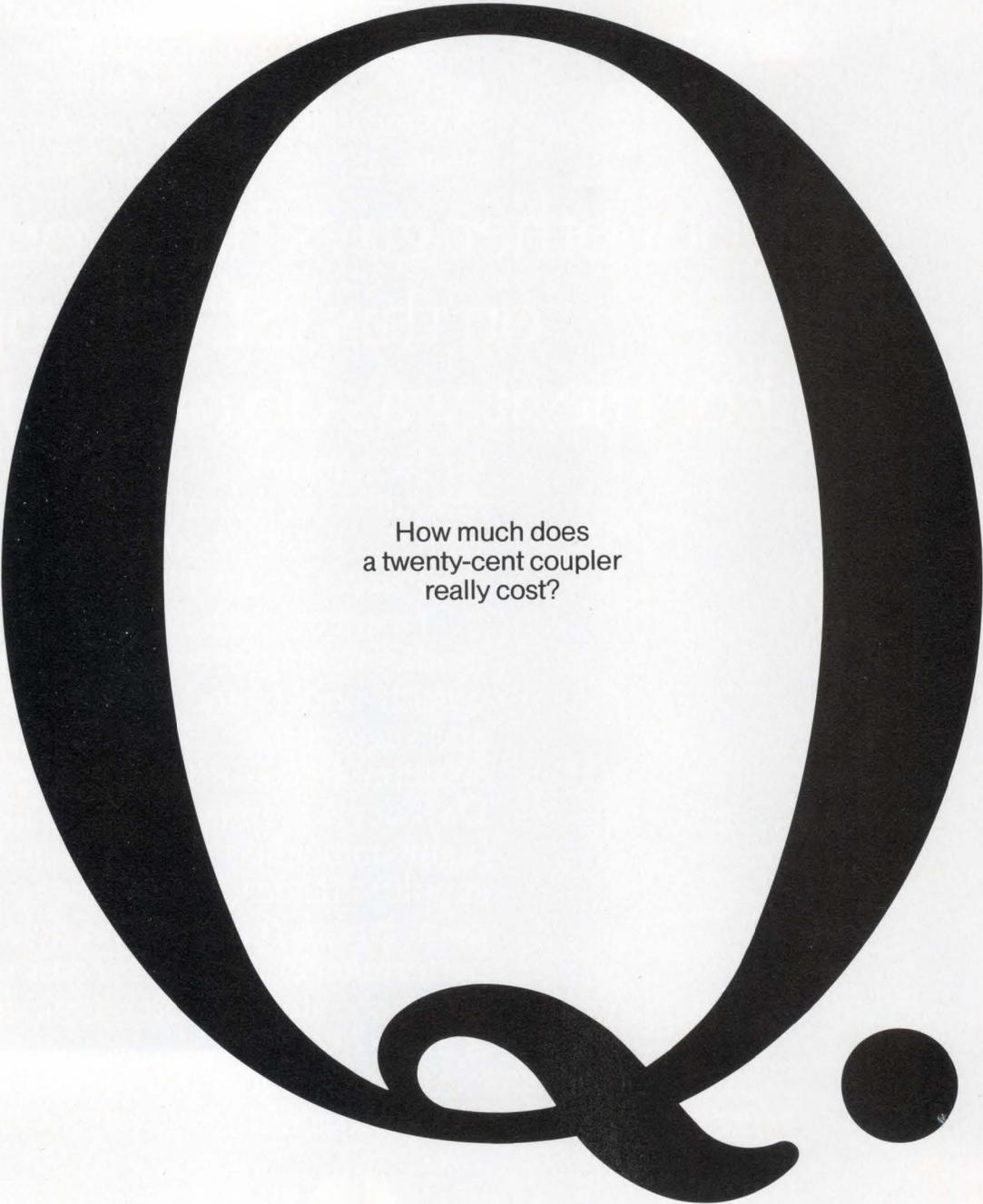
**Rockwell International**

... where science gets down to business

Aerospace / Electronics / Automotive  
General Industries / A-B Industrial Automation

Semiconductor Products Division,  
Rockwell International,  
P.O. Box C, M.S. 501-300, Newport Beach,  
CA 92658-8902 (800) 854-8099.  
In California, (800) 422-4230.

CIRCLE NO 87



How much does  
a twenty-cent coupler  
really cost?

**A.** What you're buying with a 20¢ coupler isn't just a part. It's an insurance policy. You don't think about it until it fails, then you're out a lot more than 20¢. That's why as General Instrument we reduced our defect rate to fewer than 50 ppm. And now, as Quality Technologies we maintain that standard on our complete line of optocouplers. To provide smoother production and better performance. So, if the question is where to find quality optocouplers, the answer is Quality Technologies. (800) LED-OPTO.

 **QUALITY  
TECHNOLOGIES**  
Quality is always the answer.

## HLL compilers and DSP run-time libraries make DSP-system programming easy

David Shear, *Regional Editor*

You no longer have to be an algorithm expert to accomplish a DSP-based design: High-level languages (HLLs) have arrived en masse for digital-signal-processing (DSP) applications. As recently as a year ago, no viable HLLs were even available for DSPs. Now, however, almost all of the general-purpose floating-point DSP chips offer HLL compilers, and many of the fixed-point chips do so as well. You can create applications software for your DSP system in C, Pascal, or Forth, though C is by far the dominant language. DSP run-time libraries that contain useful, prewritten routines for many popular DSP algorithms are also available.

High-level languages offer many proven advantages, but the most important is that they reduce the time and money you need to spend on the software portion of your projects. HLLs let you generate code faster than assembly language does, and—unlike assembly language—they spare you from learning the details of the hardware the program will run on. Further, a program written in a high-level language is easier to maintain than its assembly-language equivalent.

### HLLs simplify system design

Another major advantage of using a high-level language for DSP programming is that it lets you use the DSP for more than just digital signal processing. In the past, the DSP has typically been a coprocessor to a host microprocessor, because the general system programs were too complicated to write in assembly language. But now that HLL compilers are available for DSPs, you



*A high-level language will help you conquer the monstrous task of developing software for DSP applications. (Photo courtesy Motorola)*

can use a DSP as the only processor in a system, which will give you a much simpler and less-expensive system design.

Furthermore, DSPs have not reached the end of their performance growth. Next year, newer and faster DSPs will be available. Using a high-level language will help guarantee that your software doesn't become obsolete as each new generation becomes available. C, in particular, allows you to transport programs between machines, so you can easily upgrade your product to use new DSPs as they become available.

Ideally, all you'd have to do to upgrade your software for a new DSP would be to recompile your program with the new DSP's compiler, and it would run. In practice, you usually have to make some modifications to your program, but these modifications are minor in

comparison to the massive effort it takes to convert an assembly-language routine for one machine to a version that works with another. When you upgrade your system by using a more advanced DSP from the same family, you may find it easy to modify your assembly-language software to run on the upgraded system. But if you change vendors or use a radically new DSP device, you'll find that modifying your assembly-language software is a very time-consuming process.

### Retarget code to new DSPs

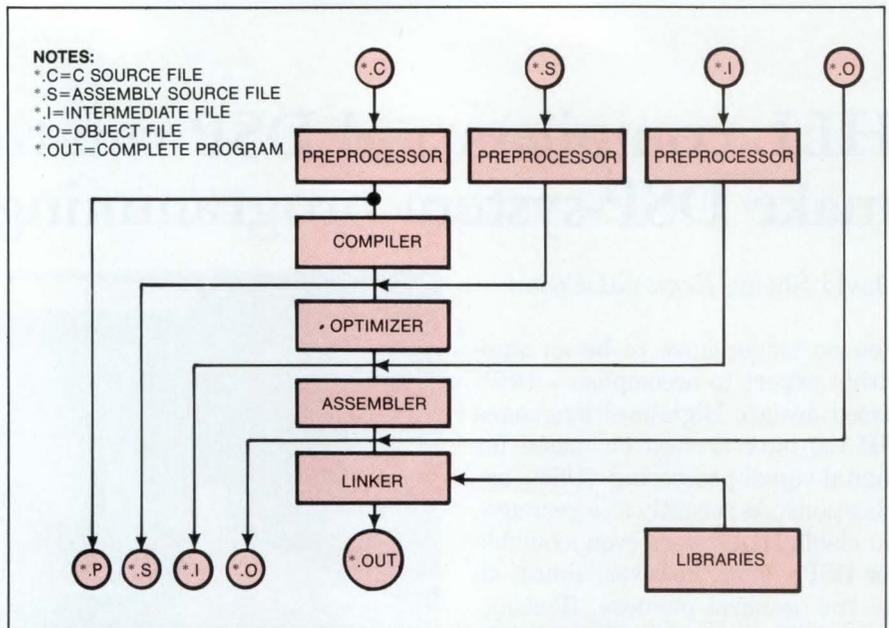
A high-level language gives you a lot more flexibility than assembly language does in creating a system design and upgrading it later, but a retargetable compiler is even better. A retargetable compiler is a compiler that you can customize to fit any hardware configuration by describing that hardware's architec-

# TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

ture in a configuration file. During compilation, the compiler refers to this file to create an assembly file that's specific to that system.

Quantitative Technology Corp offers a suite of tools based on retargetability. The tools include a C compiler, assembler, optimizer, symbolic debugger, and simulator, all of which are retargetable. If you use a retargetable compiler, you can use whatever processor you decide, and you'll be able to use much of your existing software and the same set of tools: You won't have to wait for new tools to be released or spend time learning to use them.

To appreciate how much easier a high-level language can make your program-development task, refer to Listing 1, which is a C program that performs a spectrum analysis. In



*Optimizing compilers attempt to reduce the speed penalty inherent in high-level languages. The AT&T C compiler, for example, preprocesses the C source code, compiles it, optimizes it, and then assembles and links it.*

## REPRESENTATIVE HIGH-LEVEL-LANGUAGE COMPILERS FOR GENERAL-PURPOSE DSPs

COMPANY	COMPILERS	LANGUAGE	DSP SUPPORTED
ANALOG DEVICES	C COMPILER	ANSI X3J11 C	ADSP2100, ADSP2101/2
AT&T	WE DSP32C-CC	KERNIGHAN & RITCHIE C	DSP32, DSP32C
FORTH INC	FB320	FORTH	TMS32020, TMS320C25
LOUGHBOROUGH SOUND IMAGES LTD	LSI C COMPILER	KERNIGHAN & RITCHIE C	TMS320C25
	JL320 PASCAL COMPILER	PASCAL	TMS32020, TMS320C25
MOTOROLA INC	DSP56KCCX	KERNIGHAN & RITCHIE C	DSP56000/1
QUANTITATIVE TECHNOLOGY CORP	SOFTWARE FOUNDRY	ANSI X3J11C	RETARGETABLE
SKY COMPUTERS INC	SKYC20	KERNIGHAN & RITCHIE C	TMS32020, TMS320C25
SPECTRUM SIGNAL PROCESSING INC	LSI C COMPILER	KERNIGHAN & RITCHIE C	TMS320C25
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC	C25 C COMPILER	KERNIGHAN & RITCHIE C	TMS320C25
	C30 C COMPILER	KERNIGHAN & RITCHIE C, ANSI C	TMS320C30

# TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

this example, the program calls the function *get\_spectrum* to read data from an A/D converter, multiply the data by a Hanning window, convert the data to the frequency domain with an FFT, and then convert the complex data from the FFT to the real magnitude. The result will be stored in an array of floating-point values called *freq\_array*.

## Beware the speed trap

So far, HLL compilers sound pretty good, eh? Alas, there's trouble in paradise. High-level languages can incur speed penalties. When you use a high-level language, the compiler takes care of all the details of the program and creates the assembly-language code. For the most part, compilers are stupid; therefore, the code they generate

isn't very efficient. HLLs also spend a lot of time moving such things as variables, parameters, and addresses on and off the stack. Further, HLLs consist of very capable high-level instructions that don't efficiently map to assembly-language routines. The situation is ironic: You probably chose a DSP approach in order to achieve execution times that weren't available elsewhere. Obviously, you'll be reluctant to sacrifice this hard-won speed increase.

Fortunately, although you need to be aware of the speed penalty HLLs can incur, it's not the Catch-22 situation it seems. For one thing, you could solve the problem by writing part of your code in assembly language. Another solution is to use an optimizing compiler, which a number of manufacturers offer. An opti-

mizing compiler goes through the code and reorganizes it, using a variety of tricks to enhance the program's efficiency.

Some of these tricks are machine dependent; they enhance system performance by taking advantage of a DSP chip's special features, such as multiply/accumulate, zero-overhead looping, and postregister modification. Other techniques—such as the use of registers, the elimination of common subexpression code, the removal of redundant evaluations, loop invariant code elimination, and jump-jump elimination—are not machine dependent. Some optimizing compilers can also enhance the program's efficiency by keeping the pipeline of the DSP chip full at all times.

Although any correct high-level-

OPTIMIZING CAPABILITY	ALLOWS W-LINE ASSEMBLY CODE	DSP RUN-TIME LIBRARY	OPERATING SYSTEM OR COMPUTER	PRICE
AVAILABLE IN 4TH QTR OF 1988	•	AVAILABLE IN 4TH QTR OF 1988	MS-DOS	\$1950
			VAX/VMS	\$4350
			UNIX BSD 4.2	\$2990
•	•	•	MS-DOS	\$1500
			UNIX V	\$3800
			UNIX BSD 4.2	\$3800
	•	•	MS-DOS	\$2850
			WITH 32020 BOARD	\$3950
			WITH 320C25 BOARD	\$4350
	•		MS-DOS	£995
	•		MS-DOS	£745
•	•	AVAILABLE IN 3RD QTR OF 1988	IBM PC	\$709
			MACINTOSH II	\$709
			SUN-3	\$4709
			VAX	\$4709
•	•	•	FOR VARIOUS WORKSTATIONS	\$50,000
			FOR VAX 8600, 8800	\$95,000
	•		IBM PC	\$1700
			SUN	\$3500
			VAX	\$3500
			IBM PC	\$1995
•	•	AVAILABLE IN 3RD QTR OF 1988	IBM PC	\$2500
			VAX/VMS	\$5000
•	•	4TH QTR OF 1988	IBM PC	\$2500
			VAX/VMS	\$5000

# TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

language program will run on a DSP chip, don't expect it to run efficiently if you just blindly write code without taking the hardware into consideration, as you might for a general-purpose  $\mu$ P. To exploit a DSP's special capabilities, you'll need to take a little extra care in writing your application software. Ordinary microprocessors may be able to use poor programs without too much performance degradation, but DSPs won't give you top performance unless you program well.

When you use a high-level language, you can still write your code fairly independently of the hardware; you merely need to put a few restrictions on your programming

practices. The restrictions are simple, however, and they're good programming practices as well.

You can develop efficient code with an optimizing compiler, for example, by following some simple rules, which are usually defined in the compiler's manual. A case in point is the manual for AT&T's WE DSP32C-CC compiler, which contains a table of programming hints. Each hint comes with a figure of merit to give you an idea of how hard you should try to follow it.

The book also presents some general rules for all compilers; for example, it advises you to use pointers to array elements, use postmodify pointers, avoid long data types, and

avoid bit fields. These rules aren't difficult to follow, and they'll result in faster code.

Although optimizing compilers are useful, there'll be times when the code resulting from your optimizing compiler just doesn't run fast enough for your purposes. You can speed up those sections of code by rewriting them as in-line assembly-language code or by using an assembly-language routine called from the high-level language.

Many compilers allow you to reference HLL variables from within the in-line assembly code by their labels. This feature makes it easier for you to create the assembly-language section, because it lets you use and/or modify variables without calculating stack positions or absolute memory locations.

Optimizing compilers usually don't operate on the in-line assembly language. The vendor assumes, instead, that you've already optimized the code yourself. AT&T's C compiler allows you to switch the optimization back on if you want to use it on the in-line assembly-language code. The company recommends that you always send your entire program, including the in-line assembly-language code, through the optimizer even if it doesn't require optimization, so that your code will always be compatible with future releases of the compiler.

## DSP run-time libraries

An enormous advantage of some HLL compilers is a DSP run-time library, a collection of useful routines that you access with a simple function call from the high-level language. Run-time libraries allow people who are not DSP experts to program DSP systems. Not all vendors of high-level-language compilers offer run-time libraries, but many do, and most plan to do so before the end of the year. Whether or not you need a run-time library depends on both your application and the extent of your knowledge of DSPs.

### LISTING 1

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <libap.h>
#define N 1024      /* Number of points in the window */
#define M 10       /* log2(N), N = 2^M */

main () {
    static float freq_array[N/2];

    /* The other part of your program goes here.

    When you need to use the spectrum analyzer use the following
    function call. */

    get_spectrum (freq_array);

    /* use the frequency domain data acquire by get_spectrum */
}

/* get_spectrum - spectrum analyzer

    This routine will read the input from an ADC,
    perform a Hanning window on the data, do an
    FFT, and convert the resulting complex data
    into floating point amplitude.

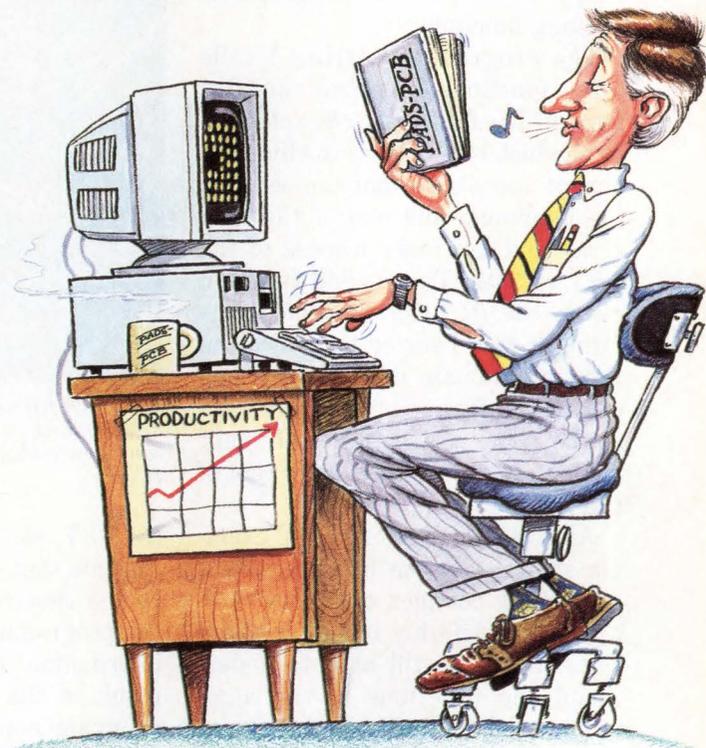
    Data returned is an array of amplitude of type
    float in the frequency domain.
*/

get_spectrum (freq_array){
    register float *data, real, imaginary, ampsqrd, *freq;
    register int i;
    static float data_array[2*N];

    data = data_array;
    for (i = 0; i < N; i++){          /* read buffer full of data */
        *data++ = read_adc();
        *data++ = 0.0;}              /* all complex values = 0 */
    chann0 (N,M,data_array);         /* complex Hanning window */
    fft (N,M,data_array);           /* FFT of the data */
    data = data_array;
    freq = freq_array;
    for (i = 0; i < N/2; i++){       /* get the amplitude */
        real = *data++;
        imaginary = *data++;
        ampsqrd = (real * real) + (imaginary * imaginary);
        *freq++ = sqrt(ampsqrd);}
}
```

# GOODBYE WORKSTATION

# HELLO PADS-PCB



## It's time to say goodbye

to expensive engineering workstation based CAD systems. Why should management tie up \$100,000.00 or more in a workstation when the same (and often better) performance is obtained with PADS-PCB, a PC based CAD system?

PADS-PCB is a high performance printed circuit board design software that offers a degree of functionality a designer could expect only from an expensive engineering workstation.

Powerful auto/interactive features are a part of what makes PADS-PCB the best selling CAD system on the market:

- 1 mil database-32"x32" board size-30 layers
- Large circuit capabilities: In excess of 400 equivalent 14 pin IC's
- Automatic and interactive component placement aids
- Automatic and interactive track routing
- Automatic design rule checking
- Superior Surface Mounted Device capability
- One, two, and three track capability between IC Pins
- Superb analog design capability
- Inputs from Futurenet, Orcad, Schema, PADS-CAE and others

- 100% routing with PADS-Super-Router, the only rip-up and reroute router on a personal computer

CAD Software asks you to try its Evaluation Package, at no charge, so you can see for yourself how PADS-PCB puts an end to those workstation blues. Call our Sales Hotline today at **(800) 255-7814;** in Massachusetts, **(617) 486-9521.**



119 Russell Street  
P.O. Box 1142  
Littleton, MA 01460

**CAD**  
Software, Inc.

# TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

DSP run-time libraries include many of the most popular DSP algorithms. At present, the AT&T library is the most complete: It includes math, matrix, filter, adaptive-filter, FFT, and graphics/imaging functions.

The program in **Listing 1** calls three functions from the run-time library. The first is the *chann0* function, which is necessary to eliminate abrupt transitions that can occur at the beginning and end of the data array and can make a mess of the FFT results. The second function call is the *fft* function, which performs a fast Fourier transform on the time-domain data array, thus creating a frequency-domain data array. The third function call, named *sqrt*, takes the square root of the passed value.

As this spectrum-analyzer example shows, you can easily create a reasonably complex operation with a library of highly optimized routines. But you still have to understand the functions of the algorithms and how to select and use them. When you need to filter data, you have to decide whether you want to use a finite-impulse-response (FIR) or infinite-impulse-response (IIR) filter. Or, in the case of



*You can shorten the development time of your next DSP-based system by using a high-level language and an evaluation system. If the evaluation isn't quick enough for your needs, you can use assembly language to speed up the time-consuming portions. (Photo courtesy Analog Devices)*

the FFT, you must know how to use the data that returns from the FFT. In the spectrum-analyzer example, the programmer desires magnitude information instead of the complex result of the FFT. Therefore, the program converts each complex-pair output from the FFT to magnitude by taking the square root of the sum of the squares.

A long list of application notes does not make a DSP run-time li-

brary, despite some manufacturers' claims. The application notes and assembly-language source code that many DSP-chip vendors provide are very useful. But the routines and source code just don't come with the quality assurance—such as programming discipline, exhaustive testing, beta-site qualification, and so on—that manufacturers provide for their DSP run-time libraries.

Another advantage of high-level

## For more information . . .

For more information on the high-level languages described in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card, or use EDN's Express Request service.

**Analog Devices**  
2 Technology Way  
Norwood, MA 02062  
(617) 329-4700  
TLX 174059  
Circle No 709

**AT&T**  
Dept 51AL230230  
555 Union Blvd  
Allentown, PA 18103  
(800) 372-2447  
in Canada, (800) 553-2448  
Circle No 710

**Forth Inc**  
111 N Sepulveda Blvd  
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266  
(213) 372-8493  
TLX 275182  
Circle No 711

**Loughborough Sound Images Ltd**  
The Technology Centre  
Epinal Way  
Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 0QE, UK  
(0509) 231843  
TLX 312242  
Circle No 712

**Motorola Inc**  
6501 William Cannon Dr W  
Austin, TX 78735  
(512) 440-2030  
Circle No 713

**Quantitative Technology Corp**  
8700 SW Creekside Pl  
Beaverton, OR 97005  
(503) 626-3081  
Circle No 714

**Sky Computers Inc**  
Foot of John St  
Lowell, MA 01852  
(617) 454-6200  
Circle No 715

**Spectrum Signal Processing Inc**  
240 H St, Suite 108  
Blaine, WA 98230  
(604) 438-7266  
in US, (800) 663-8986  
Circle No 716

**Texas Instruments Inc**  
Semiconductor Group, SC-828  
Box 809066  
Dallas, TX 75380  
(800) 232-3200 ext 700  
Circle No 717



*Or...*



The choice is really quite simple. Dozens of different PLDs expensively stocked to meet every need. Or the generic GAL<sup>®</sup> family of programmable high-performance logic devices.

#### **Reprogrammable CMOS.**

Behind this family is our Generic Array Logic (GAL) architecture. First developed and produced by Lattice, this architecture lets one GAL device replace all common 20 or 24 pin PAL<sup>®</sup> devices.

Fabricated with Lattice's proprietary E<sup>2</sup>CMOS<sup>™</sup> technology, GAL devices give you bipolar speed and lower power. Half-power parts are available with maximum gate delays of 15ns. Quarter-power delays are 25ns. Both reduce heat without loss of performance.

Gone are discarded fuse-link parts caused by misprogramming. Gone is the need for expensive window packaging. Gone are long UVerase cycles. Instead, you simply plug your GAL device back into the programmer and erase and repro-

gram in less than a second. Design changes are simple and easy, too.

#### **Inventory reductions.**

From a manufacturing and management perspective, the GAL family offers even more. Now PAL and other PLD inventories can be dramatically reduced. At the same time, design alternatives multiply.

Because GAL devices are reprogrammable, they are also reuseable. And last-minute design changes mean simple reprogramming rather than costly replacement.

#### **100% tested.**

Unlike other PLDs, GAL devices are 100% tested for optimum system quality. There is simply no need to overstock in anticipation of a high failure rate.

So forget about that pile of "Eithers." And learn more about the Lattice "Or." To find out how GAL devices fit all of your PLD needs, ask for a free copy of the Lattice GAL Data Book today.

E<sup>2</sup>CMOS is a trademark of Lattice Semiconductor.  
GAL is a registered trademark of Lattice Semiconductor.  
PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories, Inc.

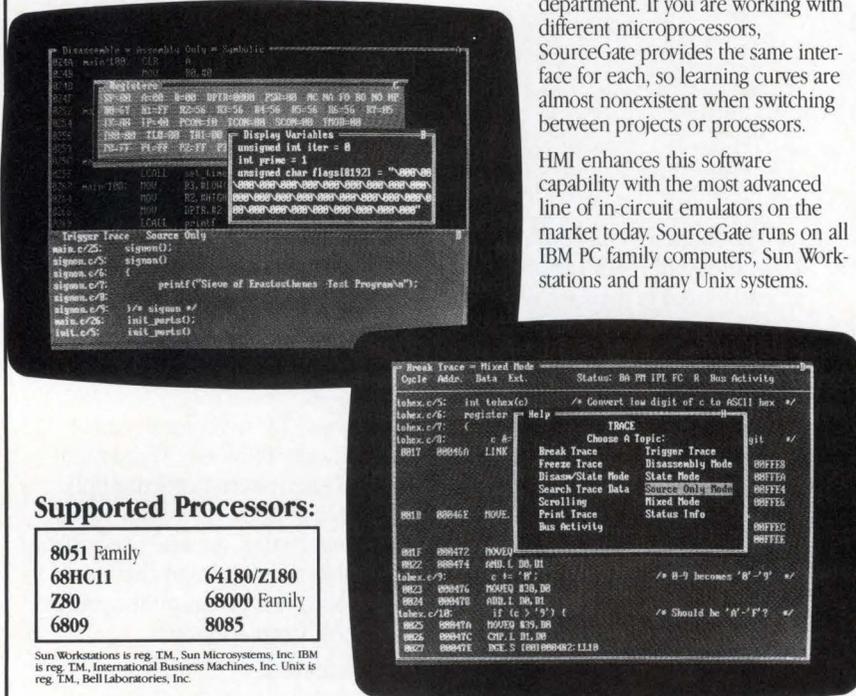


5555 N.E. Moore Ct. • Hillsboro, OR. 97124

# IF YOU WRITE IN C, THEN YOU SHOULD DEBUG IN C

The ultimate in time savings is obtained when you debug your code in the same language it was written. Code development is accelerated as constant program print-outs are no longer necessary. All displays of your program, including the real-time trace buffer, are in the form you specify, with options for Source only, Source and assembly or assembly only. Use your favorite C or PL/M compiler with our emulation system and SourceGate™ to enhance productivity of your engineering department. If you are working with different microprocessors, SourceGate provides the same interface for each, so learning curves are almost nonexistent when switching between projects or processors.

HMI enhances this software capability with the most advanced line of in-circuit emulators on the market today. SourceGate runs on all IBM PC family computers, Sun Workstations and many Unix systems.



## Supported Processors:

8051 Family	
68HC11	64180/Z180
Z80	68000 Family
6809	8085

Sun Workstations is reg. TM, Sun Microsystems, Inc. IBM is reg. TM, International Business Machines, Inc. Unix is reg. TM, Bell Laboratories, Inc.



For complete details, contact:  
**Huntsville Microsystems, Inc.**  
 P.O. Box 12415, 4040 South Memorial Parkway, Huntsville, AL 35802  
 (205) 881-6005 TWX: 510-600-8258 FAX: 205-882-6701

CIRCLE NO 12

# Be An Author!

When you write for EDN, you earn professional recognition. And you earn \$75 per published magazine page.

EDN publishes how-to design application information that is read by more than 137,300 electronics engineers and engineering managers worldwide. That's an audience that could belong to you.

If you have an appropriate article idea, send your proposal and outline to: John Haystead, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158-1630.

For a FREE EDN Writer's Guide—which includes tips on how to write for EDN and other technical publications—please circle number 800 on the Information Retrieval Service Card.

**First in Readership among Design Engineers and Engineering Managers in Electronics.**

# UPDATE

languages is that they provide a common software interface for all of your routines. An assembly-language routine that's called from a high-level language must adhere to an exact format, which is defined in the compiler's manual. When you use this format to create assembly-language routines, you'll obtain routines that are easy to use and incorporate in your own run-time library.

Run-time libraries are not usually transportable, because they're written in assembly language and optimized for a particular architecture and instruction set. The retargetable/optimizing C compiler from Quantitative Technology Corp is different, however: It offers Math Advantage, a library of math functions written entirely in C. You can transport the library, along with your application program, to new hardware simply by using a configuration file that describes the new system.

The advantages of using a high-level-language compiler for DSP applications are immense. As optimizing compilers improve, the speed penalty of HLLs will continue to decrease, and as DSP run-time libraries expand, they'll make software development even easier. The few months you spend learning how to use a high-level language will be time well spent.

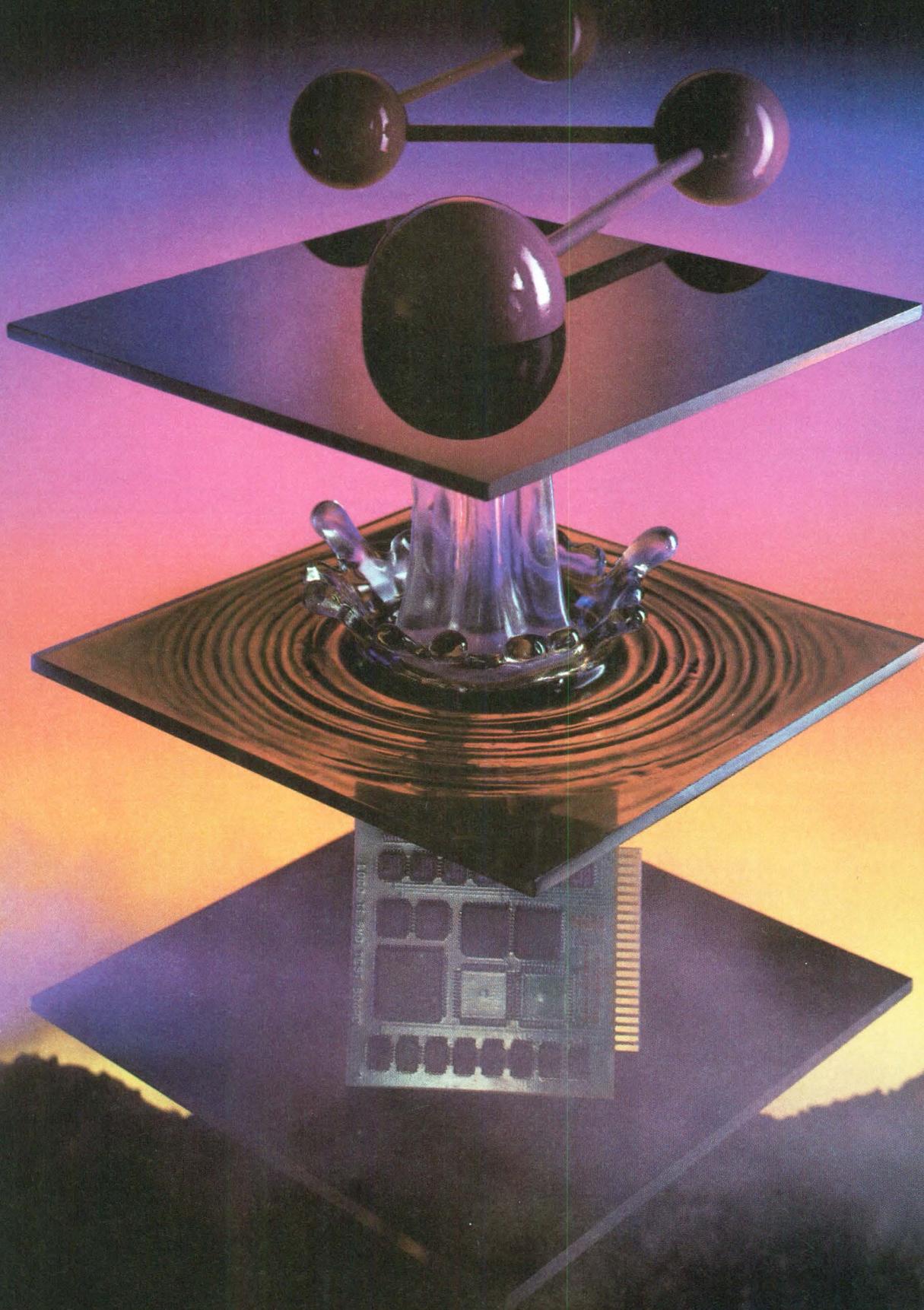
EDN

## References

1. Boddie, J R, "A floating point DSP with optimizing C compiler," *International Conference on Acoustic, Speech, and Signal Processing (ICASSP) 88*, pg 2009.
2. Hartung, John, "A practical C language compiler/optimizer for real-time implementations on a family of floating point DSPs," *ICASSP 88*, pg 1674.
3. Simar, Ray, "The application of high-level languages to single-chip digital signal processors," *ICASSP 88*, pg 1678.

Article Interest Quotient  
(Circle One)

High 512 Medium 513 Low 514

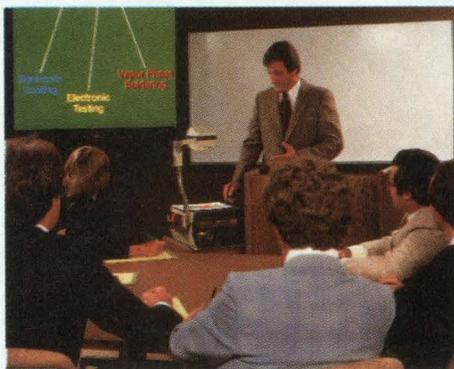


**Discover  
Fluoronics Resources**

# Fluorinert™ Liquids—products that power Fluoronics Resources

## \*Fluoronics Resources:

An exclusive 3M combination of innovative products backed by research and development, manufacturing expertise, technical data and service assistance built on more than 35 years' experience of pioneering in fluorochemistry.



3M has had a whole generation of experience in the development, manufacture and refinement of perfluorinated liquids. We first introduced these versatile liquids to electronics design, testing and production professionals in the fifties. Since then, Fluorinert Liquids have become the mainstays in electronic cooling, high reliability testing and vapor phase soldering.

Fluorinert Liquids, used as a direct contact heat transfer medium, offer a range of physical properties that make them particularly suitable for electronic uses. They are non-polar and exhibit no solvent action. They are colorless, low in toxicity, non-flammable and offer exceptionally high dielectric strength plus thermal and chemical stability. Most important, they have almost no chemical reactivity and they evaporate without leaving a residue on parts.

### Buy the numbers

Our FC™ numbers — FC-40, FC-70, FC-77, etc. — are used to identify Fluorinert Liquids that offer certain physical characteristics to meet specific application needs. These FC numbers are solely 3M designations for various fluorochemical products.

Fluorinert Liquids are being used cost-effectively in cooling, high reliability testing and vapor phase soldering operations. When you are interested in applying these versatile liquids in your own production, 3M can provide an abundance of technical information and support.

### Technical assistance: the main benefit of Fluoronics Resources

3M offers prompt assistance to help you solve many production and testing problems. We provide comprehensive technical recommendations for specific fluids. We consult with you on the proper application equipment and help you evaluate production methods and results. Our service bulletins bring you up to date on the most recent advances in vapor phase soldering and high reliability testing. Ask us about 3M's audiovisual materials and on-site application training seminars.

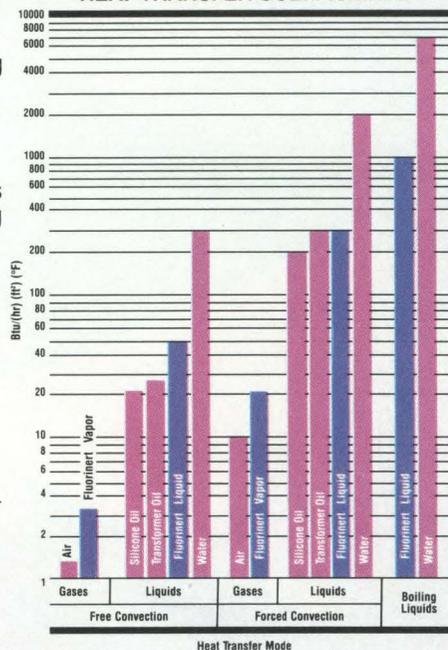
### Discover Fluorinert™ Liquids' heat transfer capability

What are your needs? A precise degree of temperature control? Fast, uniform heat transfer? High dielectric strength? Fluorinert Liquids offer the broad range of physical characteristics required in most applications.

Fluorinert Liquids are an effective direct contact heat transfer medium whether used in a liquid or vapor state. Their unique properties enable you to use them in contact with sensitive components and substrates.

Major differences between the various products in the Fluorinert Liquids family can be seen in their boiling points. These can range from 56°C to 253°C. Should you need products with intermediate boiling temperatures, the 3M staff will work with you to fashion a product especially for your needs. It's an example of how 3M's Fluoronics Resources provide you with "customized" service to solve special problems.

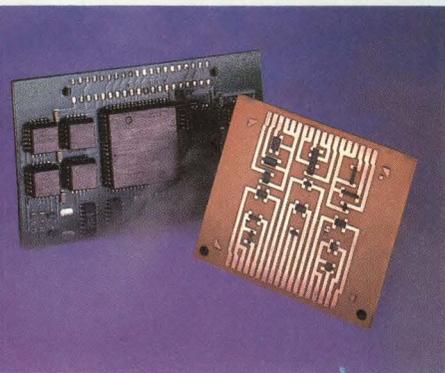
COMPARATIVE HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENTS



### Fluorinert™ Liquids achieve accurate high reliability testing

It's a small world you work in. Where time ticks in nanoseconds and dimension is measured in Angstrom units. And as circuitry becomes more complex, a greater demand is placed on testing capability — not only in speed, but in higher reliability and accuracy.

Fluorinert Liquids meet those requirements by providing a controlled temperature environment and a high degree of electrical protection. They offer maximum compatibility between



the heat transfer medium and the device under test. Fluorinert Liquids reduce testing costs by reducing testing time substantially. They do this by rapidly reaching test temperature and providing precise and uniform temperature control. You'll minimize the number of faulty units by detecting defects before they become rejects.

These liquids provide cost-effective tests such as gross leak, thermal shock, liquid burn-in, ceramic crack detection, electrical environmental, temperature calibration and failure analysis/short detection.

Fluorinert Liquids are specified in the MIL-STD's for thermal shock and gross leak testing.

#### THERMAL SHOCK TEST CONDITIONS

Military Standard 883-1011			Military Approved Fluorinert Liquids	
Test Condition	Hot Test Step 1	Cold Test Step 2	Hot Test Step 1	Cold Test Step 2
A	100°C	-0°C	Water, FC-40	Water FC-40, FC-77
B	125°C	-55°C	FC-40, FC-70, FC-5311	FC-77
C	150°C	-65°C	FC-40, FC-70, FC-5311	FC-77
D	200°C	-65°C	FC-70, FC-5311	FC-77
E	150°C	-195°C	FC-40, FC-70, FC-5311	Liq. N <sub>2</sub>
F	200°C	-195°C	FC-70, FC-5311	Liq. N <sub>2</sub>

#### GROSS LEAK TEST CONDITIONS

Military Standards	Military Approved Fluorinert Liquids		
	Indicator Fluids	Detector Fluids	Absorption Fluids
MIL-STD 883-1014	FC-40, FC-43	FC-72, FC-84	Do not apply
MIL-STD 750-1071	FC-40, FC-43	FC-72, FC-84	FC-43, FC-75, FC-77
MIL-STD 202-112	FC-40, FC-43	FC-72, FC-84	Do not apply

#### Discover higher yields in vapor phase soldering

Fluorinert Liquids have been the industry's fluid of choice since the vapor phase reflow soldering (VPS) process was introduced in 1975. There are a number of good reasons for this universal acceptance. VPS with Fluorinert Liquids produces highly reliable solder joints. The system reduces reject rates, increases production, and lowers production costs. With Fluorinert Liquids, you can be assured that your products will never be exposed to a temperature higher than the selected liquid's boiling point. (See above)

You'll avoid those problems usually associated with other systems — shadowing, uneven heating, and overheating. The liquids are non-flammable. Their low surface tension helps them evaporate quickly from the work pieces without leaving a residue.

VPS with Fluorinert Liquids is especially suited for boards with high mass or complex geometries. The liquid vapors completely surround the assembly and penetrate remote recesses to heat all surfaces evenly. The vapors are 15 to 20 times heavier than air so they can be contained easily within the work area. The system offers an oxygen-free, non-corrosive environment to minimize rejects from oxidation contamination.

Some typical applications using Fluorinert Liquids in VPS include surface mounted leaded or leadless components, through-hole leads and wire-wrap pins, lead frame attachment, reflow of electroplated solder or tin and miscellaneous metal joining.

#### VPS SELECTION GUIDE

Fluorinert Liquid	Boiling Point	Typical Solders
FC-43	174°C/345°F	70 Sn/18 Pb/12 In 100 In 58 Sn/42 In 58 Bi/42 Sn
FC-70, FC-5311 FC-5312	215°C/419°F	63 Sn/37 Pb 60 Sn/40 Pb 62 Sn/36 Pb/2 Ag
FC-71	253°C/487°F	100 Sn 95 Sn/5 Ag 60 Pb/40 Sn

#### Discover the unique cooling benefits of Fluorinert™ Liquids

As the package size decreases, your need for more efficient heat dissipation increases in proportion. 3M Fluorinert Liquids are very efficient as a direct contact heat transfer medium, with the added advantage of having the high dielectric characteristics needed to meet stringent demands of the diversified electronics industry. We offer 11 liquids with boiling points that range from 56°C to 253°C.

These stable liquids allow you to maximize power density and miniaturize your package. Yet they reduce failure rates and increase reliability.

Fluorinert Liquids are used in such demanding applications as:

- Radar transmitters • Power supplies
- High voltage transformers • Lasers
- Radar klystrons • Computer modules
- Computer memories • Fuel cells

Typical properties of Fluorinert Liquids used in cooling are:

Fluorinert Liquid FC-77 (English Units)	Liquid		Vapor
	Room Temp. (77°F)	Boiling Point (207°F)	Boiling Point 207°F @/ATM
Density, lb./ft <sup>3</sup>	111	100	0.85
Thermal Conductivity Btu/(hr) (ft <sup>2</sup> ) (°F.ft)	0.037	0.033	0.008
Specific Heat Btu/(lb.) (°F)	0.25	0.28	0.23
Viscosity c.p.	1.42	0.46	0.02
Coefficient of Thermal Expansion (ft <sup>3</sup> /(ft <sup>3</sup> ) (°F)	0.0008	0.0009	0.0015

#### Discover heating/curing with Fluorinert™ Liquids

Because they maintain their vapor temperature with absolute precision, Fluorinert Liquids can be used in many heating and/or curing operations. They serve as heat transfer media in solder mask and polymer thick film applications and for polymer processing. The non-corrosive vapors will not support oxidation. Ideal where solvent flash-off is a problem.

# Discover Fluoronics Resources

**3M presents a unique short course in the use of Fluorinert™ Liquids for the electronics industry.**

3M is now offering a series of Applied Fluoronics™ tapes demonstrating how Fluorinert Liquids are used in a number of applications. See first hand how these remarkable products can improve overall electronic production.

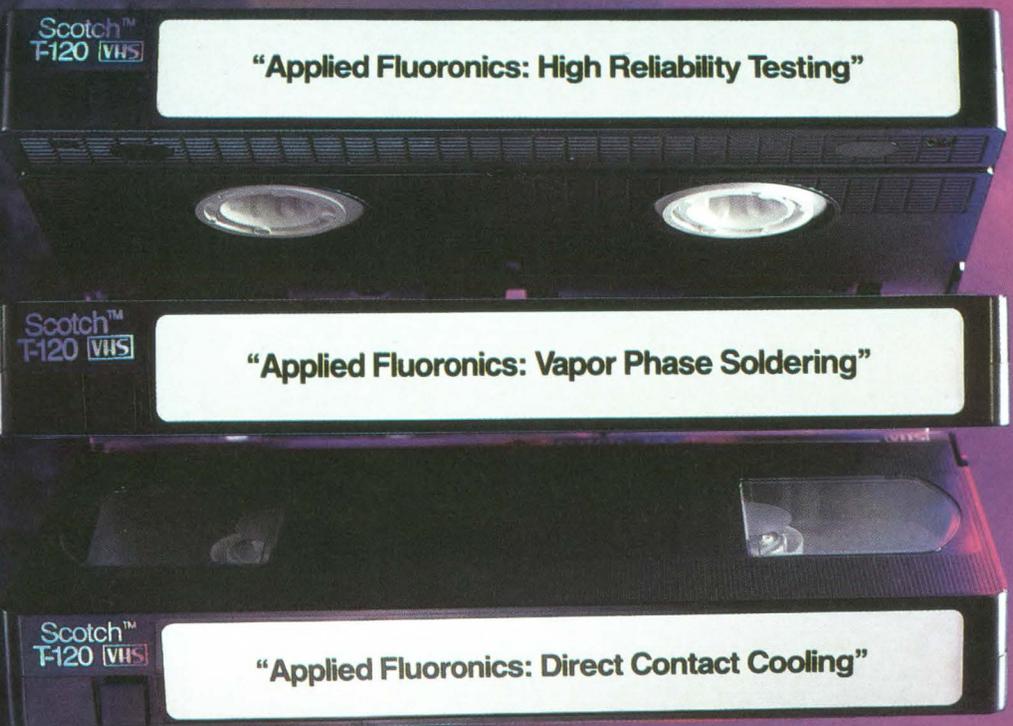
Three cassettes are available:

1. "Applied Fluoronics: High Reliability Testing"
2. "Applied Fluoronics: Vapor Phase Soldering"
3. "Applied Fluoronics: Direct Contact Cooling"

These informative VHS format tapes are available to qualified personnel in the electronics industry. Specify which cassette(s) you would like to view.

Write on your company letterhead, describing your general interest. Mail to: Fluoronics Resources, Industrial Chemical Products Division/3M, Building 223-6SE-04, 3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55144-1000.

For technical information or assistance on High Reliability Testing and Cooling, call 612/733-6282; for Vapor Condensation Heating assistance, call 612/733-7424.



SEE US AT NEPCON-EAST, BOOTH 938

CIRCLE NO 140

## Monolithic floating-point processors streamline microcomputer design

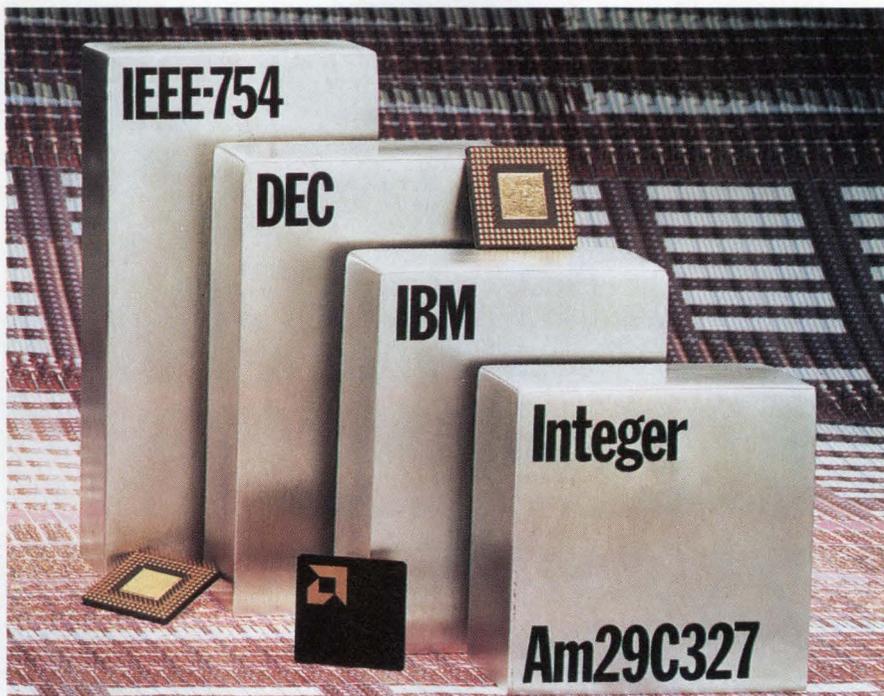
Tarlton Fleming,  
*Associate Editor*

Floating-point math has become an essential capability for standard microprocessor families, largely because an extensive and growing base of microcomputer systems must do massive amounts of numerical computation at high speed. Although any  $\mu$ P can process floating-point numbers when supplied with the appropriate software, the execution is much too slow for applications such as 3-D graphics, linear programming, or CAD simulations. Just as system designers in general have found that the advent of RISC-based  $\mu$ Ps has added a variety of products to the general  $\mu$ P marketplace, so designers of numerically intensive applications now face a marketplace for monolithic and multichip floating-point units (FPUs) that VLSI vendors have expanded and diversified to meet growing demands.

### Variety's mixed blessing

The situation bestows a mixed blessing on those designers who need to incorporate floating-point math: While options are increased, so too is the room for confusion. Although all FPUs are by definition capable of executing arithmetic operations on floating-point numbers while under control of a host processor, it's still not easy to compare these chips with one another. What's more, the fact that most floating-point units (FPUs) can work with various  $\mu$ Ps can make the choice a subtle one, because you need to coordinate carefully your choices of FPU and processor for maximum efficiency.

With few exceptions, these new



*The Am29C327 floating-point unit from Advanced Micro Devices handles all of the major formats for floating-point numbers.*

VLSI chips integrate an arithmetic logic unit (ALU) and a multiplier along with multiplexers, control logic, and programming registers. They handle single-precision (32-bit), single- and double-precision (64-bit), or single-, double-, and extended-precision (80-bit) numbers. Because the IEEE standard for floating-point numbers has gained rapid acceptance, all recently introduced FPU products comply with the 754-1985 standard for binary floating-point numbers. Some FPUs comply with earlier floating-point standards as well.

In addition to speed and functions, you should consider density. The monolithic devices use CMOS technology that employs fine-line geometry to achieve the high circuit density necessary to combine an ALU and multiplier on one chip. In

doing so, not only do they reduce the package count on a board; they also simplify program execution by eliminating the interchip connections and their associated signal delays.

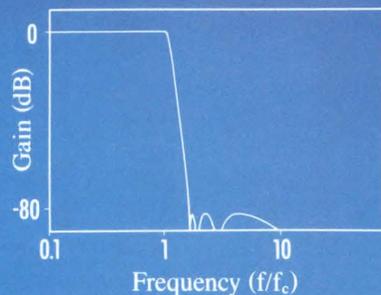
### Single-precision saves money

In spite of the fact that the array of available FPUs may make it more complicated to choose one product, the current variety of products does provide better matches between the  $\mu$ P and the FPU for specific applications than were available just a year ago. If single-precision arithmetic suits your application, for instance, you're no longer forced to buy a double-precision chip. Instead, you can select a single-precision part like GE-Intersil's ISP9326. It's compatible with the bipolar Am29325 from Advanced Micro Devices but

# The low-pass filter for real signals



**The SR640 dual channel,  
programmable, low-pass filter.  
115 dB/octave rolloff. \$2990.**



The SR640 offers a unique combination of filter specifications, preamplifier performance, and programmability at a price far less than other instruments. Featuring two fully independent 8-pole, 6-zero elliptic filters with less than 0.1 dB p-p passband ripple and 115 dB/octave rolloff, the SR640 is the ideal filter for general purpose signal processing as well as anti-aliasing for digital signal processing systems.

The GPIB and RS232 interfaces allow complete control of all instrument settings via computer control. The micro-processor components are optically isolated from the filter sections to provide optimum noise performance.

Whether your needs are for laboratory benchtop filters or signal conditioning filters in data acquisition systems, the SR640 is the natural choice.

## **SR640**

**\$2990**

- 1 Hz to 100 kHz cutoff frequency
- 3 digit frequency resolution
- 0.1 dB passband ripple
- 115 dB/octave rolloff
- 80 dB stopband attenuation
- 10 nV/ $\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$  input noise
- 60 dB prefilter gain
- 20 dB postfilter gain
- GPIB, RS232 interfaces standard

## Stanford Research Systems

1290 D Reamwood Avenue  
Sunnyvale, CA 94089  
TEL (408) 744-9040  
FAX 4087449049  
TLX 706891 SRS UD

# TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

consumes 1W—about one-ninth that of the Am29325. (AMD also plans to introduce a CMOS version this month. The AM29C327 dissipates less than one-fourth that of the 9W Am29325.)

In its multiply-accumulate mode, the ISP9326 performs single-precision arithmetic at 16M flops. A single pin programs the chip for handling floating-point numbers in either the IEEE or the DEC-F format, and a 3-bit input code programs one of eight operations (addition, subtraction, multiplication, 2-S subtraction (for Newton-Raphson division), and conversions between DEC and IEEE formats as well as between integer and floating-point formats). As in most FPUs that lack an instruction for division, this device divides floating-point numbers by using the Newton-Raphson algorithm—it multiplies the reciprocal of the divisor times the dividend. The part comes in a 144-pin PGA (pin-grid array), operates on 5V, and costs \$495 (100).

## ASIC possibilities

LSI Logic also offers a monolithic single-precision FPU, the L64132. Like the Intersil unit, this coprocessor also handles numbers in either the IEEE or DEC-F formats. It comes in versions with clock cycles of 60, 80, or 125 nsec. The 125-nsec unit costs \$300 (25). Because the ALU and the multiplier have separate instruction registers, they can operate independently and simultaneously, and the absence of pipeline registers in these processing sections further increases the maximum throughput for random, non-sequential arithmetic calculations (as opposed to iterative, sequential ones). Major sections of this chip are available as building blocks in the company's ASIC design library. By combining these gate-level blocks with registers and miscellaneous logic, customers can specify their own semicustom FPU.

For double- or extended-precision formats, the FPUs are usually mi-

croprogrammable. The microsequencer and microcode control storage that are necessary for operation of these devices can be on the chip (as in the Motorola MC68882 and Intel 80387 arithmetic coprocessors), or they can be in separate building-block ICs. Two double-precision FPUs that take the latter route are the SN74ACT8847 from TI and the WTL 3364 from Weitek.

Both of these chips comply with the IEEE floating-point standard. They provide a 32-bit output data port, two 32-bit input data ports, and 64-bit internal data paths. The chips contain separate ALU and multiplier sections that can process instructions simultaneously, in parallel. TI maintains that the 8847's 11-cycle divide operation (initiated by a single microinstruction) is the fastest in the industry. The ALU and multiplier are both active during this operation. The 3364, on the other hand, takes longer (17 cycles to divide; 30 cycles to do a square root), but its separate divide and square-root unit involves the ALU and multiplier only for the first cycle; they are then both free to accept other instructions during the remainder of the division or square-root operation.

## Concurrent operations

These and other overlapping circuit operations can help you program these FPUs for maximum throughput. Both the Weitek and the TI chips include pipeline registers that reduce the overall execution time for iterative or sequential data processing. However, both parts also allow you to disable these registers, which speeds the execution of random or nonsequential algorithms by creating a direct flow-through data path. As a further aid in programming, the 8847's high pin count (its package is a 208-pin PGA) provides access to most of the internal registers and processor sections. The 8847 costs \$650 (100). The 3364 comes in a 168-pin PGA and costs \$750 (100).

The CMOS NS32381 from National Semiconductor is a microprogrammed FPU with an on-chip sequencer and control storage. The sequencer in this case controls three onboard processors—one each for the mantissa, sign, and exponent. This device conforms to the IEEE standard for performing single- or double-precision arithmetic. It operates as a slave processor to any of the company's 32000 series  $\mu$ Ps. This FPU supports IEEE extended-precision operations in software.

Available in 15- and 30-MHz versions that match the corresponding CPU clock rates, the NS32381 is 50% faster than its NMOS predecessor, the 10-MHz NS32081. It's faster in part because of an algorithm that anticipates the early completion of an instruction based on the type of instruction and data involved (this algorithm works only for instructions whose result is destined for an onboard register). The NS32381 converts between integer and floating-point formats and between different floating-point formats. It performs add, subtract, multiply, divide, and other IEEE operations, but supports square-root operations only in software. It also supports trigonometric and other transcendental functions in software.

## Finding a bargain

The addition of TTL glue logic enables either the NS32381 or the 10-MHz 32081 FPU to operate with host processors other than 32000 series  $\mu$ Ps. But the NS32081-10 is very low in price as well—\$67.10 (100) for the 24-pin, plastic DIP version, a price National claims is the lowest available for a double-precision FPU. This combination of system flexibility and low price makes the older part still a very popular choice. The newer NS32381, which comes in a 68-pin PGA, costs \$262.50 (100) for the 15-MHz version, and \$625 (100) for the 30-MHz model.

Although multichip FPUs based

# TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

on specialized building-block ICs can offer the highest clock rate and throughput, the latest general-purpose arithmetic coprocessors, like the AM29C327, have the most functions in a single chip. Unlike the Am29027, which is an FPU dedicated to the company's RISC-flavored 29000  $\mu$ P, the Am29C327 is a versatile device that can serve as a coprocessor for any 32-bit  $\mu$ P. After you program the chip for pipelined instead of flow-through operation, it can perform 64-bit floating-point arithmetic under microprogram control in applications such as array processors. The FPU has two 32-bit input ports and one 32-bit output port.

Only the Am29C327 supports all of the industry's major floating-point formats: IEEE-754; DEC D, F, and G; and the single- and double-precision formats from IBM. What's more, compliance with the IEEE standard is exact, according to the company. This chip, for example, complies in recognizing denormalized numbers, which are small numbers that fall below a coprocessor's underflow threshold. Most floating-point systems don't recognize these numbers as valid inputs; instead, they flush them to zero.

## Development tools

The Am29327's large repertoire of instructions—over 70—simplifies programming and speeds program execution. In addition, the device includes sign-change circuits in the ALU that allow negations and absolute-value operations to proceed simultaneously with core arithmetic operations. The 100-nsec model sells for \$595; the 120-nsec version, \$395 (100). The company plans to make a software model of the FPU available this month. Other development tools, including a PC-based C compiler for 68020/30 applications, software libraries for floating-point functions not available on the FPU, and an evaluation board, will be offered in the third quarter.

## For more information . . .

For more information on the floating-point-math ICs discussed in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card, or use EDN's Express Request service.

**Advanced Micro Devices Inc**  
901 Thompson Place  
Sunnyvale, CA 94088  
(408) 732-2400  
TLX 346306  
Circle No 718

**GE-Intersil Inc**  
10600 Ridgeview Ct  
Cupertino, CA 95014  
(408) 996-5000  
Circle No 719

**Hitachi America Ltd**  
Semiconductor and IC Div  
210 O'Toole Ave  
San Jose, CA 95131  
(408) 435-8300  
Circle No 720

**Intel Corp**  
3065 Bowers Ave  
Santa Clara, CA 95051  
(408) 987-8080  
Circle No 721

**LSI Logic Corp**  
1551 McCarthy Blvd  
Milpitas, CA 95035  
(408) 433-8000  
TLX 172153  
Circle No 722

**Motorola Inc**  
Box 2953  
Phoenix, AZ 85062  
(602) 244-6900  
Circle No 723

**National Semiconductor Corp**  
2900 Semiconductor Dr  
Santa Clara, CA 95051  
(408) 721-5000  
TWX 910-339-9240  
Circle No 724

**Texas Instruments Inc**  
Semiconductor Group  
Box 809066  
Dallas, TX 75380  
(800) 232-2300, x700  
Circle No 725

**Weitek Corp**  
1060 E Arques Ave  
Sunnyvale, CA 94086  
(408) 738-8400  
TWX 910-339-9545  
Circle No 726

Motorola now has an enhanced version of the MC68881—the pin- and software-compatible MC68882, which costs \$209 (100). Both chips are intended as coprocessors for the 68020 or 68030  $\mu$ Ps. Like its predecessor, the 68882 comes in a 68-pin PGA and communicates through a single, 32-bit, bidirectional data port. The MC68882 has 46 instructions for various logarithmic and trigonometric functions. The chip handles single-, double-, and extended-precision floating-point numbers. An on-chip ROM contains 22 numerical constants including  $\pi$ ,  $e$ , and powers of 10.

## Conversion unit speeds execution

The MC68882 computes 2 to 3 times faster than the MC68881 when operating with a 68020 or 68030  $\mu$ P. The faster execution depends on a 68882 circuit called the conversion unit that allows certain operations to proceed in parallel rather than forcing the  $\mu$ P to stand by in an idle mode.

## Joint project

You can now expect to find an FPU among the support chips for any new  $\mu$ P family. Scheduled for introduction near year's end, for in-

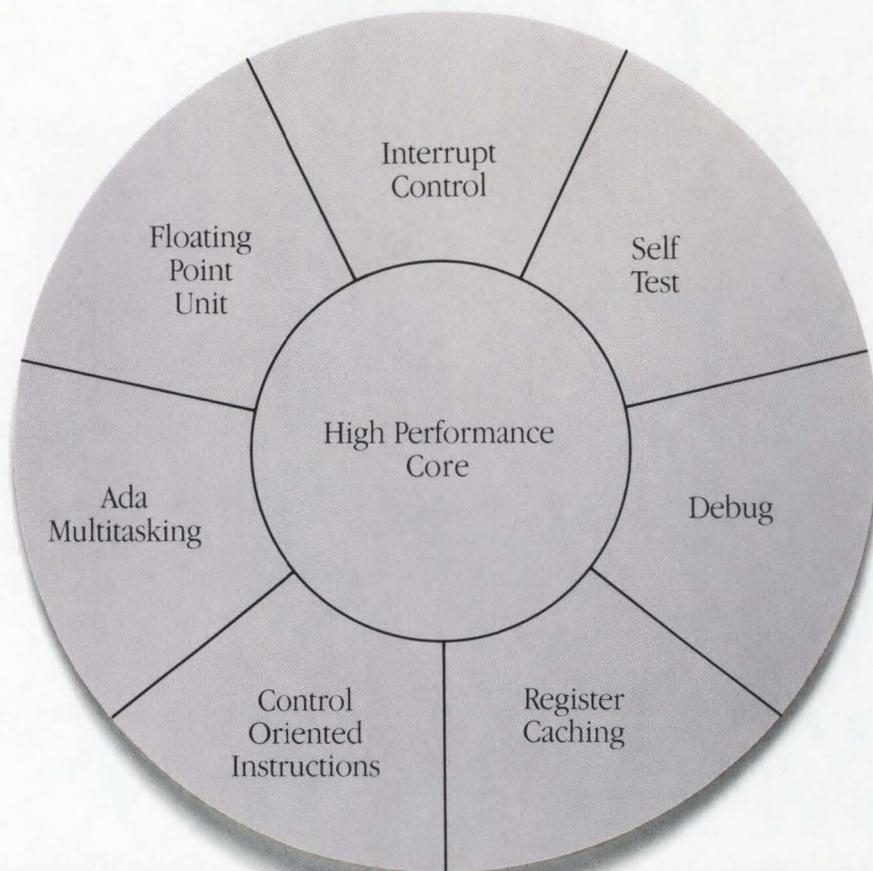
stance, is an FPU for the H32 family of 32-bit  $\mu$ Ps from Hitachi. A joint effort by Hitachi, Fujitsu, and Mitsubishi, the development team is designing 20-MHz  $\mu$ Ps and peripheral chips, including FPUs, without regard for any existing architecture. Instead, their priorities include efficient execution of real-time applications, room for expansion, and the efficient support of compilers and operating systems such as Unix. Acting as an IEEE-compatible coprocessor, the FPU will offer 32-, 64-, and 80-bit floating-point processing, arithmetic and vector operations, and logarithmic and trigonometric functions. An onboard peripheral interface will allow the device to operate with non-H32 host processors.

**EDN**

Article Interest Quotient  
(Circle One)  
High 515 Medium 516 Low 517

**NEW INTEL  
TECHNOLOGIES  
OFFER  
EMBEDDED  
CONTROL  
DESIGNERS  
WHAT THEY  
WANT MOST.**

# MORE CONTROL.



## **A NEW 32-BIT ARCHITECTURE SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR EMBEDDED CONTROL.**

Now you can go beyond the performance limitations of existing microprocessors and microcontrollers. And get to a whole new level of embedded control capabilities.

With the Intel 80960. We

created its architecture with the intelligent use of RISC techniques and extensive use of parallelism. This will provide a level of performance far beyond today's microprocessors which are scaled to linear

clock speed increases.

The 80960 also supports on-board register caching, which significantly reduces the number of memory accesses for every subroutine executed. Even more performance is gained through the 80960's register scoreboarding capability that allows overlap of memory and CPU operations for maximum possible throughput.

And you can begin designing with our new 32-bit technology today. With our highly-integrated 80960KB microprocessor. It's a complete CPU sub-system on a single chip that delivers 7-10 VAX\* MIPS, with burst rates of up to 20 VAX MIPS.

To make it even better for embedded control designs, the 80960KB integrates Boolean and bit instructions, self-test and built-in debug capability. Add to that an on-chip instruction

and register cache, plus a 4-input interrupt controller. And you have the most highly integrated single-chip, 4 Mega-Whetstones floating-point solution available.

Best of all, it's on your distributor's shelf today.

Then there's our pin-compatible 80960KA without floating point, which will be available later this year. Or, if

you require a military temperature range, the 80960MC military version, optimized for Ada, will be available in Q3 '88.

Of course, we provide the wide range of development tools it takes to get started on your design today.

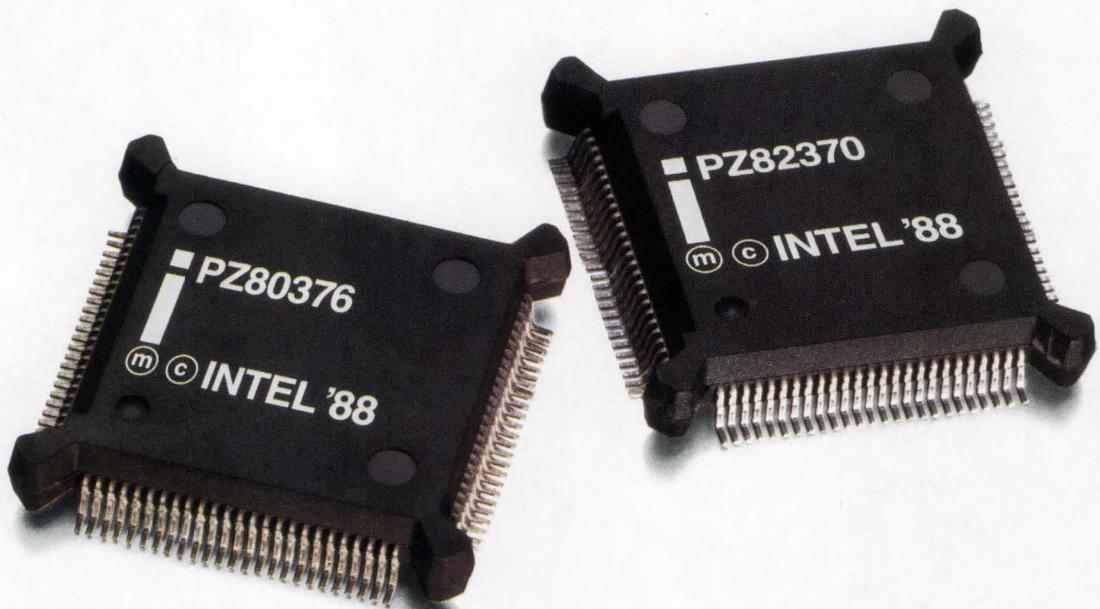
The 80960 architecture can easily be evaluated and code developed immediately with your PC and a Starter Kit that includes languages and an evaluation board.

As a result, you'll get to market faster.

What more could a designer want?



# SIMPLER CONTROL.



## OUR 386™ MICROPROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY ADAPTED ESPECIALLY FOR EMBEDDED CONTROL.

Consider the power of 386™ microprocessor technology controlling a robot arm. Or pumping data through a PBX. Now, with Intel's new 376™ processor it's simple.

We simplified the Intel386™ architecture by eliminating the features not necessary for

embedded control applications. The result is a full 32-bit architecture capable of handling high performance embedded applications and a 16-Mbyte address space that is easy to use.

Together with the 82370 multifunction peripheral, the

376 processor offers you a complete CPU and I/O subsystem with the cost and form factor of 16-bit systems. And if you've ever worked with other products from our '86 family, this new 376 processor technology will be even easier to work with.

To make things easier yet, we simplified your I/O subsystem design. The 82370 packs 22 chips into one small package, providing eight channels of 16-Mbyte/sec DMA transfer rate.

Which means you'll have no more problems matching DMA memory timing to CPU memory timing. Or fitting DRAM refresh into the memory controller. Or getting a refresh into long DMA activities.

We also simplified our proven 386 microprocessor technology and used it in the 376 processor. To make it an

even better fit, we produced the 376 chip in an inexpensive, plastic surface mount, gull wing, fine pitch package. So we can offer you 5000 Dhrystone performance in a smaller, lower-cost package.

And getting the develop-

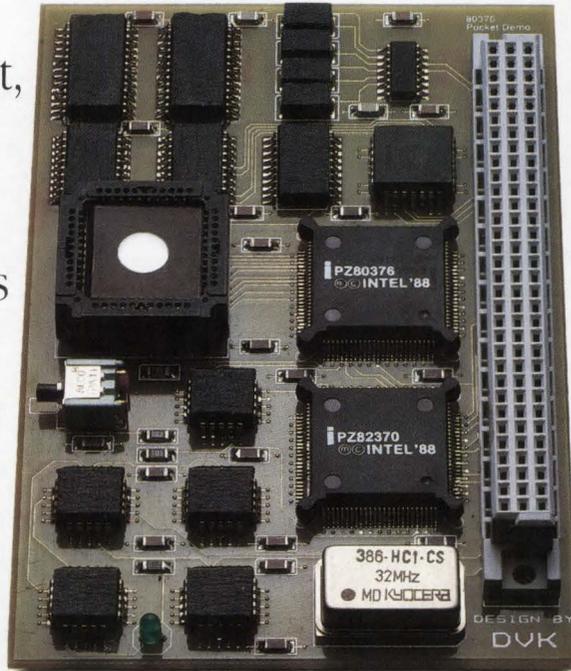
ment support you need for the 376 processor couldn't be simpler. There's a full line of proven 386 microprocessor software tools that can be used on the 376 processor. Even for debugging. You can use established real-time 32-bit kernels

like our iRMK™ kernel.

Of course, we have the ICE™ 386 in-circuit emulator available for the fastest and simplest integration of hardware and software. You can even run and debug your application on any 386 microprocessor based PC.

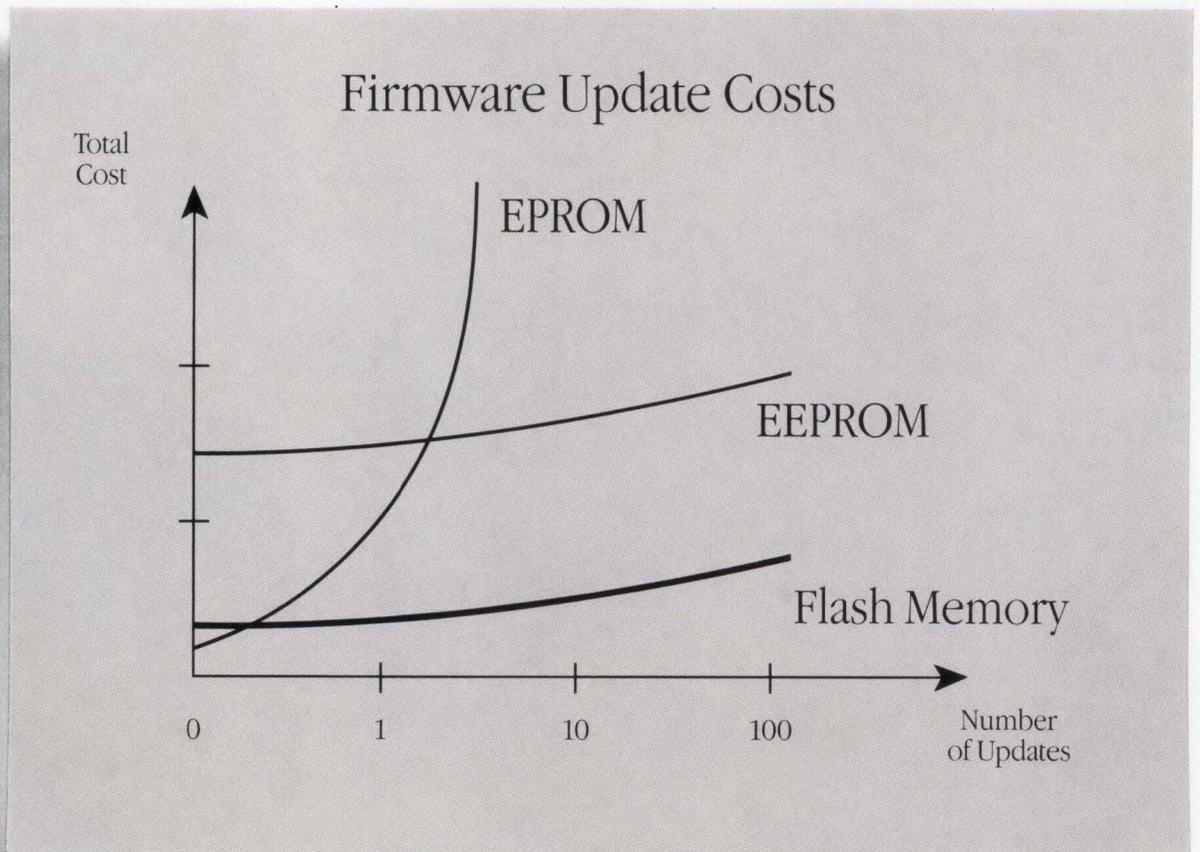
Simpler control.

Isn't that something every designer wants?



**THE INTEL 376™ PROCESSOR CARD  
IS A COMPLETE 32-BIT SYSTEM  
SMALLER THAN 3" x 5"**

# COST CONTROL.



Until now, the only way designers could easily alter code in an embedded system was to upgrade from low-cost EPROM to expensive EEPROM.

Now, we've invented a way to incorporate electrical

erasure into our proven EPROM process. We call it ETOX™ (EPROM Tunnel Oxide) Flash technology. And we think it's a major breakthrough in non-volatile memory technology. ETOX Flash memory allows you

to cut the cost of code or parameter changes by over 50%.

The ETOX process breaks through the technology barrier between low-density, high-cost EEPROM and dense, low-cost EPROMs. It combines the electrical erase capability of an EEPROM with the single transistor cell of EPROM.

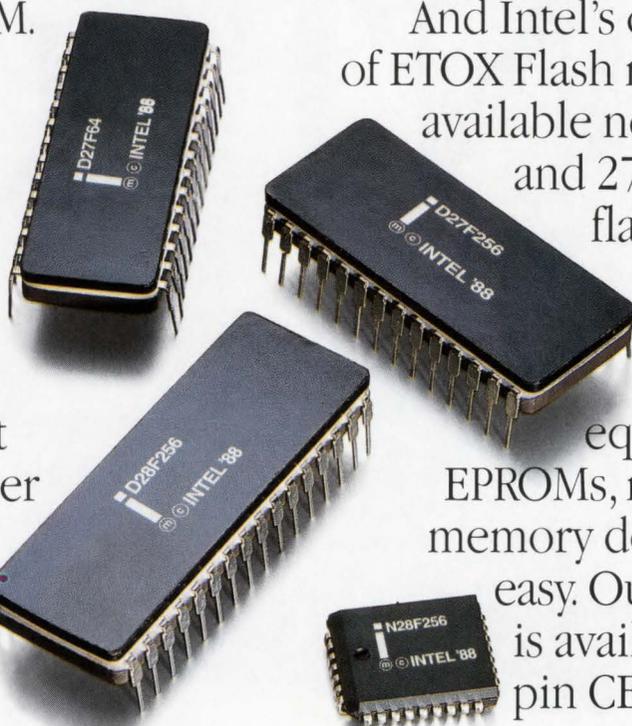
And ETOX Flash technology delivers 10,000 cycle endurance capability with a reprogramming failure rate at or below the lifetime failure rate of other components in your system.

Our proven EPROM manufacturing process assures unmatched reliability for your embedded control applications.

With Intel's new flash memory, you can execute code changes almost instantaneously. Over phone lines,

in-system, or at the end of the production line. Without the hassle of UV erasure. So after just one update it can be cheaper than EPROM. Making it the most cost effective, nonvolatile memory solution for updating code in advanced embedded control designs.

And Intel's complete family of ETOX Flash memories is available now! Our 27F64 and 27F256 28-pin flash devices provide pinout and read compatibility with equivalent density EPROMs, making the flash memory design-in process easy. Our 28F256 device is available in both 32-pin Cerdip and 32-



**A NEW FLASH MEMORY THAT  
DRAMATICALLY LOWERS THE COST  
OF EMBEDDED CODE UPDATES.**

Technology	Reprogramming Failure Rate	
	100 Cycles	10,000 Cycles
Flash Memory	<.01%	.1%
EPROM	2%	—
EEPROM	—	5%

lead PLCC packages that provide upgrade capabilities to 2 megabits. So you can start designing Intel's ETOX Flash memories into your 8-, 16- and 32-bit embedded control applications today.

Cost-effective embedded code updates in a flash. What more could you ask for?

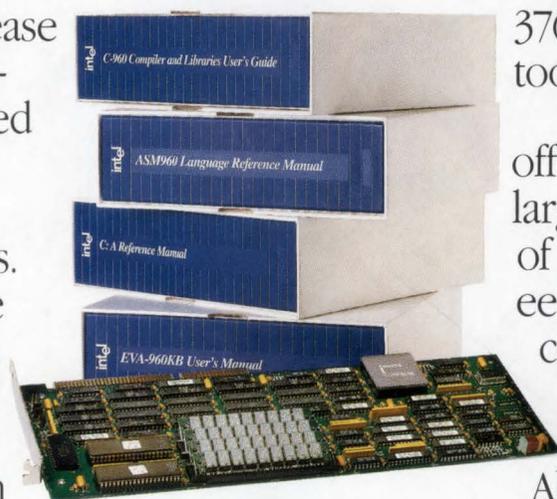
# AND COMPLETE CONTROL.

To help you increase control over your designs, we're committed to supporting you at every stage of the development process.

To begin with, we offer a complete line of highly integrated development tools. We've designed them to work with each other, to maximize the power and performance of each component, and to give you the most powerful debug capability available.

And behind these tools, you'll find our design support and training teams. With the expertise to help you create custom hardware and software solutions.

Our worldwide service organization provides hardware maintenance and software support for all 960 or



376 processor development tools.

Of course, we also offer one of the world's largest, best trained groups of Field Applications Engineers. And engineering consulting services to help you throughout your design cycle.

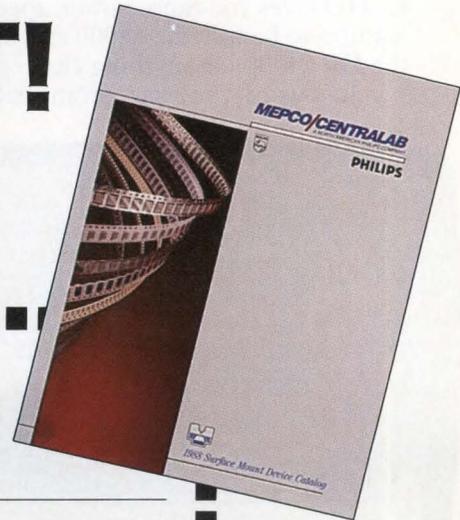
All of which helps you get a better product to market. Faster. So if you're designing advanced embedded systems and want more information on these new embedded control technologies, call us at 800-548-4725 and ask for our Literature Department.

We'll give you all the answers you want.

**intel**<sup>®</sup>

# IF YOU'RE WASTING TIME LOOKING FOR THE BROADEST LINE OF SMD<sup>®</sup> PASSIVES,

## CUT IT OUT!



**Mail to: Mepco/Centralab, Attn: Corp. Advertising  
2001 W. Blue Heron Blvd., Riviera Beach, FL 33404.**

Mail this coupon today to request your personal copy of the new Mepco/Centralab Surface Mount Device Catalog, containing important design, performance and specifying data on America's broadest line of SMD<sup>®</sup> passive components:

- Tantalum and monolithic ceramic chip capacitors
- Aluminum electrolytic capacitors
- Thick-film and precision metal-film resistors
- Power resistors
- High-performance trimmers
- Selector switches

Or ask for our valuable data book on leaded resistors and capacitors.

**Please send me these specification guides:**

- 1988 Surface Mount Device Catalog  
 Resistor/Capacitor Data Book

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Dept./Div. \_\_\_\_\_  
Address/MS \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_  
State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

EDN 062388

**MEPCO/CENTRALAB**  
A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS CORPORATION



\*SMD is a service mark of North American Philips Corporation.

"I'll call you right back."

"The checks in the mail."

"It debugs in C like ECHO."

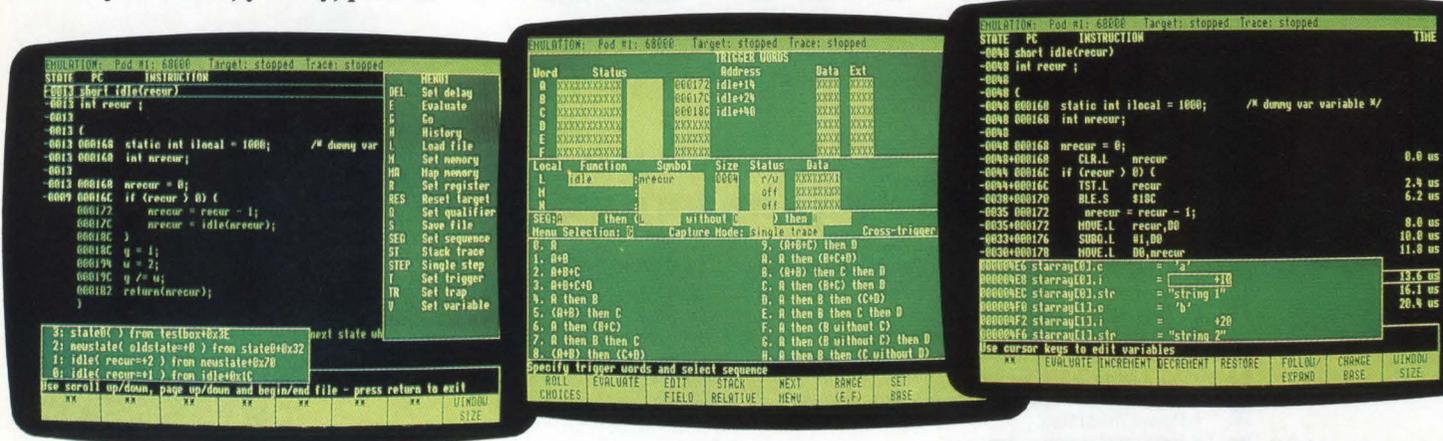
# Promises, Promises.

Everybody promises, but nobody delivers a real-time, emulator-based C-debug environment like Arium's ECHO. 16-bit, true multitasking and UNIX®-based, ECHO gives you more power, speed and menu-driven features to handle the 68000 and other μPs better than the HP 64000, or anything else.

Just words, you say, promises like all the rest?

Prove it to yourself. Read the screens below. Then ask any other development system—standalone or host control—to match them. We'll wait.

Now you know a few reasons (and there are plenty more) why ECHO should be your emulation tool for today's increasingly complicated software debugging.



**Code Preview™** lets you see where your code is going. You can follow calls and branches (to 99 levels) on the screen, to select the source line on which to trigger, then set and break in one keystroke! The highlighted trace display (in source) and stack trace window show the path your program took.

**Stack-Relative Trigger** lets you trigger on the addresses and values of stack-relative variables—a “must” for effective C-debug where the address of an automatic variable is different each time the function is called and is determined at execution. Here, a read of the local variable “nrecur” is included in the trigger sequence.

**TimeStamp™** and variable display are two further features that are a must for real-time C-debug. Note the display of two instances of a structure in array “starray.” The contents of these structures, as for any C variable, can be changed right on the screen.



For a demonstration call 800/862-7486 (CA 714/978-9531)

**ARIUM** CORPORATION

1931 Wright Circle, Anaheim, CA 92806

UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

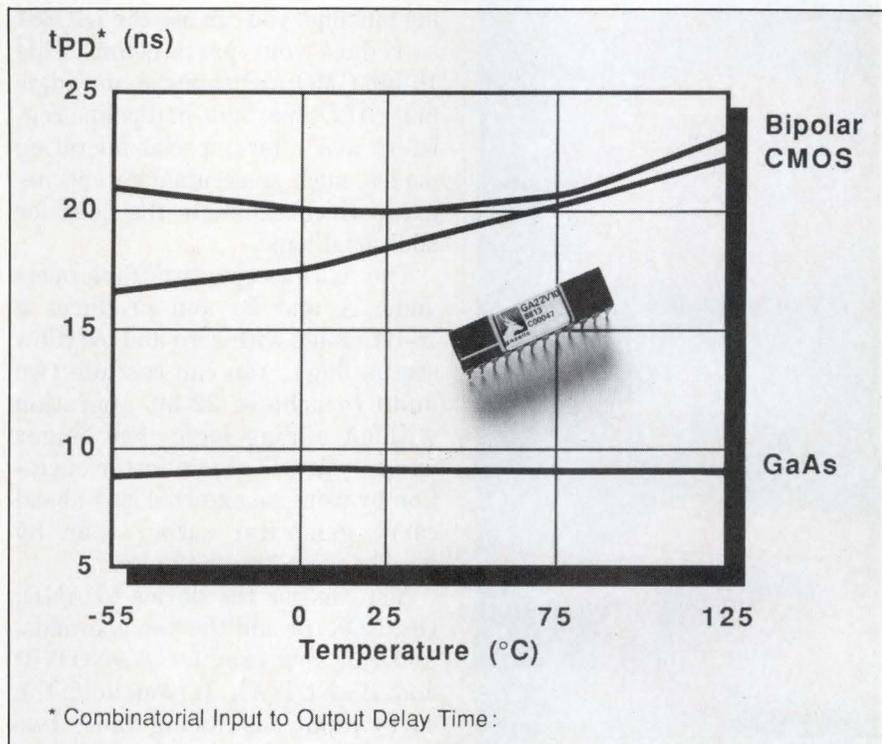
CIRCLE NO 137

## 10-nsec, laser-programmed GaAs PLD replaces equivalent silicon devices

The GaAs GA22V10 PLD can boost performance in electronic systems by plugging into existing silicon 22V10 PLD sockets. Its input, output, and power-supply requirements are all compatible with standard 5V logic, and the device draws 200 mA, which is no more supply current than that drawn by equivalent silicon PLDs. However, the GA22V10's GaAs constitution gives the commercial version of the part a maximum propagation delay of just 10 nsec and a minimum, guaranteed toggle frequency of 90 MHz over a 0 to 75°C operating range.

Unlike silicon PLDs, the GA22V10 is not field programmable. The factory programs the device, using a laser to cut links on the chip's surface prior to final packaging. Lack of field programmability may not be as much of a disadvantage as it first appears. You can test prototype systems, using existing field-programmable, silicon 22V10s. When you have verified the logic of your design, you then obtain samples of the GaAs parts and crank your circuit up to full speed.

The company has taken additional measures to ensure that the laser-programming step does not interfere with your development cycle. You can buy a GaAs Pack for \$875, which contains a prepaid, pre-addressed Federal Express envelope and an order form. This package helps you avoid delays through your purchasing department because you can purchase the GaAs Pack long before you need parts. When you have a PLD design ready, you fill out the GaAs Pack order form and ship it to the company along with a floppy disk containing a JEDEC file representation of your PLD's fuse map. Or, you can



*Wide temperature excursions have very little effect on the 10-nsec propagation delay of the laser-programmed GaAs GA22V10 PLD.*

send two silicon 22V10s that you have programmed, taking care not to blow the security links in the devices; if you do, the company won't be able to read your fuse maps. You will receive five programmed and 100%-tested GA22V10 samples within five working days.

Normally, you must make a considerable effort to add GaAs devices to a design, but several design innovations make such effort unnecessary for the GA22V10. The device incorporates TTL-compatible inputs and outputs, and uses the conventional 5V power supply. In addition, the design of the PLD's output drivers limits rise and fall times to 3 nsec, thus preventing noise-spike and ground-bounce problems. As a

result, the GA22V10 requires no extra bypass capacitors on the power supply. These TTL-compatible features not only help you design the part into your circuit, but they also allow you to test the part on conventional IC testers.

Samples of the GA22V10 are currently available through the GaAs Pack program and come in 24-pin, side-brazed, ceramic DIPs. Volume production is scheduled for early 1989. Programmed commercial devices will cost \$31 (10,000).

—Steven H Leibson

*Gazelle Microcircuits Inc, 2300 Owen St, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 982-0900.*

**Circle No 700**

# NEW! SWITCHMODE POWER SUPPLIES FROM STOCK

- 2 to 48 VDC Outputs
- Automatic Current Sharing On All Outputs
- N+1 Capabilities



## MULTIPLE OUTPUT



- 350 to 1500 Watts
- 3 to 15 Outputs

## SINGLE OUTPUT



- 400 to 3000 Watts in 5" x 8" Standard Package
- 155,000 Hrs. Demonstrated MTBF

## Hot Plug-In FAULT TOLERANT (N+1) POWER SYSTEMS



- Two to Six Supplies
- Expandable, 300 to 1800 Watts
- Internal Isolation Diodes (Option)

## Powertec

A Bonar Power Supplies Company

20550 Nordhoff Street Chatsworth, CA 91311  
(818) 882-0004 • FAX (818) 998-4225

## PRODUCT UPDATE

# 16-bit ALU offers registered inputs and output

If you are designing a data-processing pipeline, you can use the L4C381 to reduce your parts count. This 16-bit CMOS arithmetic and logic unit (ALU) has built-in pipeline registers and offers special operating modes, such as accumulate and negate, which eliminate the need for additional logic.

The ALU accepts two 16-bit operands (A and B) and produces a 16-bit result with zero and overflow status flags. You can cascade two units to achieve 32-bit operation without adding logic. For longer words, you will obtain faster operation by using an external look-ahead carry generator rather than by merely cascading the units.

You can use the device to AND, OR, XOR, or add the two operands. You can also produce  $A + \text{NOT}(B)$  and  $B + \text{NOT}(A)$ . If you hold the carry input set during these two operations, the result is a 2's complement subtraction. The unit's two remaining operations permit you to set the output to zero or to all 1s.

The unit's output and two inputs feature register latches that are triggered with a common clock but

whose use you can control independently. You can employ them to register the data to and from the ALU, or you can bypass them, in which case they continue to operate.

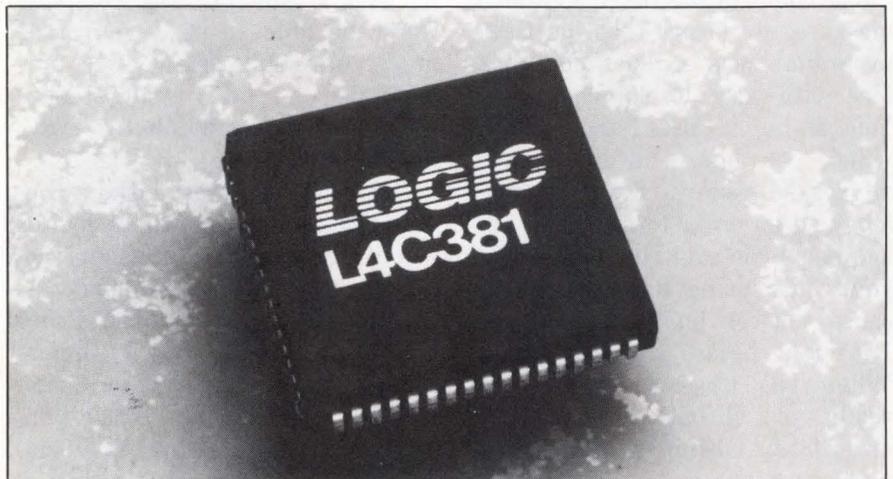
Using the operand-select control lines, you can perform special functions in the ALU. You can force the unit to use zero for either operand or the output register as the B operand. This allows you to generate a 1's complement or 2's complement for either operand (subtract from zero), pass the data without change (add to zero), or use the ALU as an accumulator—without having to add logic.

You can obtain the unit in versions that operate at 26, 40, or 55 nsec, and that are specified for use over the military or commercial temperature range. The units come in 68-pin LCCs, plastic leaded chip carriers (PLCC), and pin grid arrays (PGA). From \$20 to \$24 (1000).

—Richard A Quinnell

Logic Devices Inc, 628 East Evelyn Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.  
Phone (408) 720-8630. TLX 172387.

Circle No 698



This 16-bit cascading arithmetic logic unit has built-in latches for pipelining. It offers six arithmetic and logic functions and can be operated as an accumulator.

# SONY'S ECL LOGIC HAS THE GUTS TO CHALLENGE GaAs PERFORMANCE.

High speed, up to 4 GHz.

Low cost.

Low power, under 1 watt.

Advanced 1 $\mu$  ECL process. (Same process as our 8-bit, 300 MSPS A/D converters).

Full temperature compensation.

Continuously upgradable.

200-gate array technology, starting 2nd half, 1988.

50 $\Omega$  to -2V standard load.

-4.5V single supply, ECL-100K compatible output level.

When you need high-speed logic, it really pays to look into Sony's ECL logic family.

Because like GaAs technology, you'll find incredibly fast process speeds. Up to 4 GHz.

But unlike GaAs technology, you'll also find amazingly low costs and design simplicity.

Not to mention that our ECL technology, unlike most, requires very low power. Under 1 watt, in many cases.

Sony's ECL logic family is made possible by our unique 1-micron, 10-GHz, FT process. The very process that's made our high-speed, 8-bit, 300 MSPS, A/D converters so popular.

And via our 200-gate array technology, we offer a limitless range of logic functions. Many available in 24 and 32-lead flat

## SONY'S HIGH-SPEED ECL LOGIC FAMILY

Part Number	Function	t <sub>pd</sub>	f <sub>max</sub>	Power	Package
CXB1100Q	Quad 3-in OR/NOR	390 ps	1.5 GHz	530 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1101Q	Quad 3-in AND/NAND	470 ps	1.5 GHz	700 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1102Q	Quad 2-in EXOR/NOR	490 ps	1.5 GHz	680 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1103Q	Quint Line Receiver	410 ps	1.5 GHz	650 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1104Q	Dual D Flip Flop	620 ps	3.2 GHz	520 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1105Q	Triple Fan-out Buffer	590 ps	1.5 GHz	720 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1106Q	4-Stage Ripple Counter		3.4 GHz	720 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1107Q	Decision Circuit		3.2 GHz	430 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1108Q	Laser Driver		2.0 GHz	740 mW	16 FLAT
CXB1109Q	Quad D-FF with Master Reset	620 ps	3.4 GHz	790 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1110Q	16 to 1 Multiplexer	610 ps	1.5 GHz	680 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1111Q	Look Ahead Carry Block	580 ps	1.5 GHz	610 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1112Q	Phase Frequency Detector	720 ps	0.8 GHz	500 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1113Q	4 to 1 Multiplexer		2.0 GHz	950 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1114Q	1 to 4 Demultiplexer		2.5 GHz	1100 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1130Q	9, 8, 4-bit Multiplexer		1.6 GHz	730 mW	32 FLAT
CXB1131Q	9, 8, 4-bit Demultiplexer		1.6 GHz	1000 mW	32 FLAT
CXB1132Q	9, 8, 4-bit Universal Shift Register		1.3 GHz	910 mW	32 FLAT
CXB1133Q	22, 15, 7-Stage Scrambler		1.6 GHz	600 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1134Q	22, 15, 7-Stage Descrambler		1.6 GHz	610 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1135Q	8-16 bit Comparator		1.3 GHz	630 mW	32 FLAT
CXB1136Q	8-bit Universal Counter		1.2 GHz	730 mW	32 FLAT
CXB1137Q	8-bit Shift Matrix	1250 ps		700 mW	24 FLAT
CXB1138Q	4-bit Arithmetic Logic Unit	1460 ps		680 mW	24 FLAT

packs. The list you see here is only partial. So if you don't see what you need, please inquire with your specific requirements.

Sony's ECL logic family is available now, backed by the quality, reliability and nationwide service you expect from any Sony product.

So get all the information on our high-speed ECL logic family today. Because when it comes to high-speed logic performance, Sony's got the guts to deliver.

Just call the Sony representative nearest you, or call (714) 229-4192. Or write Sony Corporation of America, Component Products Division, 10833 Valley View Street, Cypress, CA 90630. FAX (714) 229-4271.

# SONY®

AL Huntsville (205) 533-1730  
Mobile (205) 478-1036  
AZ Phoenix (602) 257-9015  
CA Los Angeles (714) 855-0233  
San Diego (619) 729-9216  
San Francisco (415) 960-3880

CO Aurora (303) 695-8903  
FL (214) 234-8438  
GA Norcross (404) 449-8680  
IA Cedar Rapids (319) 393-2232  
IL Chicago (312) 382-3001  
IN Carmel (317) 844-5222  
FL Wayne (219) 486-1912

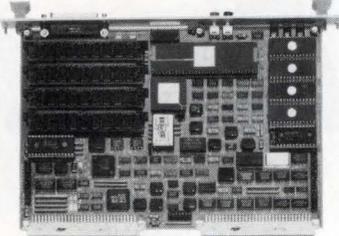
MD Randallstown (301) 655-2265  
MA Boston (617) 894-8400  
MI Livonia (313) 844-5222  
MN Eden Prairie (612) 944-7274  
MO Bridgeton (314) 291-4230  
Raytown (816) 358-8100

NJ Mt. Laurel (609) 866-1234  
NM Albuquerque (505) 345-3591  
NY Jamaica (718) 291-3232  
Syracuse (315) 699-2671  
NC Durham (919) 544-6630  
Huntersville (704) 892-1366  
OH Cincinnati (513) 385-1105

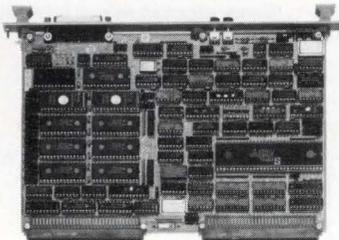
Cleveland (216) 261-9705  
OK Tulsa (918) 744-9964  
OR Tigard (503) 620-3280  
PA Pittsburgh (513) 385-1105  
TN Greenville (615) 639-3491  
TX Austin (512) 346-9186  
Dallas (214) 234-8438

Houston (713) 782-4144  
UT Salt Lake City (801) 264-8050  
VA Sterling (703) 478-2480  
WA Bellevue (206) 455-3460  
Spokane (509) 924-4410  
WI Waukesha (414) 542-5352

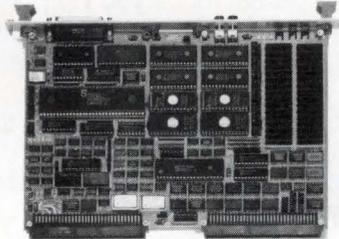
**TL Industries VMEbus  
CPUs—100%  
MOTOROLA MVME  
COMPATIBLE  
ENHANCED PLUG-IN  
REPLACEMENTS**



- **TVME 1611** (MVME 117-3 Compatible)  
Up to 4 MB DRAM



- **TVME 1612** (MVME 110-1 Compatible)  
System Control at 8 or 10 MHz



- **TVME 1613** (MVME 110-1 Compatible)  
Up to 1 MB Shared DRAM

TL Industries also offers contract manufacturing capabilities, including surface mount technology, custom design, and software services. Please call or write for more information.



**Industries Inc.**

TL Industries, Inc.  
2541 Tracy Rd.  
Toledo, OH 43619  
Call Meg Niehaus  
1-800-227-8144 (outside Ohio)  
or 419-666-8144  
FAX 419-666-6534

**CIRCLE NO 14**

## PRODUCT UPDATE

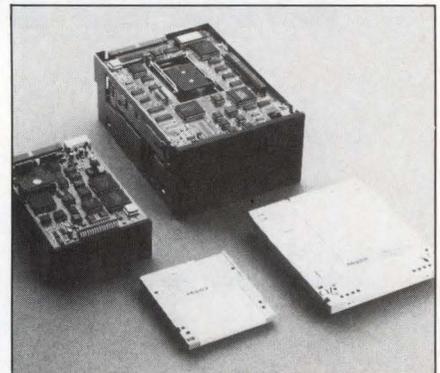
### Pair of optical-disk drives accepts erasable cartridges

Employing erasable magneto-optic recording technology, the 3½-in. Fiji I disk drive and the 5¼-in. Tahiti I disk drive store 160M and 1G bytes of information, respectively. The Fiji I accepts a proprietary, 3½-in., single-sided disk cartridge and the Tahiti I can use either the company's proprietary 5¼-in. cartridge on which it can pack 500M bytes/side or an ANSI-standard optical-disk cartridge that holds 325M bytes/side. Both drives incorporate SCSI interfaces and support the SCSI common command set (CCS-4B).

Not only can the larger Tahiti I store more data than the smaller Fiji I, but it can also access information faster because it sports a 30-msec average access time (60 msec max) and a 10M-bps data-transfer rate. Its SCSI bus interface attains a burst rate of 4M bytes/sec. As a consequence of these specifications, the manufacturer claims that the drive can supplant magnetic hard-disk drives in many applications.

If you need a more compact peripheral device and can manage with a bit less storage capacity and somewhat less performance, the Fiji I will nestle in a standard 3½-in.-drive berth. It can read or write data at an average rate of 1.9M bps and realizes an average access time of 100 msec (225 msec max). The drive's SCSI interface supports burst rates of 2M bytes/sec. Though the Tahiti I incorporates its SCSI interface, the Fiji I uses an interface board that does not fit within the standard 3½-in.-drive envelope.

Both drives use error-correcting algorithms that provide bit-error rates of 1 in 10<sup>13</sup>. In addition, the drives perform automatic retries on



*Removable, erasable, magneto-optic cartridges for the 5¼-in. Tahiti I and 3½-in. Fiji I optical-disk drives store 1G and 160M bytes, respectively.*

seek or read errors, and automatically map out defective sectors on each disk cartridge. The media life for the magneto-optic disks exceeds 10 years.

Production quantities of these optical-disk drives will be available in September, but samples are available now. Volume OEM pricing will be approximately \$2500 for the Tahiti I and \$1000 for the Fiji I. In OEM quantities, the cartridges for the Tahiti I and Fiji I cost \$250 and \$85, respectively. The company expects to drop these respective cartridge prices to \$175 and \$49 next year.—**Steven H Leibson**

*Maxtor Corp, 211 River Oaks Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134.  
Phone (408) 432-1700. TLX 171074.*

**Circle No 699**

# How to turn the d-c you have into the d-c you want.

## Pass it through a **KEPCO/TDK ERD d-c to d-c converter**

Your d-c goes in here (20~30V for 24V models, 40~56V for 48V models).

The d-c delivered here is stabilized to better than 0.2% (typ). As you increase your load to the rated load current, the voltage will remain constant within 0.3% (typ).

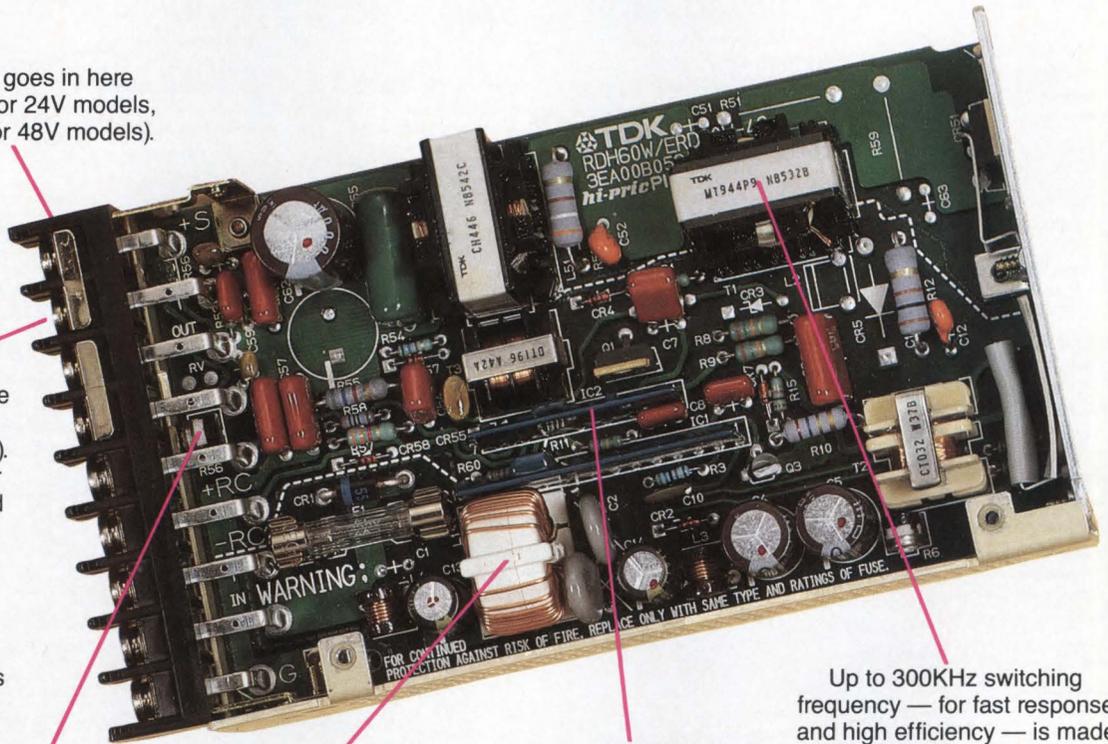
The input can be of either polarity, because the output is transformer-isolated from the input, and is fully floating off ground.

You can adjust the output voltage with a trimmer reachable through the enclosure.

Onboard EMI filter reduces the conducted noise fed back on your input bus within the limits of MIL-STD-461B.

Our custom hybrid microcircuits (surface mount components on alumina substrates, sealed against moisture) reduce parts population, improve reliability.

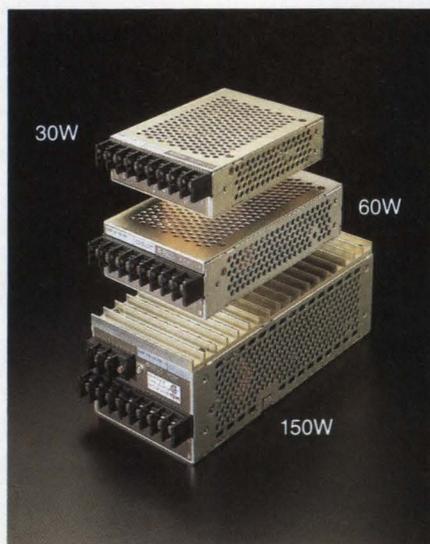
Up to 300KHz switching frequency — for fast response and high efficiency — is made possible by a new, very low-loss TDK ferrite.



The model shown is our ERD 15-10-48. Output is 15V/10A; input is 48V.

Kepeco d-c to d-c converters are not simple "regulators". They are full-fledged power supplies that do for your d-c everything that a-c to d-c voltage stabilizers do for the power company's a-c. Important features built into all models include:

- Self-contained heat sinks, convection cooled (no need to bolt an ERD to an external cold plate).
- Remote error sensing (allows for a voltage drop up to 0.4V in the wires to the load).
- Remote on/off (an optically isolated TTL logic control).
- Rectangular current limit (allows you to drive non-linear loads, parallel units, and use redundancy paralleling).
- LED power OK status indicator.



- Overvoltage protector (reduces the output to zero if the voltage tries to exceed the preset limit).
- Three sizes: 30 Watts, 60 Watts, and 150 Watts.
- Low cost, immediate availability.
- 5-Year warranty.

For more information or a demo for your lab, please write or call Dept. KRF-05, KEPCO, INC., 131-38 Sanford Avenue, Flushing, NY 11352 USA (718) 461-7000 • TWX #710 582 2631 FAX (718) 767-1102.



# Choose Teledyne First!

## AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS

### Alabama

Marshall Industries  
Huntsville, AL  
(205) 861-9235  
Quality Components  
Huntsville, AL  
(205) 830-1881

### Arizona

Future/Cetec Electronics  
Phoenix, AZ  
(602) 968-7140  
Marshall Industries  
Phoenix, AZ  
(602) 496-0290

### California

All American  
Torrance, CA  
(213) 320-0240  
All American  
San Jose, CA  
(408) 287-0190  
Future Electronics  
San Jose, CA  
(408) 434-1114  
Marshall Industries  
Milpitas, CA  
(408) 942-4600  
Marshall Industries  
Rancho Cordova, CA  
(916) 635-9700  
Future/Cetec Electronics  
Chatsworth, CA  
(818) 700-0914  
Marshall Industries  
Chatsworth, CA  
(818) 407-0101  
Marshall Industries  
El Monte, CA  
(818) 459-5500  
Future/Cetec Electronics  
Irvine, CA  
(714) 250-4141  
Marshall Industries  
Irvine, CA 92718  
(714) 859-5050  
Future/Cetec Electronics  
San Diego, CA  
(619) 278-5020  
Marshall Industries  
San Diego, CA  
(619) 578-9606  
Micro-Die Systems  
Torrance, CA  
(213) 373-0687

### Colorado

Future Electronics  
Westminster, CO  
(303) 650-0123  
Marshall Industries  
Thornton, CO  
(303) 451-8383

### Connecticut

Future Electronics  
Bethel, CT  
(203) 743-9594  
Marshall Industries  
Wallingford, CT  
(203) 265-3822

### Florida

All American  
Miami, FL  
(305) 621-8282  
Chip Supply  
Orlando, FL  
(305) 298-7100  
Future Electronics  
Clearwater, FL  
(813) 578-2770  
Future Electronics  
Altamonte Springs, FL  
(305) 767-8414  
Marshall Industries  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL  
(305) 977-4880  
Marshall Industries  
Altamonte Springs, FL  
(305) 767-8585  
Marshall Industries  
St. Petersburg, FL  
(813) 576-1399  
Quality Components  
Tampa, FL  
(813) 854-2614

### Georgia

Future Electronics  
Norcross, GA  
(404) 441-7676  
Marshall Industries  
Norcross, GA  
(404) 923-5750  
Quality Components  
Norcross, GA  
(404) 449-9508

### Illinois

Advent Electronics  
Rosemont, IL  
(312) 298-4210  
Future Electronics  
Schaumburg, IL  
(312) 882-1255  
Marshall Industries  
Schaumburg, IL  
(312) 490-0155

### Indiana

Advent Electronics  
Indianapolis IN  
(317) 872-4910  
Marshall Industries  
Indianapolis, IN  
(317) 297-0483

### Iowa

Advent Electronics  
Cedar Rapids, IA  
(319) 363-0221

### Kansas

Marshall Industries  
Lenaxa, KS  
(913) 492-3121

### Maryland

All American  
Rockville, Maryland  
(301) 251-1205  
Future Electronics  
Columbia, MD  
(301) 995-1222

Marshall Industries  
Gaithersburg, MD  
(301) 840-9450  
Pyttronic Industries  
Savage, MD  
(301) 792-0780

### Massachusetts

Now Electronics  
Framingham, MA  
(617) 872-5876  
Future Electronics  
Westborough, MA  
(617) 366-2400  
Marshall Industries  
Wilmington, MA  
(617) 658-0810

### Michigan

Advent Electronics  
Farmington Hill, MI  
(313) 477-1650  
Marshall Industries  
Livonia, MI  
(313) 525-5850  
Future Electronics  
Detroit, MI  
(313) 261-5270

### Minnesota

All American  
Minneapolis, MN  
(612) 884-2220  
Marshall Industries  
Plymouth, MN  
(612) 559-2255  
Future Electronics  
Eden Prairie, MN  
(612) 944-2200

### Missouri

Marshall Industries  
Bridgeton, MO  
(314) 291-4650

### New Jersey

Future Electronics  
Mt. Laurel, NJ  
(609) 778-7600  
Marshall Industries  
Mt. Laurel, NJ  
(609) 234-9100  
Future Electronics  
Fairfield, N.J.  
(201) 227-4346  
Marshall Industries  
Fairfield, NJ  
(201) 882-0320

### New York

All American  
Ronkonkoma, NY  
(516) 981-3935  
Future Electronics  
Liverpool, NY  
(315) 451-2371  
Future Electronics  
Rochester, NY  
(716) 272-1120  
Marshall Industries  
Hauppauge, LI, NY  
(516) 273-2424  
Marshall Industries  
Johnson City, NY  
(607) 798-1611

Marshall Industries  
Rochester, NY  
(716) 235-7620  
Future Electronics  
Hauppauge, NY  
(516) 234-4000

### North Carolina

Marshall Industries  
Raleigh, N.C.  
(919) 878-9882  
Quality Components  
Raleigh, N.C.  
(919) 876-7767  
Future Electronics  
Charlotte, N.C.  
(704) 529-5500

### Ohio

Hughes-Peters, Inc.  
Cincinnati, OH  
(513) 351-2000  
Hughes-Peters Inc.  
Columbus, OH  
(614) 294-5351  
Marshall Industries  
Dayton, OH  
(513) 898-4480

Marshall Industries  
Solon, OH  
(216) 248-1788  
Marshall Industries  
Westerville, OH  
(614) 891-7580

### Oklahoma

Quality Components  
Tulsa, OK  
(918) 664-8812

### Oregon

Cetec Future  
Beaverton, OR  
(503) 645-9454  
Marshall  
Beaverton, OR  
(503) 644-5050

### Pennsylvania

Marshall Industries  
Pittsburgh, PA  
(412) 963-0441  
Pyttronic Industries  
Montgomeryville, PA  
(213) 643-2850

### Texas

All American  
Richardson, TX  
(800) 541-1435  
Future Electronics  
Richardson, TX  
(214) 437-2437  
Marshall Industries  
Austin, TX  
(512) 837-1991  
Marshall Industries  
Carrollton, TX  
(214) 233-5200  
Marshall Industries  
Houston, TX  
(713) 895-9200  
Marshall Industries  
El Paso, TX  
(915) 593-0706

Marshall Industries  
Brownsville, TX  
(512) 542-4589  
Quality Components  
Addison, TX  
(214) 733-4300  
Quality Components  
Austin, TX  
(512) 835-0220  
Quality Components  
Sugarland, TX  
(713) 491-2255

### Utah

Future Electronics  
Salt Lake City, UT  
(801) 972-8489  
Marshall Industries  
Salt Lake, UT  
(801) 485-1551

### Washington

Future Electronics  
Redmond, WA  
(206) 881-8199  
Marshall Industries  
Bellevue, WA  
(206) 747-9100

### Wisconsin

Marshall Industries  
Brookfield, WI  
(414) 797-8400  
Taylor Electronic Co.  
Mequon, WI  
(414) 241-4321

### Alberta

Future Electronics  
Calgary Alberta  
(403) 235-5325  
Future Electronics  
Edmonton, Alberta  
(403) 438-2858

### British Columbia

Future Electronics  
Vancouver, B.C.  
(604) 294-1166

### Ontario

Future Electronics  
Ottawa, Ontario  
(613) 820-8313  
Future Electronics  
Dowdview, Ontario  
(416) 638-4771

### Quebec

Future Electronics  
Pointe Claire, Quebec  
(514) 694-7710  
Future Electronics  
St. Foy, Quebec  
(418) 682-5775

### Manitoba

Future Electronics  
Winnipeg, Manitoba  
(204) 339-0554

# Need More Design Time?



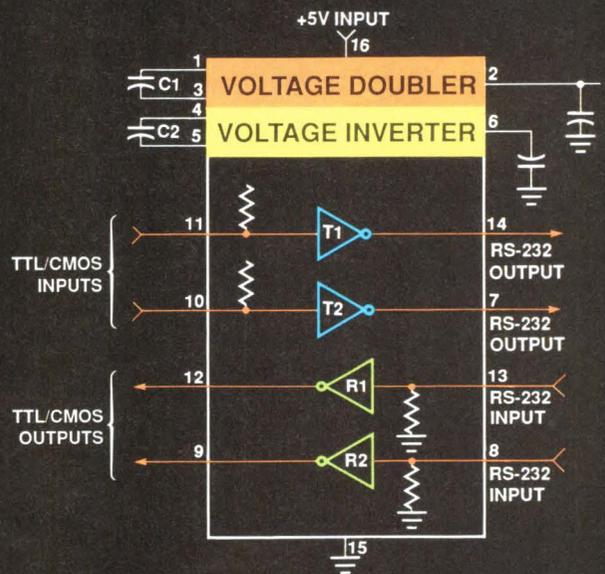
Let us design your **RS-232** interface then. Eliminate 1488/1489 chip sets and complex analog power supply voltage level converter design. **RS-232** ports are a snap to produce with our **TSC232** receiver/transmitter pair and power supply converter integrated circuit. Your 5V logic power supply is converted to  $\pm 10$  power supply levels. We've met the standard so you can concentrate on non-standard designs.

All **RS-232** specifications are met and external receiver input protection components are unnecessary for  $\pm 30$ V inputs. Reduce your RFI levels with the slew rate limited **TSC232** dual output transmitters.

CMOS technology cuts your data transmission errors and maximizes noise immunity through efficient +5V to  $\pm 10$ V supply conversion. The low power requirements are a natural for battery applications.

Samples and production volume available now. Commercial, industrial, military and military/883 devices. Select from DIP or surface mount package options.

The **TSC232** is compatible electrically with the MAX232. Now you can **CHOOSE TELEDYNE FIRST** and benefit from our 25 year history of dependable service and quality production.



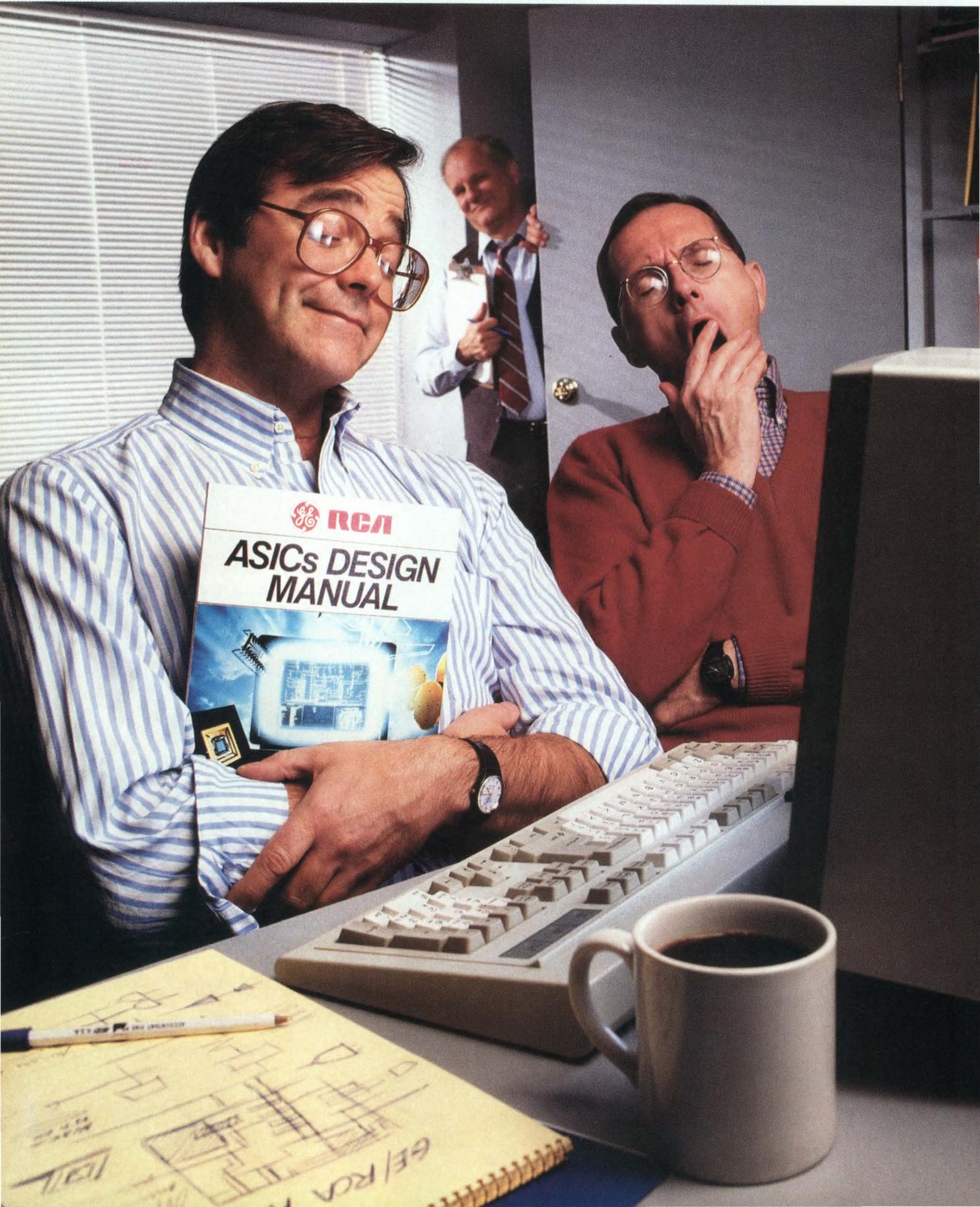
**TELEDYNE**  
**SEMICONDUCTOR**

**1-800-888-9966**

**415-968-9241**

1300 Terra Bella Avenue  
P.O. Box 7267  
Mountain View, CA 94039-7267  
TWX: 910/379-6494  
FAX: 415/967-1590

# Our ASICs



# are boring.

They're easy to design. They're ready on time.  
And first-time success is virtually 100%.

You've heard all about the excitement of ASICs.

They improve performance, lower costs and make many new designs possible.

But, unfortunately, you've probably also heard about one big potential problem: while many ASICs pass the tests specified by the designer, they don't always work in the real world. And that causes excitement you can do without.

## How to get first-time success.

It starts with our Design Simulation Software. It's been rated the best in the industry by the people who should know—designers who have used it. Within three days, you can be up to speed, working at any of the major workstations in the industry, creating and revising your ASIC with ease.

## The standard cell advantage.

You'll really appreciate the power of our standard cells, which allow you to integrate a whole system, including macros, memories, logic and peripherals, onto a single chip.

We have cells with effective gate length as small as  $1.5\mu$  ( $.9\mu$  coming soon). And double-level metal for higher-density chips that can handle higher clock speeds.

You can choose from a wide range of Supercells, including the leading-edge RS20C51 core micro, RAMs, analog functions, bit-slice processors, HC/HCT logic, Advanced CMOS Logic, and high-voltage cells.

If they aren't enough, we can even generate

Supercells to your specs.

And we're also in the forefront of silicon compiler technology. So we can offer you the ability to create designs that are heavily BUS-structured, with your ROMs, RAMs, PLAs and ALUs compiled right into the design.

We also bring you the resources of some very powerful partners, thanks to our alternate-source agreements with VLSI on standard cells; WSI on macrocells and EPROMs; and a joint-development agreement with Siemens and Toshiba on the Advancell® library of small-geometry cells.

## Gate arrays, too.

If gate arrays are better for your design, you'll be able to choose from our full line up to 50,000 gates, with effective gate length as small as  $1.2\mu$  and sub 1 ns gate delays.

These gate arrays use "continuous gate" technology for up to 75% utilization. They are an alternate source to VLSI Technology arrays.

We also alternate source the LSI Logic 5000 series.

**And we have a unique capability in high-rel ASICs, including SOS.** Our outstanding production facilities here in the U.S. produce high-quality ASICs in high volume at very low costs.

It almost sounds exciting for something so boring, doesn't it?

For more information, call toll-free today 800-443-7364, ext. 25. Or contact your local GE Solid State sales office or distributor.

In Europe, call: Brussels, (02) 246-21-11; Paris, (1) 39-46-57-99; London, (276) 68-59-11; Milano, (2) 82-291; Munich, (089) 63813-0; Stockholm (08) 793-9500.

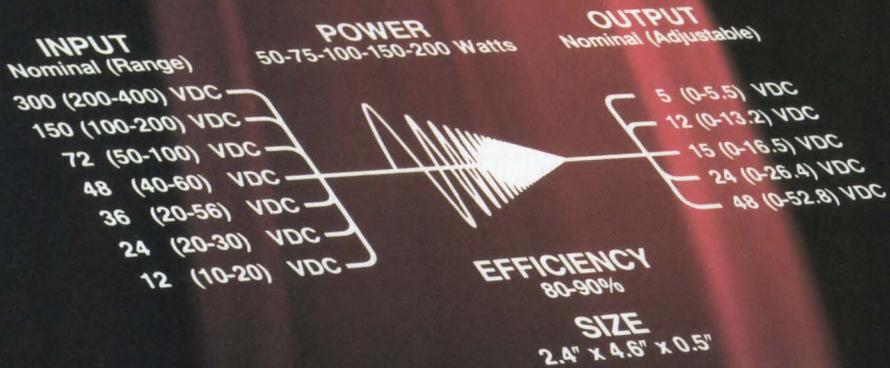


**GE Solid State**

**GE/RCA/Intersil Semiconductors**

Three great brands. One leading-edge company.

# VICOR Component Solutions For Your Power System



## No Room Left For Your Power Supply? Talk To VICOR!

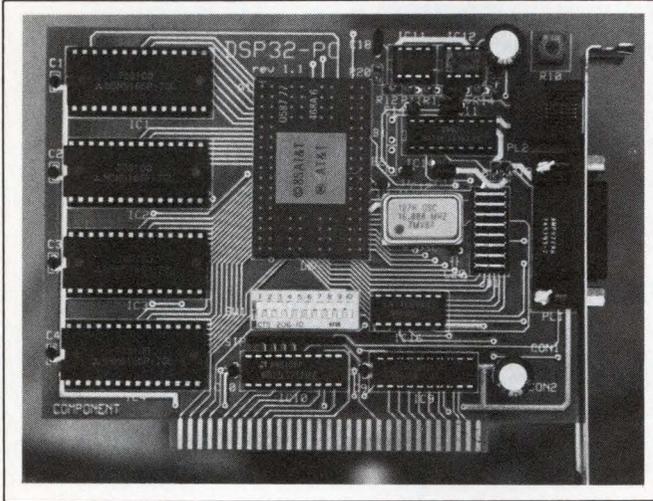
VI-200's deliver as much as 200W from 5.5 In.<sup>3</sup>

Write for our application note,  
"Power Systems Size Reduction with  
High Density DC-DC Converters."



# READERS' CHOICE

Of all the new products covered in EDN's **March 31, 1988**, issue, the ones reprinted here generated the most reader requests for additional information. If you missed them the first time, find out what makes them special: Just circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card, use EDN's Express Request service, or refer to the indicated pages in our **March 31, 1988**, issue.



## ▲ ARRAY-PROCESSOR BOARDS

The DSP32-PC add-in boards accelerate general-purpose math applications on the IBM PC, PC/AT, and compatible computers (pg 102).

**Communications Automation & Control**

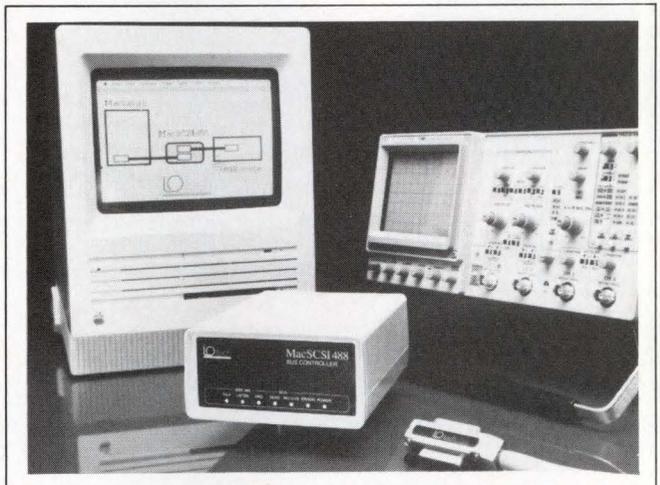
**Circle No 602**

## PROGRAMMABLE FILTER

Designed primarily for instrumentation and data-acquisition systems, the HSCF24040 implements both RC (resistor-capacitor) and SC (switched-capacitor) filters on the same chip (pg 212).

**Honeywell Inc SPT**

**Circle No 604**

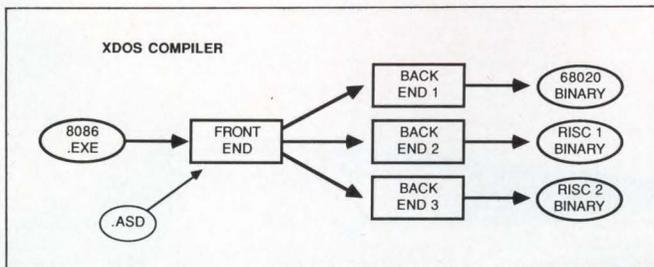


## ▲ IEEE-488 INTERFACE

The MacSCSI 488 interface plugs into the Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI) port of your Mac Plus, Mac SE, or Mac II computer to facilitate data transfers at 600k and 800k bytes/sec (pg 104).

**Iotech Inc**

**Circle No 603**



## ▲ UNIX UTILITY PROGRAM

The XDOS utility program for 68020-based systems employs a binary-to-binary-code-conversion facility to allow programs written for the IBM PC and compatible computers to execute on Unix-based systems (pg 100).

**Hunter Systems**

**Circle No 601**

## HEAT SENSOR

The IR1000 digital sensor module outputs a logic signal when a person moves into its field of view (pg 221).

**Infrared Inc**

**Circle No 605**

# Launch your design with 100% factory testable GALs\* that emulate 21 different PLDs.

New Generic Array Logic (GAL) E<sup>2</sup>CMOS devices from SGS-THOMSON Microelectronics can save you time and money at every stage: design, testing, modification and even inventory control.

For starters, GALs are 100% tested at our factory for 100% guaranteed programming and functional yield at your site.

Equally impressive, our 16V8, 20-pin GAL is instantly reprogrammable to any of 21 common PAL\* patterns. Think of inventory simplification and savings. Plus, changeover from older power-eating PALs is simple because replacement is pin-for-pin compatible.

No more expensive quartz window packages. No more UV lamps, either. GAL devices can be completely erased and reprogrammed to any pattern, device architecture or output

polarity in less than 5 seconds using standard programming tools.

GALs' 15ns access time and 66 MHz operating speed mean high performance. E<sup>2</sup>CMOS means 50% less power consumption than comparable speed bipolar devices.

A 64-bit electronic signature lets you store design information, socket locations, pattern IDs and more. Plus, a unique security cell protects proprietary designs by preventing logic copying.

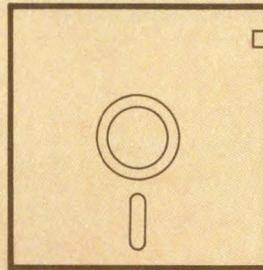
With our 16V8 GAL on board, your programming logic will always be right on course. But before you launch your design, contact the Winning Team and we'll send you a FREE

GAL DEMO DISK.\* Call 867-6259, or write SGS-THOMSON Microelectronics, 1000 E. Bell Road, Phoenix, AZ 85022.

## FREE GAL DEMO DISK

A complete PC compatible introduction to the capabilities of SGS-THOMSON's GALs.

- Remarkable socket capability with full-function, fuse map, parametric capability.
- 100% testability means 100% yield
- 100% instantly reprogrammable to any of 21 common PAL patterns
- 50% less power consumption than comparable speed bipolar devices
- 64 bit signature stores user-defined data
- Wide support from popular design and programming tools



\*Offer valid while quantities last, and in U.S. only. Limit one per inquiry.

\*GAL is a registered trademark of Lattice Semiconductor Corp.

\*PAL is a registered trademark of Monolithic Memories, Inc.

© 1988 Copyright SGS-THOMSON Microelectronics.

# Join The Winning Team

Launch your design with the 16V8. With SGS-THOMSON Microelectronics technology behind you, you'll always be on the Winning Team. The advanced design capabilities of SGS-THOMSON, coupled with the inherent high-density potential of CMOS, means GAL devices with as many as 10 outputs and 39 inputs are just over the horizon. For a FREE DEMO DISK and data sheet, call 602/867-6259 or write SGS-THOMSON Microelectronics, 1000 E. Bell Road, Phoenix, AZ 85022.

CIRCLE NO 133



**SGS-THOMSON**  
MICROELECTRONICS

# LEADTIME INDEX

ITEM	Off the shelf	1-5 weeks	6-10 weeks	11-20 weeks	21-30 weeks	Over 30 weeks	Average (weeks)	Last month's average (weeks)
<b>TRANSFORMERS</b>								
Toroidal	10	0	60	30	0	0	9.6	9.7
Pot-Core	11	0	67	22	0	0	8.8	10
Laminate (power)	12	29	29	24	6	0	8.3	9.6
<b>CONNECTORS</b>								
Military panel	0	33	67	0	0	0	6.0	10.4
Flat/Cable	8	23	46	8	15	0	9.3	4.7
Multi-pin circular	8	23	46	8	15	0	9.3	11.6
PC (2-piece)	0	46	54	0	0	0	5.2	7.2
RF/Coaxial	12	47	41	0	0	0	4.2	5.2
Socket	15	55	30	0	0	0	3.5	3.7
Terminal blocks	10	52	33	5	0	0	4.4	5.7
Edge card	6	50	44	0	0	0	4.5	5.8
D-Subminiature	24	47	29	0	0	0	3.2	4.4
Rack & panel	0	58	33	9	0	0	5.2	6.4
Power	21	43	36	0	0	0	3.7	5.4
<b>PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS</b>								
Single sided	5	43	47	5	0	0	5.4	3.7
Double sided	4	39	53	4	0	0	5.6	6.5
Multi-layer	0	15	80	5	0	0	7.4	7.8
Prototype	4	79	13	4	0	0	3.2	5.4
<b>RESISTORS</b>								
Carbon film	41	31	24	4	0	0	3.1	2.7
Carbon composition	32	23	31	14	0	0	5.1	4.3
Metal film	41	19	33	7	0	0	4.1	4.1
Metal oxide	29	14	28	29	0	0	7.1	4.0
Wirewound	12	36	40	12	0	0	5.8	6.5
Potentiometers	15	36	26	19	4	0	6.8	5.2
Networks	36	23	32	9	0	0	4.4	5.7
<b>FUSES</b>								
	50	13	33	4	0	0	3.5	2.9
<b>SWITCHES</b>								
Pushbutton	13	41	33	13	0	0	5.5	4.6
Rotary	5	30	45	20	0	0	7.4	5.4
Rocker	10	40	30	20	0	0	6.4	5.4
Thumbwheel	19	25	25	25	6	0	8.0	9.4
Snap action	13	40	33	14	0	0	5.6	6.7
Momentary	13	47	27	13	0	0	5.1	5.9
Dual-in-line	8	54	23	15	0	0	5.3	6.1
<b>WIRE AND CABLE</b>								
Coaxial	25	50	15	10	0	0	3.8	3.6
Flat ribbon	36	36	23	5	0	0	3.3	3.1
Multiconductor	32	47	16	5	0	0	3.0	4.1
Hookup	46	32	18	4	0	0	2.7	2.8
Wirewrap	47	23	24	6	0	0	3.3	2.8
Power cords	30	29	26	15	0	0	5.0	3.1
<b>POWER SUPPLIES</b>								
Switcher	0	46	31	23	0	0	7.0	7.9
Linear	6	39	44	11	0	0	6.0	8.6
<b>CIRCUIT BREAKERS</b>								
	11	33	33	23	0	0	6.9	8.7
<b>HEAT SINKS</b>								
	14	41	27	18	0	0	5.8	5.3
<b>BATTERIES</b>								
Lithium coin cells	7	53	33	7	0	0	4.8	—
9V alkaline	47	20	20	13	0	0	4.1	—
Real-time clock back-up	10	40	40	10	0	0	5.6	—
<b>RELAYS</b>								
General purpose	20	40	25	15	0	0	5.2	6.1
PC board	9	32	27	27	5	0	8.4	8.5

ITEM	Off the shelf	1-5 weeks	6-10 weeks	11-20 weeks	21-30 weeks	Over 30 weeks	Average (weeks)	Last month's average (weeks)
<b>TRANSFORMERS</b>								
Dry reed	0	23	46	31	0	0	9.1	11.8
Mercury	0	13	74	13	0	0	8.2	10.7
Solid state	11	39	28	22	0	0	6.5	10.8
<b>DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS</b>								
Diode	28	24	21	21	7	0	7.2	7.0
Zener	22	19	22	29	4	4	9.0	9.2
Thyristor	16	16	31	32	0	5	9.4	8.5
Small signal transistor	14	14	31	27	9	5	10.9	6.9
MOSFET	25	13	31	25	0	6	8.6	7.9
Power, bipolar	21	29	21	29	0	0	6.9	8.3
<b>INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, DIGITAL</b>								
Advanced CMOS	6	22	39	33	0	0	8.8	9.5
CMOS	9	23	27	36	0	5	9.9	7.7
TTL	16	26	32	21	5	0	7.7	5.9
LS	17	22	33	22	0	6	8.4	6.1
<b>INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, LINEAR</b>								
Communication/Circuit	0	42	33	25	0	0	7.4	5.6
OP amplifier	5	35	30	25	0	5	8.6	6.4
Voltage regulator	9	41	27	18	0	5	7.4	6.4
<b>MEMORY CIRCUITS</b>								
DRAM 16K	0	23	23	38	0	16	13.3	7.7
DRAM 64K	0	19	25	37	6	13	13.8	10.4
DRAM 256K	0	6	25	37	13	19	17.3	15.8
DRAM 1M-bit	0	1	0	58	8	33	21.6	17.5
SRAM 4K x 4	0	10	30	40	20	0	14.2	—
SRAM 8K x 8	0	0	15	62	23	0	17.1	—
SRAM 2K x 8	0	18	9	45	18	9	15.9	—
ROM/PROM	11	23	44	22	0	0	7.5	10.3
EPROM 64K	8	23	23	38	0	8	10.8	10.3
EPROM 256K	0	21	29	43	0	7	11.7	9.3
EPROM 1M-bit	0	14	29	43	0	14	13.8	19.4
EEPROM 16K	11	1	44	33	11	0	11.6	13.2
EEPROM 64K	0	18	36	36	0	10	12.1	11.5
<b>DISPLAYS</b>								
Panel meters	9	28	27	36	0	0	8.4	5.8
Fluorescent	15	31	0	46	0	8	10.4	7.8
Incandescent	25	25	17	33	0	0	7.1	5.4
LED	19	33	33	15	0	0	5.7	5.3
Liquid crystal	8	17	33	33	0	9	11.0	8.4
<b>MICROPROCESSOR ICs</b>								
8-bit	7	27	27	39	0	0	8.9	6.6
16-bit	9	28	27	36	0	0	8.4	7.3
32-bit	0	21	36	36	7	0	10.8	9.8
<b>FUNCTION PACKAGES</b>								
Amplifier	11	23	22	44	0	0	9.2	9.3
Converter, analog to digital	0	19	36	45	0	0	10.4	9.8
Converter, digital to analog	0	19	36	45	0	0	10.4	9.2
<b>LINE FILTERS</b>								
	8	53	8	31	0	0	6.6	6.0
<b>CAPACITORS</b>								
Ceramic monolithic	17	33	29	21	0	0	6.3	4.7
Ceramic disc	9	39	22	30	0	0	7.3	5.8
Film	14	24	24	38	0	0	8.4	5.7
Aluminum electrolytic	8	36	12	44	0	0	8.7	6.5
Tantalum	14	27	32	27	0	0	7.4	7.1
<b>INDUCTORS</b>								
	5	37	32	26	0	0	7.4	6.8

Source: Electronics Purchasing Magazine's survey of buyers.



# MICRO SQUARE™

## MAGNET WIRE

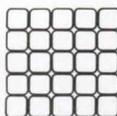
**For specialty coil and motor windings.**

While product miniaturization allows less space for components, MWS MICRO SQUARE film coated magnet wire lets you design compact coils and small motors that deliver more power in less space.

MICRO SQUARE means miniature square and rectangular copper and aluminum magnet wire. Custom produced in sizes *smaller* than 14 AWG or 3500 sq. mil. cross-sectional area, MICRO SQUARE is available in a wide range of solderable and high-temperature insulations in a variety of colors, with or without bondable overcoats.

MICRO SQUARE magnet wire was developed to provide improved winding uniformity and maximum use of space. When you're looking for options to meet the most demanding coil, small motor, or other special application requirements, without size limitations or quantity minimums, take a good look at MICRO SQUARE magnet wire.

*Illustration of cross-section of typical coil winding using round magnet wire.*



*Illustration of cross-section of coil winding using MWS MICRO SQUARE magnet wire. Note improved winding uniformity and maximum use of space.*

Call or write for your free copy of our Technical Data Booklet and Capabilities Brochure. Both contain valuable information on all wire produced and inventoried by MWS Wire Industries. Samples of MICRO SQUARE are available upon request.



# MWS

## Wire Industries

31200 Cedar Valley Drive, Westlake Village, CA 91362

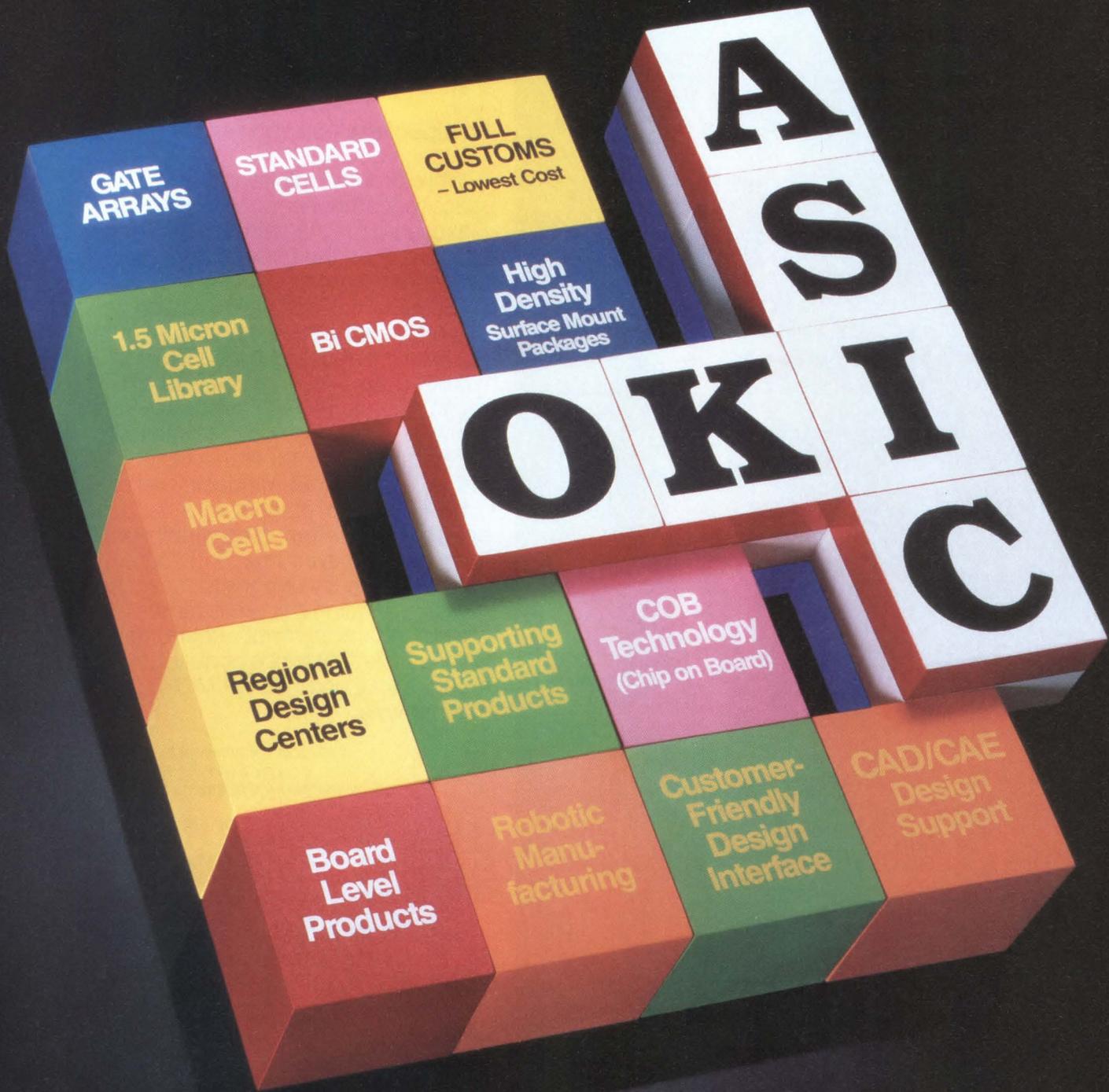
**CALL TOLL FREE 800 423-5097**

In California 800 992-8553. In L.A., 818 991-8553

**CIRCLE NO 97**

MICRO SQUARE is a trademark of MWS Wire Industries

# Easy ASIC



# Only from OKI:

- Most **complete** ASIC building blocks.
- Most **versatile** design/package options.
- Most **experienced** ASIC technology.

Nobody but nobody puts ASIC technology together like OKI Semiconductor can.

Ease into ASIC with OKI as your close working partner—and you instantly support your VLSI application with the most comprehensive ASIC capabilities on the world market today. Bar none.

From gate array, standard cell and full custom chips to standard components to integration to advanced board level products, OKI alone puts you on the leading edge of ASIC technology and its complete implementation.

## OKI: the totally logical choice.

Opt for OKI ASIC, and you open up your options across the board. Only OKI now offers the system designer the unique security and entry ease that only a proven track record in CMOS ASIC problem-solving can provide. This history of performance built up since 1977 has produced the widest range of solid building blocks yet: advanced ASIC products and packaging including surface-mount, backed up with the most flexible cell libraries, CAD/CAE design tools and development aids.

As your working partner, OKI ASIC expertise is available to you at any stage of the development process. We'll help you define system requirements, determine the most cost-effective product solutions and supply complete design software—accessible at your own workstation or through our regional design centers. And then we take it from there: with high

volume fabrication, assembly and testing completed in one of the world's most highly robotized manufacturing facilities.

Compare Total ASIC Capabilities	OKI ASIC	Source "B"	Source "C"
Gate Arrays to 10K Gates	●	●	
Standard Cells to 30K Gates	●	●	
Full Customs – Lowest Cost	●		
1.5 Micron Cell Library	●	●	●
Macro Cells	●	●	
Bi CMOS	●		
High Density Surface Mount Packages	●		
Board Level Products	●		
Supporting Standard Products	●		
COB Technology (Chip on Board)	●		
CAD/CAE Design Support	●	●	●
Customer-Friendly Design Interface	●	●	●
Regional Design Centers	●	●	●
Robotic Manufacturing	●		

ASIC Solutions from **OKI:**  
**You can't beat the logic!**

## Check out OKI ASIC data:

EDN 062388

Please rush complete technical data/specs on OKI capabilities in:

- ( ) Gate Arrays  
 ( ) Standard Cells  
 ( ) Full Customs  
 ( ) Please call: we have immediate requirements:

Name/Title \_\_\_\_\_

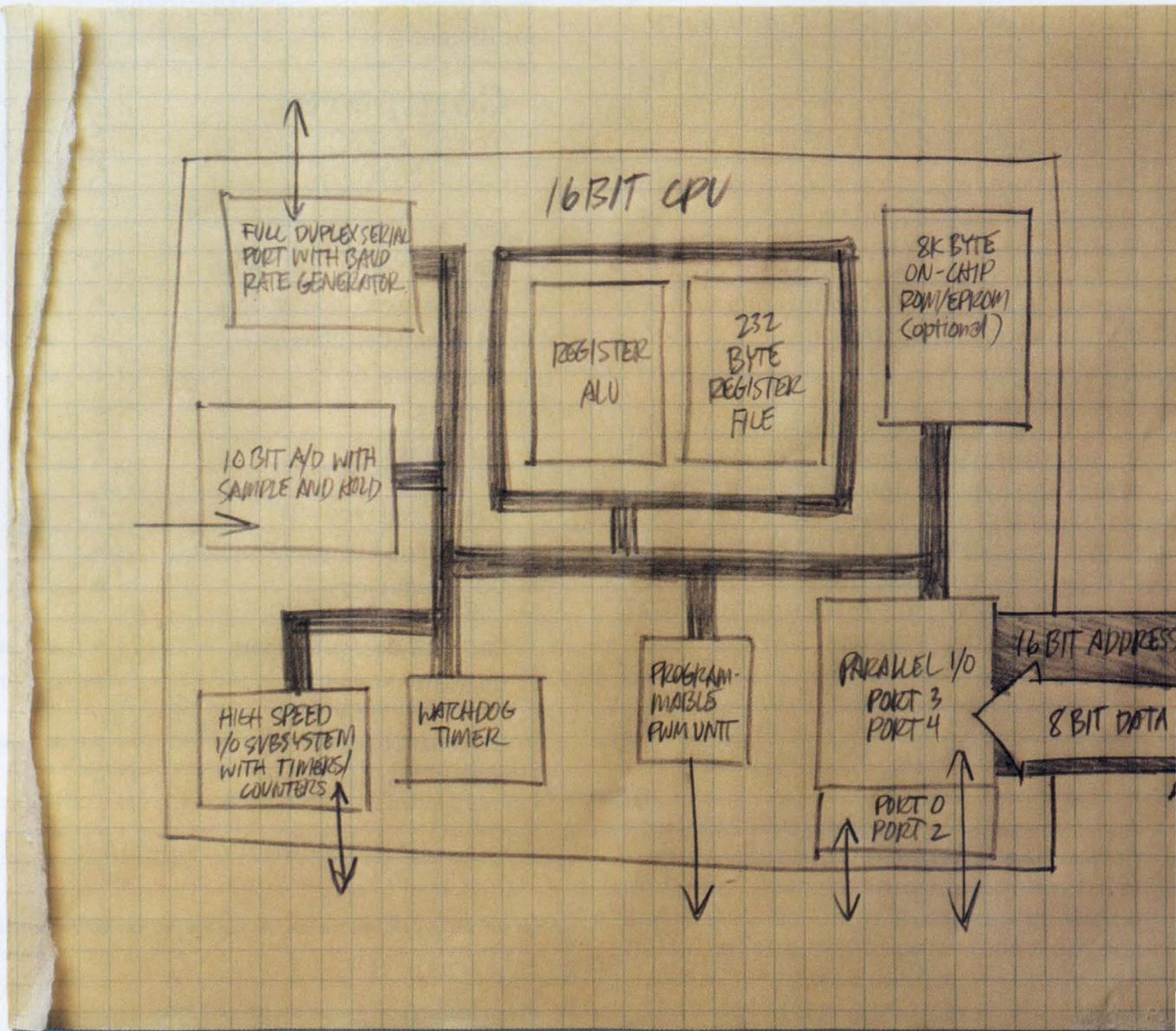
Company \_\_\_\_\_

Attach coupon to business card or letterhead and return to: ASIC Customer Service, **OKI Semiconductor**, 650 North Mary Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Tel: (408) 720-1900.

**CIRCLE NO 98**



# MEET THE BRAINS BEHIND INTEL'S NEW 8-BIT MICROCONTROLLER.



## OUR 16-BIT CPU.

If you could use a lot more performance, but system cost and board space are limiting you to an 8-bit design, our new 8098 microcontroller is the most intelligent solution yet.

Outwardly, it's an 8-bit chip. It's priced like an 8-bit, it has an 8-bit bus, and it'll fit into your 8-bit design.

But it does things that only a 16-bit controller can do. Like a 16 x 16 multiply or a 32/16 divide in just 6.25 microseconds. Which makes it the highest performance 8-bit embedded controller available.

Best of all, with the price of the 8098, you can add more features and performance to your existing 8-bit design.

Without exceeding your budget.

We've also given you a lot of new functionality to work with. The 8098 has on-chip peripherals, like a 10-bit A/D converter, serial port, and

high-speed I/O. There's also on-board RAM. And versions available with ROM and EPROM. So you have the flexibility to add more features to your design.

Of course, we also make it easy for you to get to market faster. Our full-function ICE™ development tool eliminates a lot of guesswork.

And comes with an affordable price. Our Field Application Engineers give you training seminars and on-site technical support. Which helps you design more sophisticated products in less time. And our complete documentation makes the process even simpler.

For more information on the 8098, call (800) 548-4725, and ask for Literature Department W444.

We'll show you how easy it is to get 16-bit performance out of your 8-bit budget.

The Intel logo, consisting of the word "intel" in a lowercase, sans-serif font with a registered trademark symbol (®) to the upper right.



# Intelligent Ethernet boards

Computer users today demand LAN interfaces on systems ranging from microcomputers to mainframes. Intelligent Ethernet boards relieve the host CPU of its network-control chores and optimize system communications. Some manufacturers even ship standard protocols such as TCP/IP along with their VME Bus and Multibus boards.

Maury Wright, *Regional Editor*

**D**esigners building systems based on an open bus such as VME Bus or Multibus I or II can choose from a plethora of board-level products to interface to an Ethernet network. In cases where system performance is your top priority, however, you should consider using an intelligent network board. Intelligent boards include a local  $\mu$ P and memory and actually perform front-end execution of the network protocol without impacting the host CPU performance. In fact, you often have the choice of having the protocol embedded on the board.

Intelligent LAN boards—for Ethernet or otherwise—fit the trend of partitioned-system and distributed-intelligence concepts. In a partitioned system, each functional block (such as network communications or peripheral control) is implemented on an intelligent board—essentially you have a subsystem on a board. The bus connects the boards, and the boards communi-

cate by sending and receiving blocks of data in bursts. You can think of the bus as a high-speed “very-local-area” network.

## Bus bandwidth supports partitioning

Multibus II and VME Bus system designs benefit from intelligent boards in part because of the buses’ 32-bit data paths and their theoretical 40M-byte/sec bandwidth. The bandwidth provides for fast memory-to-memory transfers with minimal impact on system performance. Systems based on older-generation buses, such as the 16-bit Multibus I, benefit simply because the intelligent network controller offloads the communication task from the host.

At present, the de facto standards for applications such as data processing, scientific computing, and CAE/CAD appear to be Ethernet and TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol). Before deciding on such an implementation, however, consider your target-system application carefully. Of course you want to choose a network, protocol, and board that meets the performance requirements of your application—its

---

*No matter whether your system will reside on a local or wide area network, intelligent network boards can provide the improved system performance today's world demands. (Photo courtesy CMC)*

---

## Intelligent Ethernet boards maximize both system and network performance by offloading the host CPU of the data-communication task.

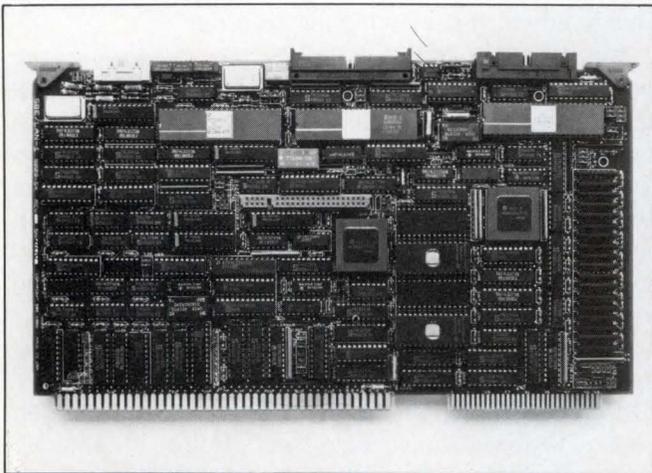
---

data-rate specs, for instance. Of more importance, though, is a network and protocol that will match your system with its target-system application. Ultimately, your system must be compatible with the networks common to the marketplace you're targeting.

To ensure this compatibility, you may have to incorporate multiple LAN boards or options in your system design: You may need an Arcnet board, an Ethernet board, the TCP/IP protocol, and the Netbios protocol, for example. Systems destined for the factory floor, for instance, may or may not be best suited to the Ethernet-TCP/IP combination: It is up to you to find out (see **box**, "No de facto standard exists for factory floor"). The same situation is true of personal-computer-class systems. A number of proprietary protocols are available for PCs, and manufacturers offer boards for virtually every network (see **box**, "Intelligent boards target personal computers, too").

When considering a LAN protocol, you have to at least investigate the work of the ISO (International Standards Organization). As everyone knows, the ISO has defined a 7-layer OSI (Open Systems Interconnect) model and developed specifications for each layer, including transport and network layers that differ from TCP/IP (for background on layered networks and TCP/IP, see **Ref 1**). Eventually, the OSI layers will become the standard for connecting heterogeneous systems. Most industry observers agree that widespread acceptance and availability of OSI-based products is two to five years away, however.

Currently, the TCP/IP and Ethernet combination is



*The Ethernet and WAN interfaces on the SBE MLAN-E Multibus I board can function as a bridge between LANs and WANs. Data passing over the bridge does not suffer from host-bus transfer delays.*

the LAN implementation of choice for connecting heterogeneous systems. Ethernet LANs operate over coaxial cable at 10M-bps rates. Later this year you can expect a barrage of products for 10M-bps Ethernet communications over twisted-pair wiring. All buildings have twisted-pair wiring in place for the phone system, and therefore the cabling cost for implementing a network based on twisted pair is negligible.

### Ensure connection to CAD/CAE systems

For now, by implementing TCP/IP and Ethernet, you can ensure that your system will connect to a wide variety of systems in CAE/CAD, data-processing, and scientific-computing applications. For example, CAE workstation giants such as Sun Microsystems and Apollo Computer offer TCP/IP and Ethernet on their systems. And many products exist to connect minicomputers and mainframes from IBM and DEC to TCP/IP and Ethernet LANs. Finally, the move to the OSI standards will be gradual, and you can expect many companies to offer products that bridge TCP/IP- and OSI-based networks.

Choosing TCP/IP has yet another advantage. The TCP/IP protocol is widely used on X.25 WANs (wide area networks). In fact, you can include both LAN and WAN interfaces in your design, and employ TCP/IP on both. With such a system, a computer operator sees virtually no difference in sharing data with a system down the hall than in sharing data with a system across the country. From a user's standpoint, the only difference is the slower data transfers resulting from the slower WAN data rates (see **box**, "A fine line separates WANs from LANs," pg 122).

### Board combines LAN and WAN interfaces

SBE, in fact, offers the MLAN-E board for Multibus I that includes both an Ethernet interface and a high-speed serial WAN interface. You can purchase the board for \$1305 (100); the TCP/IP protocol to drive the Ethernet interface costs \$150. The company does not offer TCP/IP for the WAN interface at this time, but plans to in the future.

For applications in which only occasional LAN access is required, or where LAN access occurs often but the workload of the host CPU is light, you may consider buying a low-cost nonintelligent Ethernet board or implementing the Ethernet interface on the CPU board. A number of CPU-board manufacturers offer Ethernet ports on CPU boards or offer optional modules that connect to the CPU via a local bus. In these

situations, the host CPU takes responsibility for all LAN tasks, including programming the LAN interface chip, setting up I/O buffers, assembling and disassembling data packets, and handling the LAN protocol. If you choose to implement TCP/IP on the host CPU, companies such as Network Research Corp (Oxnard, CA) and The Wollongong Group Inc (Palo Alto, CA) offer Unix-based TCP/IP software packages that you can port to your hardware.

But to maximize system and communication performance, you will probably find an intelligent board to be

your best choice. CMC's (Communication Machinery Corp's) boards for the VME Bus and Multibus I serve as good examples. The ENP-30 Multibus I board and the ENP-10 VME Bus board are identical except for their bus interfaces. Both include a 10-MHz 68010  $\mu$ P and 512k bytes of memory. They cost \$2000 and \$2300, respectively. You can specify a 12.5-MHz processor for a \$200 premium.

Both CMC products employ the proprietary K1 kernel, a real-time communications executive. The kernel supervises board activities, network-event timing, and

## No de facto standard exists for factory floor

Although a number of suitable network technologies exists for factory-floor applications, the factory-automation industry hasn't endorsed a particular network and protocol as a de facto standard. And the chances of a standard appearing overnight are slim.

Motorola remains dedicated to producing MAP (Manufacturing Automation Protocol) boards, but MAP hasn't been widely adopted thus far. As prices for MAP chips, boards, and software drop, however, you can expect the protocol's popularity to rise.

Other companies such as Intel and Micro/Sys support Bitbus, and claim greatly increased market acceptance over the last year. Ken Finster from Micro/Sys claims that Bitbus is the best for factory-floor applications because it was designed for real-time data acquisition and control, not for file services.

The Arcnet Trade Association (Arlington Heights, IL, (312) 369-2355) is actively promoting Arcnet as the factory-network standard. The trade group plans to make Arcnet an ANSI stan-

dard and has made some modifications to the Arcnet spec. The enhanced Arcnet will feature mixed-speed operation and support transfer rates as high as 20M bps. The trade association also has adopted Netbios as the standard protocol for Arcnet networks.

Several board manufacturers are supporting the Arcnet Trade Association with products designed for various buses. These include C&C Marketing (Batavia, IL)—VME Bus and Q Bus; Comendec Ltd (Aston Triangle, Birmingham, UK)—VME Bus and Q Bus; Contemporary Control Systems Inc (Downers Grove, IL)—Multibus I and STD Bus; Pro-Log Corp (Monterey, CA)—STD Bus; and Ziatech Corp (San Luis Obispo, CA)—STD Bus.

### TCP/IP may also fit in factory

Other manufacturers don't believe that any of the aforementioned networks fit the need for a standard factory network. Ray Alderman, vice president of sales and marketing at Matrix Corp (Raleigh, NC), claims that what customers really want is

the TCP/IP protocol, and that the type of network is not of prime concern to them. Matrix manufactures single-height VME Bus boards and STD Bus boards, but has yet to offer a network product.

According to Alderman, the Arcnet/Netbios combination is popular mainly in small companies that primarily use MS-DOS-based personal computers. Based on customer feedback, Alderman believes that larger companies with Ethernet and TCP/IP on their mainframes and minicomputers would prefer to link those computers to similar factory networks.

Alderman concedes, however, that because Ethernet suffers from data collisions, Arcnet with its token-bus, deterministic architecture may oftentimes be better for some factory applications. He also believes, though, that Arcnet should be combined with TCP/IP in the factory. You can expect Matrix to announce TCP/IP products late this year. PEP Modular Computers already offers a single-height VME Bus Ethernet board with TCP/IP.

Notwithstanding that many networks and protocols exist, Ethernet and TCP/IP have become standard for connecting heterogeneous systems.

network-statistics gathering. It also provides the interface to the upper layers of the protocol, and therefore CMC can use the same TCP/IP protocol implementation across all its products.

### Protocol software improves performance

The company has concentrated its development efforts on streamlining its proprietary TCP/IP protocol software as much as it has worked on designing powerful hardware. For example, its software designers devised a way to perform checksum operations in instruction loops of the 68010/020  $\mu$ Ps. Performing these operations on chip minimizes memory accesses. The designers also improved performance by developing software that anticipates the address of data packets coming over the bus.

CMC has recently introduced another VME Bus Ethernet card. The ENP-100 includes a 68020  $\mu$ P running at either 12.5 or 20 MHz. You can specify the board with 512k to 2M bytes of memory. A 12.5-MHz, 512k-byte version costs \$3595 and is available 60 days ARO.

Due to the streamlined protocol code, the ENP-100 can perform transfers via Ethernet from one application program to another faster than 3M bps. Because of the overhead associated with TCP/IP packets, many boards operate at a rate much slower than 2M bps, application to application. But the ENP-100 does not include a DMA controller on board, and the board can only burst data across the VME Bus at 20M bytes/sec.

Excelan also has intelligent Ethernet boards with an onboard TCP/IP implementation. The company offers the \$2595 Exos 301 board for Multibus I and the \$2495 Exos 302 board for the VME Bus. The boards include an 80286  $\mu$ P, a DMA controller, and 512k bytes of memory.

### Third-party software drives link layer

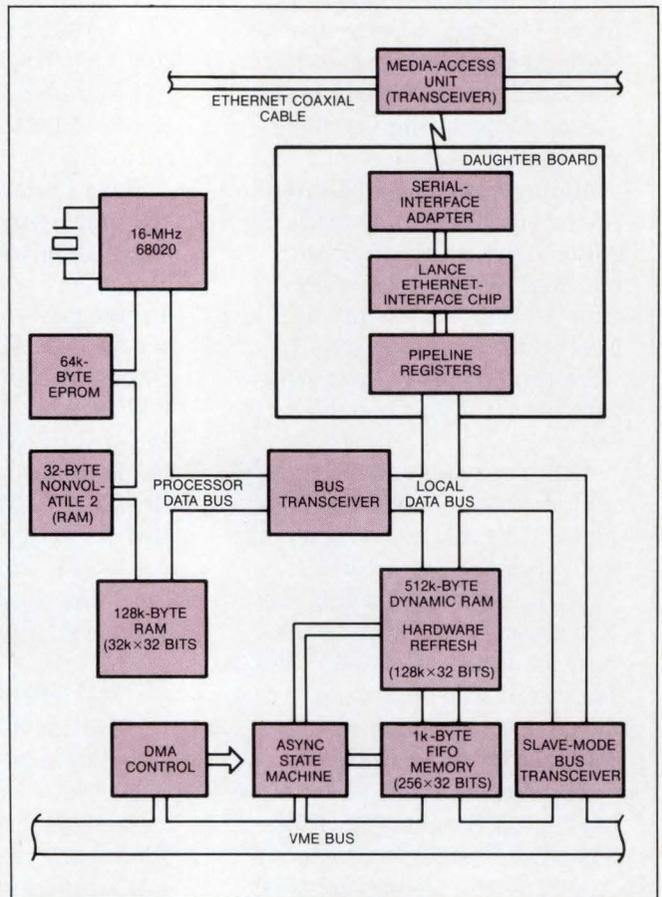
Designers developed the Exos family of products with an open architecture. If the application calls for it, the boards can operate as link-level boards rather than as hosts for the TCP/IP protocol. In fact, the flexibility of front-end or link-level operation allows the Exos boards to work with a variety of third-party protocol-software packages. You can also employ the Excelan NX real-time kernel and develop your own protocols for the boards.

Interphase's 4207 Eagle board for the VME Bus is optimized for data throughput from a hardware standpoint, but does not presently carry TCP/IP. The com-

pany plans to make TCP/IP available in the third quarter. The \$3495 (100) board employs the proprietary Buspacket interface, the same interface that the vendor uses on its disk controller boards. The Eagle can send bursts of data across the VME Bus at rates greater than 35M bytes/sec. Designers achieved the high bandwidth by partitioning the board in such a way that several operations can occur simultaneously. For example, the Ethernet interface, the 16-MHz 68020, and the DMA controller and VME Bus interface all can operate concurrently.

### Real-time OS switches in 50 $\mu$ sec

The Eagle operates under control of the proprietary real-time operating system, Smart. Designed for use in data-I/O applications, the operating system can perform a context switch in less than 50  $\mu$ sec. An off-the-shelf, real-time operating system typically takes sever-



*Because of concurrent operation of the  $\mu$ P, the Ethernet interface, and the DMA bus interface on the Interphase 4207 Eagle, VME Bus burst-data transfers faster than 35M bytes/sec are possible.*

al hundred microseconds to perform a context switch. When the board becomes available with TCP/IP, the host operating system will access the protocol via the MACSI (multiple active-command software interface)

that Interphase also uses on its data-storage boards. The MACSI scheme employs a ring buffer and appears to the host CPU as a command queue of unlimited size. Besides all of these full-height boards, you can also

## Intelligent boards target personal computers, too

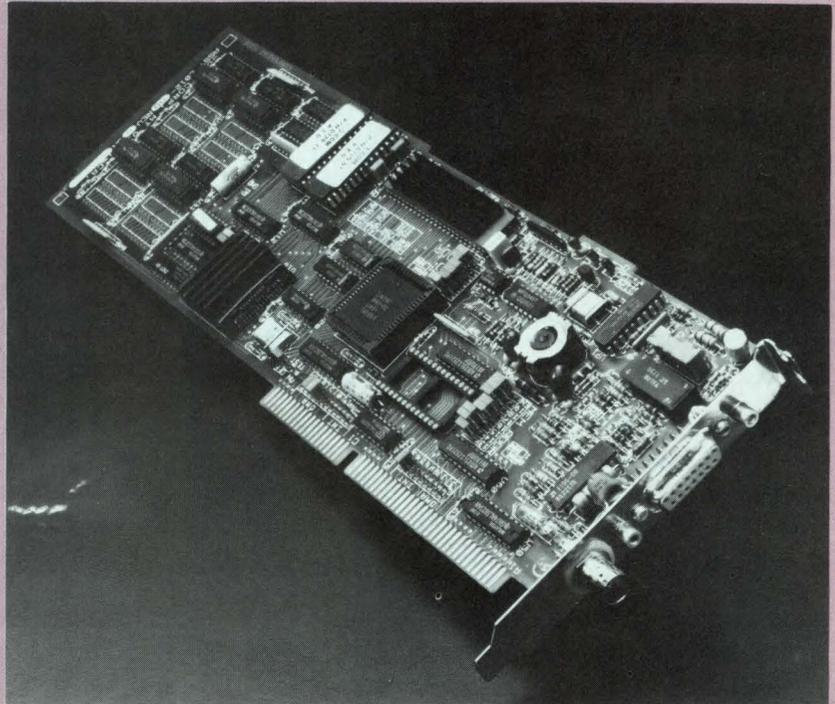
Not only are intelligent Ethernet-TCP/IP boards available for workstations, manufacturers also offer such boards for IBM PCs and compatibles. In fact, you can justify the cost of an intelligent board for high-end 80286/386-based systems just as you can for 68020-based workstations.

Furthermore, to connect personal computers to the heterogeneous-computer network, you must use the TCP/IP protocol along with a Unix, MS-DOS, or OS/2 operating system. Proprietary network operating systems such as Novell's Netware, Microsoft's MS-NET, Banyan's Vines, and Western Digital's Vianet work fine for networks within a small company or department. For more far-flung personal-computer networks, however, these schemes don't suffice.

### Boards host local protocol

The Excelan Exos 205 intelligent Ethernet board for personal computers handles the TCP/IP protocol on its local  $\mu$ P, and it supports the Netbios transport on top of TCP/IP as well. The \$995 board also offers compatibility with Netware. In fact, with an MS-DOS-based environment manager such as Desqview or Windows, an operator can concurrently manage Netware and TCP/IP sessions.

Communication Machinery Corp also offers an intelligent



*An onboard 80186  $\mu$ P handles the task of managing the Netbios protocol on the 3Com Etherlink Plus adapter for IBM PC/ATs and compatibles.*

Ethernet board with TCP/IP. The ENP-66 is compatible with the IBM PC or PC/AT bus and includes a 68000  $\mu$ P and 128k bytes of RAM. The \$995 board also has an onboard 16-bit expansion bus. You can attach daughter boards to the expansion bus and use the ENP-66 with link layers other than standard Ethernet.

Finally, 3Com Corp offers personal-computer intelligent network adapters for Ethernet (and the 4M-bps token bus). The Etherlink Plus (and Tokenlink

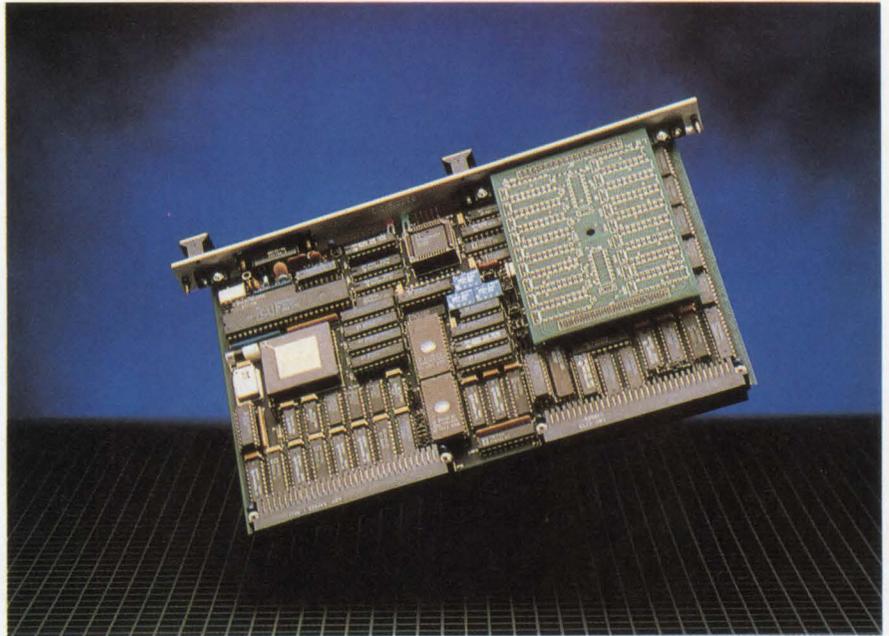
Plus) adapter costs \$895 and includes an 80186  $\mu$ P. Currently, the adapters only support 3Com protocols and Netbios.

The Bridge Communications Div of 3Com, however, offers the 68000-based PCS/1 family of intelligent Ethernet boards with TCP/IP hosted on board. Each board costs \$1195; the TCP/IP software is an extra \$200. You can specify this family of products for the IBM PC or PC/AT bus, and for Ethernet, thin Ethernet, or broadband networks.

---

The ISO has defined a 7-layer model to guide network implementation, but it may take several years before networks based on it become widely used.

---



*The TCP/IP protocol that executes on the CMC ENP-100 68020-based Ethernet board results in VME Bus application-to-application data rates in excess of 3M bps.*

purchase an intelligent Ethernet card in the single-height VME Bus card size. PEP Modular Computers offers the VLAN board for \$1400. TCP/IP software will be available for \$600 beginning in the fourth quarter. The board implements the VME Bus slave interface and includes a 12.5-MHz 68000  $\mu$ P and 512k bytes of memory.

Not all manufacturers of intelligent VME Bus Ethernet boards believe that front-end execution of the TCP/IP protocol improves performance. When Tadpole

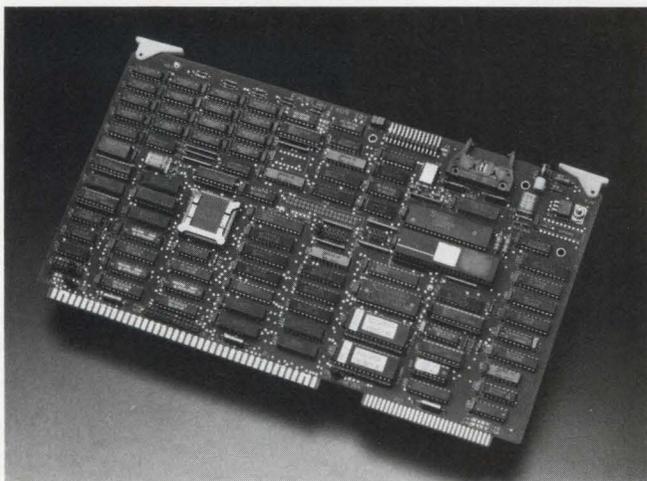
Technology designed the 68000-based TP-INC board (\$2045) for Ethernet and TCP/IP applications, it configured the board so that the 68000 only sets up and manages buffers in the board's memory.

Vice president of sales James Bairey believes that the TCP/IP protocol should be handled by Unix, and he backs up his argument by pointing out that the latest revisions of Unix include TCP/IP. He also notes that processors used on peripheral boards such as Ethernet boards rarely keep pace with the system processor. He gives as an example Tadpole's new CPU board based on the Motorola 88000 RISC CPU. The board requires a 68020 to manage traffic. Bairey claims that a 68020 Ethernet board couldn't keep pace with the 88000 if the Ethernet board were to perform the protocol task.

#### **Few Multibus II network options exist**

Although you have several choices of VME Bus and Multibus I board-level products for Ethernet and TCP/IP, your choices for Multibus II systems are quite limited. Several companies offer Multibus II CPU boards with Ethernet interfaces as options or included, but at present only one intelligent Ethernet board is for sale—albeit sourced by three companies. Intel developed the 80186-based board and licensed Siemens to manufacture and sell it in Europe; Micro Industries has an agreement with Siemens to market Siemens products in the US.

Intel prices the iSBC/530 at \$2395, and Micro Indus-



*Supporting both link-layer and front-end modes of handling the TCP/IP protocol allows the Exos 301 Multibus I board from Excelan to work with varied third-party protocol software.*

# THE MASTER SERIES™ VME by MATRIX

*The power of  
the Future is Here ...*

*The MS-CPU Series with  
1 Megabyte dual ported RAM  
and 68881 Math Co-processor  
meets today's and tomorrow's  
performance requirements.*

The new MS-CPU100 Series reduces board count by integrating key features such as no-wait-state dynamic RAM, ROM/EPROM sockets, two communication ports and a clock/calendar. A system controller supporting multi-processing with a mail box interface rounds out the features of this highly integrated VMEbus processor board. And interface is EASY... the MS-CPU100 and MS-CPU110 are almost entirely configurable under software control!

*Let Matrix provide your future  
VMEbus solutions with our high  
quality Master Series VMEbus  
products.*



6U Format  
for use in  
double-height  
systems

3U Format  
shown with  
optional Math  
Accelerator

Available in  
3U or 6U Formats

#### MS-CPU100/110 Features

- 1Meg/512K Dual Ported, No-Wait-State DRAM
- 12.5 MHz 68000/68010 with Optional 68881 Math Accelerator
- (2) RS-232 Serial Ports; Optional RS422/485 Multidrop Support
- (2) 28-Pin ROM/EPROM Sockets, 8K Battery-Backed Static Ram
- Full VMEbus System Controller, Supports Multi-Processing
- Time of Day Clock/Calendar, Watchdog Timer and General Purpose 16-bit Timer



**MATRIX CORPORATION**

1203 New Hope Road • Raleigh, NC 27610 • Phone (919) 833-2000 • FAX (919) 833-2550

CIRCLE 96 ON INQUIRY CARD

---

Your system design's target application should guide your choice of network, protocol, and type of board used to implement the network.

---

tries sells it for \$2500 (model number 186/158). Neither price includes protocol software, and in fact no TCP/IP software is currently available. Siemens and Micro Industries are investigating the possibility of having

TCP/IP ported to the board, however. Intel offers OSI protocol software through the transport layer that is embedded on the board. You must pay a 1-time \$9500 license fee and \$350 per CPU to buy the OSI software.

## A fine line separates WANs from LANs

A WAN (wide area network) interface connects one computer system to other computers worldwide via a high-speed serial link. In increasing numbers, users are demanding WAN capabilities to transfer files and data. You can design a WAN interface into Multibus, VME Bus, and IBM-compatible personal-computer systems. In fact, you can implement a WAN and a LAN in a system with similar user interfaces.

A computer with a WAN interface can connect to another system directly, via a public data network, or via leased lines. Communications over a public data network typically have a data-rate spec of 64k baud. When operating over leased lines or direct connections, WAN links can operate at 1M bps and in some cases 2M bps.

### TCP/IP suits WANs also

WAN boards share several characteristics with LAN boards: You have the choice of an intelligent board that hosts a WAN protocol on board, or you can opt for slave boards and transfer the protocol task to the host CPU. You can also employ the same protocol—TCP/IP—on a WAN that you do on a LAN.

For example, consider the board-level products from Adax Inc (Berkeley, CA). The compa-

ny is offering WAN boards for Multibus I and IBM-compatible personal computers, and plans to offer products for the VME Bus, Nubus, and Multibus II. For Multibus I, the 2-channel Model SCC WAN board includes 512 bytes of RAM per channel, operates at a maximum 1M-bps data rate, and costs \$640 (100). Another Multibus I board, the 2M-bps APC-MBX, costs \$1121 for a single-channel version or \$1346 for a dual-channel model (100). Finally, the 2-channel PC-SDMA for the IBM PC and compatibles operates at 1M bps and costs \$296 (100).

All of the Adax boards include an IC that handles the three layers of the X.25 WAN protocol but they do not include a  $\mu$ P. The company offers Unix-based X.25 software for 68000/10/20  $\mu$ Ps and for 80286/386-based systems. You can also purchase TCP/IP software that works with the X.25 network. Unix-based X.25 software for personal computers costs \$371; for 68000-family systems, it costs \$562 (100). You may also have to pay a porting charge to have the software customized for your hardware.

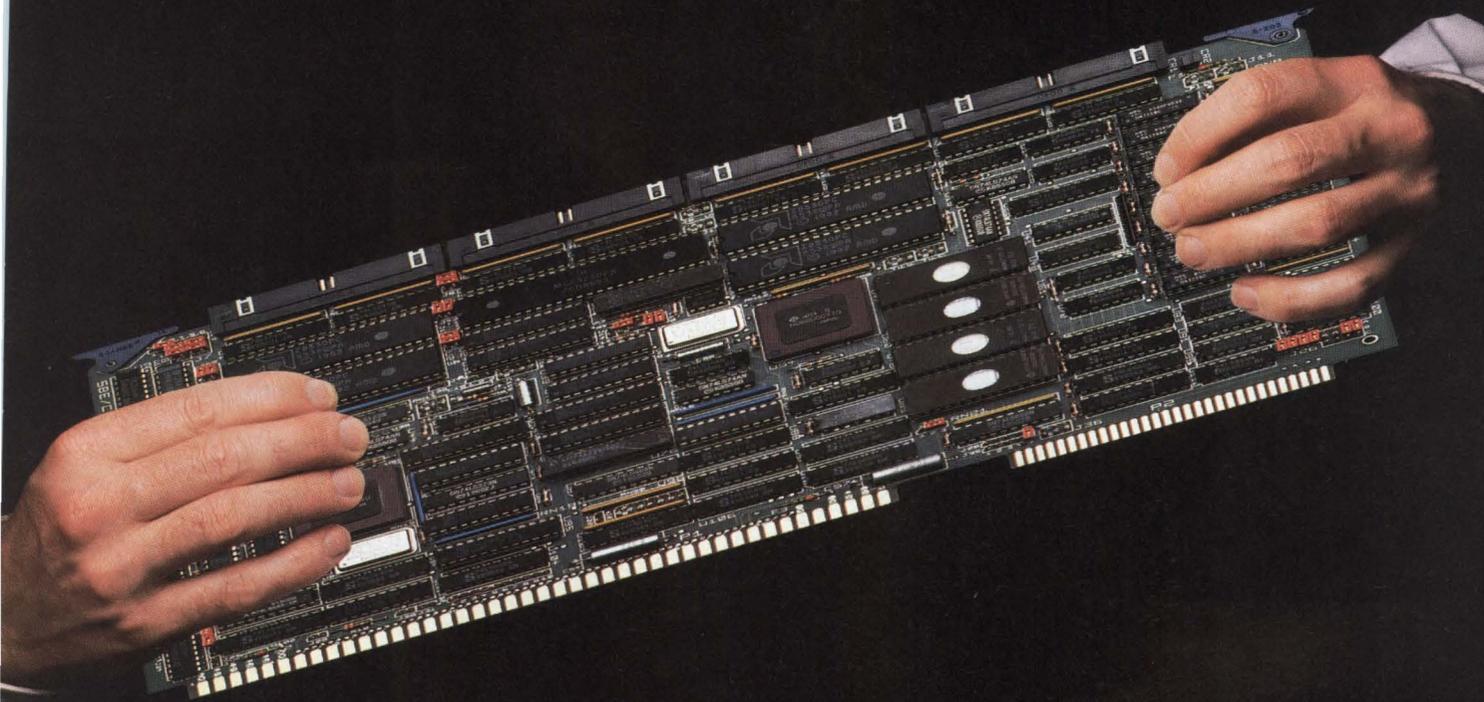
### WAN boards include CPU

Other companies, such as Irtel, SBE, and Systech, do offer WAN boards that incorporate a local  $\mu$ P. For example,

the \$1470 (100) Multibus I DCP-8804 and \$1850 (100) VME Bus DCP-8820 from Systech (San Diego, CA) include an 80186. The boards feature similar architectures and include four full-duplex WAN channels. The channels operate at a maximum data rate of 1M bps. The dual-channel DMA controller that the 80186 includes handles bus communications, and two dual-channel DMA controllers link the WAN channels to local memory.

The Systech boards can host a variety of protocols on board, including X.25 and many protocols used in IBM mainframe communications such as SNA/SDLC and LU 6.2. Systech product manager Chuck Citron claims that he has had few requests to host TCP/IP on the boards and the company has no plans to implement TCP/IP. According to Citron, most customers for the Systech WAN boards design the boards into systems to provide a connection to IBM machines.

You can also port protocols to the Systech boards yourself. The boards include a version of the VRTX real-time operating system that acts as a basis for protocol development, and source listings of sample protocol software are also provided. Systech plans to offer a similar board for Multibus II.



# Stretch the life of Multibus I

You don't have to abandon Multibus<sup>®</sup> I to take advantage of today's emerging technologies. SBE can help you increase performance in process control, data acquisition, data communications and other applications—without the learning curve or investment required by a new bus architecture. SBE will also help qualified OEMs develop custom solutions.

SBE high-performance solutions stretch the life of your current products, by offering

- Processor boards with 68020-based 32-bit performance to deliver as much

as five times the speed of 68000-based systems.

- A wide range of communications boards—from multiprotocol, eight-channel COM-8 to an Ethernet board that also streams data at T1 rates.

- Data communications software, including RTCK<sup>™</sup>, the SBE real-time communications kernel that handles communication using TCP/IP, X.25 or UDP protocol packages.

- REGULUS<sup>®</sup>, the complete operating system and development environment from SBE that offers real-time task support and prioritization, and

full UNIX<sup>®</sup> System V compatibility.

When you call SBE, you're calling a company with a solid commitment to Multibus I. We provide the best engineering, the best manufacturing quality (we control it in-house), and the best support in the industry.

**SBE, INC.**  
MICROCOMPUTER BOARDS AND SYSTEMS

2400 Bisso Lane, Concord, CA 94520  
FAX: 415-680-1427

## For solutions in Multibus I, call 1-800-221-6458

(1-800-328-9900 in California; 514-445-0898 in Canada)

\*UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. REGULUS is a trademark of Alcyon Corp. Multibus is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. RTCK is a trademark of SBE, Inc.

---

When considering a LAN protocol, you have to at least investigate the work of the ISO (International Standards Organization).

---

---

## Manufacturers of intelligent Ethernet boards

For more information on intelligent Ethernet boards such as those discussed in this article, contact the following manufacturers directly, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card, or use EDN's Express Request service.

### Bridge Communications Div of 3Com Corp

3165 Kifer Rd  
Santa Clara, CA 95052  
(408) 562-6400  
TLX 345546  
Circle No 650

### Communication Machinery Corp

125 Cremona Dr  
Santa Barbara, CA 93117  
(805) 968-4262  
TWX 240876  
Circle No 651

### Excelan Inc

2180 Fortune Dr  
San Jose, CA 95131  
(408) 434-2300  
Circle No 652

### Intel Corp

5200 N E Elam Young Parkway  
Hillsboro, OR 97124  
(503) 681-8080  
Circle No 653

### Interphase Corp

2925 Merrell Rd  
Dallas, TX 75229  
(214) 350-9000  
TLX 73-2561  
Circle No 654

### Micro Industries

691 Greencrest Dr  
Westerville, OH 43081  
(614) 895-0404  
Circle No 655

### Motorola Microcomputer Div

Marcom Dept DW283  
2900 S Diablo Way  
Tempe, AZ 85282  
(800) 556-1234  
In CA, (800) 441-2345  
Circle No 656

### PEP Modular Computers Inc

600 N Bell Ave  
Pittsburgh, PA 15106  
(412) 279-6661  
TWX 412-279-6860  
Circle No 657

### SBE Inc

2400 Bisso Lane  
Concord, CA 94520  
(415) 680-7722  
TWX 910-366-2116  
Circle No 658

### Siemens AG

Balanstrasse 73  
D-8000 Munich, West Germany 80  
089-4144-2430  
Circle No 659

### Tadpole Technology Inc

6747-K Sierra Ct  
Dublin, CA 94568  
(415) 828-7676  
Circle No 661

### Tadpole Technology plc

Titan House  
Castle Park  
Cambridge CB3 0AY, UK  
223 461000  
Circle No 662

### 3Com Corp

3165 Kifer Rd  
Santa Clara, CA 95052  
(408) 562-6400  
TLX 345546  
Circle No 663

Intel uses Netbios on top of the OSI transport. The vendor offers the software for other intelligent boards as well: two Multibus I boards, a board for IBM-compatible personal computers, and a DEC VAX board for Q Bus and Unibus systems.

### VME Bus board hosts OSI TOP protocol

In its intelligent boards, Motorola has also chosen to begin by offering products compatible with OSI standards. The VME Bus MVME374 board, for instance, meets the OSI standard for TOP (Technical and Office Protocol). The board includes a 16-MHz 68020, 1M bytes of RAM, and sells for \$1795; the TOP software is an added \$600. Motorola does resell an intelligent Ethernet and TCP/IP board that it buys from CMC.

Around the end of the year, you can expect some major product announcements from Motorola. The company has committed to a standard communication-board

architecture, and plans to offer several products that mix and match protocols and networks. The standard architecture should let you pick and choose the components of your communication subsystem with no impact on your system software. **EDN**

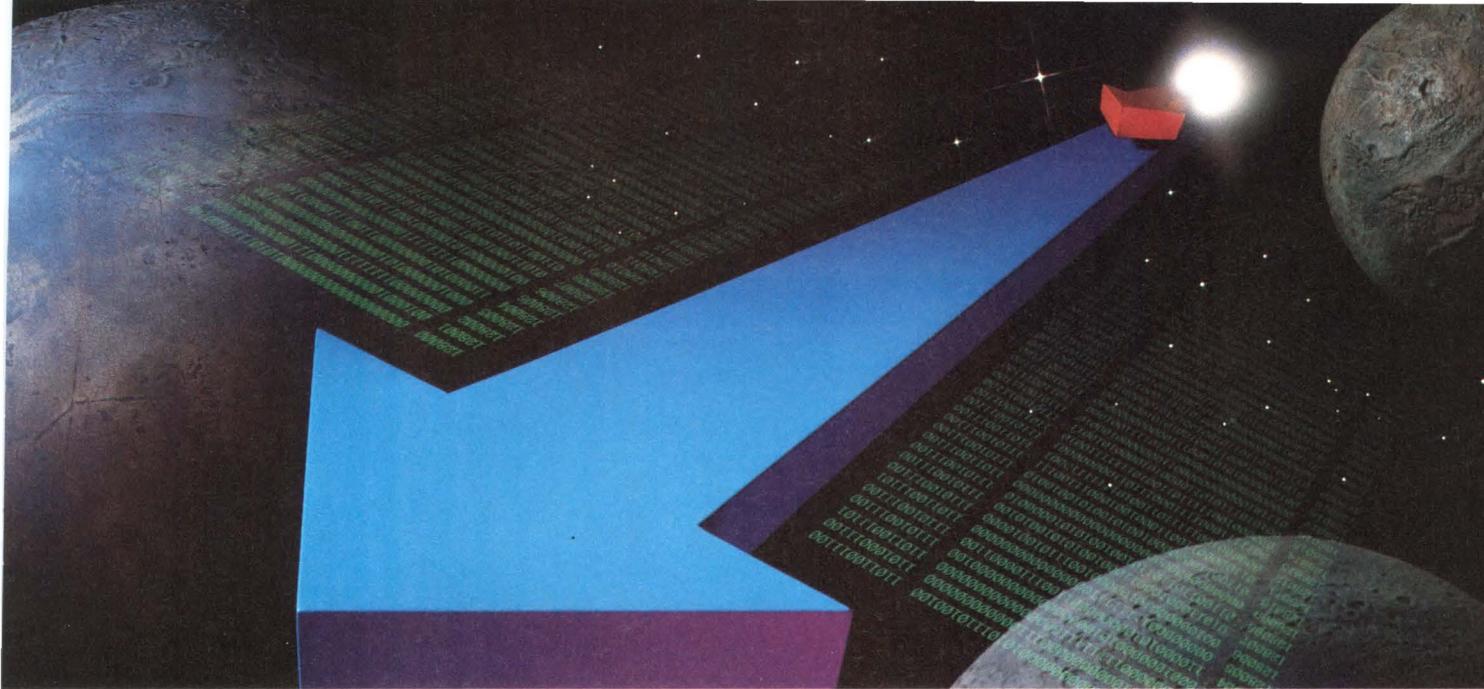
---

### Reference

1. Wright, M, "Networking software," *EDN*, March 3, 1988, pg 102.

---

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)  
High 494 Medium 495 Low 496



# 128 TIMES THE MEMORY DEPTH AND LIGHT-YEARS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION.

**Only the Tek DAS9200 with its new 92A90D acquisition module gives you a memory depth of 128K bits-per-channel—128 times the depth provided by the most popular alternatives.**

No wonder it alone lets you see so much, so easily, for so many complex applications.

■ **Better-than-ever multiprocessor support.**

Now get the depth of overlapping data you need for debugging designs involving processors like

the 68030, 88100, and 80386—up to six at a time.

■ **Timestamping without penalty.** For correlating multiprocessor interactions, the 92A90D lets you place a 44-bit timestamp value on every transaction stored—at no cost to your 128K memory depth.

■ **Selective data suppression.** To help you analyze 131,072 90-channel bus

cycles in one acquisition, Tek provides high-resolution color, highlighting, address symbols, and your choice of tailorable display formats. You can choose an overview of subroutine activity or program branches, a full assembly listing, or a format that shows every bus transaction in order.

To find out more about the Tek DAS9200 Digital

Analysis System, the most powerful problem-solver around, contact your Tek representative, or call **1-800-245-2036.**

In Oregon, 231-1220.



**Tektronix**  
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE NO 106

*"I shop the specs*



# *because it's my job. But I buy the product because it's my career."*

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THE NEW PRODRIVE SERIES™ OF 3½-INCH HARD DISK DRIVES FROM QUANTUM.

The numbers are the easy part. Either a product has them or it doesn't.

But you can't build a system out of specs.

You also need dedicated product-support people who will sit down and help you solve some tough engineering problems and put those specs to work.

Quantum is ready to deliver both.

Our new ProDrive Series of 3½-inch hard disk drives offers you the broadest range of capacities in the broadest range of interfaces in the industry. 42 and 84 megabyte formatted with embedded SCSI interface right now. And later this year, up to 168 megabytes, in SCSI, ESDI, and AT-Bus. Ten new drives in all.

With access times of 19 ms or less.

With synchronous data transfers to the SCSI bus of 4 megabytes per second, and asynchronous data transfers of 2 megabytes per second.

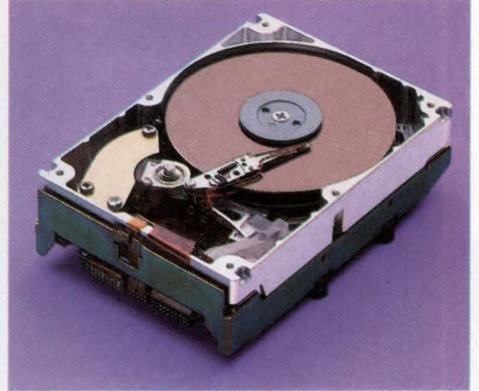
With an MTBF of 50,000 hours.

And with DisCache™, Quantum's unique 64 kilobyte data-buffering scheme that can make our 19-ms intelligent drive perform like a 12-ms drive—or even faster, depending on your application.

But Quantum also offers you the people who can help you put those numbers to work in your own system. A dedicated team of engineering professionals who understand the particular needs of the systems designer—and can help meet those needs quickly, efficiently, cost-effectively.

The new ProDrive Series. The specs you want. The support you need.

That's what Quantum delivers.



#### INTRODUCING THE PRODRIVE SERIES

- 3½-inch form factor
- 42, 84, 103, 120, 145, 168 MBs formatted
- SCSI, ESDI, AT-Bus
- 19 ms or faster average access time
- 64 KB buffer with exclusive DisCache™
- 50,000-hour MTBF
- 42, 84 MB SCSI units in mass production now
- 42, 84 MB AT-Bus units available early summer '88

## Quantum

Quantum Corporation  
1804 McCarthy Blvd.  
Milpitas, CA 95035

*ProDrive and DisCache are  
trademarks of Quantum Corporation.*

# WE CAN SHAPE YOUR FUTURE

MHS has a proven track record in the integration of very fast, low-power systems on silicon: SRAM, microcontrollers, ASIC, and telecom chips. Because we built our 0.7/1.2 micron Super-CMOS wafer fab for volume and quality, it is fully qualified by the highest military & space authorities, and praised by some of the world's most demanding IC users. The dedicated engineering teams demonstrate the IC expertise for your applications.

DS technology.  
MOS SRAM.  
layers gate



Our heart is  
Our

MATRA DESIGN SEMICONDUCTOR  
2895 Northwestern Parkway  
SANTA CLARA - CA 95015, USA.  
Tel. 408-986 9000, Tx 299 656

MATRA HARRIS SEMICONDUCTEURS  
BP 309  
78054 SAINT-QUENTIN-YVELINES CEDEX  
FRANCE - Tel. 1-30 60 70 00, Tx 697 317

# Our customers will go to great lengths to prevent you from finding out about us.

## And it's not surprising.

No matter whether it's for standard devices or custom designs, MHS has committed itself to meeting our customers specific needs in CMOS semiconductor technology.

Efficiently. Quickly. Quietly... But impressively: we ship over 12 million devices per year.

And yet we don't spread ourselves too thin by trying to meet all of the needs, all of the time. Because we've made a choice: to be the best there is in the areas we're strongest in.

For example, areas like complex VLSI, obtained through advanced circuit compilation techniques. Or like unmatched

components, such as the 30ns 20 $\mu$ A, 64 K SRAM we designed for military and space.

In the field of data communication, our researchers have mastered aggressive mixed analog/digital processes, and we've put more intelligence on silicon.

Not to mention our ability to ship very fast SRAM in volume, or to design very smart memories in record time. Advantages our data processing customers are the first to appreciate.

With our variety of design tools and methodologies, we place the full weight of our expertise at our customers' service.

Behind MHS you'll find the experience and strength of the MATRA group – a world leader in space and defense, transportation systems, telecommunications and data processing.

Considering the edge on the competition MHS products give them, it's no wonder our customers want to keep us to themselves.



The best-kept secret  
in semiconductor technology.



At 100 MHz, the IMS Logic Master XL  
creates a new world standard  
for ASIC verification.

But speed isn't everything.

You might think it sufficient that we're introducing the highest performance ASIC verification system available anywhere.

And that our new Logic Master XL is the first system with data rates of 100 MHz.

But we didn't think that was enough.

Instead, we concentrated on the kind of features that turn superior performance into superb productivity.

Like advanced driver electronics which produce symmetrical waveform edges for measurement accuracy.

And complete per-pin control. So you can handle complex timing configurations with ease. And mixed technology devices.



Plus automatic wiring for rapid, error-free setup, and superb system skew for greater measurement confidence.

Best of all, the Logic Master XL comes from Integrated Measurement Systems, the international leader in ASIC verification.

Contact us for more information.



**IMS**

Integrated Measurement Systems, Inc.  
Corporate Headquarters  
9525 S.W. Gemini Drive  
Beaverton, Oregon 97005  
TEL 503 626-7117

CIRCLE NO 95

Photo courtesy of NASA.

**TRANSMISSION LINES  
& INTERCONNECTIONS**

PART ONE

# Rules tell whether interconnections act like transmission lines

---

*It can be hard to distinguish transmission lines from simple interconnections. This 3-part guide discusses how to identify transmission lines in system interconnections and eliminate the associated signal degradation. Part 1 poses four basic design problems. It also presents some rules for determining whether a signal path is lumped or distributed. Part 2 (pg 143) covers several methods for dealing with transmission-line effects, and Part 3 (pg 155) answers the questions posed in Part 1.*

---

David Royle, *Litton/Amecom*

Although transmission-line fundamentals are fairly straightforward, the boundary between simple interconnections and transmission lines, which have distributed elements, is hard to define. Because the effects of these distributed elements in transmission lines can crop up in unexpected places, designers often overcompensate by preparing for wave reflections that cannot possibly occur. In order to efficiently design electronic systems that contain lossless interconnection elements like ribbon cables, backplane wiring, and pc-board traces, it's important to know how to identify a transmission line.

The propagation of signal information, whether an electrical signal in a conductor, a shock wave in a metal beam, or the flow of fluid down a pipe, never occurs

instantaneously. In the physical world, you must consider the dimensions of elements within a system. For the purposes of this article, when the physical dimensions of an element significantly affect the propagation of signal information, the element is termed "distributed," and transmission-line effects can occur; when the physical dimensions are insignificant, the elements are called "lumped"; these latter elements involve the analysis techniques for simpler interconnections.

In electrical circuits, lumped elements permit the use of Kirchhoff's circuit laws; with distributed elements, Kirchhoff's laws fail and the mathematics of the system become more complex. Consider, for example, applying Kirchhoff's current law to a transmitter antenna where current enters but does not exit—at least in the classical sense (**Ref 1**).

## Try a transmission-line quiz

Examine the following four problems taken from real designs and see where you think transmission-line analysis techniques might apply:

- Problem 1—The physical layer of a local-area network consists of 19.2k-baud modems interconnected as shown in **Fig 1**. The carrier frequency is 200 kHz; 50Ω RG-22 coaxial cable connects the modems. Are bus terminations required? Should you use impedance-matching transformers at the cable junctions?
- Problem 2—A miniature reed relay energizes the coil of a larger 48V relay as shown in **Fig 2**. The

# TRANSMISSION LINES & INTERCONNECTIONS

PART ONE

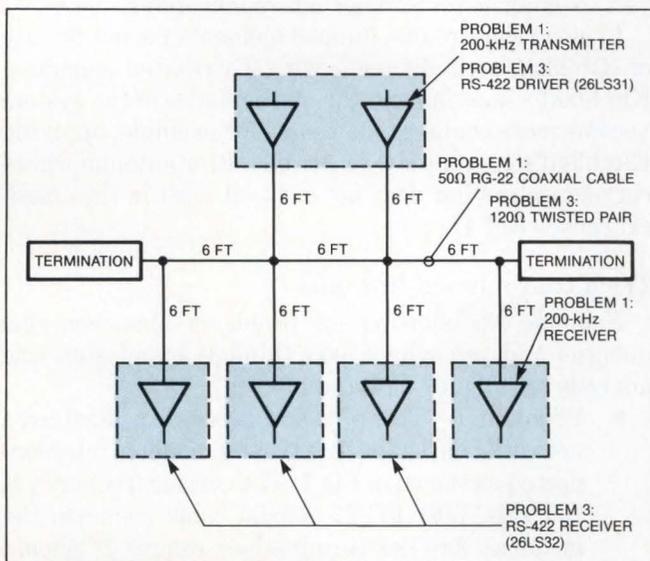
reed relay has a contact rating of 10 VA and a contact resistance of  $0.2\Omega$ . The coil resistance of the 48V relay is large and includes the usual diode protection. Approximately 20 ft of  $100\Omega$  twisted-pair cable with a capacitance of 20 pF/ft connects the relays. The contacts cycle on and off once per sec with a 50% duty cycle. Can you identify any transmission-line-related problems?

- Problem 3—The physical layer of a T1 digital-voice bus uses RS-422 (5V differential mode) as shown in Fig 1. Twisted-pair cable ( $120\Omega$ ) interconnects the drivers and receivers. The bus signals exhibit significant ringing and poor noise margins. What is the problem and where might you include terminations?
- Problem 4—A 1-ft backplane interconnects a pair of 74S00 Schottky-TTL NAND gates as shown in Fig 3. Are transmission-line effects important?

### Identifying a transmission line

Before you begin any interconnection-system analysis that you suspect might require use of transmission-line principles, you need to ascertain whether a simpler, lumped-parameter analysis can adequately predict or explain the network's behavior. Essentially, you need to be able to differentiate a simple interconnection from a transmission line.

Some concrete guidelines do apply: You can analyze

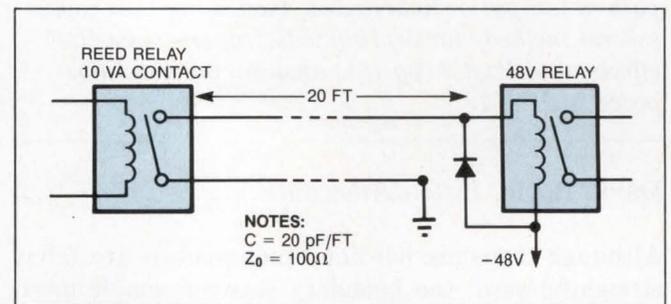


**Fig 1**—This multidrop data bus configuration is common in data communication and appears in two of the problems presented in this series. In Problem 1, the bus interconnects modems; in Problem 3, it joins drivers and receivers that conform to EIA standards.

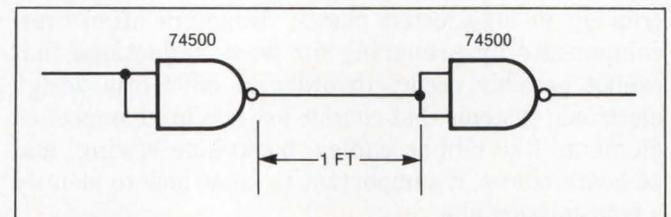
any interconnection from either a frequency- or time-domain perspective. When using frequency-domain analysis, if the length of the interconnection is greater than  $\frac{1}{10}$ th of the wavelength of the signal it carries, consider the interconnection to be a transmission line. The frequency-domain relationship applies to wideband signals whose wavelength is that of the highest frequency present,  $f_{max}$  (Ref 2 and 3).

When using time-domain analysis, if the time required for the signal to travel the length of the interconnection is greater than  $\frac{1}{10}$ th of the signal rise time, consider the interconnection to be a transmission line (Ref 4). In this domain, rise time refers to either the rise or fall time, whichever is smaller, and corresponds to the linear-ramp amplitude from 0% to 100% (Table 1 provides specific guidelines for various logic families). Don't confuse rise time with slew rate, edge rate, or edge speed, which, by themselves, don't indicate signal bandwidth. Schottky TTL, for example, has an edge speed 20% faster than 100K ECL, but because of its larger signal amplitude, Schottky TTL's rise time is longer and its bandwidth is correspondingly smaller. (A 60-Hz (ac power) waveform with an rms value of 450 kV has a zero-crossing edge rate of 0.24 V/nsec, a value comparable to logic-signal edge rates, but its bandwidth is nonetheless only 60 Hz.)

The frequency- and time-domain guidelines, of



**Fig 2**—In Problem 2, a reed relay drives a power relay through 20 ft of cable. Are transmission-line effects significant?



**Fig 3**—This configuration could hardly be more common, and it could hardly look more innocuous. But is it? Problem 4 asks you to find out.

course, make the same statement in different ways. Consider a step function of rise time ( $t_R$ ) applied to the transmission line illustrated in Fig 4. The bandwidth of a pulse with rise time is

$$f_{\max} = 0.56/t_R,$$

which corresponds to

$$\lambda = v/f_{\max} = vt_R/0.56.$$

The ratio of a wavelength to a line length then is

$$\lambda/l = vt_R/0.56l.$$

But because the one-way delay,  $\tau$ , is equal to  $l/v$ ,

$$\lambda/l = t_R/0.56\tau = 1.8(t_R/\tau).$$

So in the time domain, if  $t_R/\tau = 8$ , then

$$\lambda/l = 1.8 \times 8 = 14.4 \approx 15,$$

which agrees with the frequency-domain guideline (Ref 5 and 6).

After you've decided whether to analyze the system according to frequency or time domain, you can use a step-by-step methodology to expedite identifying whether an interconnection behaves as a transmission line.

### Analyze in frequency domain

If you decide to use frequency-domain analysis, the following procedure facilitates the identification of transmission lines:

Determine the highest frequency,  $f_{\max}$ , present in the signal.

Determine the velocity of propagation through the signal path,  $v$  in ft/sec (the velocity of light ( $c$ ) equals  $10^9$  ft/sec).

Then determine the length of the signal path,  $l$ .

Next, calculate the signal wavelength,  $\lambda = v/f_{\max}$ .

And calculate the wavelength-to-line-length ratio  $\lambda/l$ .

If  $\lambda/l \geq 15$ , consider the signal path to be a lumped element, not a transmission line.

To calculate the equivalent lumped element:

- Determine the characteristic impedance of the line,  $Z_0$ .
- Determine the source and load impedances,  $R_S$  and  $R_L$ .

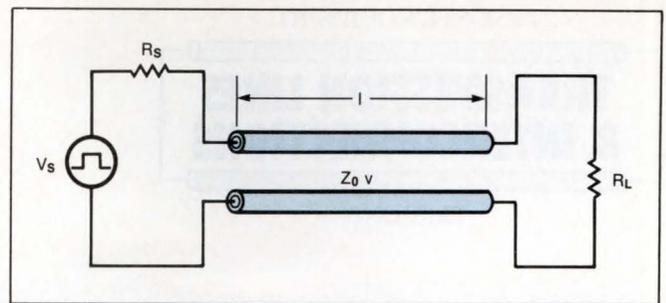


Fig 4—A classic transmission line receives a signal from a voltage source,  $V_S$ , by way of source impedance,  $R_S$ . The line delivers the signal to a load, represented here as  $R_L$ .

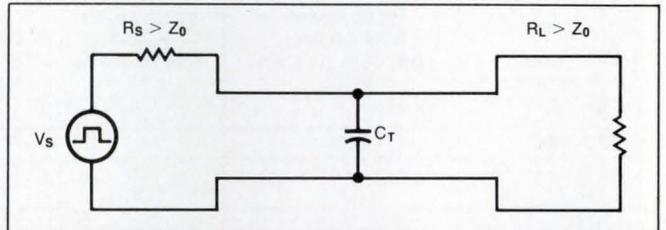


Fig 5—When the source impedance is large in comparison to the line's characteristic impedance you might be able to represent the line as a lumped capacitance.

- If  $R_S > Z_0$ , then use only lumped capacitance,  $C_T = 1/(v \times Z_0)$ , when analyzing the circuit (Fig 5).
- If  $R_L < Z_0$ , then use only lumped inductance,  $L_T = Z_0/v$ , for your analysis (Fig 6).
- If both  $R_S > Z_0$  and  $R_L < Z_0$ , then use only the lumped inductance, calculated as above.
- If neither  $R_S > Z_0$  nor  $R_L < Z_0$ , then use no lumped element at all.

### Analyze in time domain

For time-domain analysis, the following steps ease identification of a transmission line:

Determine the signal rise time,  $t_R$ .

Then determine the velocity of propagation through the signal path,  $v$  in ft/nsec (the velocity of light ( $c$ ) equals 1 ft/nsec).

Determine the length of the signal path,  $l$ .

Next, calculate the one-way propagation delay,  $\tau = l/v$ .

Then calculate the ratio of the rise time to the propagation delay,  $t_R/\tau$ .

If  $t_R/\tau \geq 8$ , the signal path isn't a transmission line—it's a lumped element.

To calculate the equivalent lumped element:

- Determine the characteristic impedance of the line,  $Z_0$ .
- Determine the source and load impedances,  $R_S$  and  $R_L$ .
- If  $R_S > Z_0$ , then include only lumped capacitance,  $C_T = \tau/Z_0$ , when analyzing the circuit (Fig 5).
- If  $R_L < Z_0$ , then use only lumped inductance,  $L_T = \tau \times Z_0$ , for your analysis (Fig 6).
- If both  $R_S > Z_0$  and  $R_L < Z_0$ , then include only lumped inductance, calculated as above, when analyzing the circuit.

# TRANSMISSION LINES & INTERCONNECTIONS

## PART ONE

**TABLE 1—UNTERMINATED INTERCONNECTION LENGTHS FOR COMMON LOGIC FAMILIES**

LOGIC FAMILY	PUBLISHED RISE OR FALL TIME (10% TO 100%) (nSEC)	EQUIVALENT $t_R$ MAX (0% TO 100%) (nSEC)	MAX INTERCONNECTION	
			$t_R/\tau=4$	$t_R/\tau=3$
ECL 100K	1	1.25	2.1 IN.	3 IN.
ECL 10K	3.5	4.4	7.5 IN.	10 IN.
ECL 10KH	1.8	2.3	3.9 IN.	5.5 IN.
TTL	4	5	9 IN.	12 IN.
STTL	1.6	2	4 IN.	4.8 IN.
LTTL	4	5	9 IN.	12 IN.
LSTTL	6	8	14 IN.	19 IN.
AS	1	1.3	2.3 IN.	3.1 IN.
ALS	6	7.5	14 IN.	18 IN.
FAST CMOS (5V)	2	3	5.5 IN.	7.2 IN.
CMOS (5V)	90	113	17 FT	23 FT
CMOS (15V)	50	63	9 FT	13 FT
HIGH SPEED CMOS	10	12.5	23 IN.	30 IN.
FACT	3	3.8	6.5 IN.	9.1 IN.
HC (MOTOROLA)	8	10	17 IN.	24 IN.
AC (TI)	2.4	3	5.1 IN.	7.2 IN.

**NOTE:**

SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURERS PUBLISH RISE-TIME INFORMATION ON ALL CURRENT LOGIC FAMILIES. THEY NORMALLY SPECIFY THESE RISE TIMES BETWEEN THE 10% AND 90% OR THE 20% AND 80% AMPLITUDE POINTS. YOU MULTIPLY THESE FIGURES BY 1.25 AND 1.67, RESPECTIVELY, TO OBTAIN THE LINEAR-RAMP DURATION FROM 0% TO 100% AMPLITUDE.

- If neither  $R_S > Z_0$  nor  $R_L < Z_0$ , then use no lumped element at all.

It's useful to keep in mind various information about several parameters when doing time- or frequency-domain analysis. These issues involves rise time, velocity of propagation, characteristic impedance, the length of the signal path, and loading effects.

### Use standardized rise times

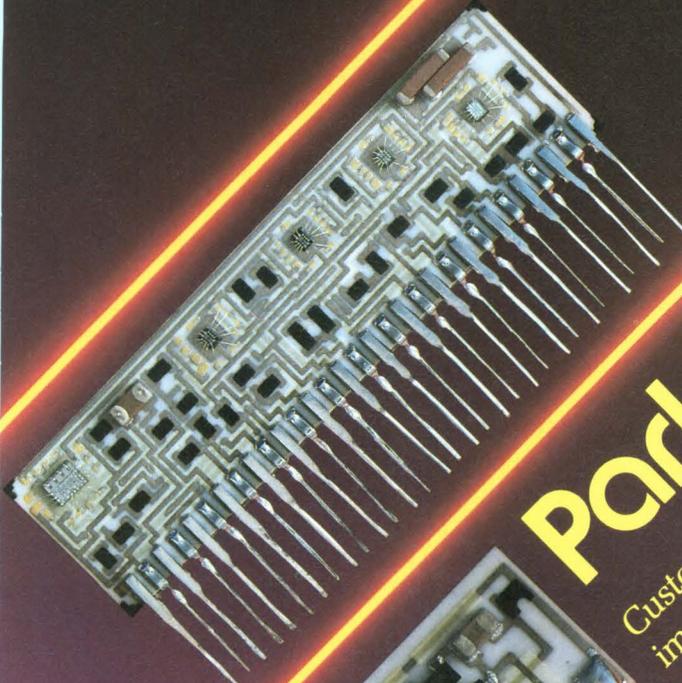
Semiconductor manufacturers publish rise-time information on all current logic families. They normally specify these rise times between the 10% and 90% or the 20% and 80% amplitude points. You multiply these figures by 1.25 and 1.67, respectively, to obtain the linear-ramp duration from 0% to 100% amplitude. The rise-time data for older logic families is published in a number of manufacturer handbooks, most of which are out of print. **Table 1** provides the rise-time data for most logic families, including older ones. When interconnections are short, you can ignore transmission-line effects. But what constitutes "short" can be an interest-

ing question. The table indicates the longest interconnection-path lengths that you can treat as lumped. You can relax the general 8:1 ratio for digital logic because digital circuits can tolerate transmission-line effects that analog circuits can't. For digital logic, the more conservative numbers assume a ratio of rise time to delay of 4:1.

Other data can often help you in determining rise times. You can, for example, use Spice or a similar program to simulate rise times from transient analyses. If you're already working with specific hardware, you can easily measure rise time. Or if you have a situation where a relay generates a step, you can often assume a rise time of zero (ie, an ideal step function).

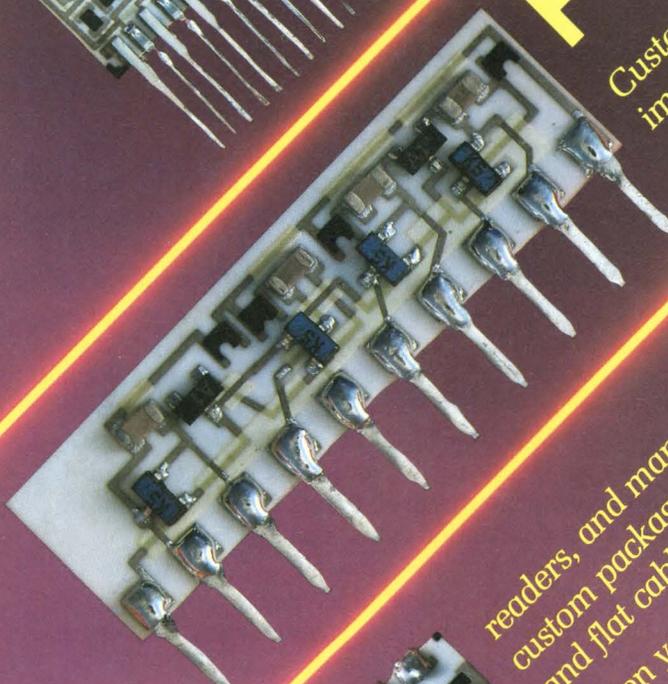
### Compute velocity of propagation

In determining velocity of propagation, ( $v$ ), keep in mind that some references cite propagation delay  $t_{PD}$ , the reciprocal of  $v$ . There are some further guidelines for cables, circuit-board traces, and backplane connections. For cables, note that if the manufacturer does not

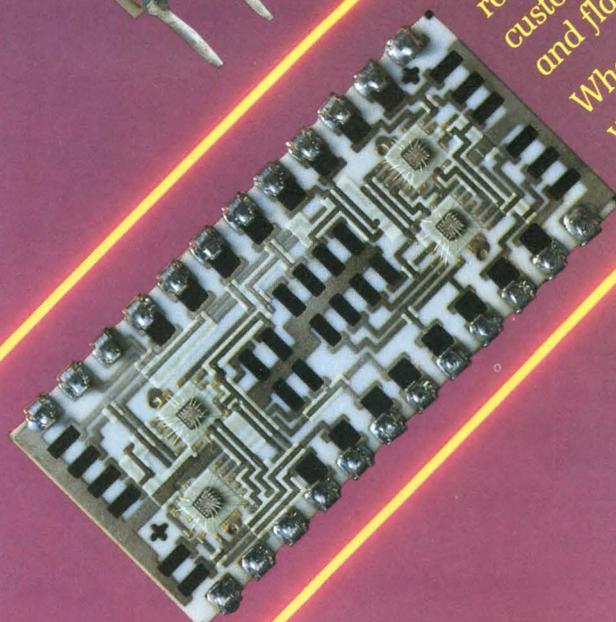


# Parlex Hybrids

Custom thick-film hybrids. Engineered to produce imaginative, creative, space-saving assemblies. Chip-and-wire bonding, precision resistors and capacitors—combined to create amplifiers, oscillators, filters, bar-code



readers, and many other custom circuits. SIP, DIP, and custom packages, frequently combined with flex circuits and flat cable. When you need innovative design and packaging send your schematic to us at Parlex. We're your best source for custom hybrids.



Parlex also manufactures Flexlayers®, a multilayer structure made of flex circuits or a combination of flex and rigid circuits. Other Parlex custom products include: Flexible Circuitry, Multilayers, Flat Laminated Cable, Printed Circuit Boards.

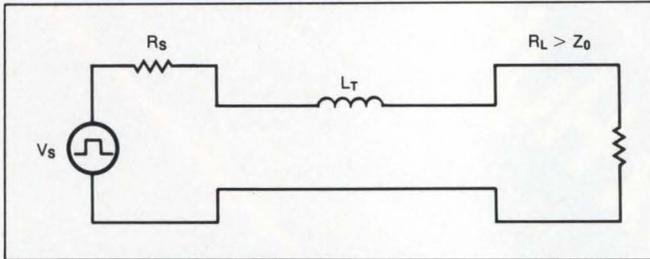
® Flexlayers is a registered trademark of Parlex Corporation.



Parlex Corporation 145 Milk Street  
Methuen, MA 01844 Tel: 617-685-4341

# TRANSMISSION LINES & INTERCONNECTIONS

## PART ONE



**Fig 6—**You can sometimes represent a transmission line as a single lumped element. Here the load resistance is lower than the line's characteristic impedance, and you can represent the line as an inductor.

indicate the velocity, you can compute it from  $v=1/\sqrt{LC}=1/(Z_0C)$ , where  $L$  and  $C$  are inductance and capacitance per unit length.

When analyzing pc-board traces, keep in mind that the propagation velocity through striplines and microstrip lines depends only on the dielectric constant of the board material—it's independent of geometry. Thus you can accurately estimate  $v$  without controlling the characteristic impedance of your boards. For the microstrip configuration, which consists of an outer layer above a ground plane, you can estimate that  $v$  is equal to 0.56 ft/nsec. For the stripline configuration, where the conductor lies between a pair of ground planes, estimate that  $v$  is 0.44 ft/nsec. Both guidelines assume fiberglass-epoxy boards with  $\epsilon_R=4.7$  (Ref 6).

For backplane connections,  $v$  is equal to 0.60 ft/nsec. In addition, you can use this figure for velocity of propagation when analyzing any stray interconnection that doesn't fit into the categories of cables, circuit-board traces, or backplanes.

### Characteristic impedance harder to confirm

Characteristic impedance is often difficult to establish, especially for stray wiring and uncontrolled circuit-board traces. Fortunately, you don't have to know  $Z_0$  to establish whether your interconnection is a transmission line. You must know  $Z_0$ , however, to determine equivalent lumped circuit elements.

Although textbook formulas suggest that  $Z_0$  can range from zero to infinity, the rate of change of  $Z_0$  with respect to physical dimensions is quite small. A wire-over-ground transmission line with a wire diameter equal to the diameter of an electron and a height above the ground plane of 50 light-years has a  $Z_0$  of only 3000 $\Omega$ .

For cables (including twisted-pair hookup wire), you find out the characteristic impedance value in one of

three ways: The cable vendor provides it; you compute it from  $Z_0=\sqrt{L/C}$ ; or, using standard formulas, you compute it from dimensions and relative dielectric constants.

When designed for controlled impedance, the range for circuit-board traces is 15 to 140 $\Omega$  depending on the proximity of ground planes or ground conductors to the signal traces. If the board isn't designed for controlled impedance, the impedance varies from trace to trace, and from point to point on a given trace. Design tables for various controlled-impedance configurations are available in (Ref 7, 8, 11, and 21). For boards without controlled impedance, such as 2-sided boards without a ground plane, estimate that  $Z_0$  is equal to 150 $\Omega$ .

### Cables or ground plane control impedance

You can control the impedance of backplane wiring by using twisted-pair cables or by including a ground plane close to the wiring. Use of these techniques lets you treat the interconnection either as a cable or a part of a pc board. Because of its small rate of change with respect to dimensions,  $Z_0$  of stray interconnections typically remains in the range of 100 to 200 $\Omega$ . As for pc-board traces, 150 $\Omega$  is a useful approximation. When a ground plane is near the wiring,  $Z_0$  is lower but rarely drops below 50 $\Omega$  (Ref 5).

Determining the path length ( $l$ ) is straightforward. Basically, it's the distance a signal travels from its source to its destination along a particular path.

Capacitive loading of a transmission line by device inputs and by such elements as connectors along the line's length reduces the line's characteristic impedance and increases its propagation delay in the following way:

$$Z_0' = Z_0 \sqrt{1 + (C_L/C_T)}$$

and

$$\tau' = \tau \sqrt{1 + (C_L/C_T)}$$

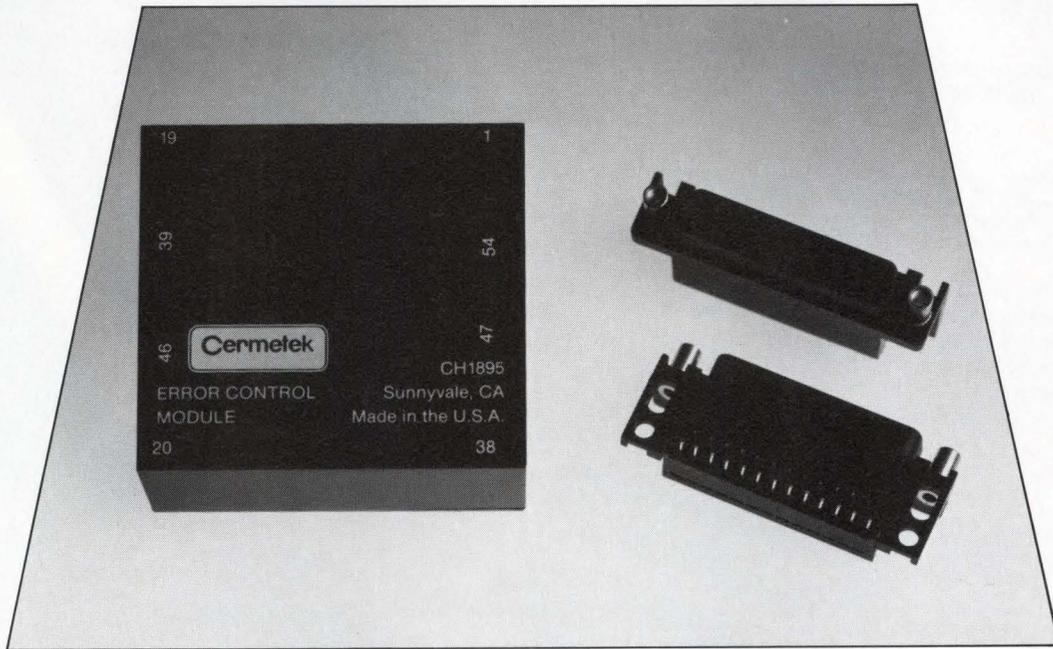
where  $C_L$  is the total of all additional capacitive loading, and  $C_T=C \times l=1/(v \times Z_0)$  is the total capacitance of the transmission line. For a typical bused signal  $C_L/C_T=1.25$ ,  $Z_0$  decreases by one-third, and  $\tau$  increases by one-half.

### References

References are at the end of Part 3.

# FOR SALE ERROR PROOF DATA

## X.25 LAPB AND/OR MNP LEVEL 4



Ever worry about transferring bad data on a block transfer? Bad data can be prevented by the use of industry standard error correcting protocols. Our CH1890 series of backward error correcting components insure absolutely reliable data transfer. A bad bit cannot get through the link. Cermetek's error correcting components can be incorporated in a host of communication products with speeds up to 19.2K bps supported.

### Easy to design in

Cermetek has eliminated the guesswork in deciding which error correcting protocol to choose when designing your product. This is accomplished by offering two popular methods of error correcting, X.25 LAPB and MNP Level 4, in one component. Now there is a single source for all your error correcting needs. Both methods are available individually also.

Each error control component provides two separate RS-232 ports, a data pass through mode and individual component control by hardware straps or extended AT commands.

The CH1890 series provide error free data transfers and also application flexibility for CAD/CAM graphics, asynchronous dial-up, file transfers and backward error correcting for high speed modems such as V.32.

The CH1890 series are low profile, low power and low cost. Write or call today for more information.

### 1890 SERIES ERROR CORRECTING COMPONENTS

FEATURES	CH1895	CH1891	CH1890
Speed: 300 - 19.2K bps	X	X	X
MNP Level 1-4	X		X
X.25 LAPB	X	X	
Session Transfer Full Duplex	X	X	X
AT Commands	X	X	X
Pass Through Mode	X	X	X
In band/Out band flow control	X	X	X
Low Power 5V Operation	X	X	X
Low Profile (2.2" L x 2.4" W x 0.5" H)	X	X	X

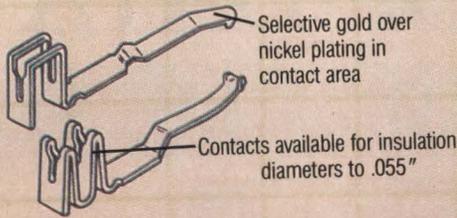


Cermetek Microelectronics, Inc.  
1308 Borregas Avenue Sunnyvale, CA 94088  
Telephone: 408/752-5000  
Fax: 408/752-5004  
Twx: 910-379-6931

MNP is registered trademark of Microcom Corp.

## CONTACTS

CHAMP insulation displacement contacts offer four-point gas-tight interface with conductor. Rear slot provides added strain relief.

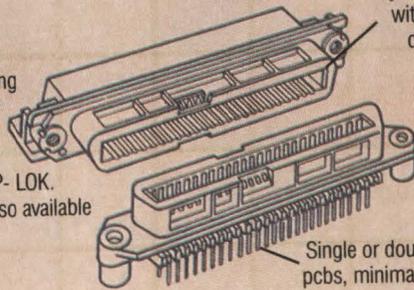


Contacts available for 28 AWG to 22AWG wire, solid or stranded

## CABLE & PCB MOUNT CONNECTORS

Cable connectors feature insulation-displacement contacts and a variety of fastening hardware. Styles for pcb mount are available in vertical, edge-mount, and right-angle versions, and are designed for wave soldering (except edge-mount). ACTION-PIN connectors are available for press-fit application.

Full selection of fastening hardware styles: screw lock, bail lock, bent bail lock, integral spring lock, CHAMP-LOK. J-hook versions also available



Edge-mount versions available

Fully interchangeable with similar designs

14, 24, 36, 50, and 64 positions



UL 94V-0 thermoplastic housings (-40°C to +105°C operating range)

## CHAMP CONNECTORS

Available in cable-to-cable, cable-to-panel, and cable-to-board styles, shielded or unshielded. Fastening hardware includes screw-lock, bail-lock, integral spring lock, or CHAMP-LOK styles.



# Buyer

Our offering starts with our CHAMP connector family.

IDC termination, 28 AWG to 22 AWG, insulation diameters to .055". Shielded versions designed to shield, with solid characteristics out to 1 GHz.

Basically, an industry standard. But the proof of connector performance starts with supplier performance our response to your needs, from

getting product to simply getting some answers.

### Test our reflexes.

Our real job is to be the kind of company you want to do business with.

So we take availability seriously, and make AMP products available the way *you* need them. From worldwide manufacturing and stocking to our nationwide network of AMP Authorized Distributors, we offer the source that suits you.

You sometimes need parts in a rush. We've done something about that, too. We've taken our popular industry standard products—including CHAMP connectors—and stocked up, nationwide.

### Your Immediate Shipment Catalog is ready.

For thousands of products from switches to sockets, terminals to coax, and more, our Industry Standard Products Catalog is almost as good as a warehouse around the corner.

Specials:  
50-position connectors with crimp cable clamps for high-volume cable assemblies

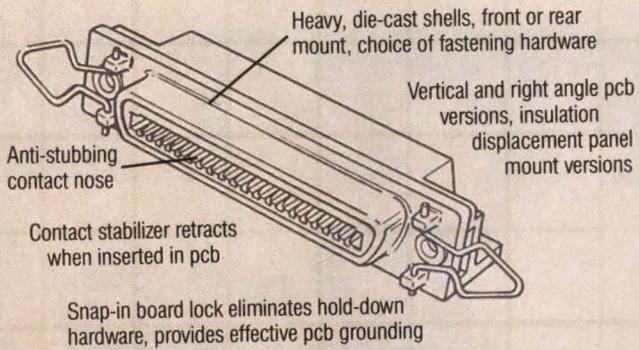
50-position multiple-wire connectors

Wear adapters, back-to-back connectors, gender menders

IEEE-488 Bus connectors, SCSI connectors, standard parallel printer interface

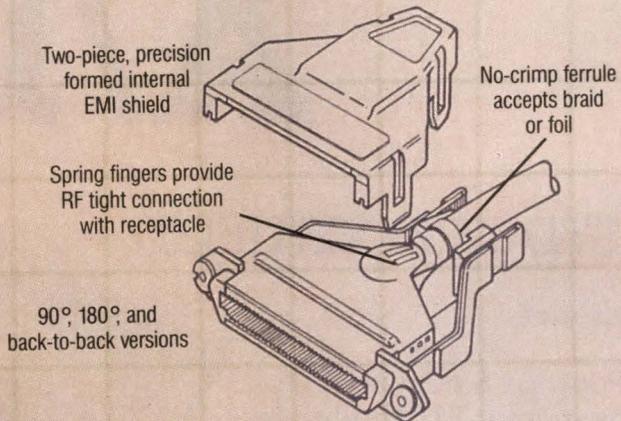
Shields allow one-shot overmolding, or use snap-on covers

Strain reliefs employ a unique ratcheting wedge design



## CHARACTERIZED DIGITAL PERFORMANCE

Shielded CHAMP connectors are designed for EMI/RFI protection, not just as metal-shell connectors, and offer predictable characteristics to 1 GHz.



AMP, CHAMP, CHAMP-LOK, and ACTION-PIN are trademarks of AMP Incorporated.

# friendly.

And you can get your copy just by calling our Information Center and asking for it.

### One number to call.

We've consolidated our information systems into a single toll-free number, with hours to cover the business day, coast to coast.

Call us. We can supply product literature. Answer technical questions about any of our catalog products. Guide you to the closest AMP Authorized Distributor.

Any question we can't answer, any problem we can't solve on the spot, will get priority attention. It doesn't matter if your concern is a big one or a little one. Your business matters to us.

**For the name and location of your nearest AMP Authorized Distributor, call the toll-free number.**

We want to be your supplier.

## AMP Interconnecting ideas

# 1-800-522-6752

# FFT-TESTED 12-16 BIT SAMPLING A/D's

## MIL-STD-1772 CERTIFIED

### MN6000 Series

Single Package Sampling A/D's  
User Transparent T/H Amplifiers  
Frequency Domain (FFT) Testing  
High Sampling Rates/Resolution:

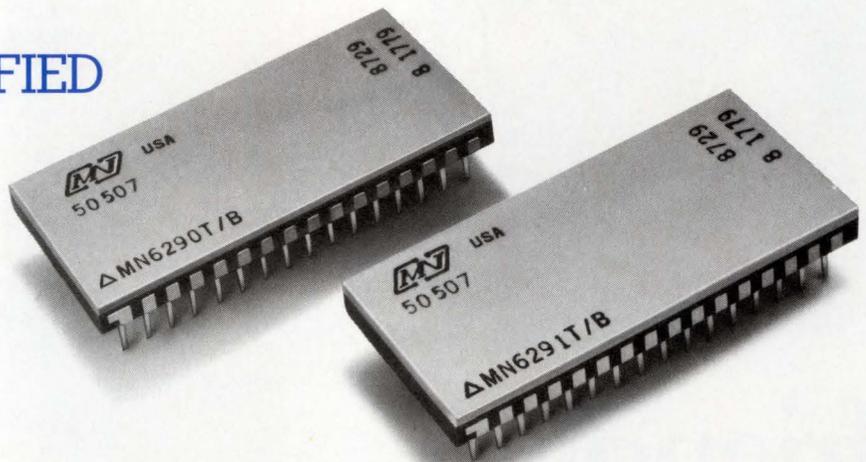
MN6290/6291: 20kHz 16 Bits

MN6231/6232: 50kHz 12 Bits

MN6227/6228: 33kHz 12 Bits

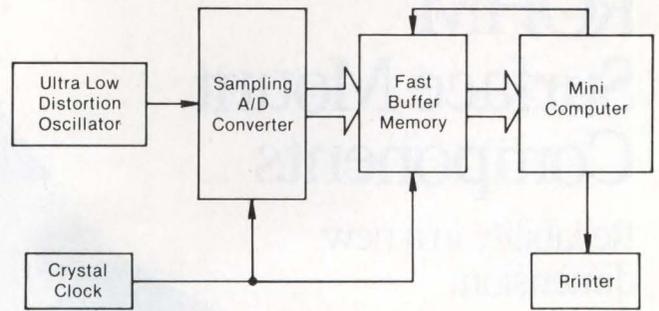
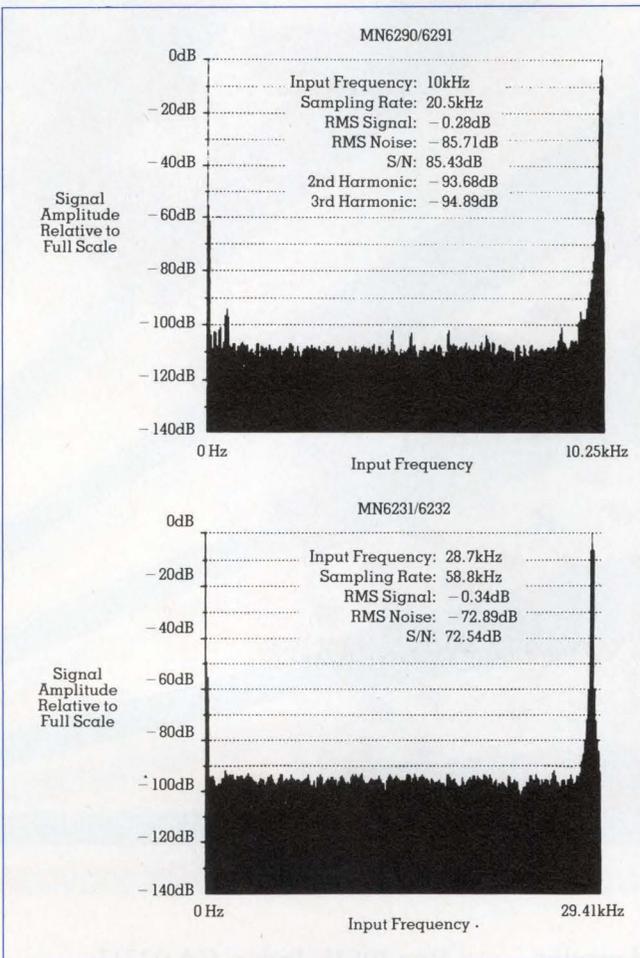
### MIL-STD-883 Screening

For you, we've expanded our line of FFT-tested, high-speed, sampling A/D converters with two new 16-bit models: MN6290 and MN6291. Like our entire MN6000 Series, these new devices mate a track-and-hold amplifier (T/H) with a high-speed, high-resolution, A/D converter in a single DIP package. The T/H is completely transparent, eliminating the hassle of evaluating T/H specs that are difficult to understand and often don't relate.



All MN6000 devices accurately sample and digitize dynamic input signals with frequency components up to the Nyquist frequency (one-half the sampling rate). They are ideal for radar, sonar, spectrum and vibration analysis, voice and signature recognition, and other contemporary DSP applications. All come with full frequency-domain performance specifications, which are critical to designing for these applications.

Micro Networks was the first to apply FFT testing to A/D converters. We recognized that this would be the key to specifying A/D's for emerging DSP applications. In our frequency-domain testing, sampling A/D's operate in a manner that simulates a digital spectrum analyzer with a known low-distortion input signal. The output spectra yield precise, practical measurements of signal level, noise level, signal-to-noise ratio, harmonic distortion, and input bandwidth, giving you the performance specifications you need to design to your application. Our testing clearly demonstrates the ability of our MN6000 Series devices to maintain near-ideal signal-to-noise ratios independent of increasing analog input frequencies.



### Frequency-Domain Testing of A/D Converters

All MN6000 Series devices are packaged in standard ceramic DIP's and are available fully specified for  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$  with MIL-STD-883 screening. 12-bit models contain full 8 or 16-bit  $\mu\text{P}$  interfaces. Select the device that best meets your design requirements.

Part Number	Input Range	Minimum Sampling Rate	Minimum Input Bandwidth (Note 1)	SNR (Note 2)	Harmonics
12-Bit Resolution					
MN6227	10V	33kHz	16.5kHz	70dB	-80dB
MN6228	20V	33kHz	16.5kHz	70dB	-80dB
MN6231	10V	50kHz	25kHz	70dB	-80dB
MN6232	20V	50kHz	25kHz	70dB	-80dB
16-Bit Resolution					
MN6290	10V	20kHz	10kHz	84dB	-88dB
MN6291	20V	20kHz	10kHz	84dB	-88dB

1. Input bandwidth for which SNR and harmonic specs are guaranteed when sampling at the minimum guaranteed rate.  
 2. Signal-to-noise ratio (r.m.s. to r.m.s.) with full-scale (0dB) input.

For detailed information on MN6290/6291 or other high-speed sampling A/D's in our expanding line, send for our comprehensive data sheets. For rapid response, call Russ Mullet at Ext. 208.

Micro Networks  
 324 Clark Street  
 Worcester, Massachusetts 01606  
 (617) 852-5400

Micro Networks  
 Advancing Data Conversion  
 Technology

 **Micro Networks**  
 A DIVISION OF **UNITRODE** CORPORATION

Regional Sales Offices: Worcester, MA (617) 852-5400; Dallas, TX (214) 991-8566; Santa Ana, CA (714) 261-5044.

# ROHM Surface Mount Components

Reliability in a new  
dimension.



Reducing the size, weight, cost and complexity of your system isn't enough. Build in a new level of reliability with ROHM surface mount components. ROHM pioneered this technology, then expanded it and brought it to near perfection. Through rigid control of raw

materials. Automated production lines of our own design. Strict adherence to statistical process controls. And, dedicated people. No one offers a broader selection of industry standards and innovative new solutions. Ask for our catalog. Contact ROHM Corporation, 8 Whatney,

Box 19515, Irvine, CA 92713; (714) 855-2131. Outside California, dial 1-800-854-3386, Ext. 29, TWX: 910-595-1721.

## ROHM



# TRANSMISSION LINES & INTERCONNECTIONS

PART TWO

# Correct signal faults by implementing line-analysis theory

*Once you've discovered transmission-line effects in your design, you must decide how to treat them. Part 2 offers some basic rules of thumb about when and how to deal with line effects that can degrade signals. In order to illustrate how transmission-line theory works, this second part also shows you how to compensate for impedance discontinuities in various circuits.*

David Royle, *Litton/Amecom*

If, using the analysis discussed in Part 1, you discover your interconnection is really a transmission line, you can follow some general principles that can help you correct the problem: If standard guidelines exist, you should follow them; if they don't, you can either eliminate transmission-line effects entirely or design around them. But if you just try to ignore the problem, one of several things can go wrong.

For one thing, these line effects increase in magnitude as the ratio of the rise time to the propagation delay decreases below 8:1 (or as the ratio of the wavelength to line length decreases below 15:1). **Table 2** shows the percentage of signal overshoot at several  $t_R/\tau$  ratios ranging from 1:1 to 8:1 in a system where  $R_S=5\Omega$ ,  $R_L=4.6\text{ k}\Omega$ , and  $Z_0=75\Omega$  (Ref 4).

Two additional effects involve impedance discontinuities: Occasionally excessive loading of the signal source

**TABLE 2—EFFECT OF SIGNAL  
RISE TIME ON WAVEFORMS**

$t_R/\tau$	% OVERSHOOT AT $R_L$
1:1	87%
2:1	63%
3:1	30%
4:1	10%
6:1	5%
8:1	0%

occurs. Characteristic impedances of transmission lines are very low—usually less than 120 $\Omega$ ; line drivers must be able to drive these low impedances even if the receiver presents a lumped load of high impedance. In some cases, you can reduce loading by adding resistance in series with the source (this technique is also called backmatching). In other instances, you should select suitable drivers.

Other impedance discontinuities can also surface, and they generate reflections. From a frequency-domain viewpoint, reflections cause standing waves or amplitude modulation of the original signal. From a time-domain perspective, reflections increase such aberrations as ringing, overshoot, and undershoot; they can also make step functions turn into staircase signals. In either case, when reflections are severe enough, signals can violate system noise margins.

If a specific guideline exists for the particular hardware you're using (eg, 100K ECL) or for the data-transmission standard followed (eg, RS-232C), it

# TRANSMISSION LINES & INTERCONNECTIONS

PART TWO

supersedes the  $t_R/\tau \geq 8$  or  $\lambda/l \geq 15$  rules. For example, digital logic families tolerate limited levels of transmission line ringing, so you can relax  $t_R/\tau$  ratios for logic as far as 3:1. Standard interfaces such as RS-232C and RS-422 also provide their own wiring rules.

In the absence of specific, established guidelines, you might want to redesign your system to avoid transmis-

sion-line effects in order to make the system's components conform to the time- or frequency-domain rules for lumped interconnections. These modifications may involve reducing cable lengths, increasing rise times, decreasing bandwidth, or increasing propagation velocity. In any event, they free you from having to deal with transmission-line equations, lattice diagrams, and

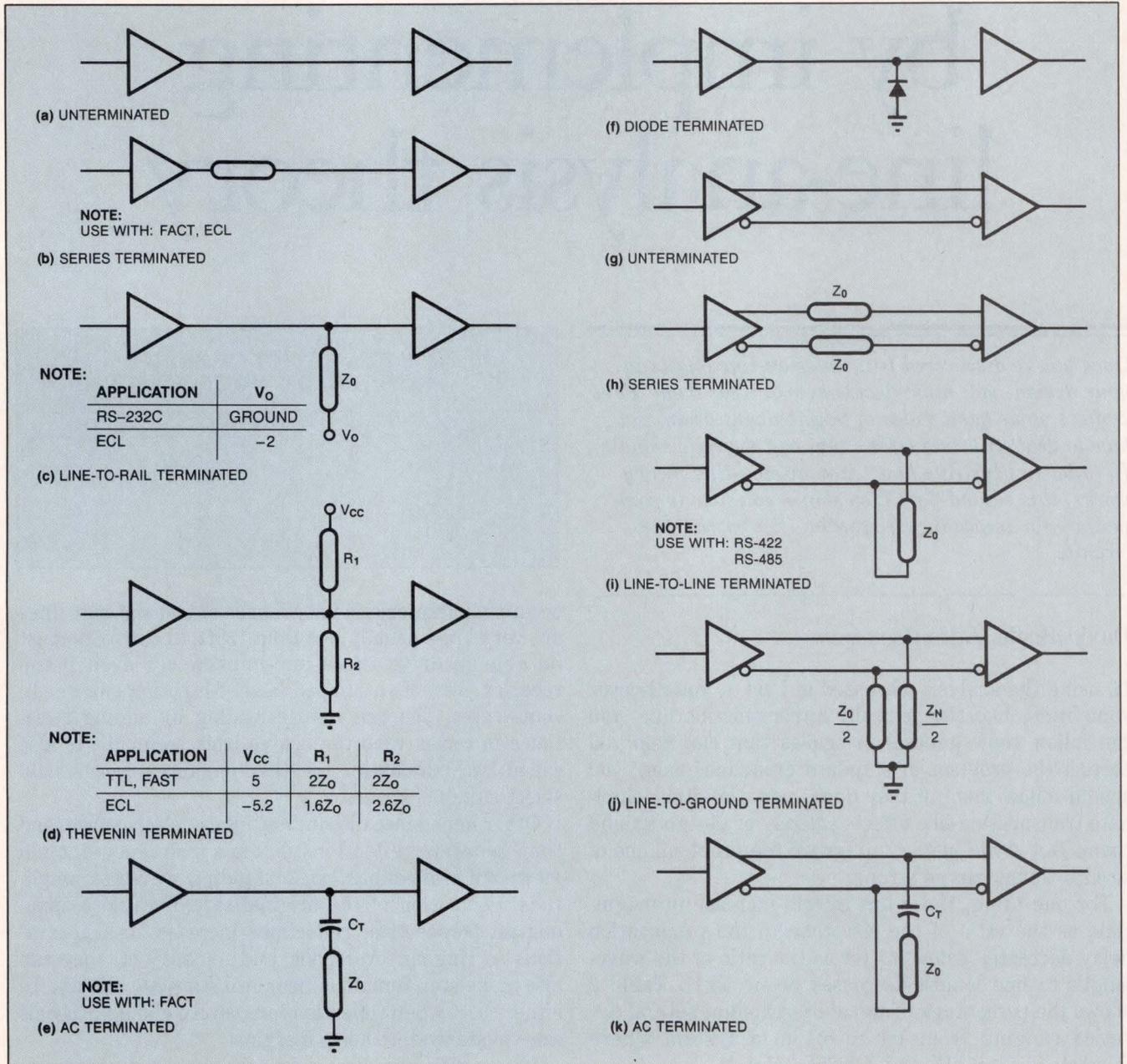


Fig 7—You can choose from numerous techniques for terminating single-ended and balanced transmission lines. Diode termination, shown in (f), usually doesn't require discrete diodes for digital logic. The diodes are within the gates that act as receivers.

Smith charts. What's more, these changes are frequently the most suitable solution to the problem.

Keep in mind that, in systems that use advanced-CMOS logic like FACT, your efforts to control bandwidth must not lengthen rise times to the point where they exceed the maximum specified for the device family. You must also make sure that the resulting signal delays are not excessive.

### Analyze the transmission line

Of course, if you can't eliminate transmission-line effects (or you don't want to), you should apply transmission-line theory to ensure the proper operation of those circuits that drive or include transmission lines. Spice, a circuit-simulation program that is in the public domain, provides a powerful yet relatively easy-to-use tool for transmission-line simulation in both the time and frequency domains. The techniques that follow are for contending with impedance discontinuities and well illustrate how to implement transmission-line theory.

### Termination methods vary with discontinuities

There are two types of impedance discontinuities: endpoint and stub. Endpoint discontinuities occur at the receiving end of a transmission line where the impedance changes from  $Z_0$  to the load impedance,  $Z_L$ . You can minimize reflections from those discontinuities by using any one of several termination methods. Fig 7 includes both single-ended lines and differential lines and illustrates the wide variety of termination methods available. Each has its advantages and limitations (Ref 10).

One option is to leave the line, whether single-ended or differential, unterminated. You can use this alternative only after an analysis of transmission-line reflections indicates that an unterminated line will have no impact on the operation of the circuit. (Leaving a line unterminated can be a major omission, comparable to ignoring contact bounce in a mechanical switch.)

Series termination or backmatching introduces a signal onto the bus that is actually only half of the intended signal, so when the voltage doubles during reflection, the signal reaches the correct level. A properly terminated source absorbs the reflection after the round-trip propagation delay. A load located at the open end of the line sees only a single voltage step up to the full driver voltage. Unlike parallel termination, series termination adds no dc load to the drivers.

Any receiver placed along the length of a series-terminated line (that is, at locations other than the ends

of the line) does not see the full signal level until the reflection from the load returns to their bridging points. The diminished signal amplitude severely reduces the bridging receiver's noise immunity for as long as  $2\tau$ . This complication restricts backmatching to receivers located at the end of the line opposite the driver. The FACT and ECL logic families commonly use this type of termination.

With parallel termination (Fig 7c and Fig 7i,) each receiver along the bus sees the full voltage swing produced by the driver; the driver's load is  $Z_0$ . When the wave reaches the line termination, the termination absorbs the wave, and the line current and voltage stabilize. The primary disadvantage of parallel termination is the power dissipated in the termination resistors.

In single-ended circuits, you can use a Thevenin-equivalent termination to provide a proper termination impedance with only half of the dc loading produced by a single  $Z_0$  termination resistor (7d). TTL circuits, especially advanced-Schottky families such as FAST, often use Thevenin-equivalent terminations. A common configuration terminates a line at the junction of a pair of  $330\Omega$  resistors that are connected in series between  $V_{CC}$  and ground (Ref 11). With ECL, if you use line-to-rail terminations, you need a separate  $-2V$  supply, because an ECL output voltage is generally less than half the power-supply voltage. Often you can use Thevenin-equivalent termination to provide proper ECL termination from the  $-5.2V$  supply and thereby do away with the  $-2V$  supply.

### Capacitor can prevent dc loading

In both single-ended and differential configurations, you can insert a capacitor into the parallel-termination network to prevent dc loading while providing a proper termination for the higher frequencies included in the wavefronts (7e and 7k). Such ac termination is popular for high-speed CMOS logic families where you desire low power consumption when idling. This type of termination works well with symmetrical data, such as a clock, or if the source resistance of the driver is very small compared with the  $Z_0$  of the line.

Using ac termination is problematical because long strings of like bits cause the line and capacitor to charge to the maximum level of the driver's output voltage. Then a subsequent data bit of the opposite polarity takes longer than normal to cross the receiver threshold because it starts from a greater potential than normal. Consequently the recovered data exhibits time jitter

# TRANSMISSION LINES & INTERCONNECTIONS

## PART TWO

that depends on the previous data pattern. For this reason, standard interface protocols (such as RS-422) do not generally recommend ac termination. You should always avoid ac termination when using current-mode drivers. In cases where you use ac coupling, you can derive the capacitance in one of two ways: For advanced CMOS (FACT), C is less than  $\tau/2\pi$ ; typically, C is equal to 1 nF (Ref 12). For differential line drivers and receivers, C is equal to  $3\tau/Z_0$  (Ref 13).

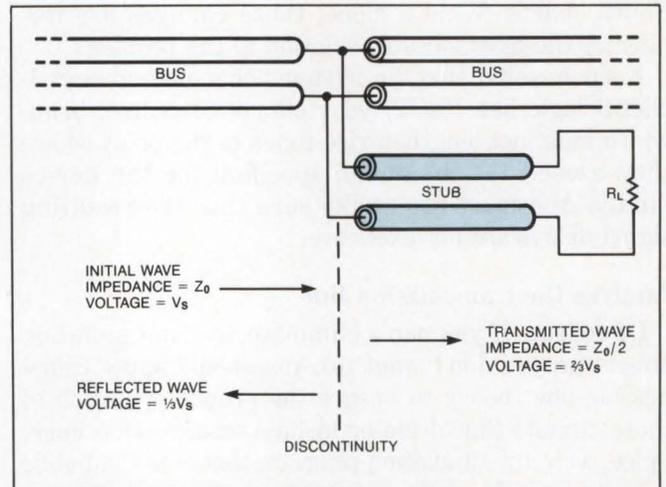
### Line-to-ground termination reduces noise

For differential circuits, the line-to-ground termination (Fig 7j) is popular. Here the total termination, from line to line, is still  $Z_0$ . This configuration requires twice as much power from the drivers as does a line-to-line  $Z_0$  termination (Ref 14). However, in exchange for the increased power consumption, line-to-ground termination greatly reduces common-mode noise.

Time-varying magnetic fields induce a common-mode current in each line; this current in turn produces a common-mode voltage at the receiver equal to the product of the induced current times the resistance from the line to ground. (When the time-varying field surrounding an adjacent conductor induces the current, the problem is called crosstalk.) With line-to-line termination, the resistance from each line to ground is the large input resistance of the line receivers. As a result, magnetically induced common-mode voltages can also be large. In the line-to-ground configuration, line-to-ground resistance is  $Z_0/2$  or typically  $50\Omega$ . Compared with line-to-line termination, line-to-ground termination's low common-mode resistance greatly reduces the levels of common-mode noise. Line-to-ground termination is mandatory when using current-mode drivers because each output must have a dc path to ground.

Diode termination uses clamp diodes to control ringing overshoots by clamping signal waveforms at strategic thresholds (Ref 6). TTL families use this technique to prevent negative-voltage undershoots after transitions from logic 1 to logic 0. Gate schematics show these clamp diodes between each input transistor and ground (Fig 7f).

A stub is a transmission-line appendage on an otherwise-ideal transmission-line bus. Either the bus or the stub can be the source of the signal. Stub discontinuities occur when a signal traveling along a transmission line encounters a junction with other transmission lines. You can't eliminate reflections from these branching points by using conventional termination methods, so this type of discontinuity is quite difficult to deal



**Fig 8**—Without the use of matching transformers, stubs often present intractable reflection problems. The best advice is to keep stubs short.

with; there are, however, some ways to design around them.

In Fig 8, both the bus and the stub are initially uncharged as a signal travels toward the bus-stub junction and leaves a voltage ( $V_s$ ) on the bus. The stub and the continuation of the bus—the wavefront sees them in parallel—produce an impedance at the stub discontinuity of  $Z_0/2$  and a reflection coefficient at the junction equal to

$$R = \frac{(Z_0/2) - Z_0}{(Z_0/2) + Z_0} = -\frac{1}{3}$$

As the reflected wave of magnitude  $-1/3 V_s$  travels back toward the source, the total voltage on the line at the discontinuity equals the voltage in the incident wave plus the voltage in the reflected wave:

$$V_s + (-V_s/3) = 2/3 V_s.$$

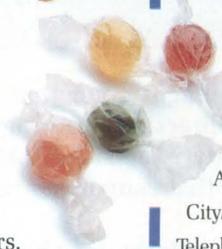
Fig 9 shows how the reflection occurs at the stub. Initially, the wave approaches the stub discontinuity and deposits a voltage  $V_s$  on the bus (9a). In the absence of discontinuities, it moves along until it reaches a properly terminated endpoint and leaves a voltage,  $V_s$ , along the length of the bus. However, when the wavefront reaches the stub discontinuity, the voltage on the bus drops to  $2/3 V_s$  (9b). Wavefronts continue to the right down both the stub and the bus leaving  $2/3 V_s$  on each. Furthermore, a reflected wave travels back toward the source and subtracts  $1/3 V_s$  from the

# PHILIPS IR SENSORS



## YOUR DESIGN ENGINEER MAY BE OVERWHELMED BY THE SELECTION.

Go ahead. Indulge yourself. Philips offers the broadest selection of low-cost, high performance ceramic Pyroelectric Infrared (PIR) sensors. From \$2.75 to \$595. No matter what your application, Philips has a PIR sensor with the performance you need, at a price you've been looking for. Pick your application. We've got you covered. From the top-of-the-line TO-5 standard package to the "flatpack" series: KRX-10 (with filtered window for simplifying circuit design) and KRX-11 (with un-coated window for lower cost).



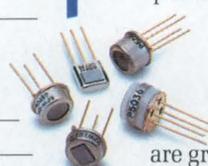
### WRITE YOUR IR APPLICATION HERE:

Then mail this coupon and we'll send you technical publications and data sheets on Philips PIR sensors. Also included: a free samples offer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone/ext. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Your application: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Your specific interest: \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: Amperex Electronic Company, 1 Providence Pike, Slatersville, RI 02876  
 EDN 062388  
 ATTENTION: Marketing Communications

NOTE: Only Philips combines a "flat-pack" design that cuts costs with a patented process that boosts signal output. The result: range and performance that are much more than you'd expect...at a price you wouldn't. Also note that products are normally supplied in "bandolier" packaging for compatibility with automatic insertion equipment.



IR sensor applications are growing. You need a reliable supplier, a high quality product, and a full product range to meet all your needs. Think Philips. We have a low cost, high quality PIR sensor for any and all applications. And our large in-place capacity guarantees on-time, promised deliveries.

# Amperex®

OPTOELECTRONIC PRODUCTS GROUP

## PHILIPS



# TRANSMISSION LINES & INTERCONNECTIONS

PART TWO

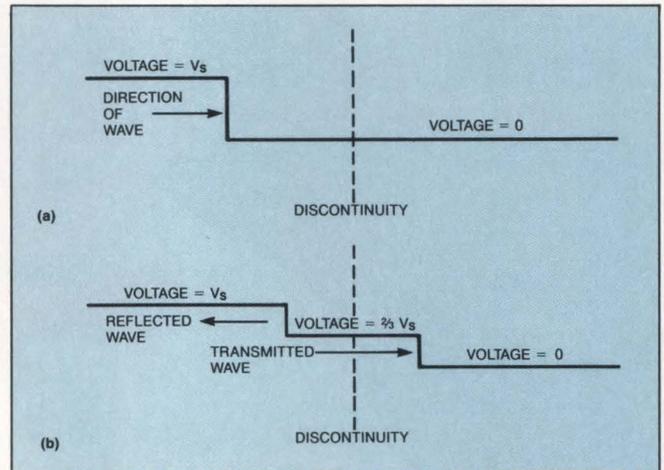
bus voltage. The resulting voltage moving forward on the bus is  $\frac{2}{3}V_S$ .

### Power is split between stub and bus

The power associated with each wave is equal to  $V^2/Z_0$ . The transmitted power is split between the bus and the stub as shown in Table 3. Of the total power in the incident wave,  $\frac{1}{9}$  of it continues along the bus,  $\frac{4}{9}$  travels down the stub, and the remaining  $\frac{4}{9}$  reflects back to the source.

In Fig 8, the  $\frac{2}{3}V_S$  wave launched onto the stub encounters the termination  $R_L$  after the one-way propagation delay of the stub. If  $R_L$  is large (as in an unterminated stub), subsequent reflections between the stub endpoint and the stub-bus junction draw the signal voltages closer to the final value of  $V_S$ .

Although the bus voltage may eventually reach its normal value of  $V_S$ , the discontinuity itself produces three effects: The voltage at the stub's load resistance,  $R_L$ , first overshoots (to  $\frac{4}{3}V_S$ ) and then rings. Waves



**Fig 9**—You may find it difficult to accept the notion, but you can't change the voltage along a transmission line instantaneously. If you apply a step at one end, it travels down the line and leaves a voltage change in its wake (a). When a wave encounters a discontinuity, wavefronts continue down the bus and the stub, and a reflection travels back toward the source (b).



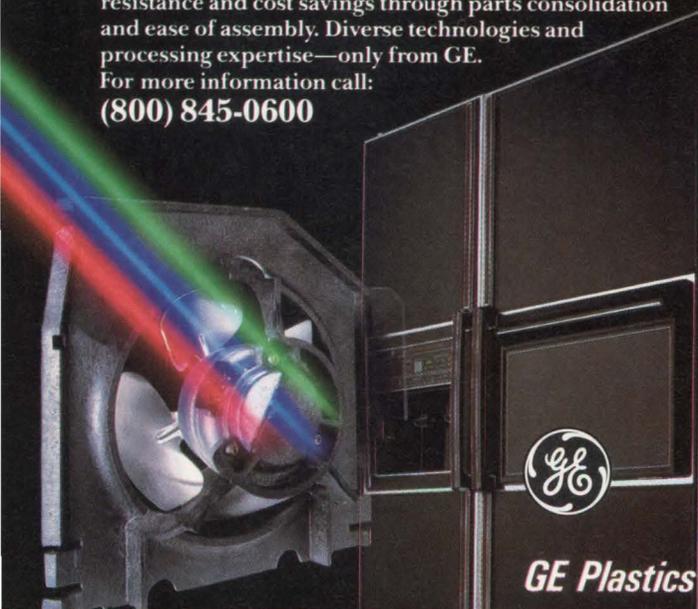
## Keeping Quiet

in the foam-molded fan shroud for the top-of-the-line GE Spacecenter 27 refrigerator.

Selected for sound dampening capability, corrosion resistance and cost savings through parts consolidation and ease of assembly. Diverse technologies and processing expertise—only from GE.

For more information call:

**(800) 845-0600**



\* Trademark of GE

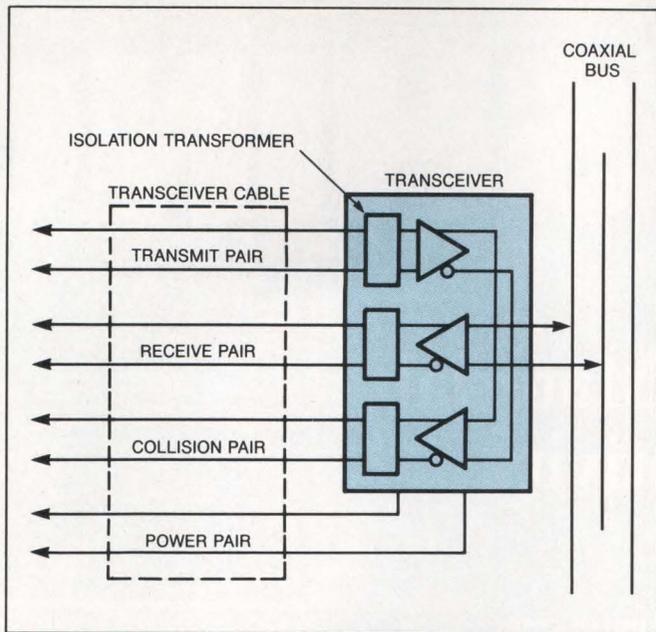
**TABLE 3—DISTRIBUTION OF WAVE ENERGY**

POWER OF INCIDENT WAVE	$V_S^2/Z_0$	$P_{tot}$
POWER OF REFLECTED WAVE	$V_S^2/9Z_0$	$P_{tot}/9$
POWER OF TRANSMITTED WAVE ON BUS	$4V_S^2/9Z_0$	$4P_{tot}/9$
POWER OF TRANSMITTED WAVE ON STUB	$4V_S^2/9Z_0$	$4P_{tot}/9$

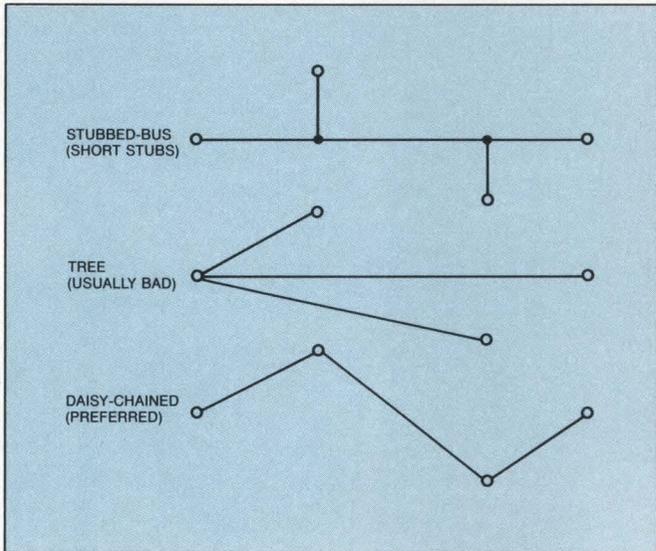
containing voltages other than  $V_S$  propagate along the bus in both directions, causing noise. Finally, a wave, whose polarity is opposite that of the source, reflects back toward that source and reduces the signal's noise margin.

Note that ordinary termination methods are useless against stub discontinuities because the reflection occurs at the junction rather than at an endpoint. Suppose, for example, that the stub in Fig 8 were properly terminated (that is,  $R_L=Z_0$ ). After the reflection of the initial wave at the stub, no further reflections would arise, and the voltage on the bus and stub would arrive at a final value of  $\frac{2}{3}V_S$ , a 33% loss in signal voltage.

Whenever possible, rather than designing around stub discontinuities, it's best to simply eliminate them: If the signal rise time,  $t_R$ , is sufficiently long compared to the one-way delay along the stub, no degradation occurs. With an 8:1  $t_R/\tau$  ratio along the stub, the stub becomes just a small capacitive load rather than a point



**Fig 10—Ethernet is an example of a bus system** that looks as if it could have problems with stubs. In fact, the active transceivers hold stub length effectively to zero.



**Fig 11—A daisy-chain bus** can be difficult to install because you have to bring the bus, and not a stub, to each interconnected device. Electrically, though, the daisy-chain configuration presents the fewest complications.

of discontinuity. Ethernet uses this short stub length approach: A typical Ethernet bus may contain as many as 100 taps for what appear to be 50-ft stubs. Each stub, however, connects to the bus via an active transceiver that contains a small pointed probe. This probe pierces the side of the cable and touches the center conductor, providing a physical connection to the bus through virtually zero stub length (Fig 10 and Ref 15.)

The second method of dealing with stubs uses transformer coupling at the bus-stub junction. It's complicated and generally not suitable for simple interconnections. Through the use of special (and expensive) pulse transformers, for example, the MIL-STD-1553 avionics bus used in the space shuttle allows  $t_R/\tau$  ratios along stubs as low as 3:1 (Ref 16).

Fig 11 illustrates interconnection rules for pc boards and for networks with standard interfaces, such as RS-232C and RS-422. These rules were adapted almost entirely from RF design. You should avoid any configuration that consists of several transmission lines joined together. Instead, choose a daisy-chained single transmission line. The tree configuration is usually bad unless you place all drivers at the hub. If the number of branches is large, the drivers must supply current to the very low impedance of the parallel combination of transmission lines. In the stubbed bus, you must control the length of stubs so that  $t_R/\tau \geq 8$ . The expensive exceptions to this rule require carefully designed pulse transformers or impedance-matching transformers at the bus-stub junctions.

**EDN**

## References

References are at the end of Part 3.

# LEXAN

POLYCARBONATE RESIN

## Keeping Tough

in the high-tech GE Spacecenter 27 refrigerator. Refreshment center door components. Crisper drawers. Quick-serve container covers. Icemaker internals.

Specified for load-bearing and impact strength, clarity, aesthetics, dishwasher safety and microwave transparency. Optimum material performance, creative development support—only from GE. For more information call:

**(800) 845-0600**

**GE Plastics**

# REFRESHING

## Open The Door To Dynamic Design, Material And Processing Creativity With GE

**Total solutions** from a single source. A spectrum of resin technologies. Advanced alloys, composites, copolymers. Leading-edge process development and expertise. The exclusive ICADEM™ matrix, Integrated Computer-Aided Design, Engineering, Manufacturing, powered by proprietary GE software.

The advanced GE Spacecenter 27 refrigerator: Door components, crispers, container covers of Lexan® resin. Membrane switches of Lexan film. Fan shroud of foamable Noryl® resin.

Unique resources and application development support—only from GE.

For more information call:  
**(800) 845-0600**

CIRCLE NO 150



# CHANGE



# **SECS/386**

## **MILITARY COMPUTER**

**OUR NEW 32-BIT  
SECS 80 MULTIBUS ENGINE!**

**(800) 423-5527**



**SEVERE ENVIRONMENT SYSTEMS**

**20151 NORDHOFF ST. • CHATSWORTH, CA 91311 • (818) 709-7100 • TELEX 69-1404**

**SEE IT AT AFCEA EAST, BOOTH #620**

# SIEMENS

## Smart Users Choose the Superior Alternative to High Priced HDSP 2000 Displays.

### Siemens small alphanumeric displays...a brighter choice

Now commercial, industrial and military design engineers and buyers can select 5x7 dot matrix alphanumeric displays with the best package options available. Siemens gives you advantages never offered before.

### Now, get the most...from CMOS

Say goodbye to Bipolar displays. With Siemens, you get all the benefits of CMOS technology—25 times less quiescent current, typical power savings of 30%, and cooler operation.

### Your choice of plastic or hermetic ceramic packages

Whatever your design requirements, there's a Siemens small alphanumeric display for you:

- .15" and .20" character heights; red, High Efficiency Red, green and yellow. Sunlight versions available too.
- Commercial plastic package, -40°C to +85°C
- Industrial hermetic ceramic package, -55°C to +100°C
- Military hermetic ceramic package, -55°C to +125°C, Mil-D-87157

### Finally, specify alphanumeric displays without paying the price

Best of all, you get all these advantages in a display that saves you money, too—up to 50% compared to competitive non-hermetic ceramic devices—with improved operating temperature range. So why consider older, higher-priced technology? Make a visible improvement in your image today. Specify Siemens alphanumeric displays.

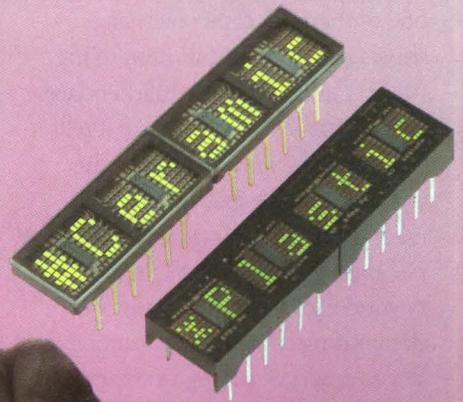
For more information, call (408) 257-7910. Or write: Siemens Components, Inc., Optoelectronics Division, 19000 Homestead Road, Cupertino, CA 95014

**National Distributors:** Hall-Mark and Marshall  
**Regional Distributors:** Advent Electronics, Inc., Almo Electronics, Insight Electronics, Quality Components, Summit, Western Microtechnology.

**Siemens...  
your partner for the future.**

CG/2000-452 WLM745 ©1988 Siemens Components, Inc.

CMOS  
CERAMIC OR PLASTIC  
COST SAVINGS



Circle No. 74 in U.S. and Canada

Circle No. 75 in Europe

# Before you buy ASICs, you should be aware of some of our hang ups.



Sure, we've got a lot of hang ups at UTMC. And we're proud of every one of them. Because each one shows you our commitment to the military and aerospace marketplace.

Like our JAN QPL listing. It tells you we're the first supplier in the industry to have gate arrays that meet this tough standard. And our rad-hard process will take you beyond mega-rad for your most demanding strategic applications. We've even got a hang up that tells you all of our circuits are manufactured in a DESC-certified facility.

What our credentials also tell you is that we've invested a great deal of time and resources to guarantee you the highest quality ASICs. And we've designed entire product lines to meet your specific needs.

Our four-member UTD 1.5 $\mu$  gate-array family is built using UTMC's patented continuous-column archi-

ture. The UTD handles design complexities up to 11,000 equivalent gates with auto placement and routing. The rad-hard version of this family, the UTD-R, easily meets total-dose tolerance of  $1 \times 10^6$  rads (Si).

UTMC's five-member UTB 3 $\mu$  gate arrays are DESC-certified and listed on the MIL-M-38510 JAN QPL. Like the 1.5 $\mu$  family, it's designed to be more efficient than other gate array architectures by reducing the number of wasted transistors common on conventional structures.

Our VAX<sup>®</sup>-based HIGHLAND<sup>®</sup> Design System is certified as part of our JAN qualification and is available to assist you with design tasks ranging from design concept through layout and test generation. Additionally, our HIGHLAND system supports ASIC design on

popular workstations such as Daisy<sup>®</sup>, Mentor<sup>®</sup>, and Valid<sup>®</sup>. The HIGHLAND workstation tool kits give you the ability to capture and simulate your design in a familiar environment. Or, if you prefer, a UTMC applications engineer can take your concept and create a complete design for you.

So when you're looking for semi custom products to enhance your systems, look to UTMC. We manufacture products specifically for military and aerospace systems. And we've got the hang ups to prove it.

**1-800-MIL-UTMC**  
1575 Garden of the Gods Road  
Colorado Springs, CO 80907

HIGHLAND is a registered trademark of United Technologies Microelectronics Center, Inc.





# Quiz answers show how to handle connection problems

*In answering the questions posed in Part 1, this third and final part of the designer's guide applies the techniques described in Parts 1 and 2 to some practical examples. You may be surprised to discover that not all high-speed local-area networks act as transmission lines. What's more, the presence of a transmission line can occasionally simplify solving system problems that would be even more intractable in otherwise similar lumped-parameter networks.*

David Royle, *Litton/Amecom*

Now you can apply the transmission-line methodology to the quiz problems that were posed in Part 1.

## • Problem 1

The physical layer of a local-area network consists of 19.2k-baud modems interconnected as shown in **Fig 1**, pg 132. The carrier frequency is 200 kHz; 50 $\Omega$  RG-22 coaxial cable connect the modems together. Are bus terminations required? Should you use impedance-matching transformers at the cable junctions?

First, assume that the bandwidth of the signal,  $f_{\max}$  is equal to the carrier frequency of 200 kHz (this assumption implies quite accurately that the modulating signal frequencies are low compared with 200 kHz). If you use the steps outlined in the methodology for the frequency domain, you obtain the following values: The velocity of propagation ( $v$ ) for RG-22 cable is 0.7c, or  $0.7 \times 10^9$

ft/sec. The maximum interconnection length from transmitter to receiver ( $l$ ) is 24 ft. The signal wavelength ( $\lambda$ ) is equal to  $v/f_{\max}$ , or 3500 ft, which makes the ratio of the wavelength to the line length 146:1.

Because this ratio is greater than 15, you don't have to apply transmission-line techniques nor do you have to terminate the line. If you use a low-impedance source ( $Z_S < Z_0$ ) and a high-impedance load ( $Z_L > Z_0$ ), the interconnection is ideal, and you can safely ignore it. Finally, adding impedance-matching transformers at the cable junctions is both costly and unnecessary.

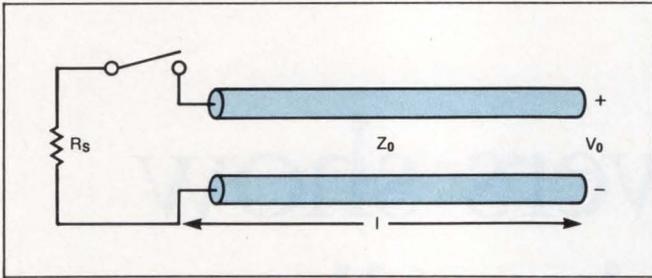
## • Problem 2

A miniature reed relay energizes the coil of a larger 48V relay as shown in **Fig 2**, pg 132. The reed relay has a contact rating of 10 VA and a contact resistance of 0.2 $\Omega$ . The coil resistance of the 48V relay is large and includes the usual diode protection. Approximately 20 ft of 100 $\Omega$  twisted-pair cable with a capacitance of 20 pF/ft connects the relays. The contacts cycle on and off once per sec with a 50% duty cycle. Can you identify any transmission-line problems?

This configuration illustrates what happens when you use a resistor to short out one end of a charged transmission line—a textbook case (**Fig 12**.) The voltage across the reed-relay contact falls from 48 to 0V almost instantaneously. The rise time is so short that almost any length of cable becomes a transmission line. In this case, it's appropriate to assume that the falling edge is an ideal step function. Because of the brief rise

# TRANSMISSION LINES & INTERCONNECTIONS

PART THREE



**Fig 12**—When the reed relay of Problem 2 closes, it shorts out the charged transmission line. The results are not the same as you would observe if you shorted out an equivalent lumped capacitor.

time, you can identify a transmission line in this design without having to follow the identification methodology of Part 1.

To correct the problem, you can do one of two things: Either adjust the circuit to lengthen the rise time or analyze the circuit for transmission-line effects. If you want to adjust the circuit, you need to increase the rise time to 320 nsec or more (if the one-way delay is 40 nsec, then 8 times that delay is 320 nsec).

In order to analyze the circuit, you need to know the following values:

- $C = 20 \text{ pF/ft}$
- $Z_0 = 100\Omega$
- $v = 1/CZ_0 = 0.5 \text{ ft/nsec}$
- $l = 20 \text{ ft}$
- $\tau = l/v = 40 \text{ nsec}$
- $V_0 = 48\text{V}$
- $R_S = 0.2\Omega$  (contact resistance).

$V_S$  is the voltage across  $R_S$ ;  $I_S$  is the current through  $R_S$  and through the relay contact.

Using transmission-line theory (Ref 7,) you can calculate that just after contact closure:

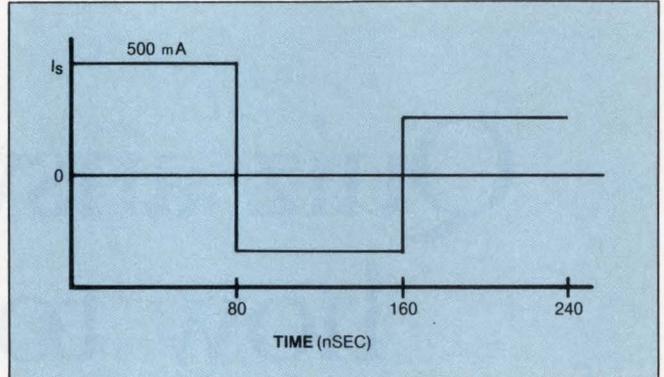
$$V_S = V_0 R_S / (R_S + Z_0) \tag{1}$$

and

$$I_S = V_0 / (R_S + Z_0). \tag{2}$$

These two equations allow you to recognize that a charged transmission line behaves like a voltage source in series with a resistance of  $Z_0$ . Using Eq 1 and Eq 2, you can calculate that  $V_S$  equals 100 mV and  $I_S$  is 500 mA.

$V_S$  and  $I_S$  not only represent the voltage across the contacts and the current through them just after con-



**Fig 13**—As a wave travels back and forth along an improperly terminated line, current polarity reverses. If there are any losses in the system, the oscillations eventually decay to zero. The losses determine the rate of decay.

tact closure; they also indicate the voltage and current introduced into the transmission line in the form of a wave: The cable initially contains a voltage of  $V_0$  and a current of 0A prior to the contact closure, but as the wave travels down the transmission line at the speed  $v$ , it leaves on the line in its wake a voltage of  $V_S$  and a current of  $I_S$ . As the wave reflects back and forth between the open end and the contact, the current through the contact surges back and forth as shown in Fig 13. Damping of the reflections is proportional to  $R_S$  and to cable resistive losses, both of which are quite small.

### Contact rating can be key

The contact rating in volt-amperes (VA) is the product of the voltage across the contacts just before closure and the current through the contacts just after closure:

$$V_0 \times I_S = 48\text{V} \times 500 \text{ mA} = 24 \text{ VA}.$$

This value exceeds the relay's 10-VA specification; in fact, 24 VA fuses the contacts and causes the relay to fail. This example indicates excessive source loading, even though you don't normally consider the reed-relay contacts to be a source.

Two modifications to the circuit in Problem 2 are thus possible: You could use a reed relay with a 24-VA contact rating (the system designers had originally rejected such relays because of cost). Or, you could limit the switching current by adding resistance in series with the reed-relay contact as shown in Fig 14.

With 48V switching voltage and a 10-VA rating, the maximum switching current allowable is 10 VA/48V, or

200 mA. By using Eq 2 where

$$\begin{aligned} I_S &= 200 \text{ mA} \\ V_O &= 48\text{V} \\ Z_0 &= 100\Omega, \end{aligned}$$

you can calculate that

$$R_S = (V_O/I_S) - Z_0 = (48/0.2) - 100 = 140\Omega.$$

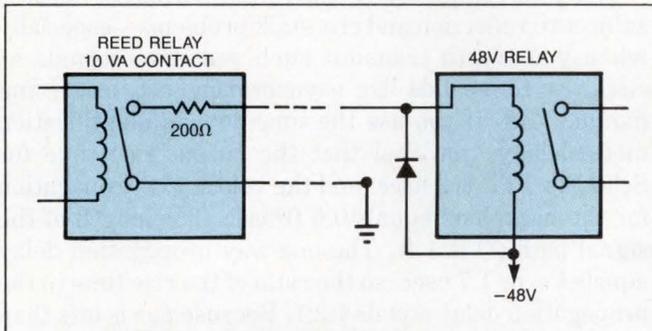
Adding 140Ω in series with the contact limits the switching current to 200 mA. Naturally, you can derate the contact by increasing the series resistance as long as you keep that resistance small in relation to the coil resistance. This backmatching is inadequate for eliminating reflections because  $Z_0$  is 100Ω. If  $R_S$  were 100Ω, reflections would cease after the first round trip. However, a 100Ω  $R_S$  would still produce excessive loading of the relay contact. Given the slow duty cycle of operation (½ sec on, ½ sec off), damping provided by the 200Ω source resistance is more than adequate.

### Don't overestimate switching current

Note that you can't model the transmission line as a lumped capacitance of  $C \times l = 400$  pF that discharges from 48V through the 0.2Ω contact resistance. Such an assumption would lead to a grossly overestimated switching current of  $48\text{V}/0.2\Omega$ , or 240A. This switching-current calculation shows that, on rare occasions, the presence of a transmission line actually simplifies a design problem.

### • Problem 3

The physical layer of a T1 digital-voice bus uses RS-422 (5V differential mode) as shown in Fig 1, pg 132. A 120Ω twisted-pair cable connects the drivers



**Fig 14**—Adding a 200Ω resistor to the circuit of Problem 2 limits the current through the reed-relay contacts to about 200 mA. You still have to select a reed relay that can handle the energy delivered by the charged transmission line.

and receivers. The bus signals exhibit significant ringing and poor noise margins. What is the problem and where might you include terminations?

Although superficially rather innocent, this bus arrangement suffers from a number of problems, including stub discontinuities, which render it very unreliable. To analyze the circuit, start with the transmission-line identification methodology for the time domain: The 10%-to-90% signal rise time of 26LS31 drivers is 20 nsec. The equivalent 0%-to-100% rise time,  $t_R$  equals 25 nsec. The velocity of propagation,  $v$ , is 50% $c$ , or 0.5 ft/nsec. The maximum path length,  $l$ , equals  $6 \times 4$ , or 24 ft. The one-way propagation delay,  $\tau$ , equals 48 nsec, so the ratio of the rise time to propagation delay ratio is 0.52:1.

Because this ratio is much less than 8:1, you can certainly expect to observe transmission-line phenomena. The 25-nsec rise time corresponds to a frequency bandwidth of  $0.56/(25 \text{ nsec})$ , or 22.4 MHz, which is high enough to warrant special precautions in a sinusoidal-RF application. Too often, unfortunately, designers of digital interfaces neglect these precautions even though the information processed by their circuits contains high frequencies that call for special care.

### Try standard guidelines

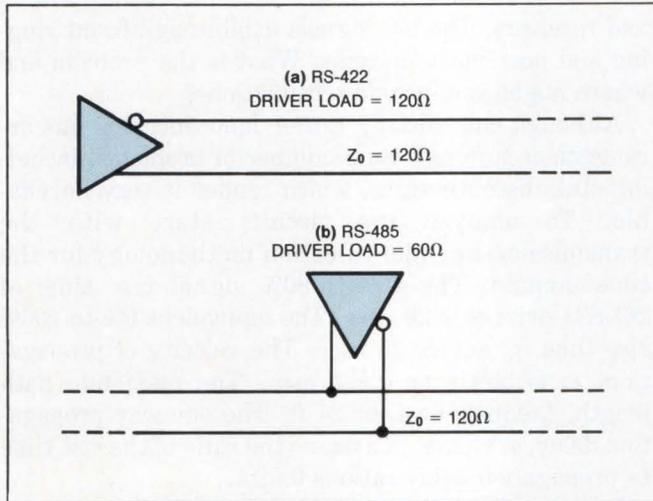
Obviously, to correct these transmission-line effects, you want to try to conform to guidelines for RS-422. Whenever you use such an industry-standard configuration, you should consult the published guidelines on that subject. The RS-422 standard allows only two options: line-to-line termination or no termination (Ref 17). RS-422 drivers do not have the surplus drive capability to accommodate line-to-ground termination, and the high source impedance (typically 100Ω) of the drivers can introduce output jitter when driving an ac termination.

In deciding when termination is necessary, RS-422 specifies that the ratio of  $t_R$  to  $\tau$  should be 4:1: "Reliable operation of the circuit is not sensitive to the presence or absence of the cable termination at lower speeds (below 200k bits/sec) or at any speed where the signal rise time at the load end of the cable is greater than 4 times the one-way propagation-delay time of the cable." Since the ratio of  $t_R$  to  $\tau$  is 0.52, you certainly need terminations. But the real questions are how many do you need and where.

In RS-422A section 4.2.7, as illustrated in Fig 15, the guideline states that RS-422 networks each include one driver located at one cable endpoint, as many as 10

# TRANSMISSION LINES & INTERCONNECTIONS

## PART THREE



**Fig 15—An RS-422 driver (a)** can handle the load imposed by driving a line from one end, but it can't drive the lower impedance it sees when it has to drive a line from a tap in the middle. An RS-485 driver (b), can drive a line from a tap.

receivers, and one optional termination resistor of at least 120Ω at the other endpoint. The driver's loading limitations allow only one termination resistor, but you have six cable endpoints. Because RS-422 allows only one driver, the network is clearly outside the scope of that interface standard, even though the original question tells you to use RS-422. Solving the problem therefore requires the use of some other standard.

### Compare RS-485 with RS-422

The more recent RS-485 interface is similar to RS-422 but includes additional features for multidrop applications that use multiple drivers and receivers (Ref 18). RS-485's maximum allowable driver load consists of 60Ω of cable impedance plus 32 receivers. Its drivers can therefore drive two parallel 120Ω cables (Fig 15). A 120Ω cable, when not driven from its endpoint, represents a load of 60Ω. Because two transmission lines operate in parallel, a signal generates two separate wavefronts, one traveling in each direction. Per RS-485, you can place terminations at each end of the resulting bus. (Hardware that complies with RS-485 has made possible LAN-type arrangements of differential drivers and receivers, like Intel's Bitbus.)

To solve Problem 3, you must also decide how to handle reflections from the unterminated receiver endpoints as well as how to treat reflections that arise from the stub discontinuities at the points where the bus joins the 6-ft receiver stubs.

The EIA RS-422A standard states: "The final ingre-

dent in the cable-characteristics determination is the length needed to interconnect all parties in the multi-point system. This length is the total length of cable you need to interconnect everything without using stubs." The RS-485 standard also rules out stubs: "The guidelines assume length of stub to be effectively zero" (effectively zero means that the stubs are not transmission lines but are simple wire interconnections, or in time-domain language,  $t_R/\tau \geq 8$ ).

### Analysis of driver reveals stub length

If you choose Texas Instruments' SN75176 RS-485 driver and apply the transmission-line identification methodology once again, you find that: The output rise time of SN75176 drivers is 50 nsec (10%-to-90% specification), which is slower than the 26LS31's rise time. The equivalent 0%-to-100% rise time for the SN75176 is 62 nsec. The velocity of propagation ( $v$ ) equals 50% of  $c$ , or 0.5 ft/nsec. The maximum path length,  $l$ , is the dependent variable. The one-way propagation delay ( $\tau$ ) is  $l/0.5$  (nsec). The ratio of rise time to the delay ratio,  $t_R/\tau=8$ ; so  $62/(l/0.5)=8$ , or  $l=3.9$  ft. In other words, the limit on stub length is 3.9 ft.

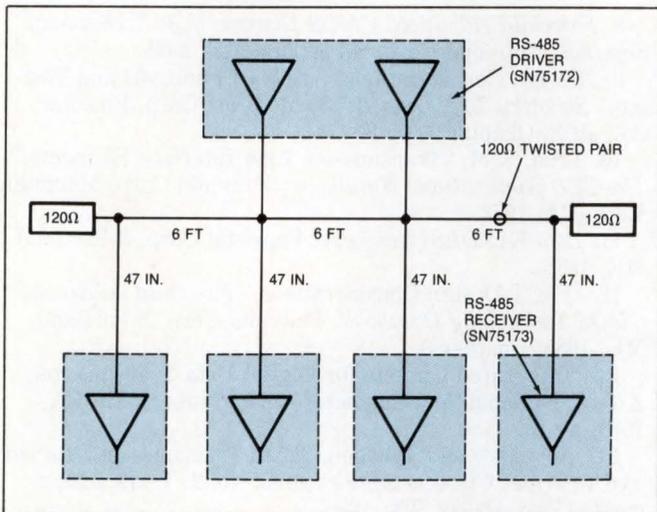
To summarize, then, the Problem 3 configuration requires several modifications: You must replace the RS-422 drivers and receivers with RS-485 drivers and receivers. You must also terminate each end of the bus with 120Ω. Finally, reroute the bus to maintain stubs at lengths of less than 3.9 ft. Fig 16 illustrates the desired configuration.

### • Problem 4

A 1-foot backplane interconnects a pair of 74S00 Schottky-TTL NAND gates as shown in Fig 3, pg 132. Are transmission-line effects important?

This interconnection seems rather harmless, but it is subject to reflection and crosstalk problems—especially when you try to transmit such sensitive signals as clocks or commands like asynchronous set, clear, and parallel load. If you use the time-domain identification methodology, you find that the output rise time for Schottky TTL is 2 nsec, and the velocity of propagation for the backplane equals 0.6 ft/nsec. The length of the signal path ( $l$ ) is 1 ft. The one-way propagation delay equals  $l/v$ , or 1.7 nsec, so the ratio of the rise time to the propagation delay equals 1.2:1. Because  $t_R/\tau$  is less than 8, the signal path will exhibit transmission-line behavior.

To correct the design, you ought to consider the standard guidelines for the logic family (see Table 1, pg



**Fig 16—Reconfiguring the bus** of Problem 3 by shortening the stubs from 6 ft to a little less than 4 ft, changing the drivers and receivers to RS-485-compatible ones, and selecting 120Ω terminators produces reliable operation.

134). Inherent noise margins and the use of clamp diodes on inputs allow digital logic to accommodate some degree of transmission-line activity without performance degradation.

### Digital-logic wiring rules aid in redesign

Almost every recently published manufacturer's data book includes the same basic wiring rules: Unterminated-interconnection distances correspond to  $t_R/\tau$  ratios of 2:1 to 4:1, where 4:1 is the more conservative figure and 2:1 is generally too liberal (Ref 4, 6, 8, 9, and 19 through 23).

In some cases, particular specifications can initially deceive you. Motorola's *MECL System Design Handbook*, for example, specifies the wiring rule as:  $l_{max} = (t_R/2\tau)$ , which might seem too liberal. But the handbook gives the rise time from 20% to 80%. If you multiply the rise time by 1.67 to obtain the equivalent 0%-to-100% ramp time, you have  $t_R/\tau = 3.3:1$ , which is relatively conservative.

In addition to minimizing transmission-line behavior, keeping  $t_R/\tau$  large also greatly reduces crosstalk between signals. The 1-ft interconnection of Problem 4, with  $t_R/\tau$  equal to 1.2, violates even the most liberal wiring rules; it's a noisy interconnection. Solutions include shortening the interconnection, using a Thevenin-equivalent termination, or replacing the Schottky TTL with devices using an alternate logic family that exhibits slower rise time (pin-compatible ALS(TTL) or LSTTL are good choices). If the signal

carried by the 1-ft interconnection is sensitive to noise (like a  $\mu P$  interrupt line), you may have to redesign the interface using twisted-pair cable and/or line drivers and receivers.

**Table 1**, pg 134 provides the maximum unterminated interconnection lengths: For both ALS and LSTTL, if  $t_R/\tau$  equals 4, the maximum length is 14 in. Limiting the interconnection length in this way frees you from the chore of treating each signal path as a transmission line and is convenient on backplanes and on pc boards without ground planes.

You can use interconnection lengths greater than those indicated in **Table 1**, but only if you treat the paths as transmission lines and design accordingly. A notable example is the IEEE-488 bus, which interconnects TTL-level signals through ribbon cables as long as 20m. The IEEE-488 bus is terminated using the Thevenin-equivalent method (Ref 24).

If you try to solve transmission-line effects during the process of designing your system, chances are you'll save time or money or both. If you avoid identifying potential transmission lines and dealing with their effects by designing in blanket overcompensations, your final design will probably cost more than it should. On the other hand, if you simply try to ignore the issue altogether, there's a good possibility your design just won't work. Intermittent, elusive problems will more than likely plague your system, and those problems take time to find and more time to correct. Generally, such failures don't even surface until late in the production cycle, which can make your return to the drawing board very painful indeed.

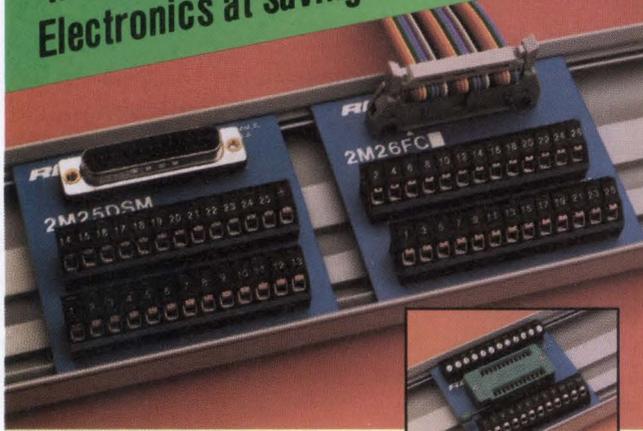
**EDN**

### References

1. Huelsman, L P, *Basic Circuit Theory with Digital Computations*, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 1972.
2. Kalbach, J, "Designers Guide to Noise Suppression," *Digital Design*, January 1982, pg 26.
3. Seidensticker, R, *The Well-Tempered Digital Design*, Reading, MA, Addison-Wesley, 1986.
4. True, K M, "Reflections: Computations and Waveforms," *The Interface Handbook*, Fairchild Corp, Mountain View, CA, 1975, Chapter 3.
5. Botos, B, "Nanosecond Pulse Handling Techniques in IC Interconnections," *AN-270A*, Motorola Corp, Phoenix, AZ, 1987.
6. Blood, W, *MECL System Design Handbook*, Motorola Corp, Mesa, AZ, 1972.
7. Ramo, Whinnery, and Van Duzer, *Fields and Waves in Communications Electronics*, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1965.

# NOW...

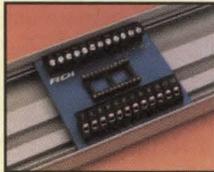
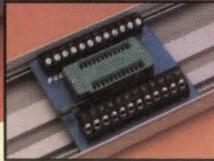
## There's a Better, Faster Way to Interface Electrical Wiring with Electronics at savings up to 50%!



### Interface Modules for:

Edge card connectors  
IC DIP and ZIF (zero insertion force) sockets  
Flat cable connectors  
D-Subminiature metal connectors, and more

- Available in a wide range of standard lead counts
- Mountable on standard DIN rail modular systems or SNAPTRACK™
- Based on 2M Series terminal blocks
- Discrete wiring interface provided through terminal block arrays
- Screws/terminals in ready-to-wire position to cut wiring time in half
- Semi-custom and full-custom options available
- Offers more design flexibility than any other system. (If you don't see what you need, just ASK!)



Request your copy of our new Interface Module Catalog

Ask us about our full line of Terminal Blocks and SNAPTRACK™ Flat Cable Connector, Relay & Timer Socket Assemblies

For Samples and Quotations  
**1-800-682-7333**  
In Illinois 1-312-682-4100

# AUGAT® RDI

Quality and Innovation

525 Randy Road  
Carol Stream, Illinois 60188  
Tel. (312) 682-4100 FAX 312-682-4562  
In Canada: AUGAT Electronics, Inc., Mississauga, Ontario,  
Tel. (416) 677-1500

8. Fairchild Advanced CMOS Discovery '86 Technology Seminar, Fairchild Corp, S Portland ME, 1986.

9. "Design Considerations, Symbol Definitions and Testing," Schottky TTL Data Book, Motorola Corp, Phoenix, AZ, 1983, Chapter 3, pg 3.

10. True, K M, "Transmission Line Interface Elements," The TTL Applications Handbook, Fairchild Corp, Mountain View, CA, 1973.

11. 1985 FAST/LSI Seminar, Fairchild Corp, S Portland, ME, 1985.

12. "FACT Design Considerations," Fairchild Advanced CMOS Technology Databook, Fairchild Corp, S Portland, ME, 1985, Chapter 3.

13. "Integrated Circuits for Digital Data Transmission," AN-22, National Semiconductor Corp, Santa Clara, CA, 1980, pg 13.

14. Pippenger and Tobaben, "Data Transmission," Linear and Interface Circuits Applications, Vol 2, Texas Instruments Corp, Dallas, TX, 1985.

15. "Local Area Networks" ANSI/IEEE Std 802.3, IEEE Inc, New York, NY, 1985.

16. "MIL-STD-1553," MIL-HDBK-1553, Washington, DC, Nov 1984.

17. EIA RS-422A, EIA, Washington, DC, Dec 1978.

18. EIA RS-485, EIA, Washington, DC, Apr 1983.

19. True, K M, "TTL Characteristics," The TTL Applications Handbook, Fairchild Corp, Mountain View, CA, 1973, pg 15-9.

20. "System Design Considerations," Motorola MECL Data Book, Motorola Corp, Phoenix, AZ, 1982, Chapter 1, Section IV.

21. "ECL Users Guide," ECL 10K/100K Data Manual, Signetics Corp, Sunnyvale, CA, 1986, Section 4.

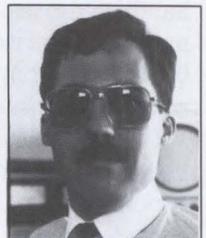
22. "TTL Users Guide," TTL Logic Data Manual, Signetics Corp, Sunnyvale CA, 1982, Section 2.

23. DeFalco, J, "Reflection and Crosstalk in Logic-Circuit Interconnections," IEEE Spectrum, July 1970, p 44.

24. ANSI/IEEE Std 488, IEEE Inc, New York, NY, 1978.

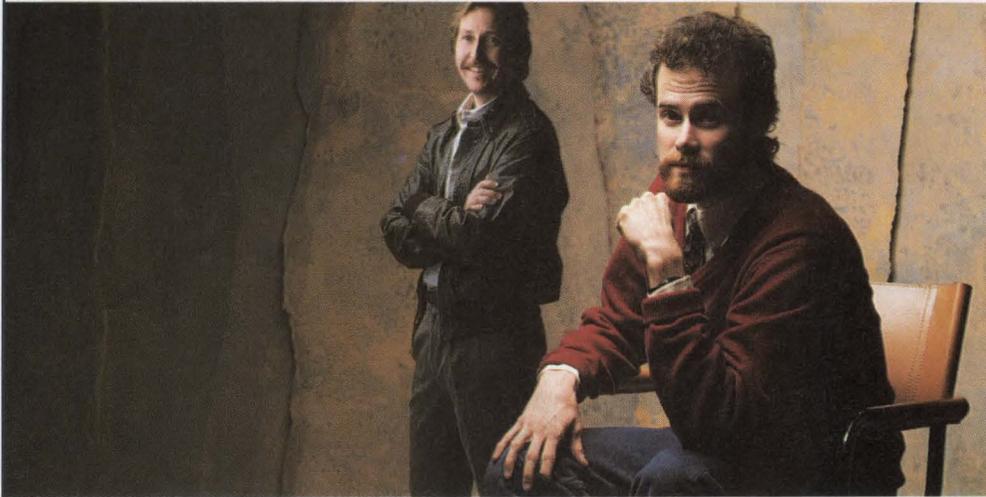
### Author's biography

Dave Royle is a senior member of the technical staff at Litton Amecom (College Park, MD). His duties include design of advanced telecommunications systems. He holds a BSEE from the University of Maryland and is a member of IEEE. Dave's spare-time activities include ice skating and piano.



Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)  
High 491 Medium 492 Low 493

LANCE NEIBAUER AND JOHN MARCONI. NEW ACHIEVERS IN SCIENCE.



*we never stop asking*

*"What if..."*

Lance Neibauer. Aircraft designer. His award-winning Lancair kitplanes are the nation's top-selling homebuilts. Now using the new HP-28S, the only calculator that can do symbolic algebra and calculus, retrieve and combine graphs instantly. HP Solve lets him enter his own formulas. More than 1500 functions and 32K bytes of RAM make it the world's most powerful scientific calculator.

John Marconi. Air pollution control engineer. Project leader for study on cancer-causing air pollutants. Needs to solve statistical and financial problems. **Innovation takes a calculator packed with new ideas.** Perfect job for the new HP-27S. It's the only scientific calculator with business functions. It also offers easy-to-follow menus and optional solutions books. Hewlett-Packard's new range of calculators is built for your success. For the name of your nearest Hewlett-Packard dealer, call 1-800-752-0900, Ext. 215P



NEW ACHIEVERS: THE HP-28S AND HP-27S SCIENTIFIC CALCULATORS.



# Two Gigahertz.



Fluke 6062A Signal Generator.

**\$10,750.**

**Sure, for out-of-band testing, the HP 8642B is an excellent 2GHz signal generator. But for many other applications, the Fluke 6062A may fit your needs just as well. At nearly 1/3 the price.**

Choosing the right 2GHz programmable RF signal generator doesn't have to be a painful decision. You have two good choices... at two very different prices.

For off-channel testing, where spectral purity is critical, the \$31,500 HP 8642B is a good choice, despite the bite it takes from your budget.

But for many applications, Fluke has a painless alternative: The 6062A 2GHz Signal Generator. At nearly one-third the price, it may be the best signal generator for your application, not to mention your budget.

Where pulse modulation performance is important, the 6062A simply leaves the HP 8642B behind. With a rise/fall time of 15ns and on/off ratio of 80dB at all frequencies, the 6062A has what it takes to meet your most demanding system requirements.

And when you need both repeatability and confidence in your measurements, the 6062A holds steady with level



**PHILIPS**

# Two Gigahurts.



**Hewlett-Packard 8642B Signal Generator.**

**\$31,500.**

accuracy and linearity performance that is simply outstanding.

Of course, the 6062A is reliable and easy to use. And we stand behind it with the best service and support in the test and measurement business.

The 6062A is just one of a family of Fluke RF signal generators, designed and built to give you the maximum value for the investment.

Challenge the 6062A's performance in your application. Call us toll-free at **1-800-44-FLUKE** and arrange for a demonstration. Then you decide. At a savings of \$20,750, you'll feel no pain.

**Fluke 6062A**  
 100kHz to 2,100MHz  
 +16dBm maximum output level  
 +/- 1dB level accuracy  
 -60dBc spurious < 1GHz  
 AM, FM  $\emptyset$ M and pulse modulation

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box C9090, M/S 250C, Everett, WA 98206. U.S.: (206) 356-5400. Canada: (416) 890-7600. Europe: (The Netherlands) 040-4580455. Other countries: (206) 347-6100. ©1988 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. All rights reserved. HP and Hewlett-Packard are trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Co. All prices are manufacturers' U.S. list. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice. Ad no. 0281-F6062.



Your next destination:



# The AC/ACT Computer Age.

## The future belongs to computers and peripherals built with RCA Advanced CMOS Logic.

The pressure is on to make your systems smaller, faster, cheaper.

Some of your competitors are doing just that by incorporating AC/ACT into their new designs. If you want to stay on the fast track, you can't afford not to consider AC/ACT.

### The computer of the future.

Imagine a computer with power dissipation so low you could eliminate all cooling systems. Or design a sealed system to prevent dust problems. And get dramatically improved reliability, thanks to the far lower heat generated. As well as far smaller system size.

You'd also be able to use it in a far wider operating temperature range (-55°C to +125°C). Even in high-noise environments.

### FAST\* speed, CMOS benefits.

Advanced CMOS Logic gives you high speed (less than 3ns propagation delay with our AC00 NAND gate) and 24 mA output drive current.

But unlike FAST, it gives you a whole new world of design opportunity for computers, peripherals, telecommunications and other speed-intensive applications.

Advanced CMOS Logic dissipates less than 1/8 Watt while switching, compared to 1/2 Watt for a FAST IC (octal transceiver operating at 5 MHz). And quiescent power savings are even more dramatic: AC/ACT idles at a small fraction of the power of a FAST IC.

In addition, AC/ACT offers balanced propaga-

tion delay, superior input characteristics, improved output source current, low ground bounce and a wider operating supply voltage range.

### Latch-up and ESD protection, too.

Latch-up concern is virtually eliminated, because AC/ACT uses a thin epitaxial layer which effectively shorts the parasitic PNP transistor responsible for SCR latch-up.

And a dual diode input/output circuit provides ESD protection in excess of 2KV.

### A broad and growing product line.

Our line already includes over 100 of the most popular types (SSI, MSI and LSI). More are coming soon. And many are available in High-Rel versions.

### All this at FAST prices.

Our AC/ACT line is priced comparably to FAST. So you get better performance at no extra cost.

Why wait, when your competition is very likely designing its first generation of Advanced CMOS Logic products right now?

Get into the passing lane, with RCA AC/ACT from the CMOS leader: GE Solid State. Free test evaluation kits are available for qualified users. Kits must be requested on your company letterhead. Write: GE Solid State, Box 2900, Somerville, NJ 08876.

For more information, call toll-free 800-443-7364, extension 24. Or contact your local GE Solid State sales office or distributor.

\*FAST is a trademark of Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

In Europe, call: Brussels, (02) 246-21-11; Paris, (1) 39-46-57-99; London, (276) 68-59-11; Milano, (2) 82-291; Munich, (089) 63813-0; Stockholm (08) 793-9500.



USA

## GE Solid State

**GE/RCA/Intersil Semiconductors**

Three great brands. One leading-edge company.

# “Customers tell us... Samtec really is a different breed of cat!”

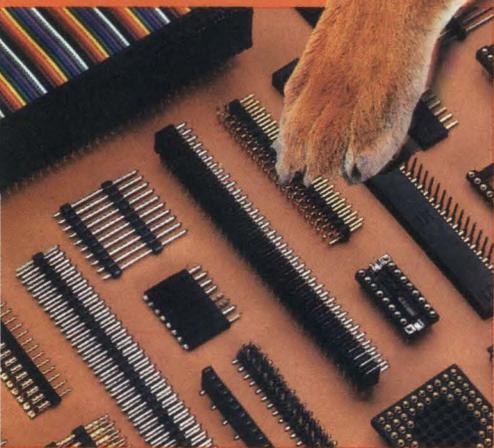
*Sam Shine, Proprietor*



Samtec's **SUDDEN SERVICE** gets the highest customer approval for product quality, on-time delivery.

Everybody claims superior products and service. We'll simply summarize and document\* some of the reports we continually receive from Samtec customers who demand the best from their suppliers. Large companies, medium-size companies, small firms—they have all come to rely upon Samtec SUDDEN SERVICE.

Large orders or small, they all receive the same “as promised” service that makes Samtec “a different breed of cat”. Try us. You'll be pleasantly surprised.



Contact Samtec for all of your board-to-board and on-board interconnect needs. You'll find the industry's largest selection of instant break-away socket and terminal strips as well as low profile and hi-temp DIP sockets and surface mount products.

## CUSTOMER EVALUATION SCORECARD\*

Customer	Product	Quality Rating for Samtec
Company "A"	Computers	100%
Company "B"	Industrial Controls	100%
Company "C"	Test Instrumentation	100%
Company "D"	Cellular Radios (Telecom)	100%
Company "E"	Medical Instrumentation	100%
Company "F"	Computers	Zero Defects
Company "G"	Telecommunications	100%
Company "H"	Industrial Motors	100%
Company "I"	Telecommunications	100%
Company "J"	Medical Instrumentation	100%
Company "K"	Heart Pacemakers	Excellent

### EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS:

SAMTEC, Ltd. 35 Deerdykes View,  
Westfield, Cumbernauld, Scotland G68 9HN  
Phone: 02367 39292 FAX: 2367 27113 TLX: 776158



\*Your Samtec salesman or distributor can show you documentation and names. They are highly respected, quality-oriented OEM's of all sizes that you'll recognize immediately.

WRITE TODAY for our new 100-page full line catalog. It has been revised and enlarged to include many new products. And it contains complete specification data for fast, easy ordering.

©Samtec, Inc. 1988

# samtec

# SUDDEN SERVICE

WORLDWIDE HEADQUARTERS: SAMTEC, Inc. P.O. Box 1147, 810 Progress Blvd.,  
New Albany, IN 47150 USA Phone: (812) 944-6733  
TWX: 810-540-4095 TLX: 333-918 FAX: 812-948-5047

# Universal adapter interfaces peripherals to 1553-bus systems

---

*By building a 1553 I/O board and connecting it to a commercially available single-board computer, you can develop a universal 1553 adapter circuit that interfaces low-speed peripheral devices to the MIL-STD-1553 bus.*

---

Thomas J Dahlin and Marc L Denis,  
*Honeywell Ordnance Div*

To connect nonstandard system components to a MIL-STD-1553 system, such as the systems used in land combat vehicles, you can choose either to build a nonstandard interface or to adapt the nonstandard equipment to MIL-STD-1553. Nonstandard interfaces would prove troublesome for a system that includes several different types of non-1553 equipment, because upgrading the system or integrating new equipment in it would be difficult. If you adapt all the equipment to the 1553 standard, however, you can easily upgrade the system capabilities or integrate new equipment in the system.

For non-1553 equipment whose communication requirements are substantially lower than the 1M-bps data rate specified by MIL-STD-1553, the universal 1553 adapter shown in **Fig 1** solves the compatibility

problem. Equipment such as military radios and printers operates at data rates from 300 to 9600 baud, which is well within the adapter's capabilities. When operating at these lower speeds, the adapter's microcontroller can manage the traffic on the 1553 bus and also perform any data-formatting, type-conversion, and protocol-conversion tasks the host requires.

The universal 1553 adapter in **Fig 1** comprises a commercially available single-board computer—Binary Technology's (Meridian, NH) Sibec-51—and a custom 1553 I/O board. The single-board computer contains an Intel 8031 microcontroller and an EPROM programmed with a version of Tiny Basic. Equipment that doesn't have a standard 1553 interface can connect to the single-board computer's serial (RS-232C) and parallel ports.

The Sibec-51 has four 28-pin JEDEC sockets for storing as much as 64k bytes of program memory. The Tiny Basic EPROM and a debug monitor are installed in one of these sockets. In addition, the board comes with 2k bytes of static RAM (it's expandable to 8k bytes) and two unpopulated sockets. The custom-designed 1553 interface board connects to the SBC through a 40-pin expansion connector. The connector, which is designed for memory expansion, provides access to the address, data, and control lines on the single-board computer.

You'll find the onboard Tiny Basic EPROM and monitor quite handy when you're initially designing and debugging the interface. For example, if you connect the single-board computer to a personal computer via

*The MIL-STD-1553 bus provides a flexible method of interconnecting various military equipment.*

its RS-232C port, you can edit and assemble programs using a PC-based 8051/8031 crossassembler. Downloading the programs to the single-board computer is a straightforward operation. Tiny Basic lets you enter and change test routines in an interactive manner without having to reassemble the code between alterations.

### A 1553 controller performs most of the tasks

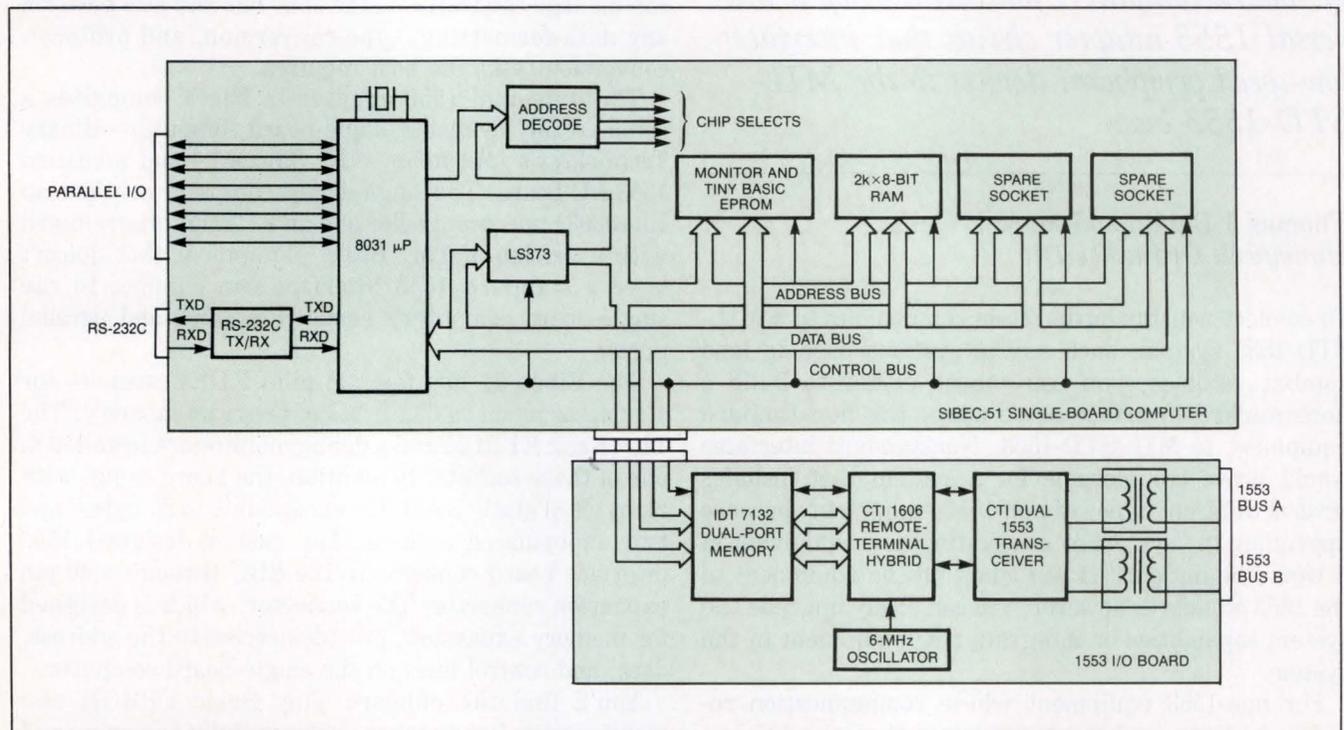
The 1553 I/O board (Fig 2) contains a 1553 controller (the CTI-1606 remote-terminal hybrid from Circuit Technology Inc of Farmingdale, NY), which handles MIL-STD-1553's timing requirements and low-level protocol sequence. The hybrid device contains five LSI chips in a 90-pin package measuring 2.4×1.6 in. The hybrid automatically recognizes its terminal address, performs error-checking functions, and decodes the command words from the 1553 bus to determine the correct response. The controller interfaces to the 1553 bus through the CTI 1487D dual 1553-bus driver and receiver. You use dual isolation transformers to connect the I/O board to the bus.

The CTI-1606 uses direct memory access (DMA) to control data transfers between the I/O board and the

single-board computer. This transfer must take place through a buffer memory, however, because the single-board computer can't relinquish control of the data and address lines during DMA. The buffer memory, an IDT-7132, is a 2k×8-bit dual-ported memory located on the interface board. One of the ports connects to the 1553 controller and appears to the controller to be a DMA interface. The other port connects to the single-board computer and appears to it to be a memory-expansion interface. To prevent the 8031 microcontroller and the 1553 controller from contending for the same address location in the dual-ported memory, the 8031 microcontroller sets the  $\overline{\text{BUSY}}$  line on the 1553 controller whenever the single-board computer accesses the dual-ported memory.

### Adapter works well in a round-robin configuration

The adapter operates as a remote terminal connected to the 1553 bus. It works well in systems that configure the 1553 bus controller as a round-robin sequencer. In this configuration, the bus controller, which is typically embedded in one of the subsystems, cyclically polls the remote terminals to exchange information. Assuming the poll rate is 1 Hz, the bus controller sends a message



**Fig 1—The universal 1553 adapter** comprises a commercially available single-board computer (the Sibec-51) and a custom-designed 1553 I/O board.

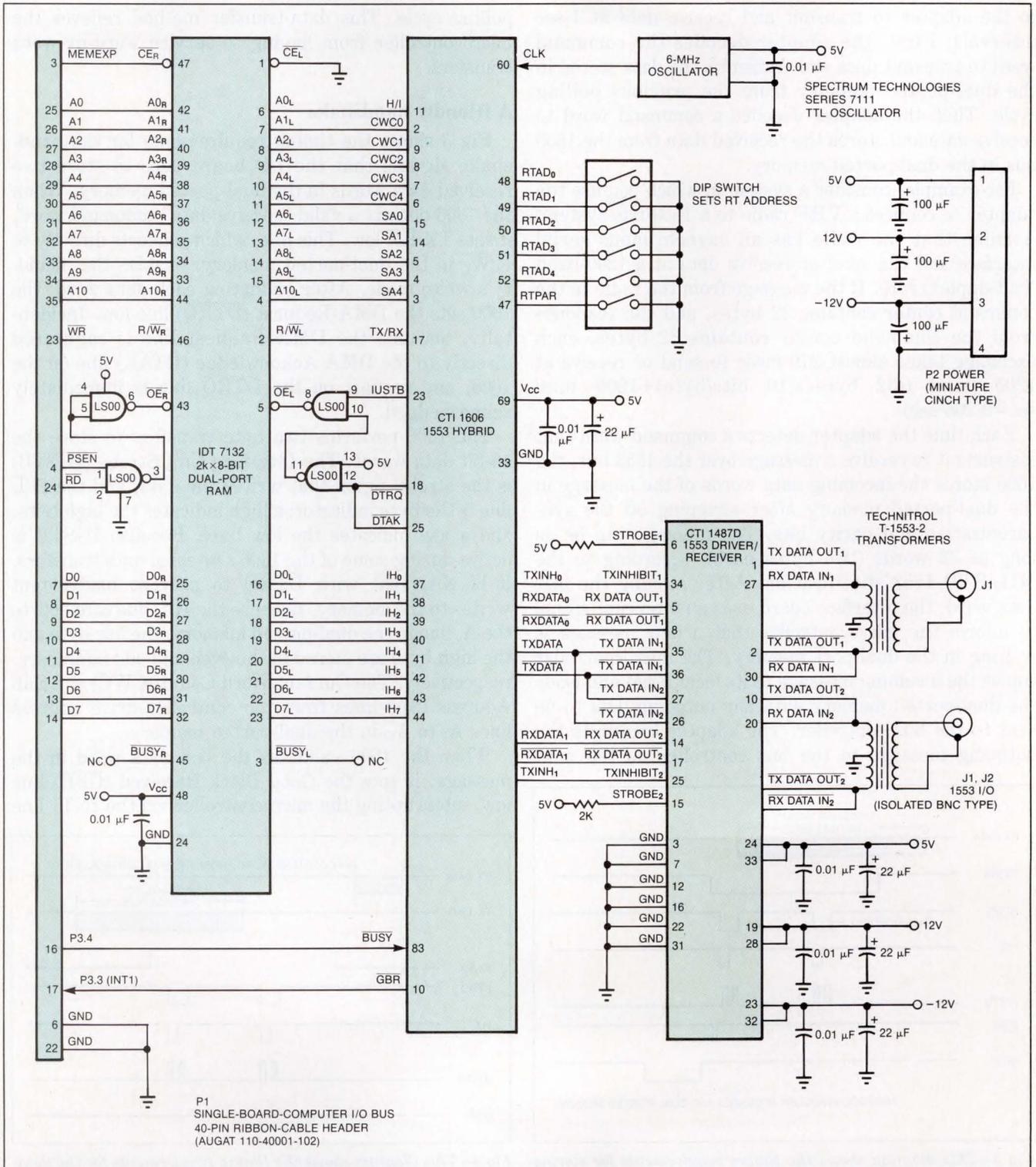


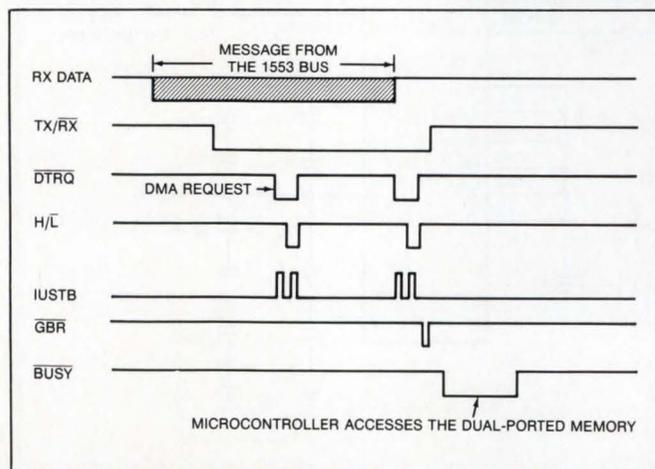
Fig 2—This schematic for the 1553 I/O board shows three major components: a 1553 controller, a driver and receiver hybrid, and a dual-ported memory.

*The universal 1553 adapter comprises a commercially available single-board computer and a 1553 I/O board that you build.*

to the adapter to transmit and receive data at 1-sec intervals. First, the adapter decodes the command word to transmit data and transmits the data stored in the dual-ported memory from the previous polling cycle. Then the adapter decodes a command word to receive data and stores the received data from the 1553 bus in the dual-ported memory.

For example, consider a system in which you use the adapter to connect a VHF radio to a 1553-bus system. Assume that the radio has an asynchronous serial interface and can send or receive data at a 1200-baud (half-duplex) rate. If the message from the radio to the command center contains 32 bytes, and the response from the command center contains 32 bytes, each exchange takes almost 270 msec to send or receive at 1200 baud ( $(32 \text{ bytes} \times 10 \text{ bits/byte}) \div 1200 \text{ bits/sec} = 0.266 \text{ sec}$ ).

Each time the adapter detects a command word that instructs it to receive a message over the 1553 bus, the 1606 stores the incoming data words of the message in the dual-ported memory after stripping off the synchronization and parity bits. The message can be as long as 32 words (two bytes each), according to the MIL-STD-1553 specification. After storing the last data word, the interface board uses an interrupt signal to inform the microcontroller that a new message is waiting in the dual-port memory. The microcontroller copies the incoming message to its local RAM and loads the dual-ported memory with any outgoing data to be sent to the bus controller. The adapter transmits the outgoing message to the bus controller on the next



**Fig 3**—This diagram shows the timing requirements for storing two received data words in the dual-ported memory. The microcontroller places the remote-terminal hybrid in a busy state whenever the microcontroller accesses the dual-ported memory.

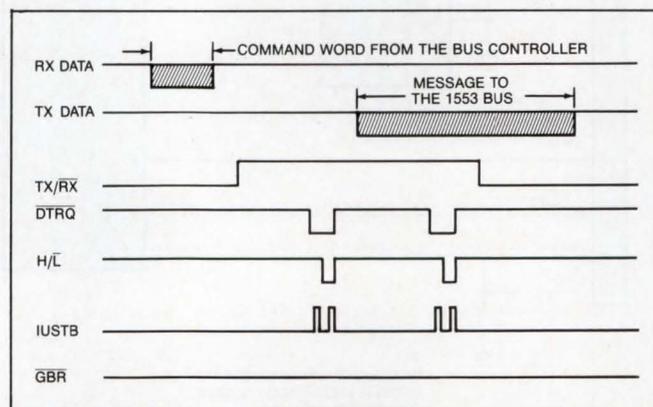
polling cycle. This data-transfer method relieves the microcontroller from having to service word-by-word transfers.

### A friendly handshake

Fig 3 shows the timing requirements for the handshake signals that the I/O board uses to store two received data words in the dual-ported memory. When the 1606 detects a valid "receive data" command word, it sets TX/RX low. This line, which connects directly to  $R/\overline{W}_L$  in the dual-ported memory, enables the memory's write mode. After validating each data word, the 1606 sets the DMA Request ( $\overline{DTRQ}$ ) line low. Incidentally, because the DMA Request line is connected directly to the DMA Acknowledge ( $\overline{DTAK}$ ) line on the 1606, any request on the  $\overline{DTRQ}$  line is immediately acknowledged.

The 1606 performs two byte transfers to store the 16-bit data words. The Interface Unit Strobe (IUSTB) is the strobe signal that writes the data, and the H/L line is the byte indicator; a high indicates the high byte, and a low indicates the low byte. Because IUSTB is active during some of the 1606's internal data transfers, it is NANDed with  $\overline{DTRQ}$  to prevent inadvertent writes to the memory. Because the H/L line connects to the  $A_0$  line in the dual-ported memory, the low byte and the high byte are stored in the even and odd addresses, respectively. The Current Word Count (CWC) and Sub Address (SA) lines from the controller drive address lines  $A_1$  to  $A_{10}$  in the dual-ported memory.

When the 1606 validates the last data word in the message, it sets the Good Block Received ( $\overline{GBR}$ ) line low, interrupting the microcontroller via the INT1 line

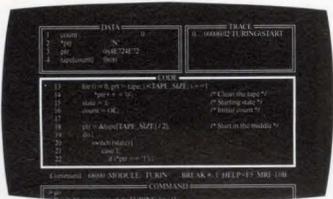


**Fig 4**—This diagram shows the timing requirements for the data-handshaking signals needed to transmit two data words over the 1553 bus. The 1553 controller doesn't set the GBR line during this operation.

# The complex world of microprocessor development just got simpler.



High-performance 8, 16 and 32-bit emulation.



Software development tools, including source and symbolic level debuggers.



Motorola, Intel, Zilog and Hitachi microprocessor support.

As the challenges of developing and debugging embedded microprocessor designs becomes more and more complex, you need the best development tools possible.

And nobody offers you higher reliability, better performance or a quicker way to develop and debug your 8, 16 or 32-bit systems than Applied Microsystems.

Our emulators, for example, can be controlled from the host computer you work with (VAX, Sun, Apollo, IBM PC or compatible). Your target system will run exactly as if its microprocessor were in place. And you'll get a clear picture of your design and how it interfaces with interrupts, clocks and the flow of software.

Our emulators are designed to work with easy-to-use VALIDATE software to give you powerful source level or symbolic debugging capabilities. You also get our powerful Event Monitor System, a hierarchical, real-time breakpoint and triggering system.

The list of benefits goes on and on; but the end result is a faster, easier and more accurate approach to developing, debugging and integrating your design.

To find out more, write Applied Microsystems Corporation, P.O. Box 97002, Redmond, Washington, USA 98073-9702. Or call (800) 426-3925, in WA call (206) 882-2000.

In Europe contact Applied Microsystems Corporation Ltd., Chiltern Court, High Street, Wendover, Aylesbury, Bucks, HP22 6EP, United Kingdom. Telephone 44-(0)-296-625462. AMC-230



Applied  
Microsystems  
Corporation

CIRCLE NO 143

```

ON POWER UP DO
  INITIALIZE LOCAL PARAMETERS
  INITIALIZE ANY SPECIAL HARDWARE
DO FOREVER
  CLEAR MESSAGE RECEIVED FLAG
  WHEN MESSAGE RECEIVED FLAG IS SET DO
    READ MESSAGE FROM LOCAL RAM
    PERFORM CONVERSION, FORMATTING, ETC
    SEND DATA TO THE RADIO
    GET DATA FROM THE RADIO
    PERFORM CONVERSION, FORMATTING, ETC
    SAVE IN LOCAL RAM
    CLEAR MESSAGE RECEIVED FLAG
  END OF MESSAGE FLAG LOOP
END OF FOREVER LOOP
ON INTERRUPT DO
  SET THE BUSY FLAG (P3.4)
  COPY THE INCOMING 1553 MESSAGE FROM SHARED TO LOCAL RAM
  COPY THE OUTGOING 1553 MESSAGE FROM LOCAL TO SHARED RAM
  CLEAR THE BUSY FLAG (P.3.4)
  SET MESSAGE RECEIVED FLAG
  RETURN FROM INTERRUPT
END OF INTERRUPT HANDLER

```

**Fig 5**—This pseudocode outline shows the structure of the applications code you'd need to write to connect a remote VHF radio to the 1553 bus.

on the 40-pin connector. The microcontroller, in turn, sets the 1606's  $\overline{\text{BUSY}}$  line low to inhibit data transfers from the interface board. The microcontroller's application software then copies the buffered data into the local RAM and stores the outgoing data in the dual-ported memory. When the routine is complete, the microcontroller releases the  $\overline{\text{BUSY}}$  line. Because the microcontroller runs at 12 MHz, it can execute most instructions in 1 to 3  $\mu\text{sec}$ . Therefore, even a nonoptimized transfer routine can easily move 64 bytes in 1 msec. If the polling cycle is 1 sec, therefore, the microcontroller will be free for 999 msec of every second.

Fig 4 shows the timing for the data-handshaking signals when the 1606 receives a command to transmit two data words. The 1606 sets the TX/RX line high, placing the dual-ported memory in read mode. While the 1606 is transmitting its status word, it initiates a DMA request by pulling DTRQ low. The request is immediately acknowledged, because the  $\overline{\text{DTACK}}$  line connects directly to the  $\overline{\text{DTRQ}}$  line. To permit transmission, the controller must alternately latch the high and the low data bytes by using the H/L and IUSTB lines, as it did for the receive operation. The data for each byte must remain stable until IUSTB has returned low.

### Software for the adapter is simple

Because the 1606 handles most of the real-time data-transfer tasks, the software necessary to control the operation of the adapter is relatively simple. You can write the application code in C or assembly code, or, if your application doesn't require high speed, in Tiny Basic. The code for each application is unique, but it generally follows an outline similar to the pseudocode in Fig 5.

The adapter is particularly useful for evaluating prototype systems and connecting equipment in a test bed. Because it's programmable and can easily be implemented in hardware, the adapter suits one-time applications as well as it accommodates continual use.

You can build custom versions of the adapter very quickly. Once the adapter is installed and tested in a system, you could build an application-specific version of it to meet the requirements of any form factor. **EDN**

### References

1. Josephson, Daryl C, "Hybrid modules help you implement a 1553B interface," *EDN*, August 20, 1987, pg 173.
2. Titus, Jon, "MIL-STD-1553 bus finds use in diverse military systems," *EDN*, April 11, 1985, pg 60.

### Authors' biographies

*Thomas J Dahlin was a staff engineer in the Technology and Product Development Group of Honeywell Defense Systems Div (Edina, MN) when he cowrote this article. He is currently a senior engineering specialist at the Software and Electronics Resource Center (SERC) Div of 3M Corp (St Paul, MN). He received a BS in computer science and electronics technology from Northern Michigan University in 1979. While at Honeywell, Tom designed several fire-control and navigation systems for use in Army land vehicles. His hobbies include electronic music, amateur radio, endurance running, and bicycling.*

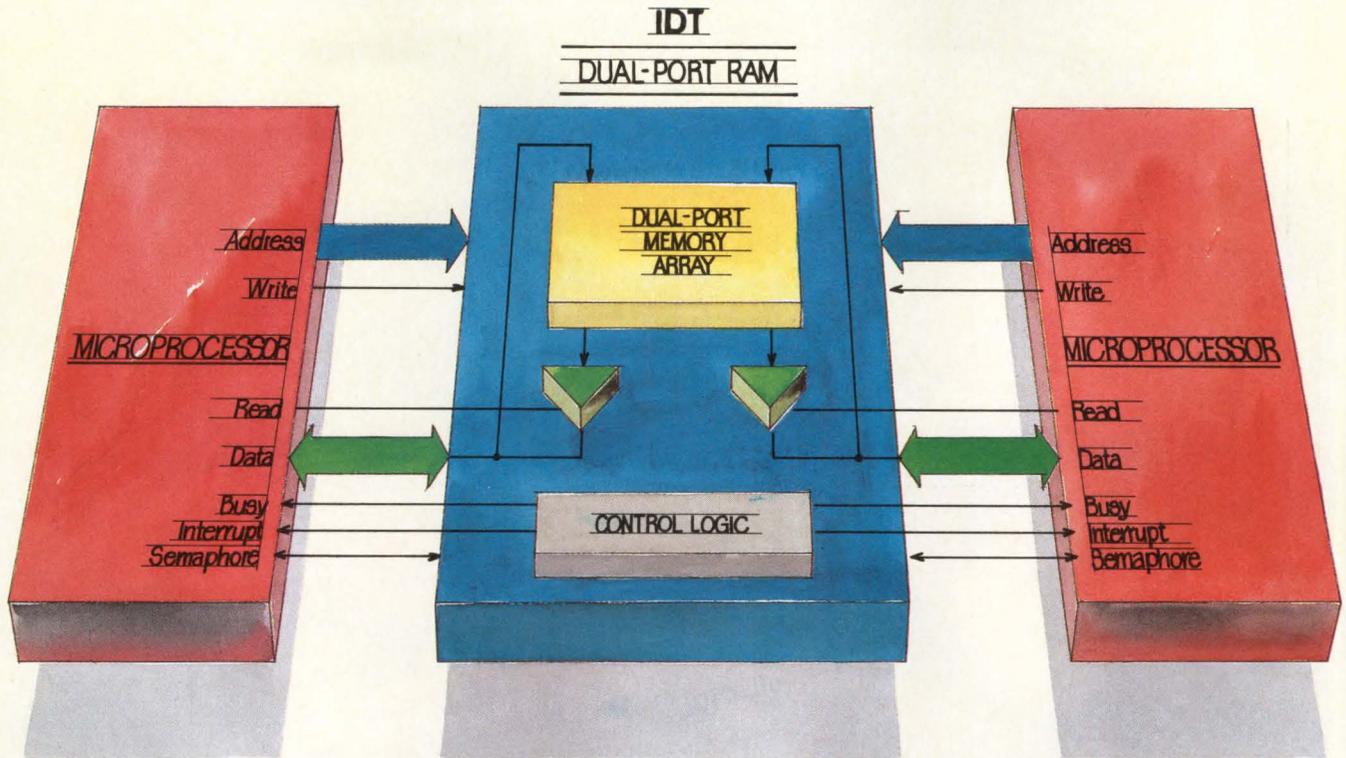


*Marc L Denis was employed by Honeywell Defense Systems Div at the time he cowrote this article. At Honeywell, he was responsible for the development of a communications processor for the automated fire-control system in the Howitzer Improvement Program (HIP). Marc, who holds a BSEE from Michigan Technological University, is currently project manager at FMC Corp, where he is responsible for developing fire-control systems for advanced combat vehicles. In his spare time, he pursues interests in amateur radio and fishing.*



Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)  
High 497 Medium 498 Low 499

# World's biggest family of DUAL-PORTS



## Choose from the world's fastest and largest family of monolithic dual-port RAMs.

Including the fastest dual-ports: 35ns □ the biggest and widest dual-ports: 4Kx8, 2Kx16, 8Kx8, 16Kx8 and 32Kx8 □ MASTER/SLAVE combo for expansion beyond 8- or 16-bits .

Now you can chose the density you need, the access time and the control logic best for your system. (See table.) And us about custom modules.

## Single-chip dual-ports provide the total solution for multiprocessor shared memory.

Say goodbye to registers, multiplexers and nasty timing. Goodbye to byte-by-byte handshakes. And goodbye metastability worries.

An IDT dual-port RAM is a monolithic solution that eliminates all sorts of trickery, complexity and uncertainty from shared memory designs while giving you more control and more flexibility.

IDT dual-ports are remarkably easy to use: requiring only a simple, static RAM interface.

Description	Part Number	Access Time	CONTROL LOGIC		
			Interrupt	Busy Logic	Semaphores
1Kx8	IDT 7130	35ns	x	MASTER	
"	IDT 7140	35ns	x	SLAVE	
2Kx8	IDT 7132	35ns		MASTER	
"	IDT 7142	35ns		SLAVE	
"	IDT 71321	35ns	x	MASTER	
"	IDT 71421	35ns	x	SLAVE	
"	IDT 71322	45ns			x
2Kx16	IDT 7133	55ns		MASTER	
"	IDT 7143	55ns		SLAVE	
4Kx8	IDT 7134	45ns			
"	IDT 71342	45ns			x
8Kx8 Module	IDT 7M134	50ns		MASTER	
"	IDT 7M144	50ns		SLAVE	
16Kx8 Module	IDT 7M135	50ns		MASTER	
"	IDT 7M145	50ns		SLAVE	
32Kx8 Module	IDT 7M137	60ns			

## IDT solves shared memory contention.

IDT dual-ports provide solutions for the three common design issues:

**Interrupt logic:** Provides a simple set/clear method for each processor to signal the other without adding parts to the board. Order: IDT7130, 7140, 71321, 71421.

**Busy logic:** Avoids interaction problems by detecting when both ports access or address the same memory location. IDT has pioneered busy logic and the MASTER/SLAVE concept which eliminates write

contention and system deadlock in wide bus applications. Order: IDT7130, 7132, 7140, 7142, 7M134, 7M144, 7M135, 7M145.

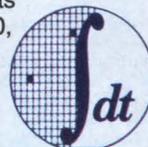
### Semaphore flag logic:

Allows either port to reserve a portion of memory under software control. The semaphore flags indicate which side can use the shared memory space. Order: IDT71322, 71342.

### Ask for your FREE copy!

Call your local IDT representative or 1-800-IDT-CMOS for your FREE copy of our new, 1800 page 1988 DATA BOOK describing our ultra-fast CMOS Static

RAMs, Application Specific Memories such as FIFOs, DUAL-PORTs, Cache Tag, Synchronous RAMs . . . and bus interface Logic, Multiplier-Accumulators, EDC, MICROSLICE™ bit-slice ALUs, Floating-Point Processors, and Data Conversion.



**Integrated Device Technology**

3236 Scott Blvd.  
Santa Clara, CA 95054-3090  
1-800-IDT-CMOS  
FAX: 408 758-4056

# The only processor we can't talk to



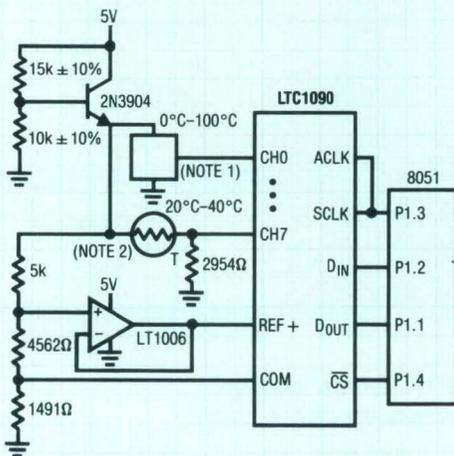
Our new LTC1090 monolithic 10-bit CMOS data acquisition system-on-a-chip talks to virtually every microprocessor and microcontroller on the block today. It is one in a family of serial input/output data acquisition system products using our exclusive LTCMOS™ technology.

LTC1090 enhances analog performance, without limiting system accuracy or flexibility. The system includes a software-controlled 8-channel analog multiplexer with sample-and-hold, a 10-bit A/D converter, and it's fully compatible with all existing MPU serial interface ports.

Software-programmable features of the LTC1090 are extensive. Unipolar/bipolar conversions. Four differential/eight single-ended inputs. MSB or LSB first data sequencing. And variable data word lengths (8, 10, 12 or 16 bits). The LTC1090 IC uses single supply 5V, 10V or ±5V power. Guaranteed conversion time is 20 μsec.

The LTC1091 is a monolithic CMOS data acquisition system in an 8-pin package. This system combines on a single chip a 10-bit

## 0.25°C Accurate Temperature Measurement System with no Calibration



NOTE 1: YELLOW SPRINGS INSTRUMENT P/N 44201  
NOTE 2: YELLOW SPRINGS INSTRUMENT P/N 44007

analog-to-digital converter, a two-channel multiplexer, a built-in sample-and-hold, and a versatile serial I/O interface. The software-programmable LTC1091 features 20 μsec. conversion time.

The third family member is the LTC1092. It's a serial output successive approximation A/D converter with a single differential analog input, and an independent reference input enabling true 10-bit accuracy in reduced span applications down to 200mV full scale. LTC1092 features single supply operation (5 to 10V), differential input, and direct three-wire interface to a wide variety of MPU serial and parallel ports.

The LTC1090/91/92 are available in plastic or ceramic DIP packages. Pricing for the LTC1090CN is \$11.95, and for the LTC1091CN8 and LTC1092CN8 it's \$10.95, in quantities of 100. Military versions of each are also available.

For additional information, contact Linear Technology Corporation, 1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035. Or call 800-637-5545.



TOUGH PRODUCTS  
FOR TOUGH APPLICATIONS.

CIRCLE NO 122

# DESIGN IDEAS

EDITED BY TARLTON FLEMING

## Microphone controls voice-actuated switch

Jonathan Audy  
Precision Monolithics Inc, Santa Clara, CA

The Fig 1 circuit is a speech-actuated switch that enables voice operation of a radio transceiver or similar device. Low-current consumption and 5V operation make the circuit suitable for battery-operated applications. (The original application involved hands-free control of a radio on a hang glider.)

The input stage ( $IC_{1A}$ ), a bandpass filter with gain, responds to the speech components that are most reliable for actuating the output switch—those at 800 Hz. The main speech components fall in the 200- to 300-Hz range, but centering the bandpass at these frequencies would make the circuit too sensitive to wind noise, breathing, and “banging-door-type” noises. Fortunately, normal speech includes harmonic peaks every 100 Hz or so, to beyond 1 kHz. Centering the filter’s bandpass at 800 Hz provides a good compromise between sensitivity and the suppression of false signals.

To ensure the detection of two harmonics, the filter must provide at least 40 dB of gain over a 400-Hz bandwidth. The component values shown for  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $C_1$ , and  $C_2$  give the desired gain and 800-Hz center frequency. (Although not recommended,  $IC_{1A}$  can operate with-

out feedback in this application because the op amp’s open-loop gain attenuation acts as a lowpass filter.)

The microphone produces 5- to 10-mV signals, which undergo just enough amplification to trip the comparator’s ( $IC_{1B}$ ) output high, turning on  $Q_1$ .  $D_1$ ,  $R_6$ ,  $R_7$ , and  $C_4$  make up a peak detector that stores this high state long enough to delay the turnoff of  $Q_1$  for about 0.7 sec—long enough to allow pauses between spoken words. The  $R_3/R_4/R_5$  voltage divider sets the comparator’s threshold and the filter’s dc reference level; adjusting  $R_4$  determines the circuit’s sensitivity.  $C_3$  removes noise that might otherwise appear at the high-impedance node that serves as a reference for the gain stage.

The circuit’s input connects directly to a microphone jack. For radio applications, connect the circuit output directly to the nongrounded side of the radio’s transmit switch (or you can add a 5-k $\Omega$  pullup resistor, which allows  $Q_1$  to drive a TTL-logic input). For transceiver applications, you don’t need a voice-on/off switch because the circuit’s open-collector output allows the transmit switch to operate normally when you remove the voice headset.

EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 749

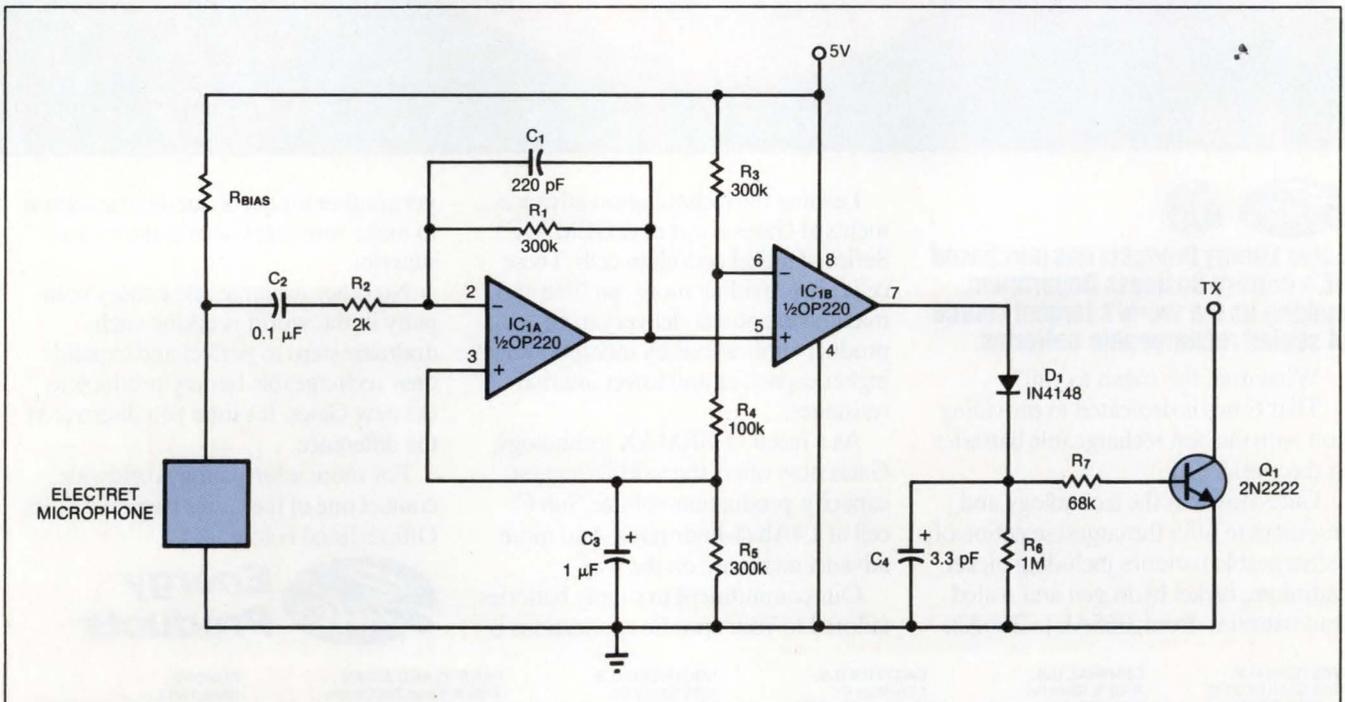
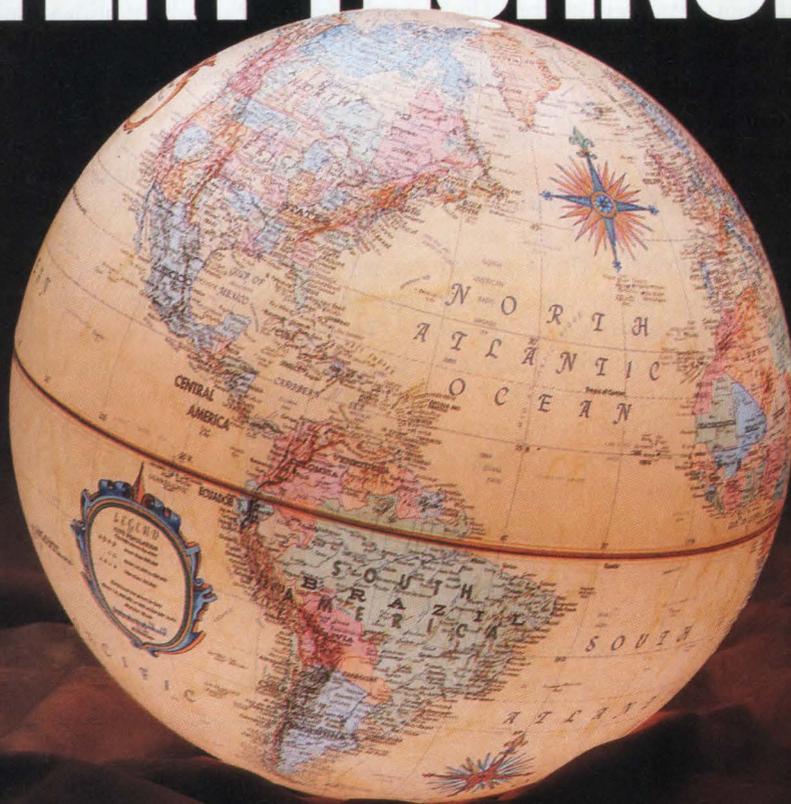


Fig 1—Speaking into this circuit’s microphone drives the TX output low. The output remains low for about 0.7 sec following the last word spoken.

# THE NEW POWER IN RECHARGEABLE BATTERY TECHNOLOGY.



**Gates Energy Products has purchased GE's Battery Business Department, making us the world's largest source of sealed rechargeable batteries.**

What does this mean to you?

That Gates is dedicated to providing you with the best rechargeable batteries in the world.

Gates now has the technology and resources to offer the largest selection of rechargeable batteries including nickel cadmium, nickel hydrogen and sealed lead batteries—from .065Ah to 300Ah.

Leading the technological advancements at Gates is our new GEMAX™ Series of nickel cadmium cells. These cells are providing more run time and maximizing power delivery in all product applications by incorporating higher capacities and lower internal resistance.

As a result of GEMAX technology, Gates now offers the world's highest capacity, production-volume Sub C cell at 1.4Ah (1-hour rate). And more advancements are on the way.

Our commitment to supply batteries tailored to your specific applications is

yet another aspect of our determination to make sure that Gates batteries are superior.

No other rechargeable battery company in the world is taking such dramatic steps to perfect and expand their rechargeable battery products as the new Gates. It's time you discovered the difference.

For more information worldwide, contact one of the Gates Regional Sales Offices listed below.



**WESTERN U.S.**  
4063 Birch St. #130  
Newport Beach,  
CA 92660  
(714) 852-9033

**CENTRAL U.S.**  
2860 S. River Rd.  
Suite 401  
Des Plaines, IL 60018  
(312) 827-9130

**EASTERN U.S.**  
1 Prestige Dr.  
Meriden, CT 06450  
(203) 238-6840

**SOUTHERN U.S.**  
1835 Savoy Dr.  
Suite 200  
Atlanta, GA 30341  
(404) 458-8755

**PACIFIC AND ASIAN**  
3706 A, Shun Tak Centre  
200 Connaught Rd. Central  
Hong Kong  
011-852-5-403073

**EUROPE**  
Units 12/13  
Loomer Rd. Industrial Estate  
Chesterton  
Newcastle-under-Lyme  
Staffs. ST5 7LB, Great Britain  
011-44-782-566525

©1987 Gates Energy Products, Inc.

## Five volts powers negative 2W regulator

Leonard H Sherman  
Maxim Integrated Products, Sunnyvale, CA

Using a 5V supply, the simple circuit of Fig 1 generates a regulated, negative-voltage power source capable of delivering several hundred milliamperes. The circuit produces a -5 or -12V regulated output depending on whether IC<sub>1</sub> is a MAX635 or a MAX636. The circuit's output power is approximately 2W.

IC<sub>1</sub>'s L<sub>X</sub> output (pin 5) drives the gate of Q<sub>1</sub> via the inverter, IC<sub>2</sub>. (Form the inverter by connecting six inverters in parallel. Using the CD4069C, for example, connect the 1, 3, 5, 9, 11, and 13 inputs together, and the 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, and 12 outputs together.) Note that connecting the negative supply terminal of the inverter (pin 7) to the negative output voltage supplies maximum gate drive to Q<sub>1</sub>, which improves efficiency by minimizing the MOSFET's on-resistance.

During operation, the inductor current (trace A in Fig 2) rises to a peak of 2A, which is much higher than the output current and typical of flyback-converter circuits. The inductor must handle these current peaks without saturating. Output ripple and noise are about 100 mV p-p (trace B). Trace C (node C in Fig 1) reveals that the inductor voltage begins near 5V when Q<sub>1</sub> is on and "flies back" to -V<sub>OUT</sub> when Q<sub>1</sub> turns off. Stray

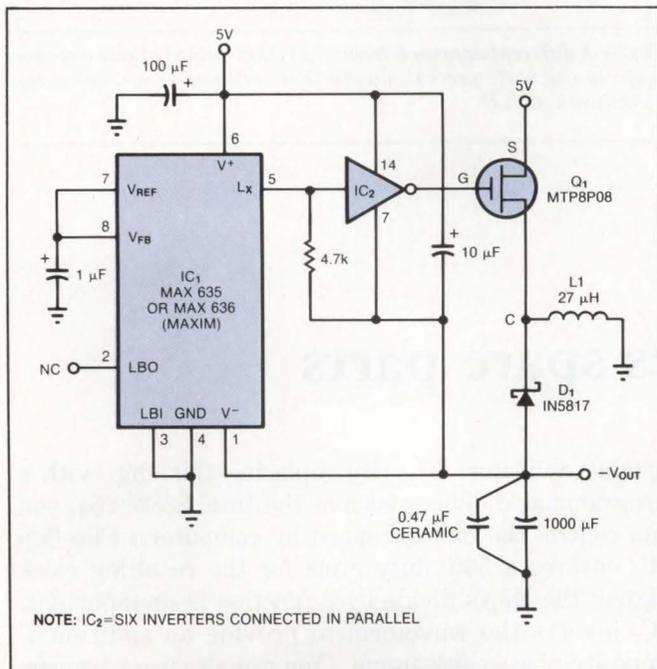


Fig 1—This negative regulator supplies -5V when using a MAX635 or -12V when using a MAX636.

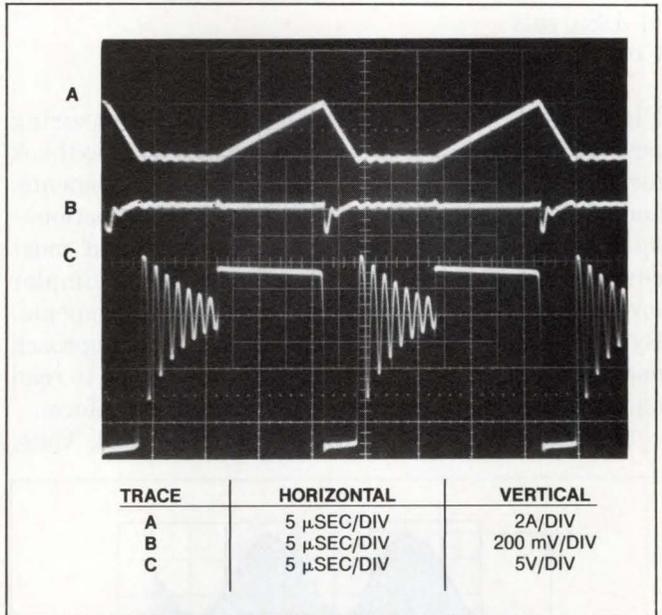


Fig 2—These Fig 1 waveforms show inductor current (trace A), output voltage (trace B), and flyback voltage across the inductor (trace C).

TABLE 1—PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

V <sub>IN</sub>	-V <sub>OUT</sub>	I <sub>OUT</sub>	EFFICIENCY	IC <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>
5V	-5V	400 mA	70%	MAX635	27 µH
5V	-5V	500 mA	64%	MAX635	18 µH
5V	-12V	150 mA	75%	MAX636	27 µH
5V	-12V	200 mA	70%	MAX636	18 µH

NOTES:

18-µH COIL=CADDELL-BURNS'S (MINEOLA, NY) MODEL 6860-04.  
27-µH COIL=CADDELL-BURNS'S MODEL 6860-06.

capacitance causes the inductor waveform to ring when Q<sub>1</sub> turns off, forcing the inductor current to zero. Only about 10 mV of this oscillation appears at the output.

Table 1 lists circuit performance for several operating conditions. Lowering the inductor value from 27 to 18 µH, for example, boosts the output-current capability by 20 to 40%, but sacrifices some conversion efficiency. Reducing the inductance creates higher peak currents that increase output power, but increase energy losses as well. Q<sub>1</sub> needs a heat sink when operating with the 18-µH inductor.

EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 747

## Cursor scope measures percent modulation

M J Salvati  
Consultant, Flushing, NY

Fig 1 shows the traditional method for measuring percent modulation. This method is based on a textbook formula that requires two dimensional measurements, and addition, subtraction, division, and multiplication—operations that are beyond the capability of most cursor-readout oscilloscopes. Fig 2 shows a simpler formula based on different dimensional measurements. By eliminating addition and subtraction, this approach enables the voltage-ratio mode of a cursor scope to read out the percent modulation of a displayed waveform.

Using the scope's vertical-amplitude controls, Volts/

Div and Variable, match the waveform's C dimension to the number of screen divisions representing full scale for the scope's cursor system. (Full scale for the Leader LB0-2060 scope, for example, is five divisions.) Don't be concerned if the waveform's top portion goes off the screen. Next, set the scope's reference cursor on the waveform's negative peak, and set the readout cursor on the waveform as shown. The scope will then display the percent modulation.

EDN

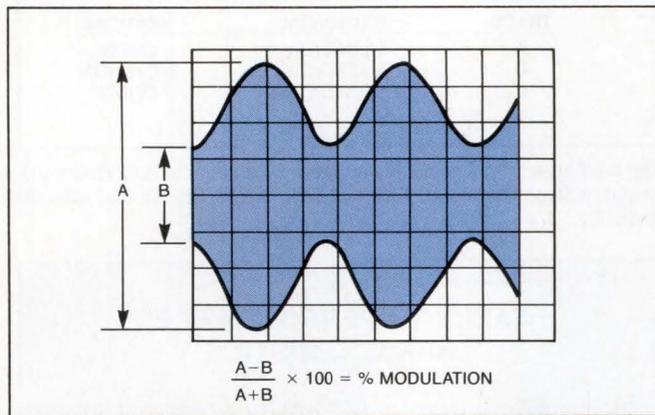


Fig 1—The traditional computation of percent modulation requires the measurement of quantities A and B, followed by subtraction, addition, division, and multiplication.

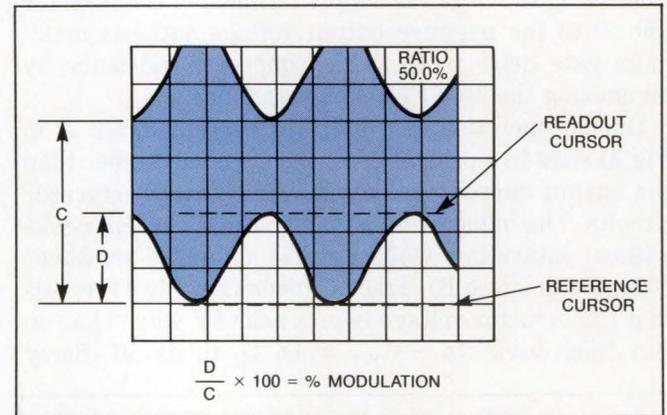


Fig 2—A different approach from Fig 1, this method allows a cursor scope to calculate percent modulation once you've measured the quantities C and D.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 748

## Stepper-motor driver uses spare parts

Jim Kocsis  
Allied-Bendix Aerospace, South Bend, IN

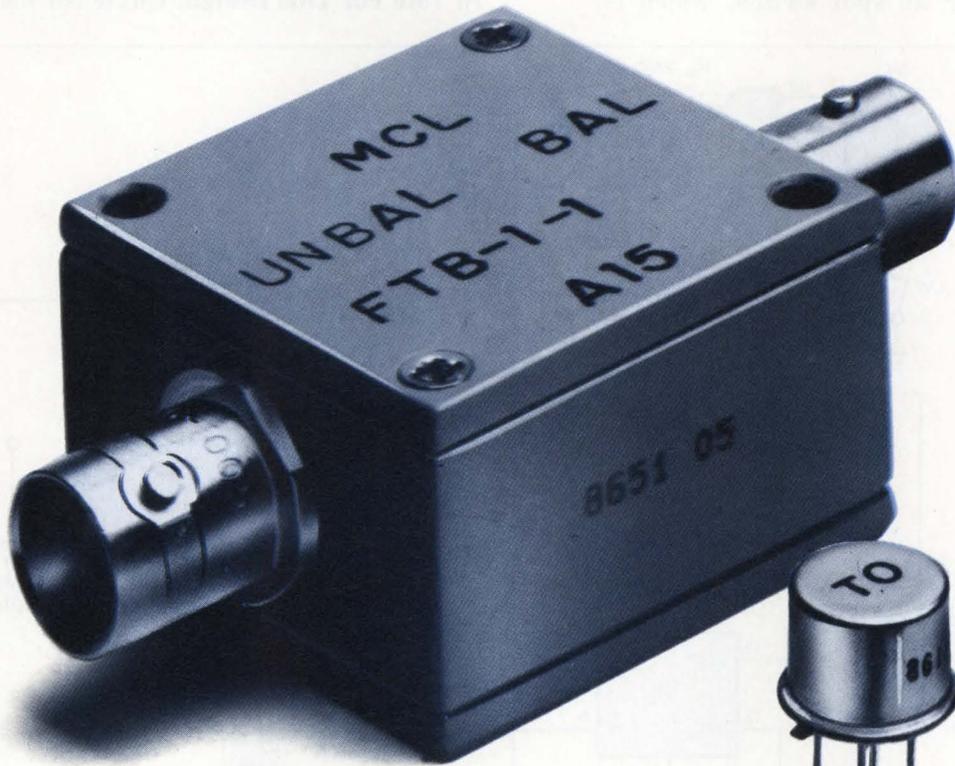
The circuit of Fig 1 can drive any small 4-winding stepper motor. Although the circuit is more complex than a single-IC approach, circuit components are readily available and their cost is comparable to that of an IC.

Potentiometer R<sub>1</sub> lets you adjust the frequency of the

astable oscillator, IC<sub>1</sub>. (By replacing this chip with a programmable divider such as the Intel 8253/8254, you can control the motor's speed by computer.) Flip-flop IC<sub>2</sub> ensures a 50% duty cycle for the resulting clock signal; the chip's divide-by-2 function is unimportant. IC<sub>3</sub> inverts the waveform to provide an additional, opposite-phase clock signal. (You can also use a transistor in place of IC<sub>3</sub>.)

You can also replace IC<sub>2</sub> with any other flip-flop, or

# RF transformers



3 KHz-800 MHz  
over 50 off-the-shelf models  
from \$295

Choose impedance ratios from 1:1 up to 36:1, connector or pin versions (plastic or metal case built to meet MIL-T-21038 and MIL-T-55631 requirements\*). Fast risetime and low droop for pulse applications; up to 1000M ohms (insulation resistance) and up to 1000V (dielectric withstanding voltage). Available for immediate delivery with one-year guarantee.

Call or write for 64-page catalog or see our catalog in EBG, EEM, Gold Book or Microwaves Directory.

\*units are not QPL listed

finding new ways...  
setting higher standards

 **Mini-Circuits**

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation  
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500  
Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

C71 Rev. A

# DESIGN IDEAS

use another  $\frac{1}{2}$ 7474 instead of the IC<sub>2</sub>/IC<sub>3</sub> combination. IC<sub>4</sub> generates the required waveforms of Fig 2, and the buffer transistors, Q<sub>1</sub>-Q<sub>4</sub>, drive the output transistors, Q<sub>5</sub>-Q<sub>8</sub>. If each winding draws more than a few hundred milliamps, you should substitute 2N3055s or comparable large transistors for the output devices.

The gates of IC<sub>5</sub> form an spdt switch, which is

controlled by the clockwise/counter-clockwise (CW/CCW) switch (S<sub>1</sub>). (IC<sub>5</sub> routes either the Q or  $\bar{Q}$  output of IC<sub>4A</sub> for use as a data input to IC<sub>4B</sub>, pin 12.)

EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 750

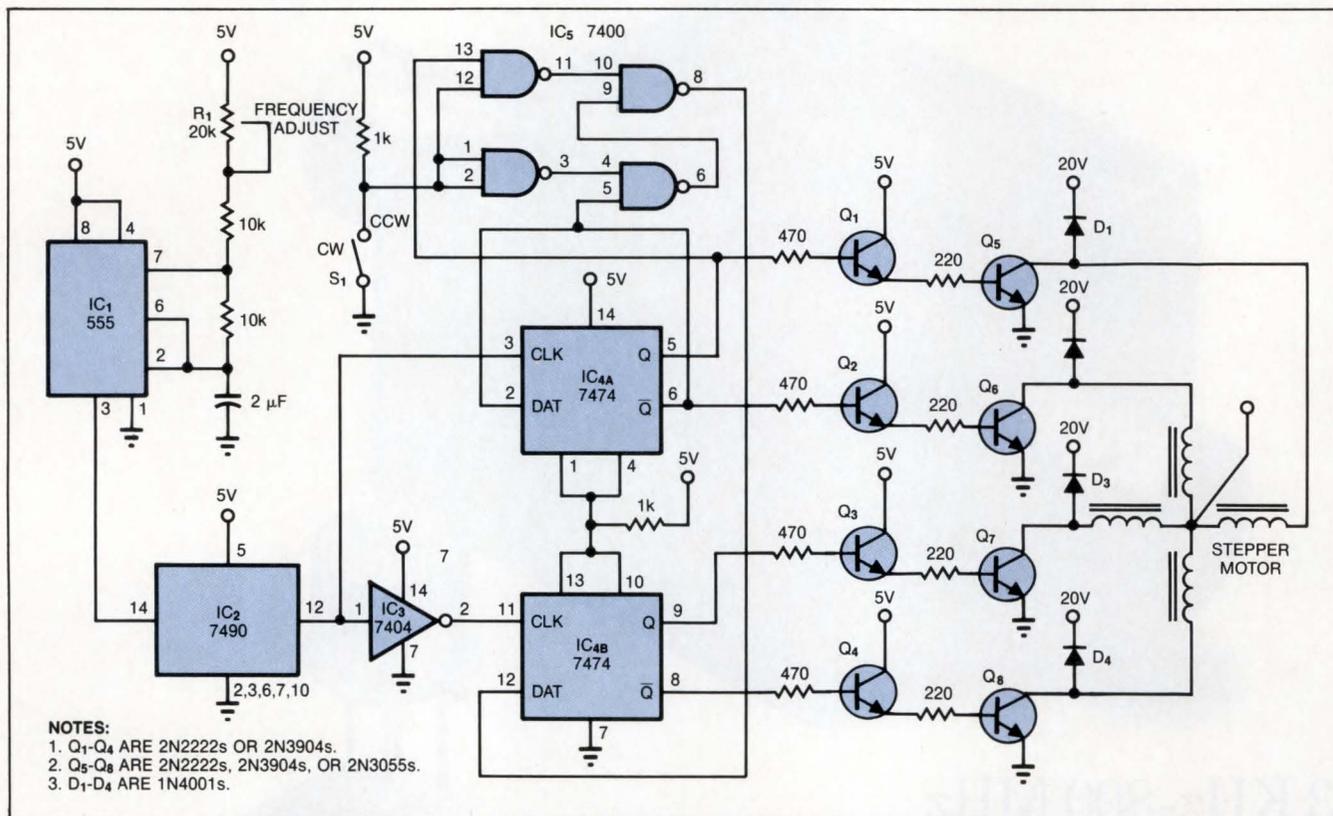


Fig 1—This stepper-motor controller lets you adjust motor speed using R<sub>1</sub>, and motor direction using S<sub>1</sub>.

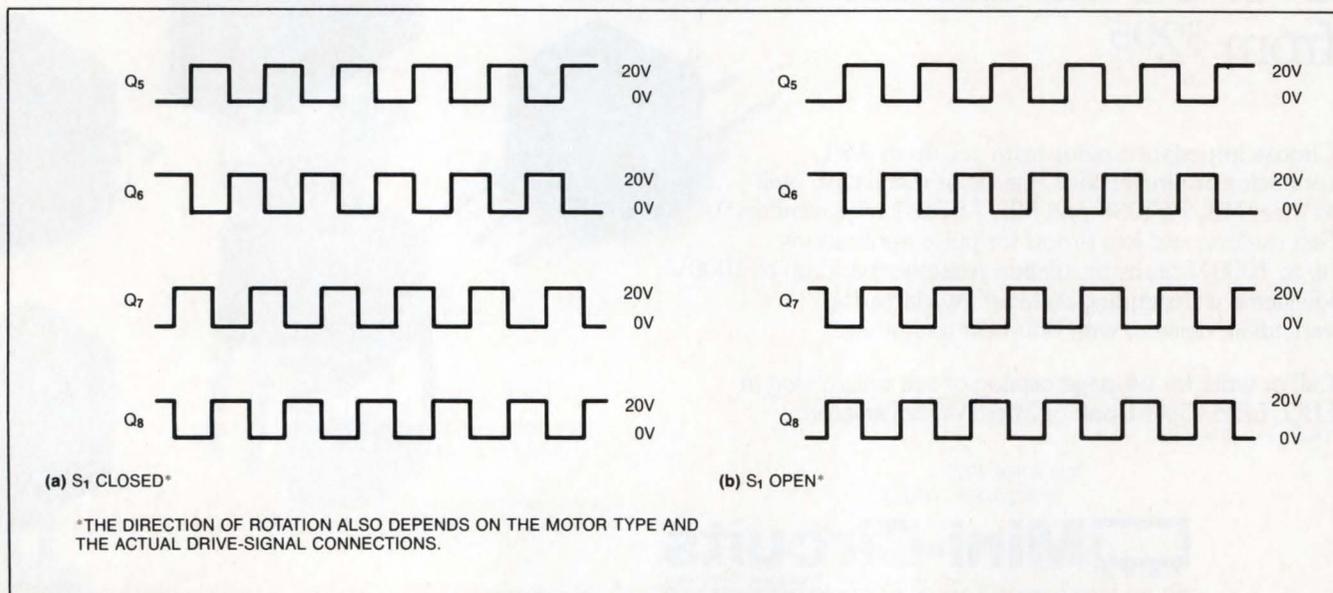


Fig 2—These transistor-collector waveforms of Fig 1 illustrate the drive signal you obtain with the CW/CCW switch closed (a) and open (b).

Z I L O G



# The highest performance and highest integration, ever. Together on a single 16-bit chip.

The Z280™ gives you a more powerful CPU and higher performance peripherals than you've ever seen on a 16-bit chip. Think of it as a complete microsystem on a chip.

## Unmatched performance...

Start with the most powerful 16-bit engine available, add on-board Cache, MMU and Burst Mode memory support — and you'll begin to understand the Z280's power and potential.

## ...powerful on-board peripherals...

Imagine the savings in cost and board size when you have peripherals like 4 DMA channels that'll give you transfers at 6.6 Mbytes/sec, and a full-duplex UART.

... and the glue to tie it all together.

With a DRAM Controller to support up to 1 Mbit DRAMs and Programmable Wait State Logic — on board — you're really looking at significant glue reduction.

## Z280: Truly a microsystem.

The Z280 gives you a lot more performance. In a lot less board space. All off the shelf and backed by Zilog's proven quality and reliability. Plus, it's binary code-compatible with the Z80®, and priced to rival 8-bit chips. And all the development support tools you need are available from industry leaders. Contact your local Zilog sales office or your authorized distributor today. Seeing is believing. Zilog, Inc., 210 Hacienda Ave., Campbell, CA 95008 (408) 370-8000.

	Z280™	80186	68070
Package	68-pin PLCC/CMOS	68-pin LCC/NMOS	84-pin PLCC/CHMOS
Typical Power	375 mW	2 W	800 mW (est)
Speed	10-25 MHz	8-12.5 MHz	10 MHz
Memory Support	16 Mb Physical Paged	1 Mb Physical Segmented	16 Mb Physical 8 or 128 Segments
16-bit Registers	12 General	8 General	15 Dedicated
Instruction Pre-fetch	256-Byte Assoc. Cache; Burst Mode	6-Byte Queue	None
Multiprocessor Support	Local or Global	Local only	Local only
Wait Logic	Programmable	Programmable	Hardwire
DMA	4 Channels, 6.6 Mb/s @ 10 MHz	2 Channels 2 Mb/s @ 8 MHz	2 Channels, 3.2 Mb/s @ 10 MHz
Counter/Timers	3 16-bit	3 16-bit	2 16-bit
Serial I/O	1 Full-Duplex UART	None	1 Full-Duplex UART
DRAM Controller	10-bit Refresh	None	None
Price (100)	\$33	\$43	\$50

## The choice is clear.

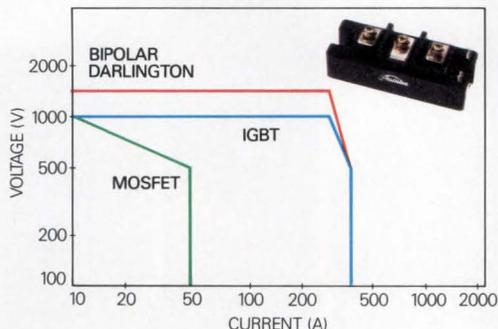
## Right product. Right price. Right away.

**ZILOG SALES OFFICES:** CA (408) 370-8120, (714) 432-9971, (818) 707-2160, CO (303) 494-2905, FL (813) 585-2533, GA (404) 923-8500, IL (312) 885-8080, MA (617) 275-4222, MN (612) 831-7611, NJ (201) 288-3737, (609) 778-8070, OH (216) 447-1480, TX (214) 231-9090, CANADA Toronto (416) 673-0634, ENGLAND Maidenhead (44) (628) 781227, W. GERMANY Munich (49) (89) 612-6046, JAPAN Tokyo (81) (3) 587-0528, HONG KONG Kowloon (852) (3) 723-8979, R.O.C.: Taiwan (886) (2) 731-2420, U.S. AND CANADA DISTRIBUTORS: Anthem Electric, Bell Indus., Graham Elec., Hall-Mark Elec., JAN Devices Inc., Lionex Corp., Schweber Elec., Western Microtech., CANADA Future Elec., SEMAD.

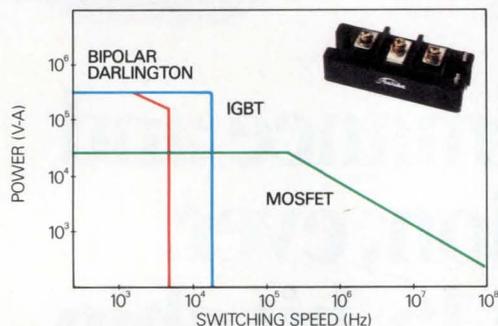
**Zilog**  
an affiliate of  
**EXON** Corporation

# IGBTs. The <sup>latest</sup> comparisons.

## Compare Power



## Compare Speed



## Compare Selection

The choice is now obvious when you require both power and switching speed in your power systems. Insulated Gate Bipolar Transistors (IGBTs) offer both.

Similar to Bipolar, IGBTs have high conductivity with faster switching speeds ( $t_f = 0.5\mu s$  typ). And like MOSFETs, IGBTs have high input impedance/high speed with lower on-resistance (as low as  $8m\Omega$ ).

So now, for applications like low-noise inverters and servo-motor drives, there really isn't any reason to compromise. The solution you've been looking for is available: IGBT. The performance combination that doesn't make you give up one thing to get another.

Leading the way, again, this time with the broadest line of IGBTs anywhere in the world. Toshiba.

**TOSHIBA AMERICA, INC.**  
Semiconductor Products Division



IGBT (Insulated Gate Bipolar Transistor) Selection Guide												
CIRCUIT	SYMBOL	V <sub>CE(S)</sub> (V)	MAXIMUM RATING									
			COLLECTOR CURRENT I <sub>c</sub> (A)									
			8	15	25	50	75	100	150	200	300	400
	BS	500		GT15H1011 MG15H1BS1	GT25H1011 MG25H1BS1	GT50G1011 (400V) MG50H1BS1	MG75H1BS1*	MG100H1BS1				
		1000	GT8N1011*	GT15N1011 MG15N1BS1	MG25N1BS1	MG50N1BS1	MG75N1BS1*					
	US	500									MG300H1US1	MG400H1US1
		600									MG300J1US1*	MG400J1US1*
		1000									MG200N1US1*	MG300N1US1*
		1200									MG200Q1US1*	MG300Q1US1*
	YS	500			MG25H2YS1	MG50H2YS1	MG75H2YS1	MG100H2YS1	MG150H2YS1	MG200H2YS1		
		600					MG75J2YS1*	MG100J2YS1*	MG150J2YS1*	MG200J2YS1*		
		1000			MG15N2YS1	MG25N2YS1	MG50N2YS1	MG75N2YS1	MG100N2YS1	MG150N2YS1*		
		1200			MG25Q2YS1*	MG50Q2YS1*	MG75Q2YS1*	MG100Q2YS1*	MG150Q2YS1*	MG200Q2YS1*		
		1400			MG25S2YS1*							
	JS	1000			MG25N1JS1							
	ZS	500				MG50H1ZS1						
		1000			MG25N1ZS1							
	ES	500		MG15H6ES1*								
		1000	MG8N6ES1*	MG15N6ES1*								

\*Non Isolated Type TO-3P    \*Under Development

TOSHIBA AMERICA, INC., Semiconductor Products Division Headquarters, 9775 Toledo Way, Irvine, CA 92718 • (714) 455-2000. Regional Sales Offices: Western Region, (714) 455-2000; Central Region, (312) 945-1500; Northeastern Region, (617) 272-4352; Southeastern Region, (404) 368-0203. Distributed by: Marshall Industries, Cronin Electronics, General Components, Inc., Goid Electronics, ITT/Multicomponents • RAE Electronics (Canada only), Image Electronics, Ital Electronics, JACO Electronics, Reptron Electronics, Sterling Electronics and Western Microtechnology.

## Generate Gaussian noise with a DSP chip

A D E Brown

British Aerospace, Stevenage, Hertfordshire, UK

You can obtain a Gaussian probability-distribution function (PDF) by applying the central limit theorem to batches of random numbers. This function is useful in testing digital filters, in implementing spectral-estimation techniques such as the autoregressive moving average (ARMA), and in other digital signal-processing applications.

To produce the PDF, you first generate batches of pseudorandom numbers by using the following equation, taken from **Ref 1**:

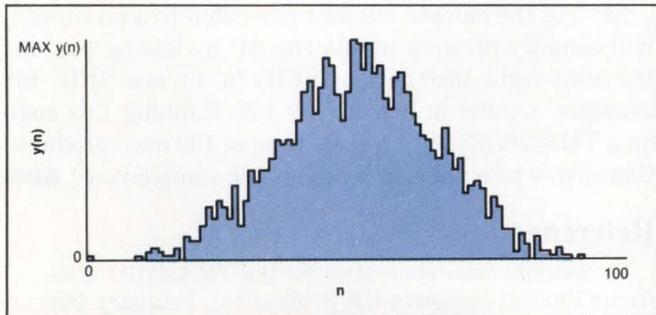
$$r(n+1) = \text{FRACTION}(9821.r(n) + 0.211327). \quad \text{Eq 1}$$

In this case, there are 16 numbers in each batch. The quantity  $r(0)$  represents the seed for the iterative process, which generates about one million pseudorandom numbers. The numbers have an even distribution (a flat PDF). To synthesize a Gaussian PDF from this data, you apply the central limit theorem

$$y(n) = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=0}^{n-1} x(i), \quad \text{Eq 2}$$

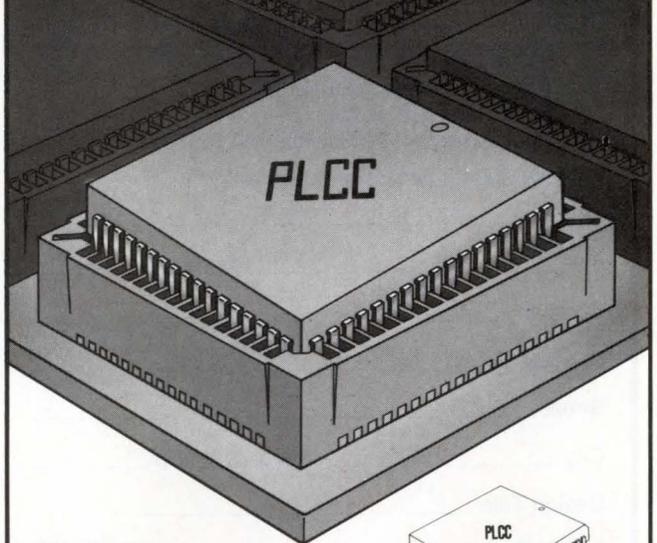
where  $x(i)$  represents a set of equally weighted random numbers. The set of numbers  $y(n)$  has a distribution that is close to Gaussian, provided that  $n > 10$ .

**Listing 1** gives the code to implement the algorithm on the TMS320C25 DSP chip. The software generates batches of 16 pseudorandom numbers using **Eq 1**, and calculates the mean value for each batch using **Eq 2**. **Fig 1** shows the PDF for 1864 mean values and is a result of running **Listing 1** on Texas Instruments' TMS320C25 simulator. The sample numbers have 16-bit resolution, providing a full-scale value of 65,535.

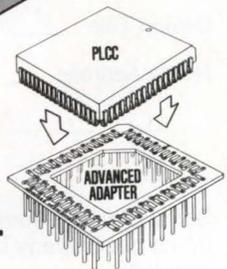


**Fig 1—Listing 1 produced this near-Gaussian distribution using the mean values of 1864 batches of pseudorandom numbers. Each batch contained sixteen 16-bit samples.**

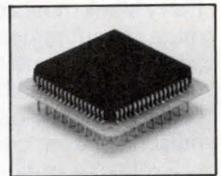
## IS THIS WHERE YOU WANT YOUR DEVICE TO END UP?



Next time, specify the interconnect system that goes the distance from Advanced.



- Surface mount your PLCC/LCC Device to the Advanced Adapter yielding a leaded assembly in standard P.G.A. footprint.



- The leaded assembly can be soldered into your PCB or inserted into a P.G.A. (LIF) Socket for a true interconnect.
- Eliminate a non-functional interconnect.
- Reduce socketing profiles.
- Mating LIF (1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> oz. avg.) sockets available.
- Advanced will surface mount your device, if required.



ADVANCED INTERCONNECTIONS

5 Energy Way, West Warwick, Rhode Island 02893  
Tel. 401-823-5200 • FAX 401-823-8723 • TWX 910 2403454

## Design Entry Blank

**\$100 Cash Award for all entries selected by editors. An additional \$100 Cash Award for the winning design of each issue, determined by vote of readers. Additional \$1500 Cash Award for annual Grand Prize Design, selected among biweekly winners by vote of editors.**

To: Design Ideas Editor, EDN Magazine  
Cahners Publishing Co  
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158

I hereby submit by Design Ideas entry.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Division (if any) \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Design Title \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Social Security Number \_\_\_\_\_

(Must accompany all Design Ideas submitted by US authors)

**Entry blank must accompany all entries.** Design entered must be submitted exclusively to EDN, must not be patented, and must have no patent pending. Design must be original with author(s), must not have been previously published (limited-distribution house organs excepted), and must have been constructed and tested.

Exclusive publishing rights remain with Cahners Publishing Co unless entry is returned to author or editor gives written permission for publication elsewhere.

In submitting my entry, I agree to abide by the rules of the Design Ideas Program.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

### ISSUE WINNER

The winning Design Idea for the March 31, 1988, issue is entitled "Voltage limiter restrains fast op amps," submitted by Joseph L. Sousa of Hybrid Systems Inc (Billerica, MA).

**Your vote determines this issue's winner.** All designs published win \$100 cash. All issue winners receive an additional \$100 and become eligible for the annual \$1500 Grand Prize. **Vote now**, by circling the appropriate number on the reader inquiry card.

### LISTING 1—GAUSSIAN-NOISE GENERATOR

\* Gaussian white noise generator for the TMS320C25  
\* based on the algorithm,

$$r(n+1) = \text{FRC}(9821.r(n) + 0.211327)$$

\* and employing the Central Limit Theorem.

```

-----
                                IDT      'GAUSS'
*
P4      EQU      >40      P4 HOLDS PAGE 4 START ADDR
ROFN    EQU      >41      r(n)
CONST1  EQU      >42      9821
CONST2  EQU      >43      0.211327
TEMP    EQU      >44      TEMPORARY STORAGE
SNUM    EQU      >F       SAMPLE NUMBER (16)
*
                                AORG     >0
                                B        START
                                AORG     >4
                                DATA    >200      PAGE 4 START
                                DATA    >5764      SEED VALUE
                                DATA    >265D      CONST1
                                DATA    >3619      CONST2
*
START   AORG     >A
                                CNFD          BO DATA MEMORY
                                LDPK         >4      POINT TO PAGE 4
                                LACK         >4
                                TBLR        P4        PAGE 4 START
                                LACK         >5
                                TBLR        ROFN       SEED TO DATA MEM
                                LACK         >6
                                TBLR        CONST1     FIRST CONST
                                LACK         >7
                                TBLR        CONST2     SECOND CONST
*
* Set up the first SNUM registers for random data storage.
                                SXXM          SET SIGN EXTENSION
LOOP1   LARK     AR1,SNUM      LOAD SAMPLE No. IN AR1
                                LAR         AR2,P4     MEMORY POINTER IN AR2
                                LARP        AR2        POINT TO PAGE 4
*
* Pseudo random number generator for SNUM data points.
LOOP2   LT       CONST1       CONST1 IN T REG
                                MPY        ROFN       MULT CONST1 BY r(n)
                                PAC
                                ADDS      CONST2     ADD ON CONST2
                                SACL       *,0,1      STORE DATA POINT
                                SACL       ROFN       STORE r(n+1)
                                BAZN      LOOP2,*-,2  NEXT DATA POINT
*
* Average the data points
                                LARP        AR1
                                LAR         AR1,P4
                                ZAC
                                RPTK       SNUM       LOAD REPEAT COUNTER
                                ADD        **         ADD NUMBERS TOGETHER
*
* Divide by 16, 4 right shifts
                                RPTK       >3         LOAD REPEAT COUNTER
                                SFR
                                SACL       TEMP
                                OUT        TEMP,PA0   OUTPUT DATA
                                B          LOOP1
                                END
    
```

The resulting distribution has a standard deviation of 7% with respect to a Gaussian distribution.

Setting the sample number per batch to a power of 2 will simplify division within the  $\mu\text{P}$  by letting you use the shift-right instruction (SFR) (a 4-place SFR, for example, results in division by 16). Running this code on a TMS320C25 with a cycle time of 100 nsec produces Gaussian white noise at a rate of 60k samples/sec. **EDN**

### Reference

1. "Random noise generation for the TMS32010," *Electronic Product Design* (a UK publication), February 1988, pg 21.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No 746

## High Performance Monolithic Resolver-to-Digital Converters

### 2S80/2S81

#### FEATURES

**Monolithic Tracking R/D Converters**  
**Ratiometric Conversion**  
**High Maximum Tracking Rate (260 rps at 12 Bits)**  
**Natural Binary Digital Word Output**  
**Accurate Velocity Output (1% Linearity typ)**  
**Low Power Consumption (300mW typ)**  
**Dynamic Performance Set by User**

#### 2S80:

**User-Selectable Resolution (10, 12, 14 or 16 Bits)**

#### 40-Pin DIP Package

**Commercial and Military Versions Available**

#### 2S81:

**Low Cost**

**12-Bit Resolution**

**28-Pin DIP Package**

**Commercial Temperature Range**

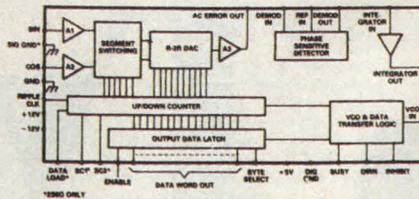
#### PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The 2S80 and 2S81 are monolithic tracking resolver-to-digital converters manufactured on Analog Devices' proprietary BiMOS II process. BiMOS II combines high-density, low-power CMOS logic and high-accuracy bipolar linear circuitry on the same chip.

A ratiometric conversion technique is used to output continuous position data with no delay. It also provides immunity to changes in absolute signal levels, tolerance to harmonic distortion on the reference and input signals, and high noise immunity when using long leads between the converter and resolver.

The output data word is supplied in 2 bytes in three-state digital logic form on either 16 output data lines (2S80) or 8 output data lines (2S81). BYTE SELECT, INHIBIT and ENABLE pins allow easy data transfer. External counters can be connected to the 2S80 or 2S81 for counting cycle or pitch.

The reference frequency can range from 50Hz to 20,000Hz for the 2S80 and from 400Hz to 20,000Hz for the 2S81.



2S80/81 Functional Block Diagram

#### PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

1. The monolithic 2S80 and 2S81 are one-chip solutions that offer lower cost, smaller package size, higher reliability, greater flexibility and easier design-in than either hybrid or in-house designs.
2. The resolution of the 2S80 is user-set via two control pins to 10, 12, 14 or 16 bits. This allows selection of optimum resolution for each application.
3. Dynamic performance is determined by the user. Bandwidth, maximum tracking rate and velocity scaling are established with low-cost, preferred-value external resistors and capacitors. The values for these external components are easily calculated using information provided in the data sheet.
4. An analog output signal proportional to velocity is provided that can be used in place of a velocity transducer in many applications to provide loop stabilization and velocity feedback data. This signal is typically linear to one percent.

# TO CLOSE THE BOOK ON ALL OTHER R/D DESIGNS, TURN TO THIS PAGE.



Instead of spending time designing custom R/D converters, or spending money on expensive purchased solutions, spend a few minutes and learn about our new 2S80 and 2S81, the world's first and

only monolithic R/D converters. They are the only R/Ds to offer all the advantages of monolithic devices, including small size, low power and high reliability, along with high performance at a low cost.

The 2S80 is available in both commercial and military temperature range versions, and in three accuracy grades ( $\pm 8$ ,  $\pm 4$  and  $\pm 2$  arc minutes, each  $\pm 1$  LSB).

The 2S81 operates over the standard commercial temperature range of  $0^\circ$  to  $70^\circ\text{C}$  and features accuracy of  $\pm 30$  arc minutes

$\pm 1$  LSB, making it ideal for a wide variety of commercial and industrial applications.

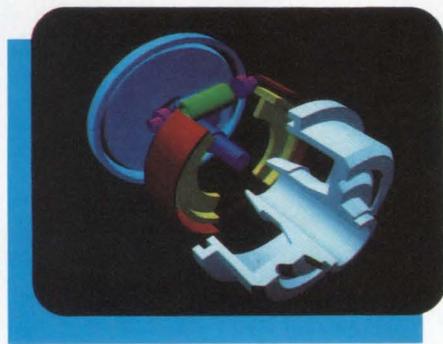
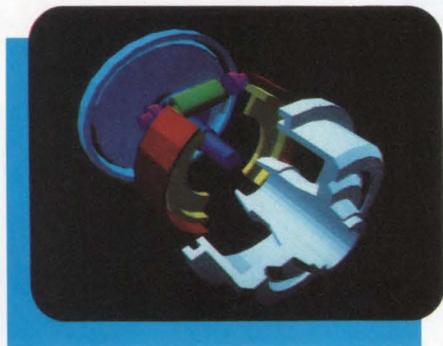
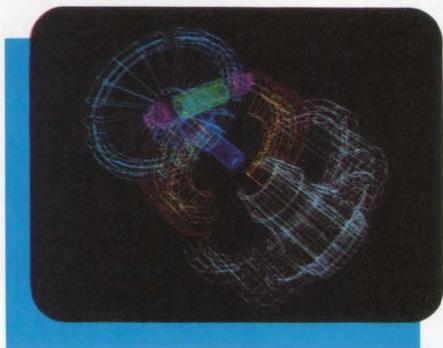
All these high performance features are available without a high price tag. The 2S80 starts at only \$89.10 in 100s, while the 2S81, at \$70.00 in 100s, is the lowest priced R/D converter you can buy. And both the 2S80 and 2S81 are in stock now for immediate delivery.

To find out how the 2S80 and 2S81 are rewriting the book on R/D converters, call Ian Bruce at (617) 461-3210. Or write to Analog Devices, P.O. Box 9106, Norwood, MA 02062-9106.



Analog Devices, Inc., One Technology Way, P.O. Box 9106, Norwood, MA 02062-9106; Headquarters: (617) 329-4700; California: (714) 641-9391, (619) 268-4621, (408) 559-2037; Colorado: (719) 590-9952; Maryland: (301) 992-1994; Ohio: (614) 764-8795; Pennsylvania: (215) 643-7790; Texas: (214) 231-5094; Washington: (206) 251-9550; Austria: (222) 885504; Belgium: (3) 237 1672; Denmark: (2) 845800; France: (1) 4687-34-11; Holland: (1620) 81500; Israel: (052) 911415; Italy: (2) 6883831, (2) 6883832, (2) 6883833; Japan: (3) 263-6826; Sweden: (8) 282740; Switzerland: (22) 31 57 60; United Kingdom: (932) 232222; West Germany: (89) 570050

See us at booth 1518  
**ACM SIGGRAPH 88**  
August 2-4, 1988



# One. Two. 3D.

Draw 20,000 Gouraud-shaded polygons a second...  
90,000 3D vectors a second.

Choose 256 colors from 16.7 million.

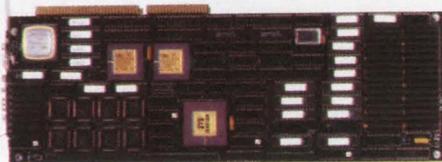
Turn a desktop PC AT into a professional 3D CAD workstation with the Matrox **SM-1281** graphics controller.

Based on the Matrox PG-1281 graphics processor for 2D workstations, the **SM-1281's** pipelined architecture has been optimized for sophisticated 3D processing. For the price of a single board, the **SM-1281** gives your PC AT the performance of high-end 3D graphics systems.

- True workstation resolution [1280 × 1024]
- High-level 3D primitives
- Extensive display list capabilities
- Hardware hidden surface removal
- Depth cueing
- Programmable light sources
- Z-buffering

One, two, three. Don't wait to see.

## 1-800-361-4903



*A LEADER IN VIDEO MICROTECHNOLOGY*

# matrox

In Canada, call (514) 685-2630. PC AT and Matrox are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation and Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd. respectively.

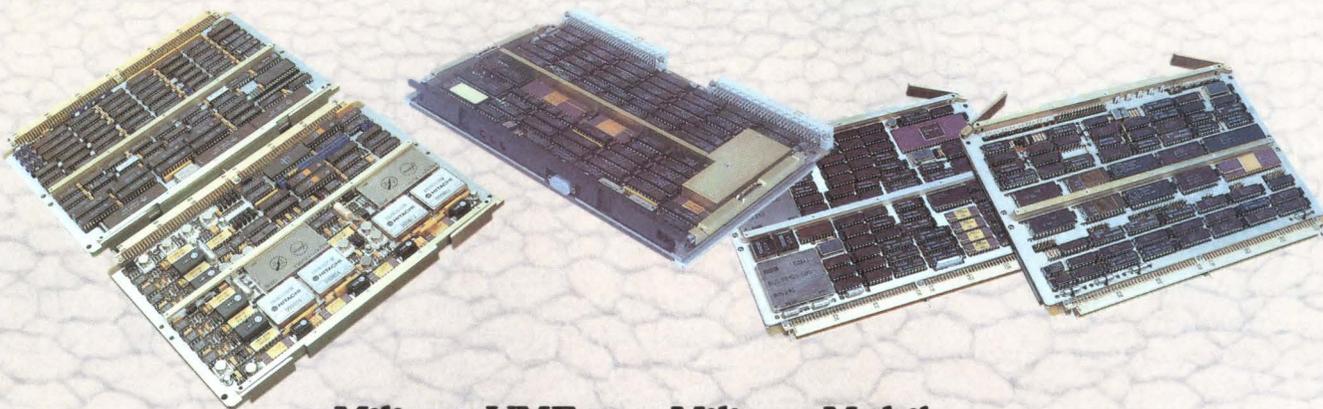
CIRCLE NO 119

EDN-3D/688

# Plessey Microsystems

## Your best defense for Mil Spec and severe environment applications

**NOW RADSTONE**  
TECHNOLOGY



- **Military VME**
- **Military Multibus**
- **Bubble Systems**
- **Custom Military & Severe Environment Products**

For applications from military to ruggedized, your best defense is the ultimate source for microprocessor and memory systems—Plessey Microsystems. No one else can deliver such a broad range of standard and custom products for severe environment and high-rel applications, military or ruggedized.

### **PMM 86 Multibus Microcomputer Systems**

A full range of Intel-compatible processors, memory, controllers, and interfaces, including CMOS versions. Extensive, reconfigurable BITE. Complete ATR box systems and software support. Mil Spec and ruggedized versions.

### **PMV 68 VMEbus Microcomputer Systems**

Totally VMEbus-compatible 68020-based 32 bit architecture. Processors, memory and interfaces. . . all with full Mil Spec compliance. Plus

a complete range of industrial grade hardware, software and development systems.

### **Bubble Memory Modules and Systems**

The world's broadest and most reliable range. Mass storage systems to 48 Mbytes. Complete, modular and cartridge systems for embedded, stand-alone or disk replacement applications.



### **Custom System Capabilities**

Unparalleled expertise in custom product development for all military and severe environment applications. Automated design and manufacturing capabilities. For your most demanding and most specialized Mil Spec and hostile environment needs.

### **From the Ultimate Source**

For details on the most comprehensive range of high reliability microprocessors and memory systems, just call or write Plessey Microsystems. If our standard products or systems don't meet your needs precisely, we'll custom design one that will.

### **Plessey Microsystems**

**USA**  
One Blue Hill Plaza  
Pearl River, NY 10965  
Tel: (914) 735-4661  
TWX: (710) 541-1512

9 Parker  
Irvine, CA 92718  
Tel: (714) 472-2586  
Suite 600  
2000 E. Lamar Blvd.  
Arlington, TX 76006  
Tel: (817) 261-9988

**FRANCE**  
BP 74.7-9 rue Denis Papin  
78914 Trappes Cedex  
Tel: (1) 30.51.49.52  
Telex: 696441

**GERMANY**  
D-6090 Rüsselsheim  
Bahnhofstraße 38  
Tel: (061 42) 6 80 04  
Telex: 1761 4293

**UNITED KINGDOM**  
Water Lane, Towcester  
Northants NN127JN  
Tel: (0327) 50312  
Telex: 31628



# NEW PRODUCTS

## COMPONENTS & POWER SUPPLIES



### RH TRANSMITTER

- Operates over  $-10$  to  $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$  range
- Features a 10-sec-max response time

The HUM-20C and HUM-10V relative humidity (RH) sensors/transmitters measure 3 to 95% relative humidity with a  $\pm 2\%$  accuracy. The -20C is a true 2-wire current transmitter for remote long-distance sensing while the -10V is a 3-wire voltage output unit. Both are temp-

erature compensated for operation over a  $-10$  to  $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$  range. The units use a state-of-the-art thin-film capacitive sensor, which provides a response time of 10 sec max. You can remove the stainless-steel filter cap, which protects the sensor, for cleaning purposes. All transmitters come with a screw-on mating connector. \$150.

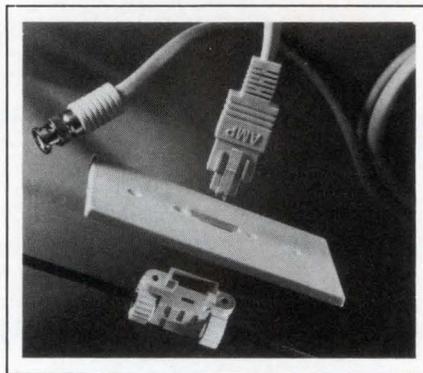
**Analite Inc.**, 24 Newtown Plaza, Plainview, NY 11803. Phone (516) 752-1818.

Circle No 351

### TAP SYSTEM

- Does not require splicing or jumpering of trunk cable
- Switching function provides discretionary user access

The Thinnest Tap system allows you to install and remove office equipment without having to cut, splice, or jumper the bus or trunk cable. The system will access IEEE 802.3 networks that use  $50\Omega$ , RG 58 solid or stranded center-conductor backbone cable with braided shields. The system consists of a tap assembly, a drop-cable plug, and a terminator. The system operates when you install the drop-cable plug into

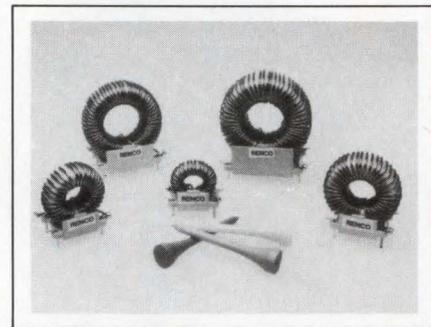


the tap assembly; this transfers the network from a through-line condition to a series connection. You can install the tap system in a standard wall box, flush mount it within a wall structure, or in free-hanging

ceiling, trench, or over-the-floor applications. The system can stay attached to the network when not in use, and features a switching capability that provides discretionary user access. Tap assemblies, \$8 (1000); drop-cable plugs, \$30 (500); terminators, \$3.50 (100). Delivery, stock to eight weeks ARO.

**AMP Inc.**, Box 3608, Harrisburg, PA 17105. Phone (717) 564-0100.

Circle No 352



### INDUCTORS

- Feature current ratings to 22A
- Design reduces EMI to unmeasurable levels

RL5118 Series controlled-saturation toroidal inductors are available in five core sizes that range from 1 to  $5600\ \mu\text{H}$  with current ratings of 2 to 22A. The devices' toroidal design reduces EMI to unmeasurable levels. The inductor design uses a selected core material, which is effective to 1 MHz, to reduce inductance values as current increases. A proprietary boat, made of UL-approved materials, allows you to mount the inductors vertically to save pc-board real estate. Four pretinned, square pins protrude from the bottom of the boat to provide a secure pc-board assembly. From \$0.99 (1000). Delivery, stock to eight weeks ARO.

**Renco Electronics Inc.**, 60 Jefryn Blvd E, Deer Park, NY 11729. Phone (516) 586-5566.

Circle No 353

# WORLD CLASS

MODEL VFA430  
+5VDC @ 8A  
+12VDC @ 2.5/4.5A  
24VDC @ 2/4A, isolated  
-12VDC @ 2.5A

COMPUTER TESTED;  
DATA SHEET INCLUDED

VDE/IEC SPACING IN TRANSFORMER

RUGGED 85 °C, LOW ESR,  
COMPUTER-GRADE CAPACITORS

UL/CSA/TUV/VDE APPROVALS

90-132/180-264VAC, 47-63Hz,  
USER SELECTABLE

INPUT FILTERING MEETS  
FCC/VDE LEVEL A

AMP INPUT/OUTPUT CONNECTOR

## Condor's "V" Series — agency-approved power supplies with high peak power for starting loads.

If you're looking for value with quality in a D.C. power supply, Condor's got the answer. Our "V" Series multiple output switching power supplies are designed to meet the toughest domestic and international safety requirements, and are UL, CSA and TUV/VDE certified. Condor's "V" Series units give you the performance you need, too, with peak power levels for starting loads ranging from 125 to 140 percent of full rated power.

"V" Series features:

- 4 power levels — 45 to 125 watts
- 19 models — 3 to 5 outputs
- Clean, low-cost, open-frame design
- Fully protected — adjustable current limit, built-in OVP and reverse voltage protection
- Full load burn-in and 2-year warranty
- High peak current disk drive outputs plus closely regulated 3-terminal-type outputs
- Extremely versatile output configurations for tough applications
- Very high value for your purchasing dollar
- Isolated outputs can be used for positive or negative sources or in series with other outputs
- Pass vibration and shock per MIL-STD 810D

For high performance and world-class value in switching power supplies, no one offers you more than Condor!

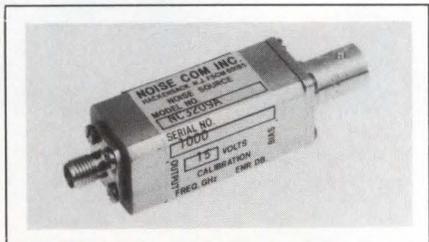
## Send for our free catalog!



250 power supplies!  
Switchers and linears!  
Open frame and enclosed!  
Custom capability!



2311 Statham Parkway, Oxnard, CA 93030  
(805) 486-4565 • TWX: 910-333-0681  
FAX: (805) 487-8911  
CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-800-235-5929 (outside CA)



**NOISE SOURCE**

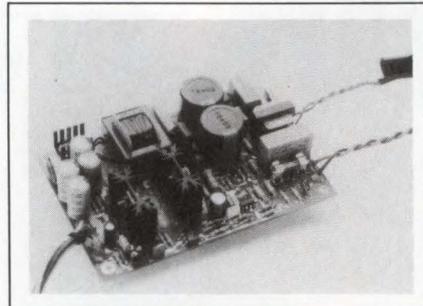
- Operates from 18 to 26 GHz
- 1- $\mu$ sec max risefall times

The NC3209 coaxial noise source delivers  $31\pm 0.5$  dB output over an operating range of 18 to 26 GHz. The device offers output rise and fall times of less than 1  $\mu$ sec max. It features temperature stability of better than 0.01 dB over a  $-55$  to  $+85^\circ\text{C}$  range and virtual immunity to variation better than 0.01 dB/%V. Standard units operate from 28V dc supply levels, but 15V dc units are available. These noise diodes are hermetically sealed and come with SMA-type connectors.

Each noise source comes with calibration points and charts. \$850.

Noise Com Inc, E.64 Midland Ave, Paramus, NJ 07652. Phone (201) 261-8797.

Circle No 354



**POWER SUPPLY**

- Designed for tape/disk drive applications
- Meets UL, CSA, and VDE regulations

The 9M23 dual-output, open-frame, switching power supply fits into a half-height package. The unit is designed to supply a 3-1/2- or 5-1/4-in. floppy or hard disk drive or a 1/4-in. tape drive. The 12V output is rated for 1.6A continuous (3A pk) to start and run the drive itself. The 5V output delivers 0.7A to power the drive's controller logic. The supply meets applicable UL, CSA, and VDE requirements. An input filter

that complies with both FCC and VDE 0871 for level B equipment is also included in the supply. The supply features input voltage requirements from 85 to 132 or 170 to 264V ac. Standard features include overvoltage and overload protection on each output, and a 16-msec hold-up time. For full power output, the device operates over a temperature range from 0 to  $50^\circ\text{C}$ . \$25 (OEM qty).

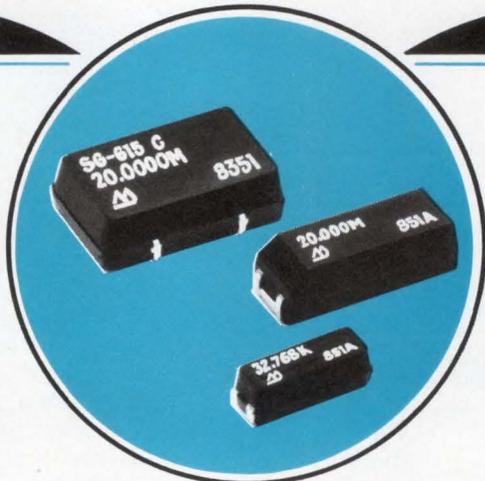
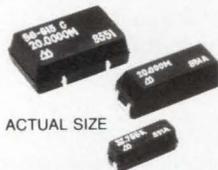
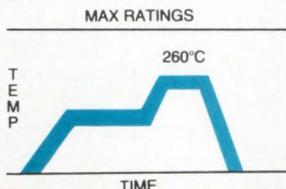
Valor Electronics Inc, 6275 Nancy Ridge Dr, San Diego, CA 92121. Phone (619) 458-1471.

Circle No 355

**260°C FOR 20 SECONDS**  
**True Surface Mount Crystals & Oscillators**

Now, for the first time, you can surface mount crystals and CMOS crystal oscillators with complete confidence. That's because Epson has developed new materials that will withstand  $260^\circ\text{C}$  for 20 seconds (see curve), well above standard IR and Vapor Phase Reflow processing temperatures. And our CMOS oscillators give you high-speed 5 nsec rise and fall times, 45/55 symmetry (typ) and low power consumption.

Also ask about our Surface Mount Real Time Clocks.



**EPSON SURFACE MOUNT CRYSTAL/OSCILLATOR SPECIFICATIONS**

CRYSTALS		CMOS CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS	
PART NO.	FREQUENCY	PART NO.	FREQUENCY
MC-405	32.768 KHz	SG-615	1.5000 MHz - 25 MHz
MA-505	12 MHz - 25 MHz ( 4 MHz - 12 MHz) 9/88 (25 MHz - 60 MHz) 1/89		(25 - 50 MHz) 1/89

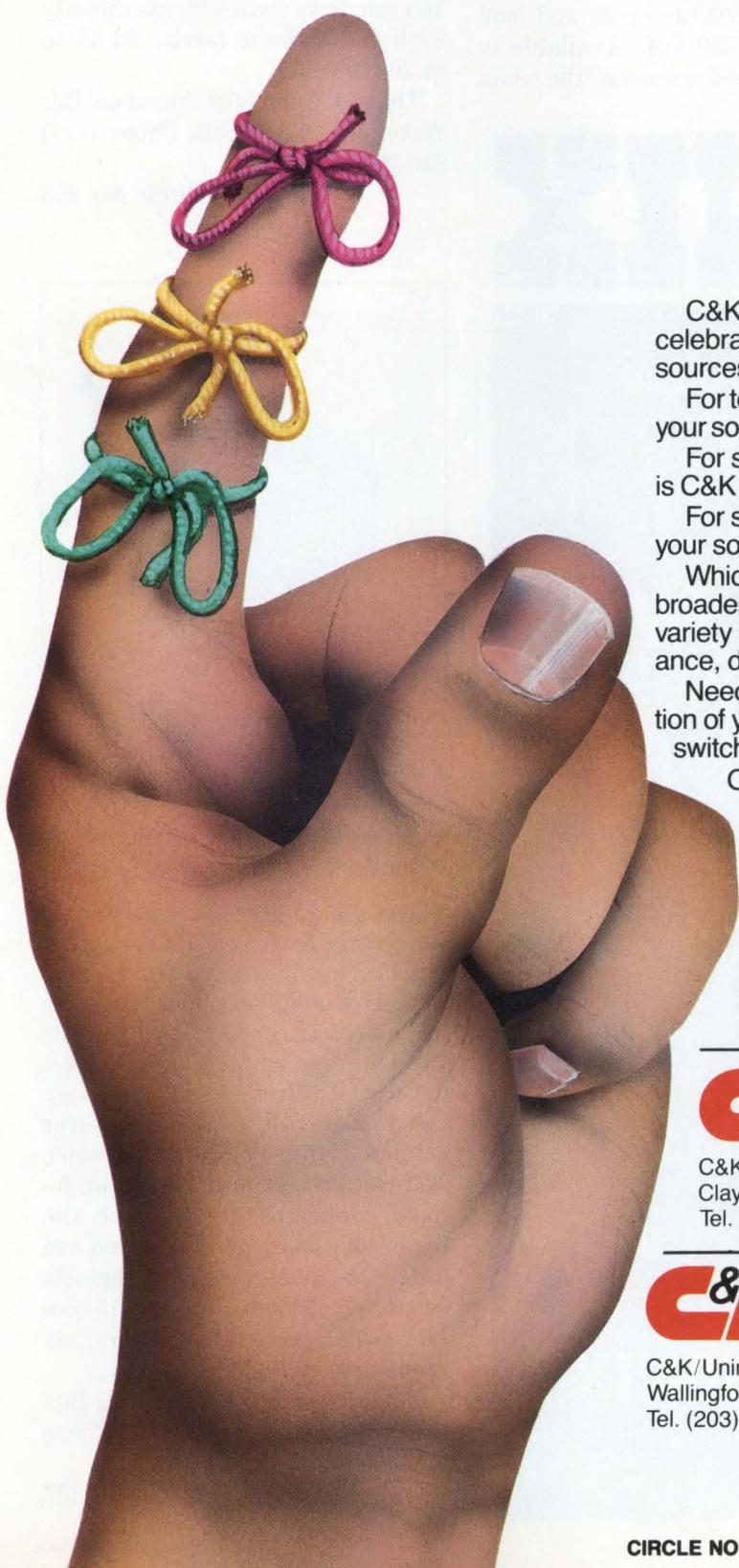
Call us for detailed information.



EPSON AMERICA, INC. Component Sales Department  
 3415 Kashiwa St., Torrance, CA 90505

Telephone (213) 534-4500 • TELEX 664277 • FAX (213) 539-6423

# WHEN BUYING SWITCHES REMEMBER THREE THINGS.



C&K Components, The Primary Source Worldwide,<sup>®</sup> celebrates its 30th anniversary by expanding your sources for switches.

For toggle, rocker, slide, DIP and thumbwheel switches, your source is the original C&K Components, Inc.

For switchlocks, rotary and slide switches, your source is C&K Clayton Division.

For snap-acting and metal-cased control switches, your source is the new C&K/Unimax.

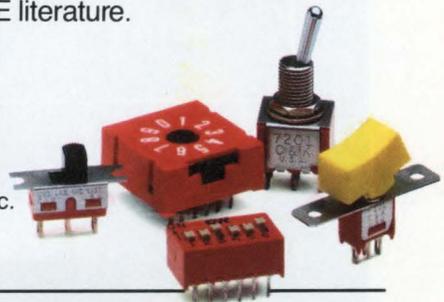
Whichever you choose, remember C&K gives you the broadest selection of switching configurations to meet a variety of changing needs plus quality, quantity, performance, delivery and low-cost.

Need proof? Just send us your specs and description of your application, we'll quickly send you a sample switch that fits your needs. Without charge or obligation.

Or, call for our FREE literature.

**C&K**<sup>®</sup>

C&K Components, Inc.  
Newton, MA 02158  
Tel. (617) 964-6400



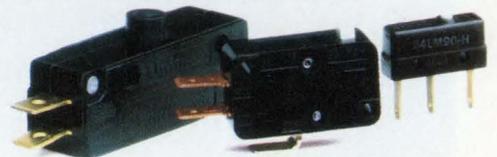
**C&K**<sup>®</sup>

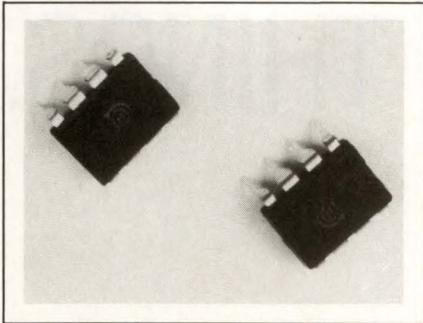
C&K Clayton Div.  
Clayton, NC 27520  
Tel. (919) 553-3131



**C&K / Unimax**<sup>™</sup>

C&K/Unimax  
Wallingford, CT 06492  
Tel. (203) 269-8701





**SWITCHES**

- Available in UL-recognized versions
- Have form C capability

LBA and LCC Series solid-state switches feature blocking voltage ratings to 350V ac or dc and load currents to 350 mA. Available in UL recognized versions, the units

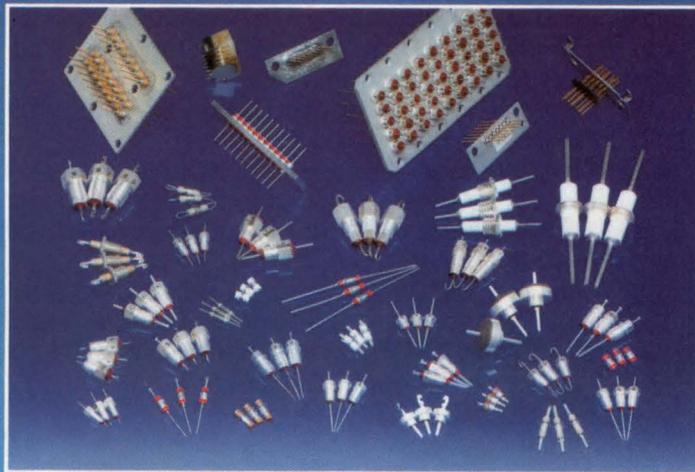
have I/O isolation voltage ratings ranging to 3750V. The devices provide an NC and NO combination without bias or external power applied. This form C capability makes the units ideal replacements for bulkier electromechanical relays. You can drive switch inputs directly with CMOS logic levels. \$3.55 to \$4.20 (10,000).

**Theta-J Corp**, 107 Audubon Rd, Wakefield, MA 01880. Phone (617) 246-4000.

Circle No 356

# TUSONIX

If you're looking for a reliable source for EMI Filters and Custom Filter Assemblies . . .



**Tusonix, as a QPL source, is proud of its JIT performance**

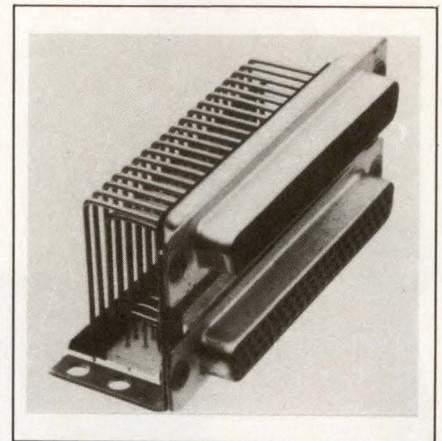
Miniature EMI/RFI ceramic filters and filter capacitors attenuate most frequency ranges in a wide variety of QPL approved styles. Most are available from stock in production quantities, ready for immediate shipment.

When it comes to custom packaging EMI/RFI feed-thru filters and/or filter capacitors, Tusonix offers a complete in-house custom assembly capability. Every assembly is 100% tested in Tusonix' quality assurance laboratories. The result is a reliable, economic assembly that satisfies your unique needs.

So let Tusonix supply your filter requirements in discrete filters and assemblies. Write for literature TODAY . . . or please call us at:  
Phone: 602-744-0400

## TUSONIX

P.O. Box 37144, Tucson, AZ 85740-7144  
Phone: 602-744-0400 Telex: (RCA) 299-640  
FAX: 602-744-6155



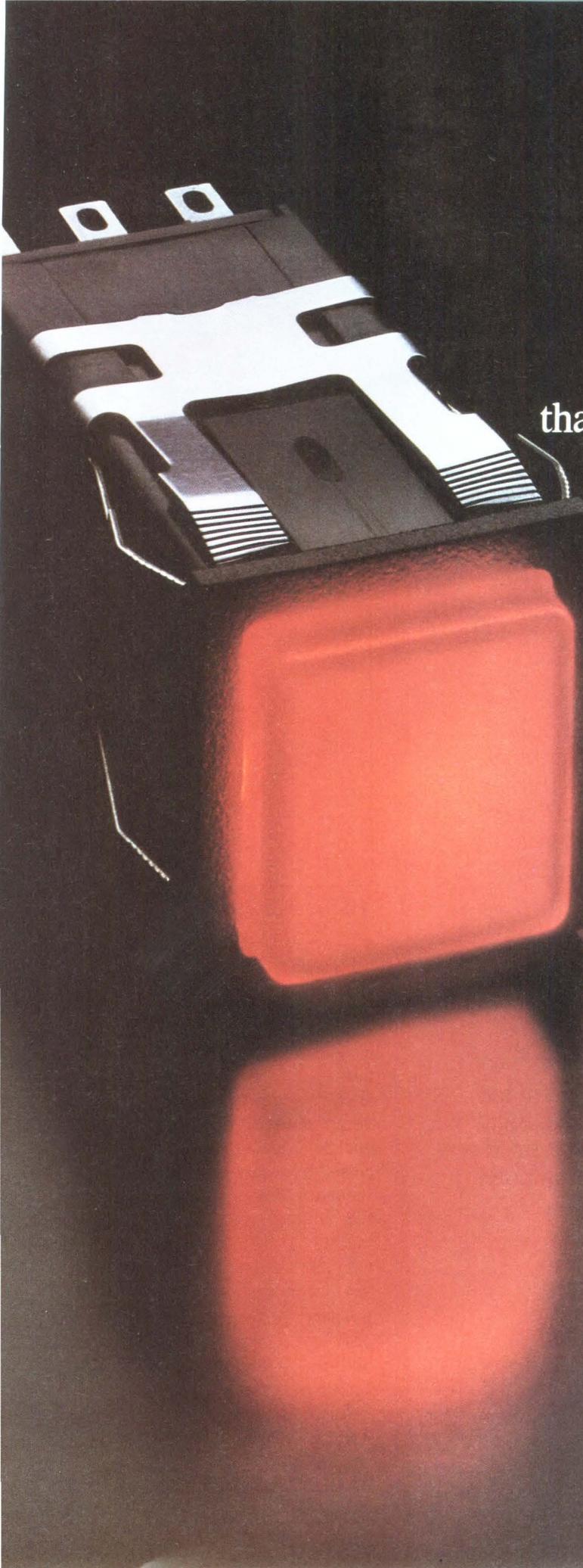
**CONNECTORS**

- Feature vertical stacking for saving space
- Available in either contact gender

These mixed-density dual-port D connectors have two individual devices vertically stacked into a single connector unit. The upper connector has a normal contact density while the lower unit has a high contact density. The connectors are available in 9 over 15, 15 over 26, 25 over 44, and 37 over 62 contact versions. You can specify either male or female connector genders for the upper and lower units, and you can order the connectors with contacts selectively loaded. Nine over 15 contact model, \$5 (1000). Delivery, six to eight weeks ARO.

**Positronic Industries Inc**, Box 8247, Springfield, MO 65801. Phone (417) 866-2322.

Circle No 357



**The first LED pushbutton  
that's as bright as an incandescent,  
but doesn't burn out like one.**

Our AML pushbuttons, rockers, paddles and indicators have a new quad-chip LED that's at least twice as bright as ordinary LEDs. So it illuminates clearly in twice the ambient light.

It installs easily, uses a standard 5-volt power supply, comes in red, yellow or green, and like an incandescent lamp, lights an entire button face evenly.

But unlike incandescents, our LED resists shock and vibration. It operates on half the current. And, with a half-life of 100,000 hours or longer, it can outlast a half-dozen lamps.

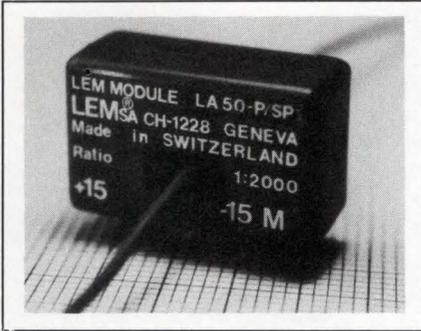
You'll find even more bright features in the rest of our AML line, including keylocks, protective panel seals, switch guards, and solid state LED annunciators.

For more information, or the location of a sales office or authorized distributor near you, write MICRO SWITCH, Freeport, IL 61032. Or call 815-235-6600.

**Together, we can find the answers.**

**MICRO SWITCH**  
a Honeywell Division

CIRCLE NO 127



**CURRENT SENSOR**

- Measures currents to 70A
- Accurate to  $\pm 1\%$  of input current

The LA50-P is a miniature non-contact electronic current sensor that can measure current levels to 70A. The sensor is designed for pc board mounting and measures

1x1.6x0.7 in. Based on the magnetic-field-compensation principle, the sensor supplies a measuring current proportion to the primary current. The device is accurate to  $\pm 1\%$  of input current. Its circuitry for the electronic current sensing is surface mounted on a pc board along with the sensing coil. The board mounts in an insulated plastic case, which features a sensing pass-through opening. Three pins mount the package to the pc board. \$21 (1000). Delivery, stock to six weeks ARO.

**Rekco Inc**, N114W19225 Clinton Dr, Germantown, WI 53022. Phone (414) 784-3430.

Circle No 358

# PHILIPS

**130 SERIES SWITCHING BIPOLAR TRANSISTORS YOUR ONLY ALTERNATIVE TO SWITCHMODE III\***

**An alternative:** Philips new switching bipolar transistors are the only alternative to Switchmode III by Motorola. Philips transistors are extremely rugged, have 1000 V/40 ns capabilities, and meet all Switchmode III requirements. Three series are immediately available. BUT131 (5 amps), BUW132 (8 amps) and BUW133 (15 amps).

**An improvement:** Philips Statistical Process Control and advanced production techniques deliver a consistent, high-quality product, batch after batch. So you can produce a product that performs like the prototype.

Put us to the test. Send for free samples to replace the Motorola Switchmode III you're now using. We'll also include product specifications, a product cross-reference chart, and an application note.

**Amperex**<sup>®</sup>

DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS GROUP

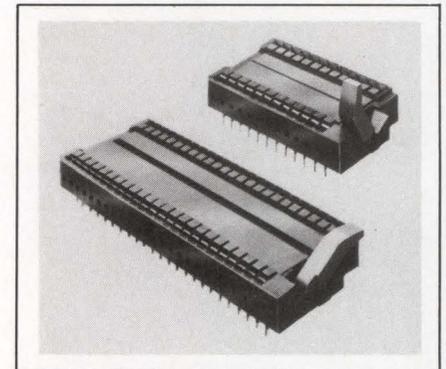
**PHILIPS**



Amperex Electronic Company, a Division of North American Philips Corporation  
George Washington Highway, Smithfield, RI 02917, (401) 232-0500  
In Canada: Philips Electronics Ltd., 601 Milner Ave.,  
Scarborough, Ontario M1B 1M8, (416) 292-5161

\*Switchmode III is a registered trademark of Motorola, Inc.

CIRCLE NO 27



**TEST SOCKETS**

- Feature zero-insertion-force design
- Bodies carry UL-94V-0 rating

Series 526 zero-insertion-force test sockets are available in 24-, 28-, 40-, and 48-pin sizes. The devices' have a socket heights of only 0.554-in. when their handles are open. The socket contacts are NO and are closed by a cast-metal cam that provides uniform pressure over the entire contact area. The contacts are made of tin-plated, spring-temper beryllium copper. The sockets bodies are made of UL-94V-0-rated plastic. Test-point apertures are provided at the sides of the socket bodies. A 24-pin model, \$1.36 to \$2.30.

**Aries Electronics Inc**, Box 130, Frenchtown, NJ 08825. Phone (201) 996-6841.

Circle No 359

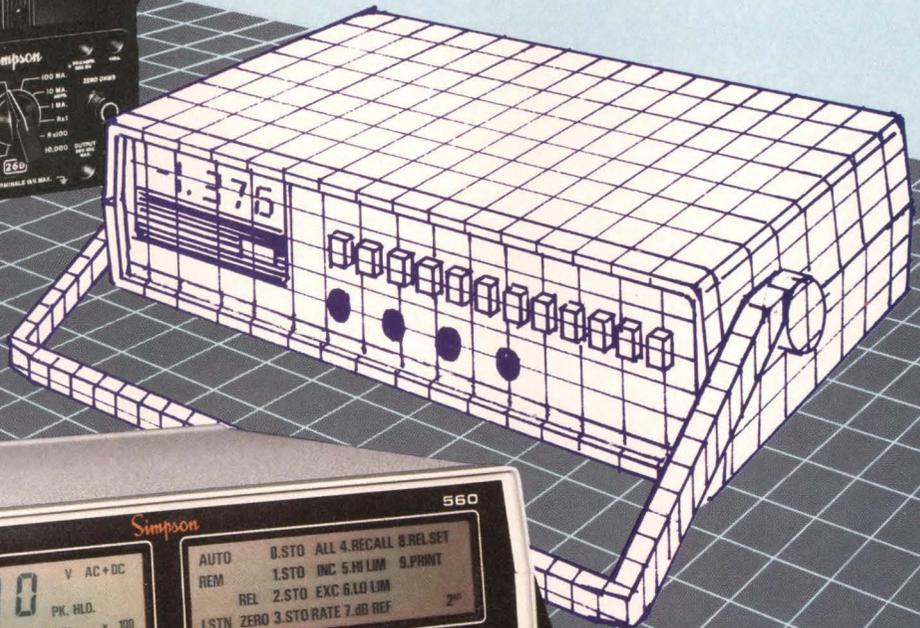
# Simpson® Professional Series

## ★ Quality and Reliability ★

### MENU-DRIVEN MULTIMETER — MODEL 560

The newest addition to the **PROFESSIONAL SERIES**, the MODEL 560, incorporates measurement capabilities usually provided through the use of separate instruments. The 560 is a microprocessor based, 52,000 count, menu-driven multimeter designed and built with the requirements of the serious engineer in mind. The 560 provides the accuracy and stability necessary for exacting testing applications.

### COMPUTER-AGE SOPHISTICATION IN A BENCH TOP DMM



#### MENU-DRIVEN MULTIMETER

- Model 560 ..... **\$2,195.00**
- Model 560 w/BUS Interface ... **\$2,395.00**



#### SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY

853 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, Illinois 60120-3090  
(312) 697-2260 • Telex 72-2416 • FAX (312) 697-2272

A CHIPPEWA NATION TRIBAL ENTERPRISE

#### Features

- Ultra Fast Autoranging
- Front Panel Programming
- Data Logging to 2150 Readings on any Selected Range
- 52 Segment Bar Graph
- 500kHz Frequency Counter
- Battery Backed Data Storage Buffer
- RS232C Capable
- Centronics Printer Capable
- REL and Continuity

### RELAYS

- Available in 1A or 1C configurations
- 10<sup>8</sup> operations/lifetime

SM Series surface-mount relays are available with 5 or 12V coils in either spst NO and spdt contact configurations. They are available with J-lead, gull-wing, and strip-line type

terminations. The spst devices are available in both shielded and unshielded versions while the spdt devices come in unshielded versions only. Life expectancy equals 10<sup>8</sup> operations min. The shielded relays have a 0.1 pF capacitance and are supplied with 50, 75, and 93Ω impedances. Coil and switch leads are configured diagonally opposite so

the relay will work no matter how you install it. \$2.85 and \$4.50 for unshielded and shielded spst relays, respectively.

**Gordos Corp**, 1000 N Second St, Rogers, AR 72756. Phone (800) 643-3500.

Circle No 360

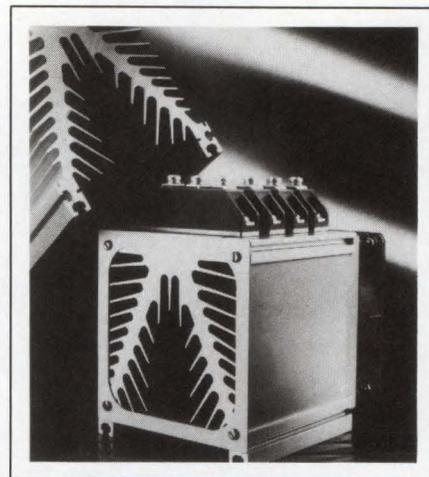
## POMONA leads the way to reliable SMT test.

Surface-mount technology is the wave of the future, and POMONA is riding the crest, with the broadest line of products designed to test surface-mount devices. Our ever-expanding selection includes PLCC test clips (patent pending), SOIC test clips, SMD Grabber™ test clip and other single-point test devices. All built to POMONA's high quality standards.



For your FREE 1988 General Catalog, circle reader service number printed below

**POMONA**  
ITT Pomona Electronics



### CONVERSION COOLERS

- Come in kit form
- Designed for easy installation

Available in kit form, 6860 Series forced convection coolers have a thermal resistance of 0.08°C/W when operating with a 100-cfm fan. Extruded channels on the top are used to mount the power modules flat to the surface of the heat sink to optimize heat transfer. The channels eliminate the need to tap holes for module mounting. The kit consists of a 1-piece heat sink surrounded by side panels, an end plate, and a fan-mount transition plate to assure efficient air flow. The transition plate is designed to hold a 4.5-in. square muffin fan (not included). The 5.315×4.921-in. coolers are available in three lengths—4.72, 7.09, and 11.81 in. Made entirely of aluminum, the coolers are available in gold chromate or black anodize finishes. \$26.53 (100) for a 4.72-in. cooler.

**Aavid Engineering Inc**, Box 400, Laconia, NH 03247. Phone (603) 528-3400.

Circle No 361

# DESIGNED TO TAKE ON THE WORLD'S TOUGHEST ASSIGNMENTS.

Mallory designs and  
manufactures a broad line

of high-reliability, wet  
tantalum capacitors to meet  
your specific design needs.

The CLR-79 and CLR-81  
hermetically sealed, all  
tantalum wet slug  
capacitors meet MIL-39006  
requirements with low DC  
leakage, low ESR, high  
ripple current ratings and  
3 volts reverse voltage  
capability. These high and  
extended range capacitors  
maintain quality approval  
up to failure levels R (CLR-

79) and P (CLR-81).

For your next  
assignment, go with  
the leader. Contact  
your local authorized  
Mallory distributor or  
Mallory today.  
Mallory Capacitor.

Stronger Than Ever.

Mallory Capacitor Company  
3029 E. Washington Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46201  
Phone: (317) 636-5353

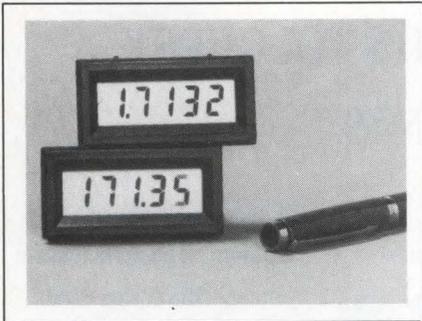


## WET SLUG TANTALUMS

Style	Mil Spec (or description)	Mallory Type
CLR-79	M39006/22	TLT
CLR-81	M39006/25	W18
CLR-65	M39006/09	TLX
CLR-69	M39006/21	TXX
CLR-10/14/17	Mil-C-39006/18/19/20	XT
CRL-01/02	Mil-C-83500	W13
	Silver Tubular	MTPH
	All Tantalum Module	TMX

## MALLORY

ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC GROUP



**PANEL METERS**

- Draw only 17.5 mW
- Feature 100-mm-high digits

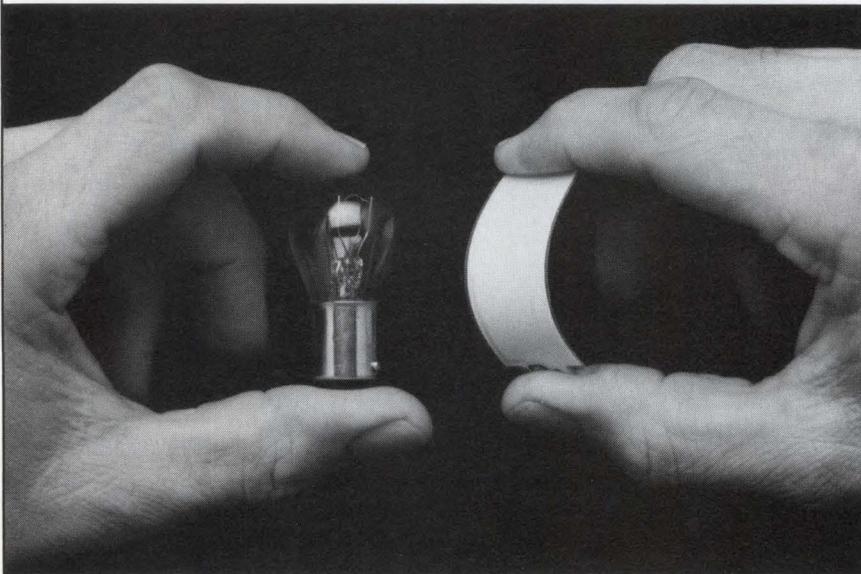
DP-2000 Series 4½-digit liquid-crystal-display panel meters are multi-range voltage input devices. Models in the series have full-range inputs of ±200 mV and ±2V dc (2000), ±2V and ±20V dc (DP-

2002), and ±20 and ±200V dc (DP-2020). The series' display digits are 10-mm high. The meters draw only 3.5 mA from 5V and feature a low-battery indicator (low voltage) as well as automatic polarity and under/over range indication. A hold-display pin is also standard. You can wire this pin to a pushbutton switch to momentarily freeze the display. \$95.

Acculex, 440 Myles Standish Blvd, Taunton, MA 02780. Phone (617) 880-3660.

Circle No 362

**PULL A LIGHT SWITCH.**



**FROM THIS... TO THIS.**

Durel™ Electroluminescent (EL) lighting from Rogers eliminates the wasted space, energy, and heat of incandescent bulbs.

EL is light years ahead: No catastrophic failure. No filament to break. Immune to shock and vibration.

Uniform surface brightness and color: A single Durel lamp can replace a group of individual incandescent bulbs and costly light pipes.

Low power consumption: Typically less than 2mA per sq. in. at 115V, 400Hz. Ideal for battery power and low-current drain applications.

Thin: Nominal thickness of 0.024" (0.6mm) for space-efficiency.

Pliable: Flexibility permits bending to fit unique shapes.

High visibility in smoke/fog: Ideal for emergency lighting.

Call or write for information.



Rogers Corporation, Special Products Division  
645 West 24th Street, Tempe, AZ 85282 (602) 967-0624



**RECTIFIERS**

- Eliminate momentary shoot-through problems
- High-reliability screening available

The OM5227SC Series devices are designed to eliminate the momentary shoot-through conditions caused by the slow-recovery characteristics of the built-in parasitic diode in power MOSFET devices. The units combine a high-efficiency 15A, 50 to 600V, 35- to 50-nsec power rectifier and a 15A, 45V power Schottky diode in a single TO-258AA hermetic package. The rectifier and diode are configured with the anode of the Schottky diode that is connected to the cath-

For capacitors fast, call KEMET first!



Just tell us where in the world you want them delivered, and stand back. Thousands of capacitors? Millions? J-I-T scheduling? Count on it.

And our caps solve problems. Our ceramic chips resist cracking caused by production heat and shock. Our three-leaded tantalums prevent blown circuits — because you just can't put 'em in wrong.

More reasons to call? Huge surface-mount selection. More MIL-39003 qualifications than anyone else has.

Highest reliability in tantalum, plus ceramic and film capacitors. KEMET is the choice for your commercial and military capacitor requirements.

And for fast delivery. Amazingly fast.

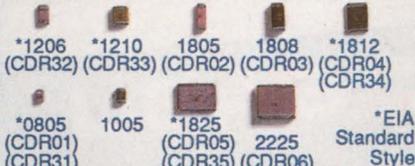


At KEMET, we spend a lot of money to make the next KEMET capacitor as reliable as the last. Our commitment to production, engineering, and stringent control training of people are creative mind. Modern KEMET offer some automated quality capacitor production and built in quality. Through our commitment to broadening the quality of the capacitor industry. KEMET offers a guaranteed Detailed inspection. And our way in introducing minimal performance. At KEMET, we see the next generation as a product of our training and creativity.

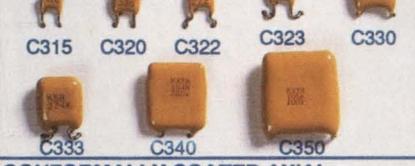
# KEMET® CAPACITORS

KEMET Capacitors • P. O. Box 5928 • Greenville, South Carolina 29606 • 803/963-6300

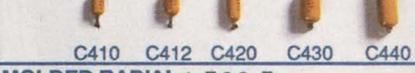
## CERAMIC CHIPS (Surface Mounted Device) 1pF-2.2μF



## CONFORMALLY COATED RADIAL Golden Max 1pF-6.8μF



## CONFORMALLY COATED AXIAL Axlmax 10pF-1μF



## MOLDED RADIAL 1pF-3.3μF



## MOLDED AXIAL 1pF-3.3μF

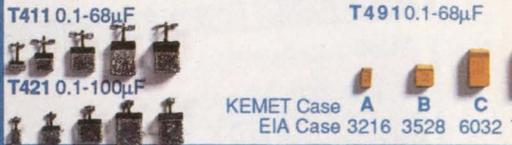


## FILM Metallized Polycarbonate

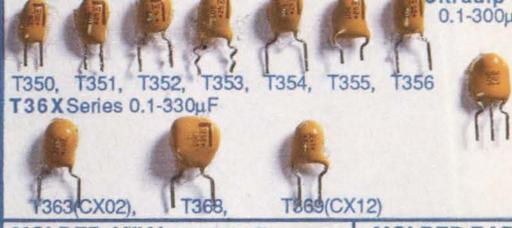


F141, F241 (CRH01-5), F242 (CRH06-0), F245 (CHR01A, D, G, K, N), F246 (CHR01B, E, H, L, P), F247 (CHR01C, F, J, M, R), F248 (CHR10)

## TANTALUM CHIPS (Surface Mounted Device)



## CONFORMALLY COATED RADIAL T350 Series Ultradip 0.1-680μF



## MOLDED AXIAL 0.1-330μF



## HERMETICALLY SEALED 0.0047-1200μF



## MOLDED AXIAL/RADIAL Flat Kap. 0.01-1μF



George —  
Why not KEMET,  
instead of all the  
different suppliers  
we've got now?!!  
— Ron

Order KEMET Capacitors with precision-molded design and nations for higher production efficiency, simpler soldering and greater yields. Laser marked; easy orientation. On 7 and 13-inch taped reels in capacitances from 0.10 to 68.0 μF; 6 to 50 VDC.

Sales Offices and Distributors Worldwide  
In U.S.A.: (803) 963-6348; Telex 57-0496  
In Europe: 41-22-396612; Telex 845-911302.  
In Asia: 852-372-31211; Telex 780-48162.



KEMET Electronics Corporation

Sales Offices and Distributors Worldwide  
In U.S.A.: (803) 963-6348; Telex 57-0496  
In Europe: 22-396600; Telex 412-901 KESA CH.  
In Asia: 852-3-770-5633; Telex 780-44093 KEMET

KEMET® Electronics Corporation  
P.O. Box 5928 • Greenville, SC 29606 • 803/963-6300

ode lead of the power rectifier, thereby blocking the current path through the MOSFET parasitic diode. High-reliability screening is available. \$42.50 (100). Delivery, stock to eight weeks ARO.

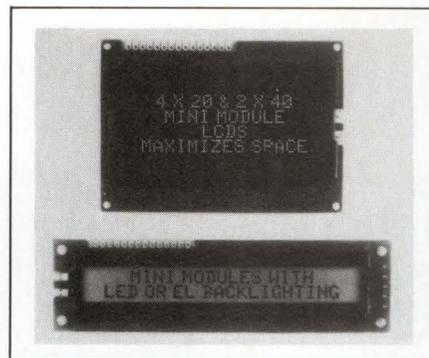
**Omnirel Corp**, 205 Crawford St, Leominster, MA 01453. Phone (617) 534-5776.

Circle No 363

## LCD MODULES

- Available in 4x20 and 2x40 formats
- Interface via an ASCII 8-bit bus

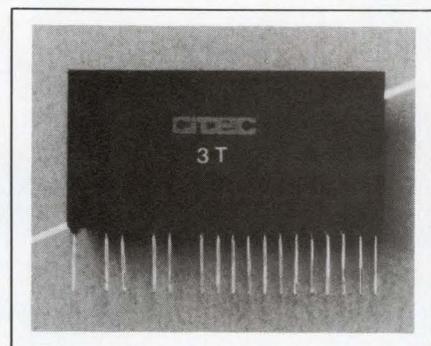
LM Series alphanumeric LCD modules are available in 4x20 and 2x40 character formats. Both versions have either electroluminescent (EL) or LED backlighting available and



interface via an ASCII 8-bit bus. The 2x40 LM2402 module, in reflective mode, comes with EL backlighting while the LM4402 features LED backlighting. Character height (5x7 matrix) for each unit is 4 mm. The 4x20 LM2043 in reflective mode has EL backlighting and the LM4043 employs LED. Character height for these units equals 3.51 mm. All models are available with dark characters on a light background or with light characters on a dark background. You can order the devices with either a top or bottom viewing angle. \$35.01 and \$28.74 (100) for 2x40 and 4x20 modules, respectively.

**Densitron Corp**, 2540 W 237th St, Torrance, CA 90505. Phone (213) 530-3530.

Circle No 364



## DC/DC CONVERTER

- Delivers a 50W output
- Has a programmable output voltage

By employing surface-mount technology on a ceramic substrate, the type 3T switchmode dc/dc converter produces an output power of 50W from a pc board mounting SIL pack-



# BASU

## NEW 68020/SCSI Combo

### Model CPU20 with Dual-Ported, One kbyte, SRAM Mail Box for Multiprocessor Applications

**Standard Features**

- 32 Bit-Wide Address & Data Range.
- Clock Rates = 12.5 & 16.
- One Mbyte (4 Mbyte) DRAM with Parity Option.
- One Mbyte EPROM Space.
- SCSI Interface.
- Two Serial Ports
  - RS 232C
- One Parallel Port
  - 24-Bit Counter/Timer
  - NOVRAM
  - An SRAM that saves special or user-definable variables, even at Power Fail or Power Down.

**Special Features**

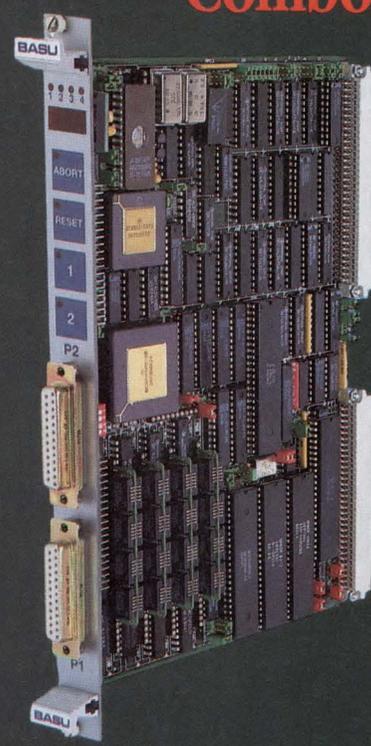
- Four LEDs.
- Four-Digit Programmable Alphanumeric Display.
- Four Soft Touch Control Buttons with LEDs.
- EPROM Space = One 32-Pin Socket.

**Marketed in the US by**  
Dage Precision Industries Inc.  
PO Box 120A, Santa Clara, Ca 95052  
Ph. (408) 727-1932

**European Headquarters**  
MicroSys GmbH, Anzinger Str. 1  
D-8000 Munich 80, Ph. (89)63801-0  
TLX 5213288 mibad

Ask about our soon-to-be announced CPU21 & 22 (68020 w/ Dual Ported SRAM or DRAM)

VMEbus



**Options**  
FPU (MC68881) & PMMU Piggy Back

**Operating Systems**

OS-9	(*Microware)
PDOS	(*Eyring)
UNIPLUS+	(*Unisoft)

# NDK: When timing is critical rely on the leader.



## Clock frequencies from 28 kHz to 70 MHz. Only from NDK

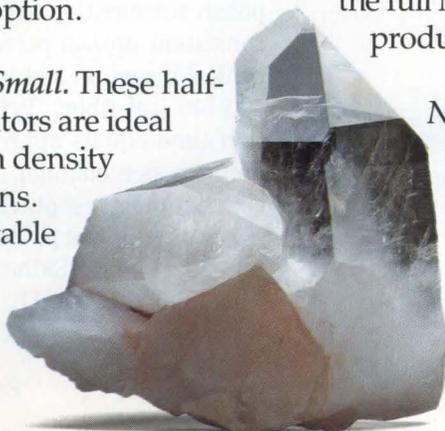
*Tiny tornado.* NDK's 1300 Series Compact Crystal Clock Oscillators pack up to 70 MHz in a package 0.52" on a side. That means you can pack higher frequency oscillators on a smaller board. They're perfect for high speed applications such as modems, computers and CAD/CAM workstations. And the 1300 Series offers the widest range of TTL and CMOS-compatible oscillators you'll find. Enable/disable is standard. Dual frequency output is an option.



Actual Size:  
0.52" square.  
Less real  
estate. Full  
frequency  
range.

*Think Small.* These half-size clock oscillators are ideal for rugged, high density board applications. Particularly portable

CIRCLE NO 130



instruments, PCs and "harsh environment" applications.

*Absolute quality control.* Because we're the world's largest manufacturer of synthetic quartz crystals, we can establish and maintain absolute quality control. NDK unconditionally guarantees all of our crystal products to be free of impurities and defects. Thus, you can expect not only longer product life, but absolutely accurate frequencies over the full NDK product spectrum.

*NDK: Your single source.* NDK offers the widest range of compact crystal

NDK controls every step from growing our own crystals, to manufacture and testing. That's why you can rely on NDK.

clock oscillators, microprocessor quartz crystals, standard crystal clock oscillators and crystal filters available. And most

products are available right off the shelf from NDK's nationwide network of stocking distributors.

*Free catalog. Free samples.* Contact us for our free catalog. And if you're designing or prototyping a system, ask for free evaluation samples. We'll get back with samples.

Fast. Because at NDK, timing is everything.

**NDK America, Inc.**  
20300 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 400  
Cupertino, California 95014-2210  
Telephone: (408) 255-0831  
Telex: 352057 NDKCOLTD CPTO  
Fax: (408) 725-0369



age that measures only 51×27×4 mm (2.0×1.1×0.16 in.). In addition, it can provide full output power over a 0 to 70°C temperature range without additional heat sinking. You can program the converter with shorting links so that it produces an output voltage of 5, 12, 15, 18, or 24V. At 12V it achieves an operating efficiency of around 94%. The

converter accepts a dc input voltage of between 11V and 40V, and you can also configure the input so that it operates as an ac/dc converter. Zero to full-load output regulation is 0.5% for an output voltage of 5V, and 1.0% for all other output voltages. Line regulation over the full 11V to 40V input range is 1.0% for a 5V output, and 2.0% for other out-

put voltages. However, for ±10% input changes line regulation for all output voltages is only 0.2%. The output current is 3A max, but you can add external power transistors to provide greater output currents. £10 (100).

**Bicc-Citec Ltd**, Westmead, Swindon, Wiltshire SN5 7YT, UK. Phone (0793) 487301. TLX 449112.

**Circle No 365**

## New Low Cost MMIC Amps: DC to 1.8 GHz bandwidths, Power to 20 dBm, and priced as low as 75¢ each.

Talk about a great deal. NEC's tiny new amps are available in wide bandwidths, a variety of packages, and they're designed to help eliminate your biasing and grounding problems.

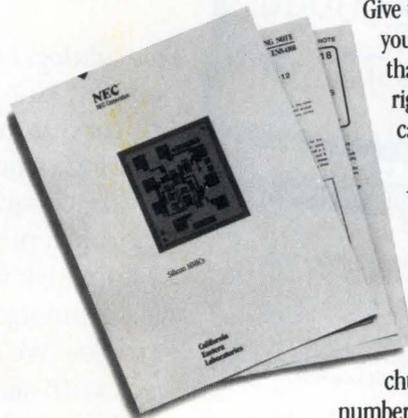
And at 75¢ each in quantities of 500 you get *both* NEC quality *and* a better price than the so-called "low cost" amps.

Give us a call today. We'll work with you engineer-to-engineer to see that you get the right amps at the right price. And in most cases, we can ship them right off the shelf.

NEC technology and quality—and CEL service. It's a powerful combination. Put it to work for you.

### FREE DATA FOR DESIGNERS

For app notes and a full line Si MMIC specifications brochure, call, write or circle the number below.



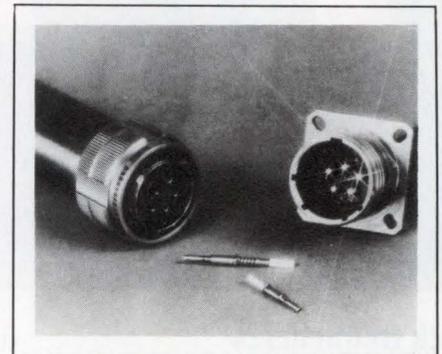
# NEC®

### California Eastern Laboratories

3260 Jay Street, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408) 988-3500  
Western (408) 988-3500 Eastern (301) 667-1310  
Canada (613) 726-0626  
Europe NEC Electronics GmbH 0211/650301

© 1987 California Eastern Laboratories

**CIRCLE NO 31**



### OPTICAL CONNECTORS

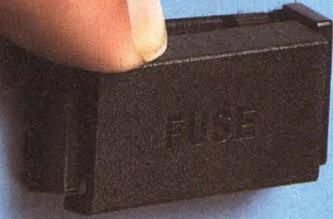
- Use MIL-C-38999 Series III connector shells
- Operate over -55 to +200°C range

The optical termini in these multi-channel devices are designed to operate in the size-16 contact cavity of the MIL-C-38999 Series III connector. The connectors are available in 2- to 29-channel configurations. The fiber-to-fiber design will operate over a -55 to +200°C range, withstand the shock and vibration requirements of MIL-C-38999, and exceed the optical requirements of MIL-T-29504. The heart of the fiber-to-fiber system is the ceramic ferrule employed to align the fibers at the interface. A simple epoxy/polish termination scheme provides consistent optical performance with typical insertion losses of 0.5 dB for 100/140 μm fiber. Typical termination time equals approximately five minutes per channel. \$150 for a 5-channel plug/receptacle pair.

**Amphenol Corp**, Bendix Connector Operations, Sidney, NY 13838. Phone (607) 563-5011.

**Circle No 366**

# Push.



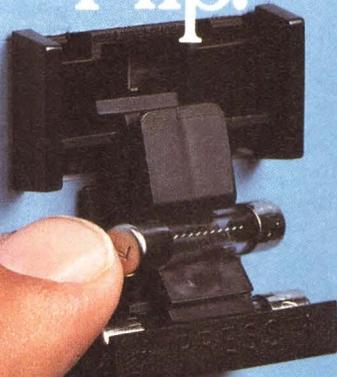
Push down the low profile cover.

# Pull.



Pull out the fuseholders spring-loaded, self-extracting fuse carrier. (It's permanently attached.)

# Flip.



Flip out the blown fuse. Replace it with the fuse found in the units spare fuse compartment.

# Snap.



Snap it shut. And the job's done.

Here's the shock-safe fuseholder family that puts the right replacement fuse at your fingertips. That eliminates the aggravating search for a misplaced fuseholder cap. And that ends the risk of accidental live terminal shock.

That's good news for everyone from design and production engineers, to the consumers of your products.

Because only the Littelfuse family of 2AG, 5x20mm, and 3AG Flip-top™ Shock-safe fuseholders are UL Recognized, CSA Certified and have been designed to meet or exceed IEC Shock-safe Standards 65 and 257.

But best of all, these low profile, panel-mount fuseholders are affordable, easy to install, and are as quick and safe to service as

*push, pull, flip and snap.*

For your free product bulletin, samples, pricing and delivery dates, talk to your local Littelfuse representative or distributor.

## Littelfuse® Tracor

a WESTMARK company

800 E. Northwest Highway • Des Plaines, IL 60016  
(312) 824-1188

# Talk to Littelfuse.

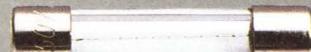
2AG Fuse  
.177" x .580"

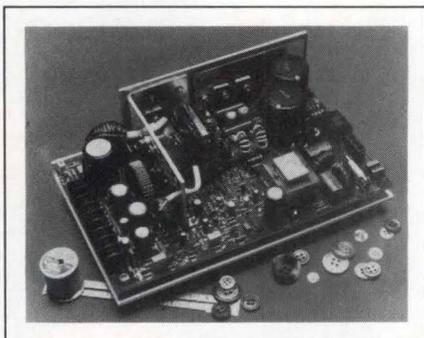


5x20mm Fuse  
.197" x .787"



3AG Fuse  
.250" x 1.250"





## POWER SUPPLY

- Delivers 265W continuous power
- Meets FCC and VDE noise level B

The MD265 triple-output, open-frame switching power supply delivers 265W continuous power and has a 340W surge-power capability. Based on a 50 kHz, PWM half-bridge topology, the supply has UL, CSA, and TUV certification and meets FCC and VDE noise level B. The outputs are rated for 5V at 28A, 12V at 10A, and -12V at 600

mA. The device's full-load operating temperature (with 15 cfm of moving air) equals 0 to 40°C. The supply has overvoltage protection on the 5V output, and current-limit protection on all outputs as standard features. The supply features MTBF ratings of 100,000 hours min. \$0.55/W.

**Modular Devices Inc.**, 4115 Spencer St, Torrance, CA 90503. Phone (213) 542-8561.

Circle No 367



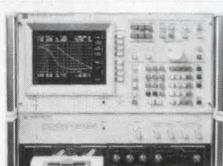
## ROTARY ENCODER

- Provides 24-bit positional resolution
- Features a 58x64 mm case

The Saturn absolute positional encoder can maintain its 24-bit output resolution while rotating at a speed of 3000 revolutions/minute, yet the body of the encoder measures only 58 mm in diameter by 64 mm in length. The overall 24-bit output

resolution is provided by a resolution of 12-bits per revolution for 4096 revolutions. The encoder is sealed to IP65 requirements and has an operating temperature range of -10 to +80°C. Its serial output can drive as much as 50m of coaxial cable. Interface circuitry, supplied with the encoder on a Eurocard sized pc board, processes the encoder output to produce either a binary or Graycode, TTL-level, parallel output. A version with open-collector outputs is also available. The

**V SERIES**  
**SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES**  
 Engineered and Manufactured  
 by Perfectionists!

 Simulations by SPICE	 Stability by HP/VENABLE	 
 Sheet Metal by AMADA	 Auto Insert by UNIVERSAL	
 Testing by ZEHNTEL	 Burn In by CENTIGRADE	 Service by PHILLIPS

Call Toll Free 1-800-523-2332

**Deltron inc.** P.O. BOX 1369 ■ WISSAHICKON AVENUE, NORTH WALES, PA 19454  
 PHONE 215/699-9261 TWX 510/661-8061

CIRCLE NO 32

# SURGE PROTECTION FOR AC AND DATA LINES

**FREE CATALOG**

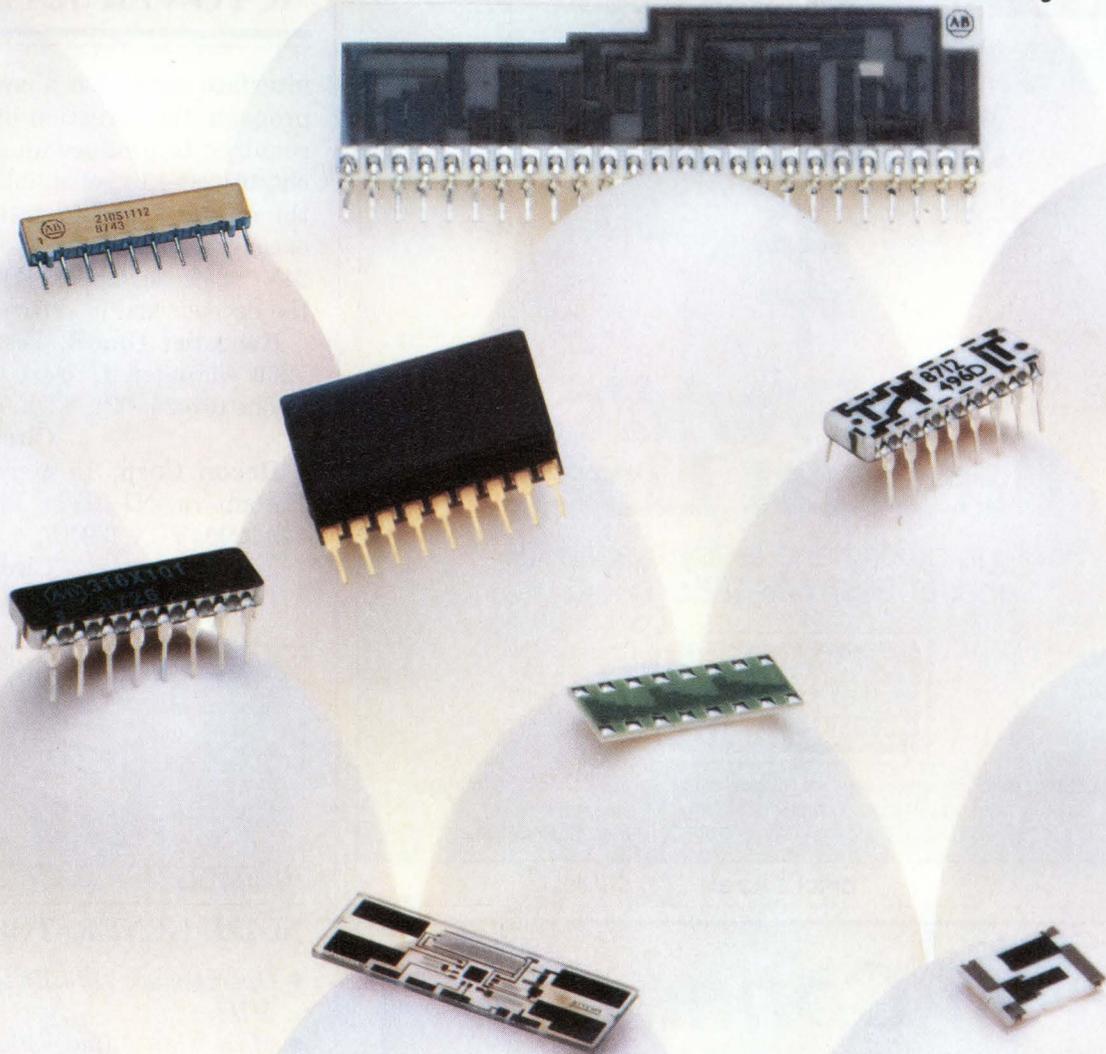
8 pages. The problems, the causes, the MCG solution. Features data line protectors for RS232, 422, 423, 4-20 ma loops, coaxial, twin axial, single or twisted pairs. AC power line protectors range from plug-in to heavy duty facility protectors—120 VAC to 480 VAC, 10A to 5000A, 1 phase, 3 phase, delta, wye, etc. Applications, specs, prices. Circle the number below or call.



**MCG Electronics, Inc.**  
 12 Burt Dr., Deer Park, NY 11729  
 (516) 586-5125

CIRCLE NO 33

# When quality counts, count on Allen-Bradley



## We provide solutions for dozens and dozens of applications

If you have a resistor network problem, bring it in early to the problem solvers at Allen-Bradley. We have a broad range of solid ceramic thick film I-SIPs and I-DIPs, surface mount SARAs, precision thin film SIPs, DIPs, and Chips, and hybrid network substrates. When standard networks do not meet your needs, we have 20 years experience in designing custom networks to meet your application . . . and the materials and CAD tools to do it.

Allen-Bradley's proprietary resistive, conductive and termination materials are unique in the industry in that we manufacture and control our own thick film ink system.

Our highly automated printing process and the effective use of SPC result in the volume manufacture of stable resistor networks of high quality and reliability.

Our thin film resistor networks consist of integrated films of chromium cobalt deposited on specially selected ceramic or glass substrates resulting in networks having precision tolerance and long term stability.

We would like to be of service to you. Please call 800-592-4888, or 800-292-4888 in Texas, or write to Allen-Bradley, 1414 Allen Bradley Dr., El Paso, TX 79936-6415.



**ALLEN-BRADLEY**  
A ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

# Trimmer Capacitors from HF through Microwave.



## The World's Broadest Line.

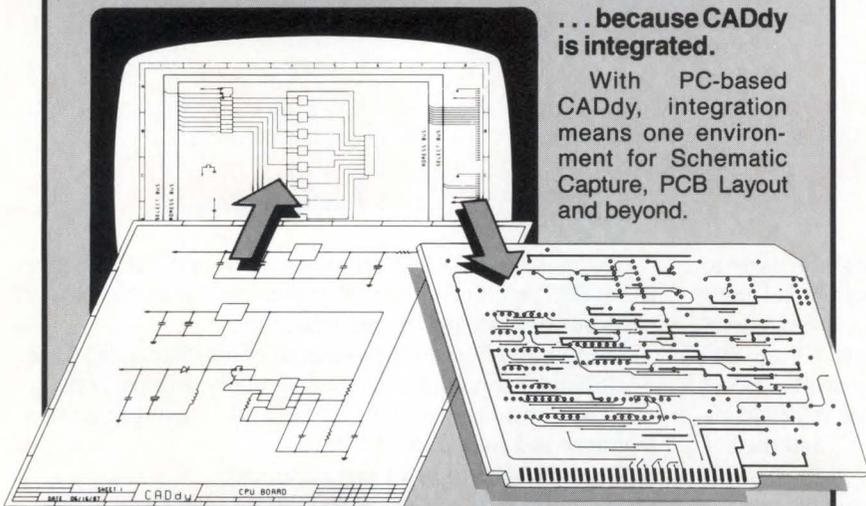
For high quality and ready availability,  
phone (516) 746-1385 today.

**SPRAGUE  
GOODMAN**

Sprague-Goodman Electronics, Inc./An Affiliate of the Sprague Electric Company  
134 FULTON AVENUE, GARDEN CITY PARK, NY 11040-5395  
TEL: 516-746-1385 • TELEX 14-4533 • TWX: 510-600-2415 • FAX: 516-746-1396

CIRCLE NO 34

# Well-Connected



... because CADy  
is integrated.

With PC-based CADy, integration means one environment for Schematic Capture, PCB Layout and beyond.

Multi-sheet schematics with dynamic dragging, auto-naming/numbering, board pin/gate swapping with back-annotation, manual routing and multi-layer, gridless, rip-up/retry auto-routing, Gerber and Excellon: all on XT, AT, 386, PS/2 with co-processor . . . all **well-connected**.

**CADy Corporation**  
3401 Algonquin, Suite 340  
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008  
Call (312)394-7755 or 1-800-CADy 11

**CADy**

CIRCLE NO 35

## COMPONENTS & POWER SUPPLIES

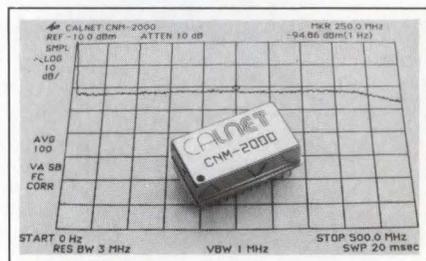
interface card also allows you to program the direction of rotation required to produce an ascending output code, to set a null-point for the encoder, and to reset it. The encoder and interface card require a 24V  $\pm 25\%$  dc supply. DM 1500 for the encoder and interface card.

**Hengstler GmbH**, Postfach 100,  
7209 Aldingen 1, West Germany.  
Phone (07424) 891. TLX 760422.

Circle No 368

**Hecon Corp**, 15 Meridian Rd,  
Eatontown, NJ 07724. Phone (201)  
542-9200. TLX 132457.

Circle No 369



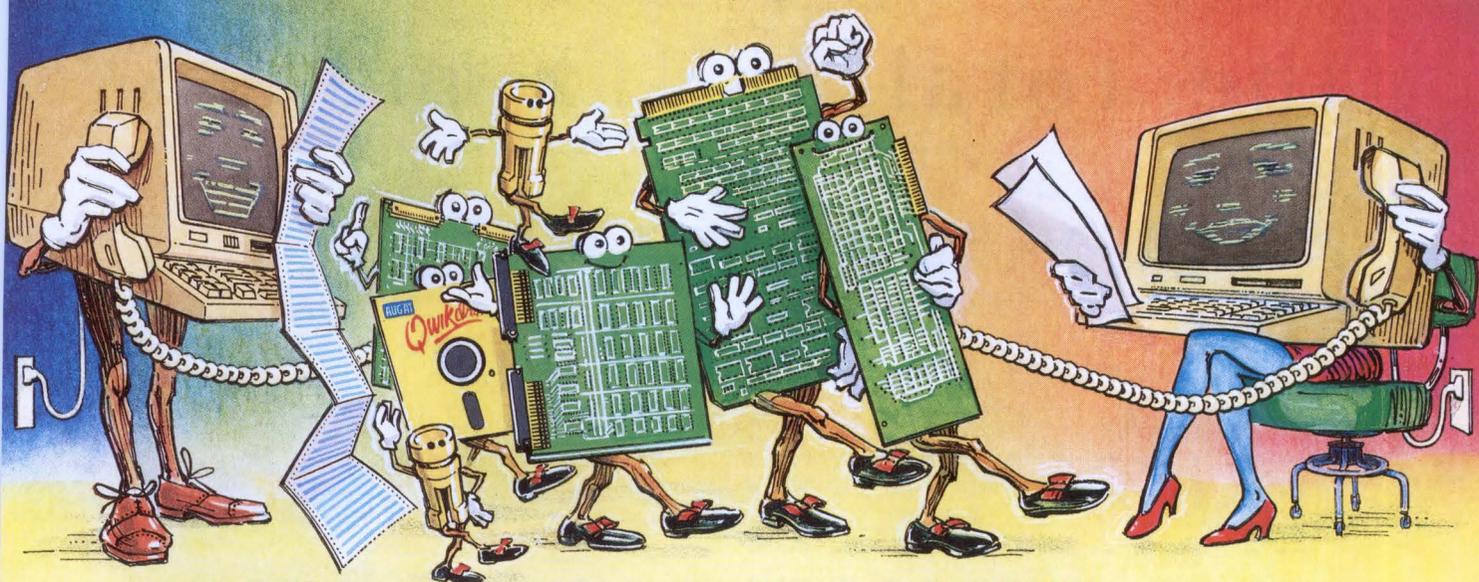
## NOISE GENERATOR

- Operates over 10 kHz to 500 MHz
- Maintains output within  $\pm 1$  dB

Model CNM-2000 produces true-white-Gaussian noise over a range of 10 kHz to 500 MHz into a 50 $\Omega$  load. The generator uses shot and thermal noise as its source and produces a stable output with no aging problems. The random noise output is within 0.2% of the ideal Gaussian shape factor. Over 10 kHz to 430 MHz, the CNM-2000 maintains its 50 mV rms output to within  $\pm 1$  dB. It operates from supplies of 5 to 7V dc and draws 100 mA max. An evaluation kit, containing the generator, a pc board complete with mounting socket and circuitry that increases generator output by 20 dB, is also available. The unit is housed in a 24-pin hermetic metal enclosure. Model CNM-2000, \$149; kit, \$169.

**Calnet Electronics Inc**, Box  
13113, Kanata, Ontario, Canada  
K2K 1X3. Phone (613) 831-0424.

Circle No 370



## *When you need a multilayer solution yesterday, have your computer talk to our computer today.*

From design concept through prototype to full-scale production, our highly skilled design and fabrication professionals are committed to your program. Because of this commitment, Augat has continually met and exceeded the ever increasing needs of servicing the military, computer, telecommunications and other high technology market segments.

### *Design concept to fabrication*

When "time to market" pressures become critical, our computerized data transfer capabilities and one-on-one engineering support make it easy to translate design concepts into finished board products quickly. Our design facilities include Scicards® system software for PWB layout,



Gerber photoplotters for precision artwork generation, and other vital post-processing and interface capabilities.

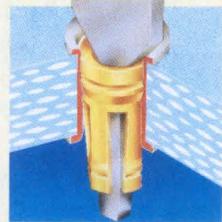
This total computer-integrated manufacturing capability allows you to input schematics from your CAE workstation directly to our VAX® computers via mag tape, floppy disc, or modem. *Just think about that — implementing your design can be as simple as dialing a phone!*

### *We're with you every step of the way*

A major part of Augat's total vertical integration is our board fabrication capability. With precision artwork generated by our experienced staff of PC design engineers, coupled with our 30 years of board-level interconnection experience, top quality multilayer boards are guaranteed. The complete process, from imaging to testing, is achieved by our UL and MIL-P-55110D approved fabrication

facilities. For even greater "product to market pressures", a quickturn fabrication service is available.

### *Add zero-profile pluggability with Holtite® Contacts*



By investing just pennies per plated-thru hole, spec in Holtite® contacts and increase your assembly throughput and yields. Augat's patented and proven Holtite® contacts are solderless, zero-profile, automatically insertable and available in a wide choice of options. Ask for the complete Holtite® story and specs.

**New!**  
Multilayer & Holtite Literature Available



**AUGAT® INTERCONNECTION SYSTEMS**

40 Perry Avenue, P.O. Box 1037, Attleboro, MA 02703  
(617)222-2202 FAX (617)226-5257 TWX 710-391-0644

# the total UNIX<sup>®</sup> matrix

Product	BUS	CPU/Speed (MHz)	MMU	FPU	DMA Controller	DRAM MB (4Mbit)	DRAM Cycle ns	Wait States Normal/Burst	Bus Port Timings ns	EPROM KB/DATA	RTC	Serial I/O Async/Sync	Secondary Processor	Ethernet	Software Support
TP20M	Multibus I (LBX I)	68020/12-16	68851	68881/2	-	2	250	1	500/500	64/8	DS1216	1/0	-	-	UNIXPLUS V.2 TP-IX V.3, OS-9, VRTX UNIXPLUS V.2 TP-IX V.3, OS-9, VRTX
TP20W/TP21V	VME	68020/12-16	68851	68881/2	-	2/8	250	1	310/380	64/8	DS1216	1/0	-	-	UNIXPLUS V.2 TP-IX V.3, OS-9, VRTX
TP22V	VME	68020/12-20	68851	68881/2	-	4(16)	270	1.2	375/220	64/8	MK48T02	10/2	-	AM7990 LANCE	UNIXPLUS V.2 TP-IX V.3, OS-9, VRTX
TP30V	VME/ VSB	68030/16-33	Integral	68881/2	-	8(32)	250	3/1	300/350	128/8	MK48T02	2/0	-	-	TP-IX V.3 VRTX
TP32V	VME	68030/16-33	Integral	68881/2	68450	4(16)	200	3/1	300/225	128/8	MK48T02	2/2	-	AM7990 LANCE	TP-IX V.3 VRTX
TP33M	Multibus II (LBXII/ISBX)	68020/16-33	Integral	68881/2	Custom 32-bit	4(16)	250	3/1	125	256/8	MK48T02	6/0	MPC	AM7990 LANCE	TP-IX V.3 UNIX-VRTX Comms ITP Software
TP880V	VME	88100/20-33	88200 2 off	Integral	68440	4(16)	250	5/1	310/380	128/8	MK48T02	2/0	68000	-	UNIX V.3 TPCDS/88K
TP880M	Multibus IV (LBXIV/ISBX)	88100/20-33	88200 2 off	Integral	Custom 32-bit 68440	4(16)	250	5/1	125	256/8	MK48T02	4/0	68000/MPC	AM7990 LANCE	UNIX V.3 TPCDS/88K ITP Software UNIX V.3 TPCDS/88K
TP881V	VME	88000 1-80V	88200 2-16 off 20-33	Integral	-	4-36 (32-144)	200	4/1	-	512/32	MK48T02	2/0	-	-	UNIX V.3 TPCDS/88K
TP-ACCV TP-ACCM	VME/ Multibus I	68000/10	-	-	-	0.5	600	2	600	128/16	-	16/0	-	-	UNIX Driver
TP-INCV	VME	68000/10	-	-	-	0.5	600	2	600	128/16	-	1/0	-	AM7990 LANCE/ CHEAPERNETT	TCP/IP/NFS in Kernel
TP-DSCM	Multibus II	68020/14	-	-	WC32104/ 68450	1(4)	280	1	125	128/16	-	1/0	MPC	-	In Kernel Driver Support Cacheable F/W UNIX Device Driver

## Total UNIX Performance

No-one offers a more comprehensive range of UNIX Single Board Computers than Tadpole.

Tadpole is committed to supporting OEMs with full systems level software, for maximum ease in development and system-building. Sources are readily available.

## Total UNIX Responsibility

- TP-IX, UNIX System V.3.1
- TP-CDS, Tadpole's RISC C Development System
- TP-VX, UNIX-VRTX communications
- TBug, comprehensive debugger
- T-PROM, Tadpole's standard monitor
- Full device driver packages

## Total UNIX Commitment

High specification 68020 and 68030 boards are now available with TP-IX, Tadpole's implementation of AT&T's UNIX System V.3.1.

TP-IX complies with current X-OPEN and POSIX standards and is SVVS compatible. Networking support includes TCP/IP, Streams and NFS. Tadpole is fully committed to meeting AT&T's ABI and Motorola's BCS standards.

Have a head start on RISC development with Tadpole's TP880V and TP-CDS. Written in C, TP-CDS has been developed for use exclusively with the Motorola 88000 family and is designed to fully utilise the advanced features of RISC architectures, incorporating recent developments in compiler optimisation algorithms and error detection. 68020 support and a RISC Fortran compiler will be available later this year.

## Total UNIX Solutions

Hardware, software, a flexible approach to manufacturing licences and full custom design facilities make Tadpole your single source supplier. For more information, please contact your national sales office.

## Tadpole Technology

the driving force in 32-bit design

**Tadpole Technology plc**  
Titan House, Castle Park,  
Cambridge CB3 0AY, UK  
Tel: 0223 461000  
Fax: 0223 460727

**Tadpole Technology Inc**  
6747K Sierra Court  
Dublin CA 94568, USA  
Tel: 415 828 7676  
Fax: 415 828 9340

# T A D P O L E

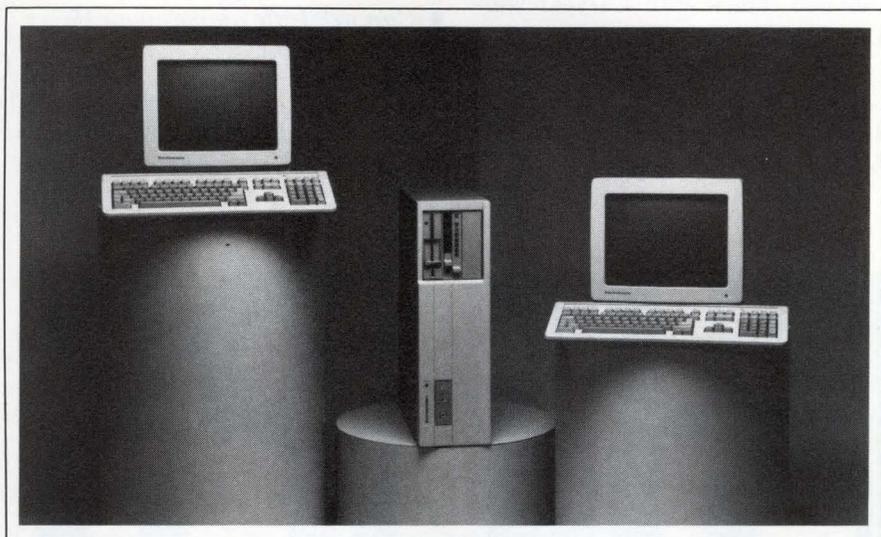
# NEW PRODUCTS

## COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

### 80386 COMPUTER

- Has 16-MHz CPU and can accommodate 16 users
- Supports Xenix-Net for LAN communications

The System SP1000 80386-based computer for 8 users, runs at 16 MHz, and is expandable to accommodate 16 users. It runs under the TI System V operating system, which is a derivative of the Unix System V operating system. In addition, it supports communications software such as 3780/2780 System V, 3270 SNA System V, and Xenix-Net for LAN communications. The basic system includes 1M byte (expandable to 9M bytes) of RAM, a floppy-disk drive, eight expansion slots, and an adapter for serial and parallel communications. The mass storage is expandable to 140M

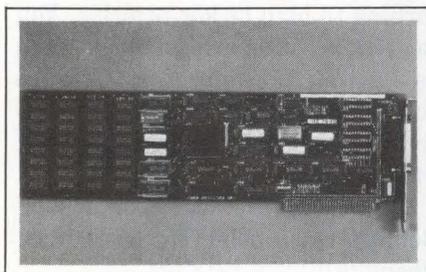


bytes, and an 80387 numeric coprocessor is optional. The company has instituted a trade-in policy that allows you to apply the cost of the computer toward the purchase of an upgraded model at a future date.

From \$3795 to \$7700.

**Texas Instruments Inc**, Data Systems Group, Box 181153, DSG-189, Austin, TX 78718. Phone (800) 527-3500.

Circle No 375



### STORAGE CARD

- For the IBM PC, PC/XT, and PC/AT
- 6:1 to 25:1 ratios for 8½×11-in. documents

The HIS-7900 document-storage and -retrieval card for the IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and compatibles contains an image-compression and -expansion processor and provides 1M byte of memory. The board uses the compression and expansion algorithms to store documents and transmit facsimiles in accordance with CCITT group 3 and 4 standards. Its typical compression ratios vary from 6:1 to 25:1 for 8½×11-in. documents, depending on the scan

density and compression type. An image function library provides drivers for the Wyse 700, the Moniterm Viking I, the Hercules, and IBM EGA compatible displays. The library functions include zoom, pan, scroll, text windows, and memory peek and poke. You can obtain an optional laser-printer card for interfacing with Canon CX/SX and HP Laser Jet laser printers. HIS-7900, \$1295; laser-printer adapter card, \$295.

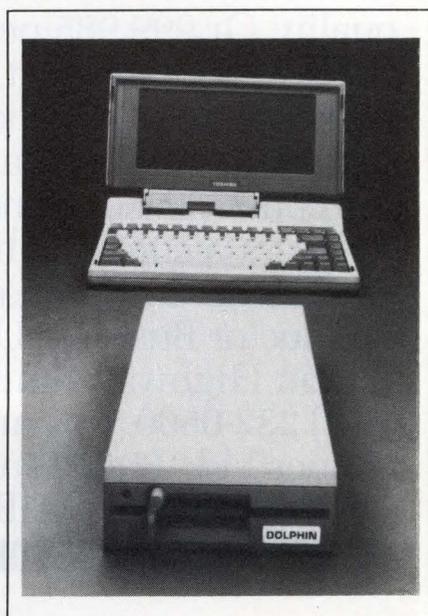
**Hawkeye Image Systems Inc**, 5785 Arapahoe Rd, Suite D, Boulder, CO 80303. Phone (303) 443-6699.

Circle No 376

### DISK SUBSYSTEM

- For the Toshiba 1100+ laptop computer
- Lets you port software to your desktop computer

The Matchmaker Plus external floppy-disk subsystem for the Toshiba



100+ laptop computer employs a 5¼-in. format, features a formatted capacity of 360k bytes, and offers 81-msec access time typ. The subsystem provides a convenient means of porting software between your laptop and desktop personal computers. Because it weighs 3.9 lbs

and measures 2×6×10 in., you can carry it with your laptop. The system operates with MS DOS 3.2 or later and comes with a 1-year warranty. \$399.

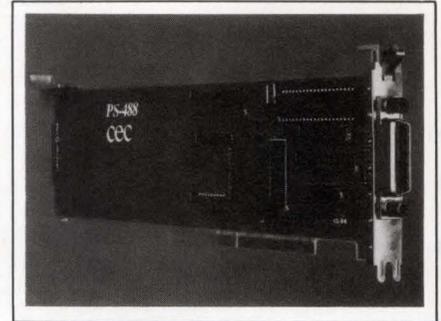
**Dolphin Systems Tech**, 603-B E Alton Ave, Santa Ana, CA 92705. Phone (714) 546-6938. FAX 714-546-1435.

Circle No 377

**IEEE-488 CARD**

- For the IBM PS/2 supports shared interrupts
- Can arbitrate as many as 16 DMA channels

The PS-488 IEEE-488 adapter card for the IBM PS/2 employs the vendor's 88C01 Micro Channel interface chip. The chip features automatic



board identification, shared interrupts, and direct memory access (DMA), and it can accommodate as many as 16 channels of DMA arbitration. Programs written for the vendor's IEEE-488 interfaces for the IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and compatible computers are fully compatible with the board. Its software includes language-support for Basic, Pascal, C, and Fortran, and a library of over 20 programs for instruments. You don't have to reserve any space in memory for device drivers since the board contains all of the program memory. You can program the shared interrupts according to high or low priority. You can employ standard software, such as Lotus 1-2-3 and AutoCAD, to control HPIB (Hewlett-Packard Interface Bus) printers and plotters. \$450.

**Capital Equipment Corp**, 99 S Bedford St, Burlington, MA 01803. Phone (617) 273-1818.

Circle No 378

# PHILIPS

**FOR THE LARGEST SELECTION AND HIGHEST RELIABILITY IN LEADLESS DIODES**

No one can match Philips reliability in glass hermetic SMD technology. 15ppm quality. Or 999,985 perfect packages per million. No mean feat, considering no one makes a wider selection, either.

Quality in any quantity, combined with the convenience of one-call sourcing. Call today for a complete brochure. **Amperex Electronic Corporation**, Discrete Semiconductor Business Unit, George Washington Highway, Smithfield, RI 02917 (401) 232-0500. In Canada: **Philips Electronics Ltd.**, 601 Milner Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario M1B 1M8, (416) 292-5161.

**PHILIPS: THE SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR SMD NEEDS.**



**Amperex**<sup>®</sup>  
A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY



**IMAGE PROCESSOR**

- Provides video I/O, and image processing on VME Bus board
- Accepts a variety of video formats

Including a frame grabber, frame store, color lookup table, analog video output, a 68020 μP, and 1M byte of dynamic RAM, the IPC image-processor board is suitable for use as a stand-alone image processor, or as an image processing subsystem in VME Bus systems. You can add an optional 68881 math co-processor. The board has four video



# “We bet our entire company’s future on our partnership with Hitachi.”

—Jim Balkcom  
 President and Chief Executive Officer  
 Humminbird® Depth Sounders  
 Techsonic Industries, Inc.

“As the second largest manufacturer of depth-sounding equipment, we were determined to become the leader. We knew it would take a breakthrough in meeting the fisherman’s needs.

“In strategic partnership with Hitachi, we developed the LCD technology that redefined the depth-sounder market and ultimately quadrupled its size. Our share went from 20 to over 50%. The new technology was a big risk for us. We laid the whole future of our company in Hitachi’s hands, and it paid off.”

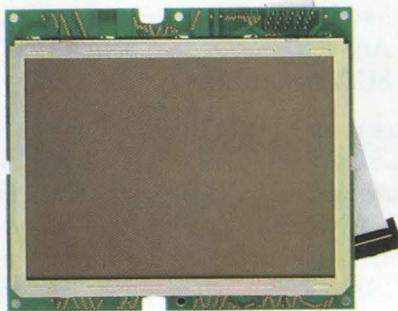
**“Whether between two people, or two companies, trust is what makes partnerships work.”**

“We’ve shared technologies, design concepts, marketing plans and other critically confidential information across both sides

of the table. That’s partnership. Trust makes it work . . . and continue to grow.”

**“Hitachi defines quality the same way we do—meeting customers’ needs.”**

“Hitachi gives Techsonic the technological edge, and more. We’ve learned it’s a waste of time to do incoming testing on Hitachi LCDs. And when we sold over three times our forecast, they were flexible enough to come through for us. Whatever support we need, we get.



And the best part is, we never have to ask for it.”

**“Hitachi makes it clear that their most important product is our product.”**

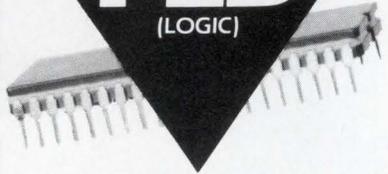
“We needed to team up with an LCD supplier who had the expertise, the capabilities, and the desire to work with us to develop the right solutions. Partnering with Hitachi made Humminbird No. 1, and we’re sure it’s going to keep us there.”

To learn about how partnering with Hitachi can benefit your company, call Tom Kloplic or David Ross at (312) 843-1144. Or write to Hitachi America, Ltd., Electron Tube Division, 300 N. Martingale Road, Suite 600, Schaumburg, IL 60173.

 **HITACHI®**  
 Hitachi America, Ltd.  
 Electron Tube Division

HIGH PROGRAMMING  
YIELDS

**EPROM  
PROM  
PLD**  
(LOGIC)



LOW  
PROGRAMMING COSTS



## PROGRAMMERS

A complete range of low priced separate products to meet your individual specific requirements (with device manufacturers' approvals).

- C41 up to 1 M bit EPROMs
- E9C 8 gang EPROM & editing
- E12C gang/set EPROM
- 1011 Bipolar PLD (logic)
- 1012 Bipolar PROM / EPROM
- 1013 set EPROM (to 32/40 pin)
- 1014 EPLD & CMOS PLD

Options cover single chip micros, simulators, PLCC, IBM/VAX remote drivers and ELAN LOG/iC compilers. Ask for our DEMO DISKS. Prices start at \$995.

In Europe:  
GB (0293) 510448  
A (0222) 835646  
B (02) 2416460  
D (089) 780420  
E (01) 4054213  
F (014) 8632828  
I (02) 6120041  
I (02) 2440012

IRL (01) 501845  
NL (01720) 43221  
N (02) 846210  
P (01) 549011  
SF (00) 6926022  
S (0589) 14111  
S (08) 7349770  
CH (01) 7414644



Elan Digital Systems  
California

Tel: 800-541-ELAN  
Telex: 9102400972

## COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

inputs that you can multiplex under CPU control to an 8-bit A/D converter. You can program the board to accept CCIR- or EIA-compatible video signals, or non-standard video signals. The maximum sample rate of the A/D converter is 15M samples/sec. External pixel-clock and trigger inputs allow you to externally synchronize the frame grabber. Pixel information is stored in 512k bytes of dual-port video RAM that can store a single frame with a resolution as high as 1024x512 pixels, or two 512x512-pixel frames. The video RAM is separate from the processor's 1M byte of local memory. A video D/A converter and a color lookup table allow you to display gray-scale or pseudo-color images on a monitor. The board provides two serial I/O lines and space for 512k bytes of EPROM. The board has an A32, D32 VME Bus interface, and operates as a VME Bus slave with interrupt capabilities. Software support includes the OS/9 operating system with drivers for communication to a VME Bus host processor, and the company's TopPic image-processing software development tools. DM 6800.

**Eltec Elektronik GmbH**, Galileo-Galilei-Strasse 10, 6500 Mainz 42, West Germany. Phone (06131) 50630. TLX 4187273.

Circle No 379

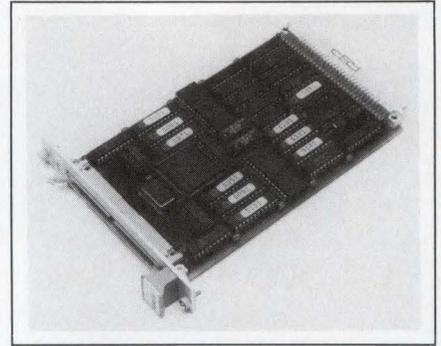
**American Eltec Inc**, 569 S Marengo Ave, Pasadena, CA 91101. Phone (818) 449-1558.

Circle No 380

## SCSI BOARD

- Supports the ANSI X3.131 SCSI bus standard
- Allows multitasking within the SCSI bus I/O subsystem

Based on the NCR53C90 enhanced SCSI processor, the VSCSI single-Eurocard VME Bus board supports the ANSI X3.131 SCSI bus standard. It can transfer data over the SCSI bus asynchronously at 3M bytes/sec, or synchronously at 4M



bytes/sec. The board performs many of the standard SCSI bus sequences without host CPU intervention. By allowing peripheral devices to disconnect from the SCSI bus after receiving commands, the board allows you to implement a degree of multitasking between various peripheral devices. Implemented largely with CMOS devices, the VSCSI board has a power consumption of 5W. Approximately DM 1000 (100).

**Pep Modular Computers GmbH**, Am Klosterwald 4, 8950 Kaufbeuren, West Germany. Phone (08341) 81001. TLX 541233.

Circle No 381

**Pep Modular Computers Inc**, 600 N Bell Ave, Pittsburgh, PA 15106. Phone (412) 279-6661. TLX 825098.

Circle No 382

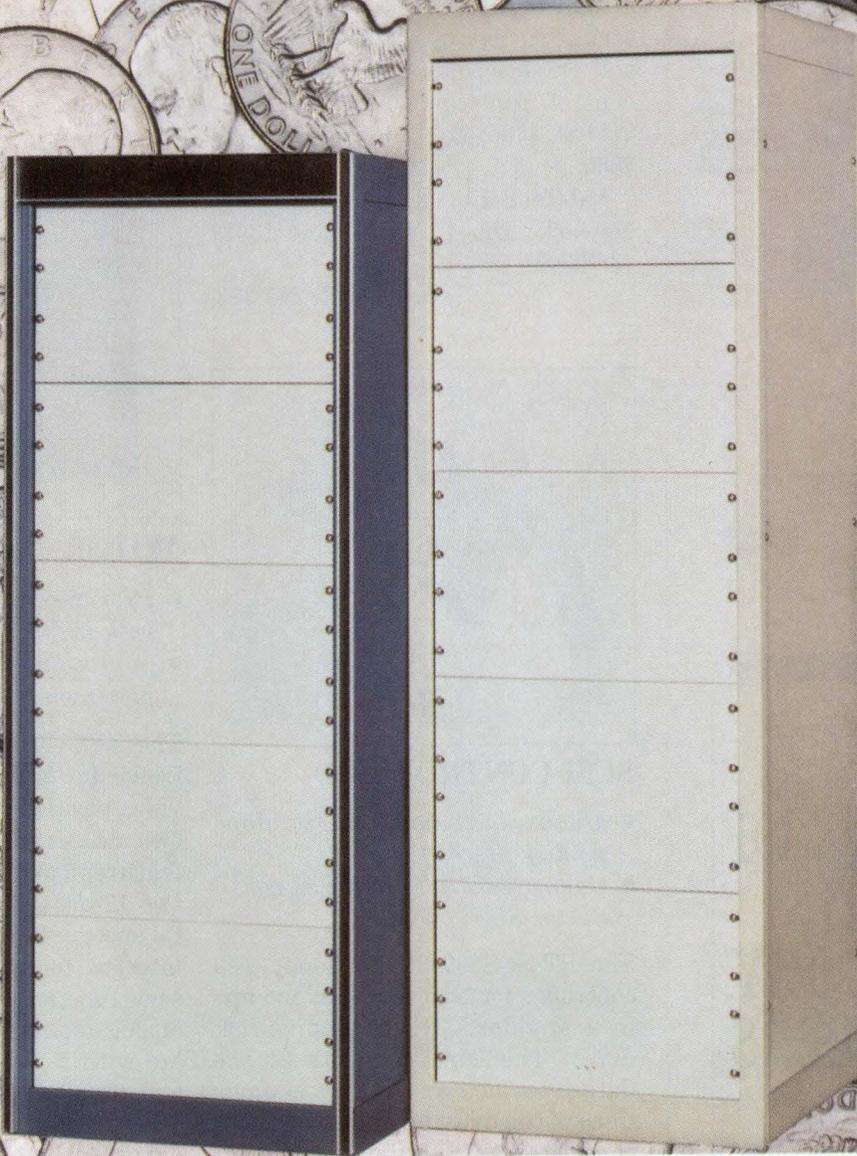
## STE BUS BOARDS

- Include SBC, memory, parallel I/O, and serial I/O
- Use CMOS technology and conform to IEEE 1000

The vt1088, vt1100, vt1210, and vt1400 comprise a series of STE Bus boards. They utilize CMOS technology and conform to the IEEE-1000 STE Bus. The vt1088 single-board computer uses a 5-MHz 80C88  $\mu$ P and an 82C85 clock generator that can combine to halt the  $\mu$ P without losing the current program state. It features a programmable interrupt controller, a real-time clock/calendar with lithium battery backup, and a watchdog timer. A 32kx8-bit CMOS EPROM with an 8kx8-bit

*You can't afford to buy cheap!  
But inexpensive is  
another story.*

*Introducing the new Bud Economizer™*



Check these features, then count your savings when you buy the new Economizer.™

- The stiffest welded frame in the Bud line at an incredible low price.
- Removable sides for easy access.
- Fully adjustable, top of the line mounting rails for fast accessory installation.
- 19" equipment can also be mounted from rear.
- Optional Trim Kit as shown above on blue unit.
- Accepts the complete line of Bud standard accessory items.
- Stocked in all 5 heights and 3 depths.
- Available today from your local Bud Authorized Distributor.

**BUD**  
Bud Industries, Inc.

**BUD EAST, INC.**  
4605 East 355th Street  
P.O. Box 431  
Willoughby, Ohio 44094  
(216) 946-3200  
FAX 216-951-4015

**BUD WEST, INC.**  
7733 West Olive Avenue  
P.O. Box 1029  
Peoria, Arizona 85345-0350  
(602) 979-0300  
FAX 602-878-5371

CIRCLE NO 162

# EDN NEWS

Combining EDN Product News and EDN Career News

**EDN NEWS**

NEWSBRIEFS

**DSP Board Fits IBM PC**

**Power MOSFET Makers Boost Electrical Specs**

**The Temptations of Temping**

INSIDE

Product Focus: High-Speed Data Acquisition

Special Advertising Section: The 1988 Edition

Market Watch: Semiconductor Industry Outlook

Technology Update: New Chips and Components

Company Profiles: Industry Leaders

Market Research: Industry Trends

Product Reviews: Latest Equipment

Marketplace: Classifieds and Advertisements

## HOT NEWS OF PRODUCTS, TECHNOLOGY, AND CAREERS

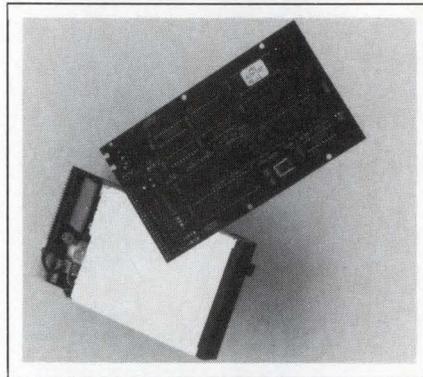
**EDN NEWS**

## COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

CMOS static RAM provide enough memory for a resident real-time operating system. The vt1100 STE memory board has eight 28-pin JEDEC sockets that accommodate 8k×8-bit through 64k×8-bit CMOS EPROMs, EEPROMs, or static RAMs. The vt1210 parallel I/O board has 4-byte-wide I/O ports for a total of 40 I/O lines. The vt1400 serial I/O board provides RS-232C and RS-485 ports with full modem control functions. vt1088, \$624; vt1100, \$430; vt 1210, \$238; vt1400, \$360.

Val-Tech Inc, 24 McMillan Way, Newark, DE 19714. Phone (302) 738-0500.

Circle No 383



### SCSI CONTROLLER

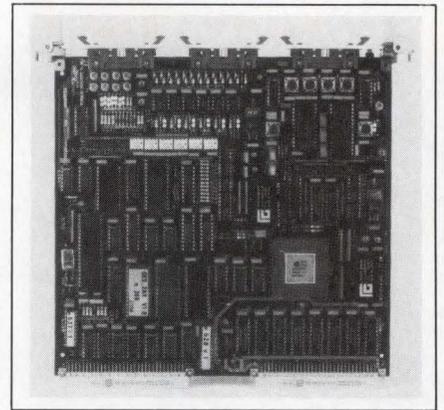
- Mounts in standard 3½-in. floppy-disk drives
- Connects directly to the 34 conductor SCSI cable

The PT-SCS350 3½-in. floppy-disk controller for the SCSI bus mounts in a standard 3½-in. floppy-disk drive. The card connects to the data-interface and power connections of the drive as well as to the 34 conductor SCSI ribbon cable. It conforms to the ANSI standard REV 17B and to the Common Command Set 4.B of the SCSI specification, and supports the SCSI arbitration, disconnect, and reconnect protocols. The board features a ROM that the vendor can modify to include default parameters of your own definition, and a static RAM that functions as a buffer between

the high-speed SCSI bus and the floppy disk. PT-SCS350, \$150; PT-SCS351, a version of the controller mounted in a 3½-in. floppy-disk drive with 1M-byte or 2M-byte capacity, \$295 (100).

Performance Technologies Inc, 300 Main St, E Rochester, NY 14445. Phone (716) 586-6727. TWX 650-293-8297.

Circle No 384



### MOTOR CONTROLLER

- Provides Multibus II systems with motor control
- Microcontroller executes complex motor movements

The FAB540 intelligent motor controller for Multibus II systems provides position and speed control for two dc servo motors. The board features two 12-bit A/D channels, two 12-bit D/A channels, incremental encoder inputs, with a digital I/O interface for switching, and supervisory functions. You can select the analog inputs and outputs to operate with ±10V or 0 to 24V ranges, and the analog outputs can deliver 10 mA. Both the analog inputs and outputs have 500V isolation from the Multibus II system, and the encoder and digital inputs and outputs have 1500V isolation. An onboard 8032 microcontroller, provided with 8k bytes of RAM and space for 32k bytes of EPROM, allows you to execute complex motor movements, using only high-level commands from the system's host processor. The board's Multibus II

# Grayhill shrinks the I/O module

## to save you space, money, and problems

This new series of space-saving I/O modules for control applications measures 0.40" deep and 1.00" high, compared to 0.60" and 1.25" for "standard" models, and reduces the length of a 16-module rack by 4 inches! (The wide side is the same 1.70" as standard modules, for plug compatibility.)

Grayhill mini-modules consume 30% less power than their big brothers, and offer immunity from false triggering caused by electrical transients (per IEEE-472). Using SMT construction, Grayhill shrinks the package, yet upgrades performance even compared to its own standard modules, much less anyone else's. AC output units have lower leakage current, DC output units offer faster switching, and AC input modules have a higher input impedance.

The new mini-modules come in all standard configurations, at pricing comparable to standard-size I/O modules.

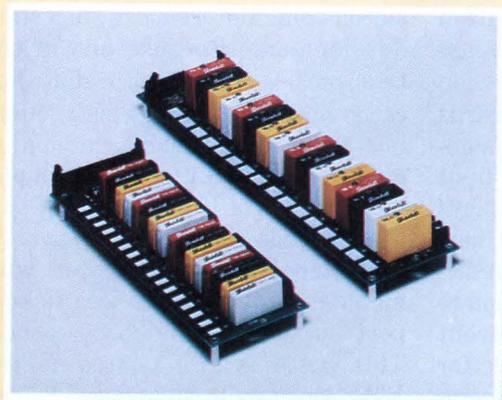


They plug into 16 module racks without screws; a hold-down strip keeps them in place. Surface-mount LEDs with writing space provide status and function indication.

Using the new modules saves you cost at least four ways—you use a smaller rack, a smaller power supply, a smaller

enclosure, and you save the labor of screwing modules into place. And you get better performance besides.

What else could you ask for? How about local availability from Grayhill distributors worldwide! You get that too. So now your next step is send or call for free literature. Do it today.



### COMPARISON CHART

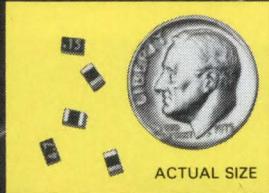
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS	STANDARD I/O MODULES	MINI I/O MODULES
Module dimensions	0.60" x 1.70" x 1.25	0.40" x 1.70" x 1.00
16-position rack length	14"	10"
Installation	Individual screw-down	Hold-down strip
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS		
Power consumption/ module-AC output	18 milliamps	12 milliamps
Pass IEEE-472	No	Yes
Switching speed—DC output	75 $\mu$ s turn on 500 $\mu$ s turn off	20 $\mu$ s turn on 40 $\mu$ s turn off
Input impedance—AC input	14K Ohm (120 VAC) 45K Ohm (240 VAC)	22K Ohm (120 VAC) 60K Ohm (240 VAC)

**Grayhill**  
INC.

561 Hillgrove Avenue, P.O. Box 10373  
LaGrange, Illinois 60525-0373 USA  
Phone: (312) 354-1040 FAX: (312) 354-2820  
TLX or TWX: 190254 GRAYHILL LAGE

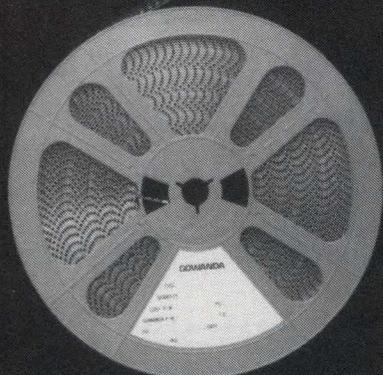
# NOW... surface mount inductors

- Epoxy molded package.



- Wide inductance range--0.010 to 100.0μH.
- Modified "J" lead terminations.
- Internal welded terminations.

- Low temperature coefficient of inductance.
- Packaging--8mm tape.
- Tin plated terminals for compatibility with variety of soldering processes.



For complete information

**Call 716-532-2234**

or write today

**GOWANDA**

GOWANDA ELECTRONICS CORP.  
NO. 1 INDUSTRIAL PLACE  
GOWANDA, NEW YORK 14070

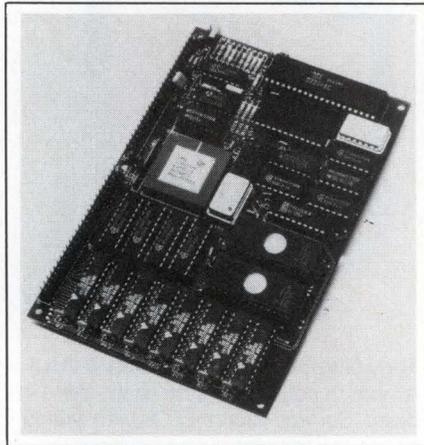
Made in U.S.A.

## COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS

iPSB interface has full message-passing capability, as well as interconnect space and built-in self-test support. The board typically draws 2A from its 5V supply, and 350 mA from its  $\pm 12V$  supplies. Fr Fr 18,300.

**Centralp Automatismes**, 16 rue Gabriel Péri, 92120 Montrouge, France. Phone (1) 42533617. TLX 632380.

Circle No 385



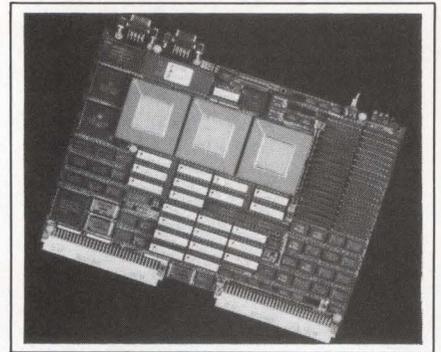
### VOICE BOARDS

- *Transmit communications-grade voice quality at 8k bps*
- *Provide real-time operation*

OM-1 and OM-3 voice digitization boards provide communications-grade voice quality at transmission rates as low as 8k bps. The boards use a proprietary compression algorithm to digitize analog voice input in real time; this algorithm employs a combination of time domain harmonic scaling and adaptive predictive coding--dynamic bit allocation to remove the redundancies inherent in speech. The OM-1 is suitable for secure voice systems, voice annotation of documents, and voice recognition. The OM-3, which provides adaptive echo cancellation and suppression, is useful when you want to rout the digitized voice through phone lines and PBXs. The boards combine a codec and a TI TMS320 DSP Chip to provide real-time operation. OM-1, \$399; OM-3, \$599 (OEM).

**Advanced Compression Technology Inc**, 31368 Via Colinas, Suite 104, Westlake Village, CA 91362. Phone (818) 889-3618. FAX 818-889-2041.

Circle No 386



### RISC BOARD

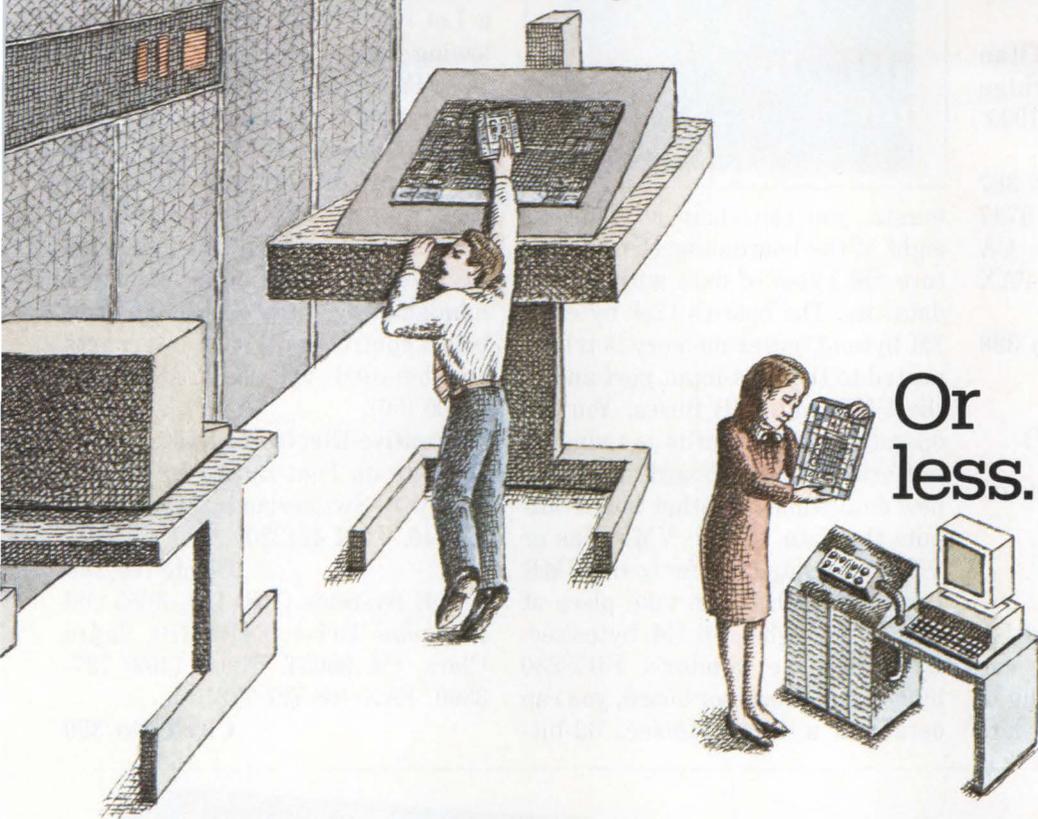
- *Based around the 88100 RISC processor*
- *Provides an environment suitable for running Unix*

The TP880V high-performance CPU card for VME Bus systems is based around Motorola's 88100 RISC processor and two 88200 cache-memory-management units. The vendor is currently offering the board without these devices installed; users who can obtain early silicon from Motorola can thus start development. Because one of the two 88200s features a data-bus cache and the other an instruction-bus cache, the board provides an environment suitable for the implementation of a Unix operating system. It has 4M bytes of parity-protected RAM implemented with nibble-mode DRAM devices to support burst-fill of the 88200 caches. This RAM is also ported to the VME Bus and to an onboard 68000-based intelligent I/O subsystem that includes SCSI and serial I/O ports, a real-time clock, and a local RAM and EPROM. The board operates as a VME Bus master capable of release-when-done or release-on-request bus arbitration schemes. It provides control of read-modify-write bus cycles and has slave support for unaligned data-bus trans-

You shouldn't buy more board tester than you need.

*we never stop asking*

*What if...*



Or less.

Now, you don't have to settle for too little or too much in a board tester. You can get one that's just right for you. From HP.

The HP 3065 family of board testers offers you flexibility. So you can get a system that fits your board mix, process, volume, and budget. Right now. And you can add capability or upgrade at any time to keep pace with your needs.

Our family begins with the HP 3065ST, our standard digital in-circuit tester starting under \$100,000. And goes all the way to the HP 3065AT, one of the most advanced combinational testers on the market. You can combine controllers, test stations, and options for the exact system you need.

And no matter which you choose, you get software and fixture compatibility up and down the line. Networking with CAE/CAD workstations and simulators. Built-in analog functional instruments.

A digital test library for 4,500 devices.

You get something else, too: HP experience in ATE dating back to 1975, with more than 85 service offices and 2,000 in-circuit testers installed worldwide. Plus, product reliability backed by our exclusive 99% Guaranteed Uptime Program.\*

It all means better value for you. And, because our board test family offers systems at each level of price/performance, you buy just what you need... no more and no less.

**Call HP today for a free videotape!**

For a free videotape on the HP board test family, or more information, call 1-800-634-TEST (in Colorado, call collect: 303-669-9325.)



CIRCLE NO 160

HP 3065ST - Low cost test

HP 3065L - In-circuit test

HP 3065AT - Combinational

HP 3065AT - HP Telecomtest



\*Some restrictions apply.

© 1987 Hewlett-Packard Company 0901702

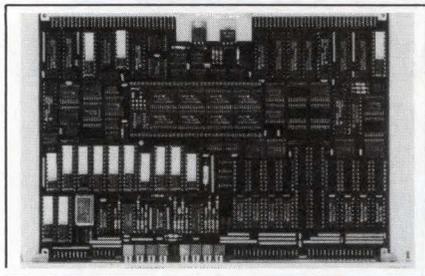
fers. It includes a VME Bus interrupt generator and an interrupt handler. Without 88000 chip set, £2995.

**Tadpole Technology plc**, Titan House, Castle Park, Cambridge CB3 0AY, UK. Phone (0223) 461000. TLX 818152.

Circle No 387

**Tadpole Technology Inc**, 6747 Sierra Court, Suite K, Dublin, CA 94568. Phone (415) 828-7676. FAX 415-828-9340.

Circle No 388



bursts, you can chain as many as eight of the boards together to capture 8M bytes of data without any data loss. The board's 128k bytes or 1M byte of buffer memory is tripleported to the data-input port and to the VME and VSB Buses. You can operate a pair of boards as swinging buffers, with one board accepting new data while the other board outputs the data via the VME Bus or VSB Bus. Data transfer to the VME Bus or VSB Bus can take place at speeds as high as 6.5M bytes/sec. By using the vendor's FIC8230 high-speed processor board, you can establish a 40M-byte/sec, 32-bit-

wide DMA channel to the HSM8170 on the VSB Bus. The standard board's data-input port interfaces to a LeCroy FERA read-out bus, allowing you to connect it to FERA Bus, Fast Bus, or Camac systems. Other input configurations allow the board to accept ECL-, single-ended TTL-, or differential TTL-level data. You can transfer data to the data-input port synchronously or asynchronously using a variety of handshaking protocols. Overall board control and board interrupts are handled via the VME Bus. \$4500 (50).

**Creative Electronic Systems SA**, 70 route du Pont-Butin, 1213 Petit-Lancy 1, Switzerland. Phone (022) 925745. TLX 421320.

Circle No 389

**C E Systems (US) Inc**, 4655 Old Ironsides Drive, Suite 370, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (408) 727-3360. FAX 408-727-7721.

Circle No 390

**DATA-CAPTURE BOARD**

- Captures 1M-byte data bursts at 40M bytes/sec
- Transfers data to either the VME or VSB Buses

The HSM8170 data-acquisition board for VME Bus systems can capture 1M byte of data arriving at 40M bytes/sec. For longer data

Which LED cluster illuminators are

**BRIGHTER**

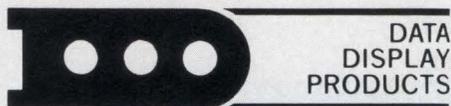


than incandescents?

Data Display Products provides the answer you've been looking for. The first LED illuminators actually brighter than equivalent incandescent lamps.

The MX400 series is totally plug compatible and allows operation at selectable voltages. Available with normal or wide angle configurations. In 4 colors (red, amber, yellow and green).

Make the brilliant choice. Call Data Display. TOLL-FREE (800) 421-6815. Within California, call (213) 640-0442. Free catalog.



**DATA  
DISPLAY  
PRODUCTS**

P.O. Box 91072, Los Angeles, CA 90009  
(213) 640-0442, TELEX 664-690, FAX 213-640-7639

**INTERNATIONAL REPS:** Argentina YEL SRL, PH: 541 46 2211, TLX: 390 18605 - **Australia** Ampco, PH: 6893522, TLX: 790 127136 AMPEC, FAX: 612 6335448 - **Belgium/Holland** Klasing Etc, PH: 01620181600, TLX: 844 54598 KLBONL, FAX: 0162056500 - **Denmark** Radio Parts, PH: 01 333311, TLX: 855 19613 RPARDK - **France** A. Jahrichen, PH: 387 59 09, TLX: 842290714, FAX: 011311-4387-3319 - **Israel** R.C.M. Computers, PH: 03 476225, TLX: 922 341390 IL, FAX: 011-972-491942 - **Italy** Microdata, PH: 0187 988182, TLX: 8432 72070 - **South Africa** Liberty Elec., PH: 52 76378/9, TLX: 960 867325A SA - **Spain** Betatron, PH: 6942511, TLX: 831 23911 PCOE - **United Kingdom** Marl Int'l, PH: 0229 52430, TLX: 851 65100 MARLG, FAX: 0229-55155 - **West Germany/Austria** Kuhn GmbH, PH: 06235 5662, TLX: 841 464766 KUHAND, FAX: 0623581955



The Competition  
Makes Promises on LCD's...  
**Litton Delivers.**

When you order a Liquid Crystal Display, you expect two things—delivery and quality. But with our competitors, you're frequently disappointed. Litton Data Images is committed to the LCD field, and to support this commitment we ensure that LCD's are delivered on time and to your specific requirements.

Our LCD's are individually designed to meet your precise needs and are available in twisted nematic or guest host/dichroic or dye enhanced TN. Litton can supply just the LCD glass or a complete module including the electronics. And Litton's LCD's conform to MIL -55c to +85c specs.

So don't accept promises...accept performance. Litton Data Images provides the high-quality LCD you require.

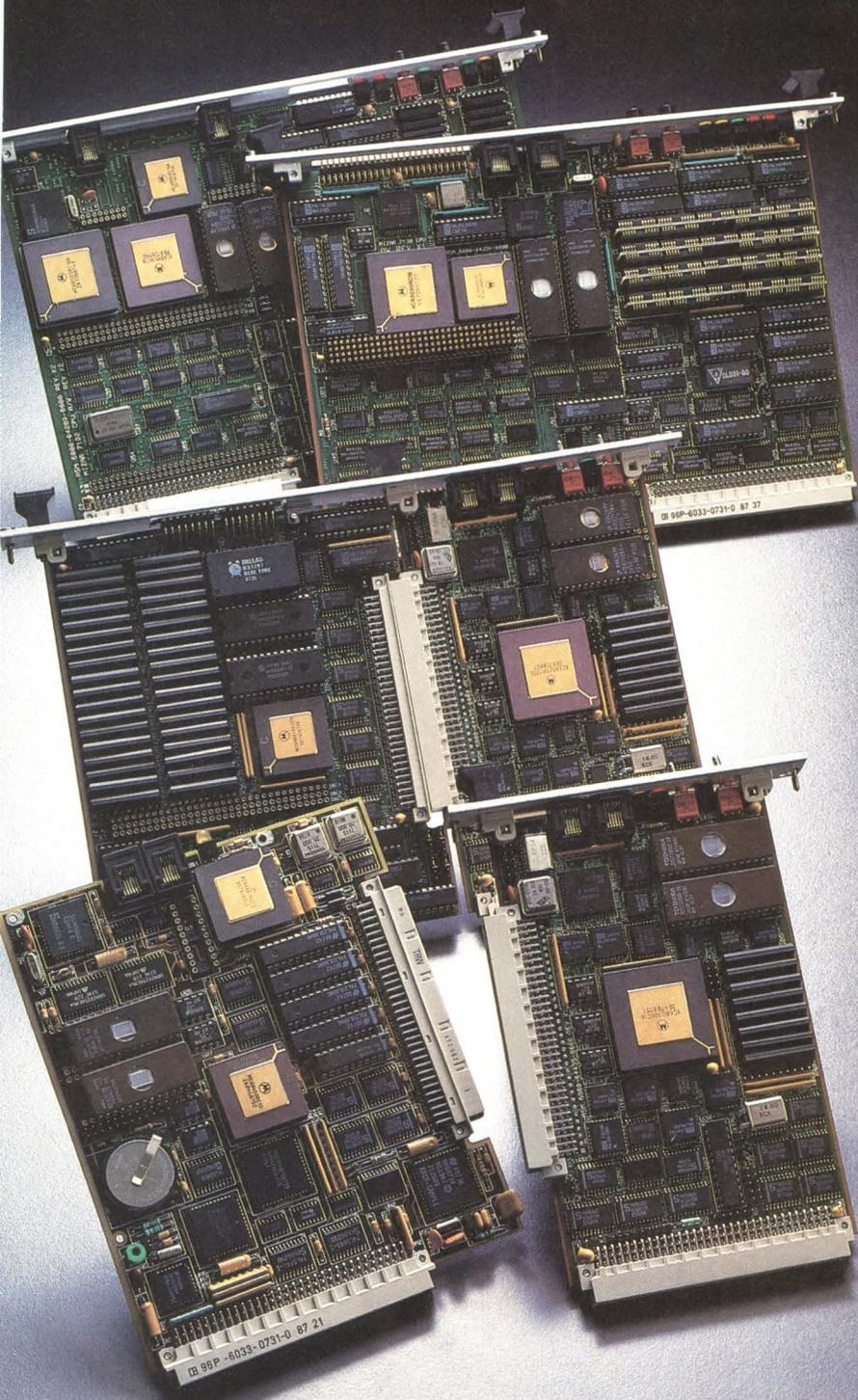
**Litton**

**Data Images**

If you have any questions or immediate needs, please call our Display Engineering Group at (613) 744-3773.

# The Application Servers

Build your application with Mizar's new generation  
of 32-bit microcomputers.



## **New standards of VME performance.**

Mizar presents a new line of microprocessors for VME-based applications. With powerful Motorola 68020 and 68030 CPUs at up to 30 MHz, and the latest in memory interface and surface mount technology, Mizar provides the performance and functionality your application demands.

## **Platforms for every application.**

Mizar designed its new processors with the application developer in mind. Mizar's single-height processors are not only excellent computing engines, but through Mizar's MXbus™, become uniquely configurable to meet specific I/O, memory and processing needs. MZ 8100 Series single-height processors can be transformed into double-height solutions with complete single-board functionality and performance. Similarly, the MZ 7100 Series of double-height processors provide all you expect from a single board computer, and can be tailored with easy-to-use plug-in modules. With either solution, you can start development today.

## **Superior memory handling.**

Mizar's engineers have reduced critical wait-states to zero at 16.7, 20 and 25 MHz in many cases. To enhance multiprocessor system performance, Mizar's new on-card memory arbitration logic frees the CPU during time-consuming memory operations across the VMEbus, allowing concurrent local processing. And for more demanding applications, Mizar's 68030 based MZ 7130 even includes cache options.

Your application demands the latest in 32-bit VME technology. Call Mizar.

**1-800-635-0200**

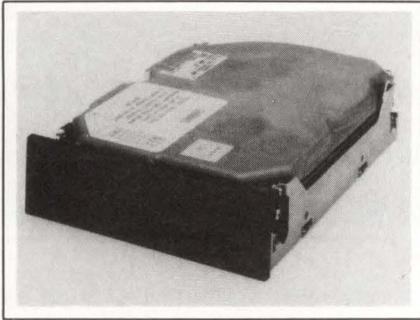
Ask for extension 140

*Mizar. The shortest distance between concept and reality.*

# MIZAR

1419 Dunn Drive • Carrollton, TX 75006 • (214) 446-2664

CIRCLE NO 159



**5 1/4 DISK DRIVE**

- 179.8M-byte unformatted capacity in a half-height format
- Provides 18-msec access time typ

The D5655 5 1/4-in., floppy-disk drive features 179.8M bytes of unformatted storage capacity. Its half-height package permits you to install it in low-end workstations with space for

full-height drives, thus providing a migration path to the 380M-byte capacities of high-end workstations. The drive features 18-msec access time and a 1.25M-byte/sec data-transfer rate. It has an enhanced small device interface (ESDI) and boasts a 30,000-hour MTBF. \$885.

**NEC Information Systems Inc.**, 1414 Massachusetts Ave, Boxborough, MA 01719. Phone (617) 264-8000.

Circle No 391

**KEEPING IT SIMPLE**



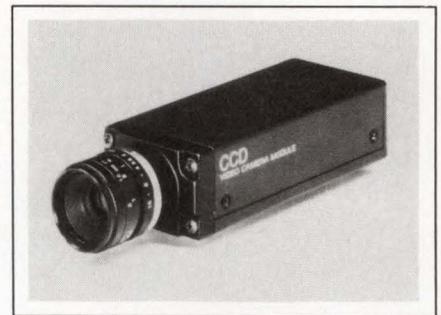
*Intel development tools and support services keep your path to success clearly marked and free from obstacles. They help you reduce unnecessary steps. Avoid wrong turns. And eliminate dead ends altogether.*

*Intel tools keep the complex process of developing with today's microprocessors and microcontrollers simple.*

**Intel Development Tools. The Short, Sure Path to Success.**

*For more information and a catalog of Intel development tools, call toll free:*

**ARROW ELECTRONICS. 1-800-77ARROW.**



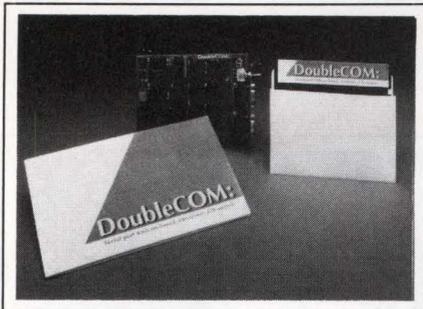
**CCD CAMERA**

- Conforms to CCIR specifications
- Has CCD imager that offers 756x581 square pixels

The XC-77CE black-and-white CCD video camera conforms to CCIR specifications and features a CCD imager that provides 756x581 square-pixel resolution. Each image cell measures 11x11 μm. Because the unit measures 1.1x1.7x4 1/2-in. and weighs 0.4 lbs, it is suitable for machine-vision applications. The camera is sensitive to light of as little as 0.5 lux when it is set at an F-stop of 1.4. The unit exhibits a signal-to-noise ratio of more than 50 dB and operates from -5 to +50°C. Its features include selectable automatic gain control, a C-style lens mounting with a removable infrared cutoff filter, internal or external synchronization, interlaced or non-interlaced scanning, and automatic iris control. \$1400.

**Sony Corp of America**, Component Products Div, 10833 Valley View St, Cypress, CA 90630. Phone (714) 229-4181. FAX 714-229-4271.

Circle No 392



## I/O CARD

- For the IBM PC operates as COM1 or COM2
- Has electronic A/B switch

The DoubleCOM: half-size serial I/O card for the IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2 models 25 and 30 and compatible computers contains an electronically controlled A/B switch to interface two peripheral devices to these computers. The card is addressable as either COM1 or COM2. Its A/B switch is software controlled; the use of two cards allows you to interface four peripherals to the computer without the need for a mechanical A/B switch. You can switch peripherals via a keyboard command without exiting an application program. The peripherals connect through a standard IBM PC/AT style 9-pin connector. Software utilities run under PC-DOS, MS-DOS, and Microsoft Windows. The unit conforms to FCC Class B specifications. \$149.

**D-G Electronic Developments Co.**, 700 S Armstrong, Denison, TX 75020. Phone (214) 465-7805.

Circle No 393

## GRAPHICS SYSTEM

- Updates screen at 30 frames/sec for real-time animation
- Provides 1024×1024-pixel resolution

The Falcon-PC graphics system for the IBM PC, PC/AT, and compatibles consists of a graphics board, an array processor, a 19-in. monitor, and software. The PG-2000 graphics board can display 30,000 flat-shaded polygons/sec, fill them at 160 million

pixels/sec, and update the graphics screen at 30 frames/sec for real-time animation. The board, which occupies one slot, drives a 19-in., 60-Hz noninterlaced color monitor. You can obtain versions of the unit that provide either 1024×1024- or 1024×768-pixel resolution and 256 colors from a palette of 16.8 million. The AP-2000 array processor occu-

pies two slots; you can obtain it in either a 10M- or 20M-flop, 32-bit array version. The software lets you interface graphics databases and subroutines to AutoCAD. \$19,095.

**XTAR Corp.**, 9915C Business Park Ave, San Diego, CA 92131. Phone (619) 271-4440. FAX 619-271-4443.

Circle No 394

## ALL THE RIGHT TOOLS



*Only one company offers and backs all the development tools you'll ever need. For every microprocessor and microcontroller you'll ever need.*

*Languages, debuggers, emulators and utilities. For all Intel architectures including the 8051, 8096/196, 8086/186/286, 80386, and the all new 32-bit 80960 family.*

*All the right tools. Only from Intel.*

**Intel Development Tools. The Short, Sure Path to Success.**

*For more information and a catalog of Intel development tools, call toll free:*

**ARROW ELECTRONICS. 1-800-77ARROW.**

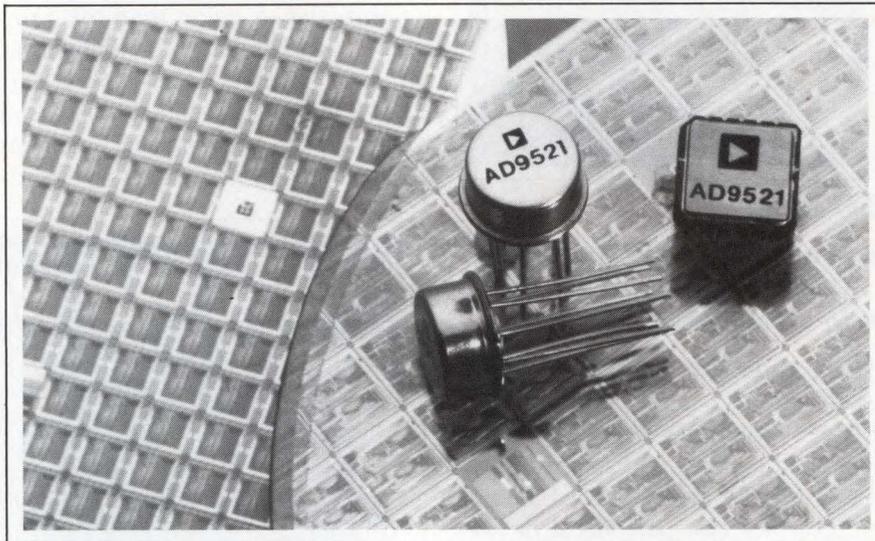
# NEW PRODUCTS

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

### AMPLIFIER

- Offers 7- to 250-MHz bandwidth
- Features monolithic construction

The monolithic AD9521 is a logarithmic amplifier that provides a 7- to 250-MHz bandwidth typ and thus approaches the performance of hybrid devices. The device's voltage gain varies 1.2 dB from 30 to 160 MHz. The output-current matching from device to device is guaranteed to within  $\pm 50 \mu\text{A}$ —an important parameter if you are designing logarithmic amplifier strips that will work over a wide dynamic range. The close output matching, combined with a 4.7-dB noise spec, lets you design logarithmic strips that have 80- to 90-dB dynamic ranges and better than  $\pm 1$ -dB linearity. The device runs from a 6V supply, has a full-scale 0.9-mA min output current at 60 MHz, and dissipates

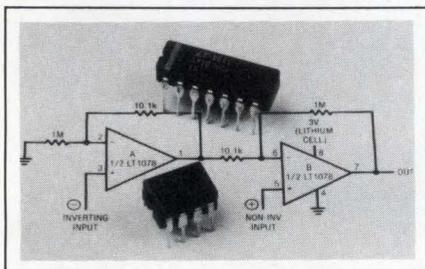


90 mW typ. It comes in two gain-tolerance grades and in commercial- and military-temperature range versions. The vendor offers the device in an 8-pin metal can and in a 20-pin LCC. Commercial-temperature range versions, from \$16; mili-

tary-temperature range versions, from \$32 (100).

**Analog Devices**, Literature Center, 70 Shawmut Rd, Canton, MA 02021. Phone (617) 935-5565. TWX 710-394-6577.

Circle No 395



### PRECISION OP AMPS

- Dual and quad types available
- Low supply current required

The dual LT1078 and quad LT1079 op amps operate from a 5V supply and consume only  $50 \mu\text{A}$  per amplifier. The offset voltage is  $70 \mu\text{V}$  max, and the offset current is  $250 \text{ pA}$  max. The voltage noise is  $0.6 \mu\text{V}$  p-p, and the current noise is  $3 \text{ pA}$  p-p from 0.1 Hz to 10 Hz. The gain-bandwidth product of the devices is 200 kHz. Both devices can operate from one lithium battery or two Ni Cad batteries. The input common-mode range goes below ground, and

the all-npn output stage swings to within a few millivolts of ground while sinking current, without the need for power-consuming pull-down resistors. The LT1078 comes in an 8-pin DIP or a metal package; the LT1079 is available in a 14-pin DIP. In plastic commercial versions: LT1078, \$2.80; LT1079, \$3.50 (100).

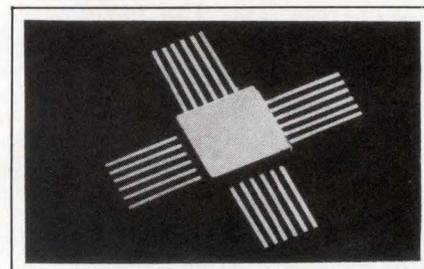
**Linear Technology Corp**, 1630 McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (800) 637-5545; in CA, (408) 432-1900.

Circle No 396

### ECL LOGIC CHIPS

- Use gate-array technology
- Feature speeds to 4 GHz

The CXB1100 family of ECL logic devices rival GaAs ICs for high-speed performance, achieving speeds to 4 GHz at power dissipations of less than 1W. The 24 devices, the majority of which come in



24-lead flat packs, include quad OR/NOR gates, quad AND/NAND gates, flip-flops, buffers, multiplexers, demultiplexers, shift registers, and counters. They feature ECL-compatible output levels and temperature compensation. The devices are fabricated in the company's ECL-3 process, a  $1\text{-}\mu\text{m}$  technology with a 10-GHz transition frequency and a 80-psec gate delay at  $300 \mu\text{A}$ . \$40 to \$150.

**Sony Corp of America**, 10833 Valley View St, Cypress, CA 90630. Phone (714) 229-4192. FAX 714-229-4271.

Circle No 397

# Saratoga Cache Tag.

## **Introducing the world's fastest family of cache tag RAMs—starting at 15 nsec.**

When you're trying to squeeze the last few MIPS out of your system, a little fast cache can help. And nothing speeds it up faster than high-performance cache tag RAMs from Saratoga.

## **More bang for your buck with BiCMOS.**

Our new family of BiCMOS cache tag RAMs features address compare

times as low as 15 nsec—the fastest in the industry. So now you can break the CPU/memory bottleneck in high-end 32-bit RISC applications. Even the new 020/030 and 386-based designs running at much higher clock speeds will operate faster with Saratoga cache tag RAMs.

## **These chips are loaded.**

These 4K by 4 and 2K by 9 parts offer more flexibility in design, with speeds of 15, 20, 25 and 35 nsec. They come complete with built-in functions

such as parity generation/checking, on-chip comparator, fast flash clear, and totem pole MATCH or open drain outputs. Plus they can be easily cascaded to expand word widths and depths.

## **Other ways to leverage your cache.**

These TTL-compatible parts are the first in a complete family of cache tag RAMs from Saratoga. Another part of our high-performance memory solutions—along with fast TTL and ECL static RAMs, and the world's fastest

FIFO memories. All in high-performance BiCMOS.

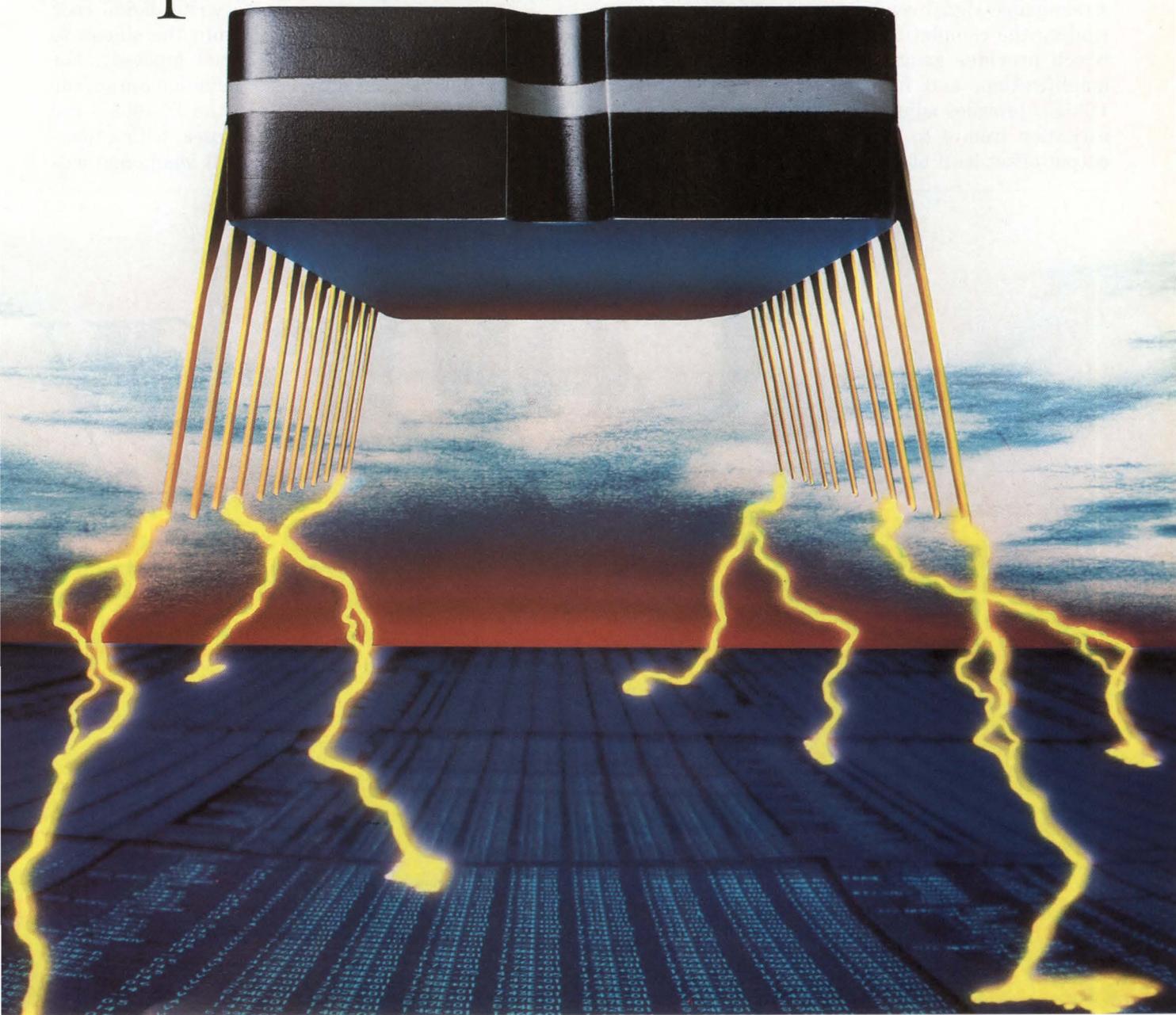
To find out how better cache flow can improve your system performance—and your bottom line—contact Saratoga today. Phone (408) 864-0500, or write: Saratoga Semiconductor, 10500 Ridgeview Court, Cupertino, CA 95014.

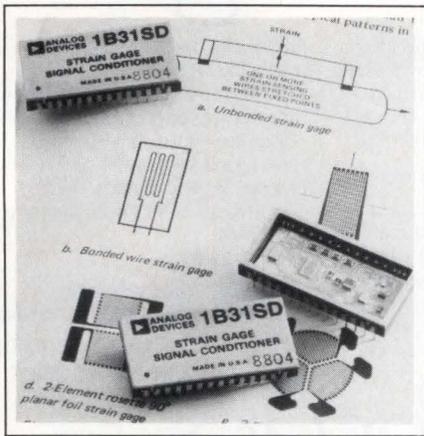


**Saratoga Semiconductor**

The Leader in BiCMOS.  
**CIRCLE NO 158**

# The Fastest Way To Improve Your Cache Flow.





**INTERFACE IC**

- Strain-gauge conditioner
- Wide temperature range

The 1B31SD hybrid IC is a complete strain-gauge signal conditioner (including the completion resistors), which provides gauge excitation, amplification, and filtering. The 1B31SD provides adjustable bridge excitation from 4 to 15V, with an output-offset level of  $\pm 10V$ . Exter-

nal resistors set the gain from 2 to 5000 V/V, with a maximum nonlinearity of  $\pm 0.005\%$ . Other features include a minimum common-mode rejection ratio of 140 dB and the ability to drive a  $350\Omega$  load with 10V of excitation. Specified over the  $-55$  to  $+125^\circ C$  range, the 1B31SD comes in a 28-pin double-width ceramic DIP. \$98 (100).

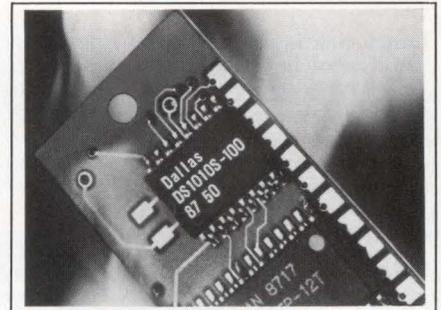
Analog Devices, Literature Center, 70 Shawmut Rd, Canton, MA 02021. Phone (617) 935-5565. TWX 710-394-6577.

Circle No 398

**CMOS DELAY LINES**

- Delays from 3 to 500 nsec
- TTL compatible

Consisting of four CMOS devices, the DS1000 family offers delays ranging from 3 to 500 nsec. Available now are the 5-tap DS1005, the 10-tap DS1010, the 3-in-1 DS1013,



and the 7-in-1 DS1007 delay lines. The tapped versions divide the time into either 5 or 10 equal intervals. The 3-in-1 and 7-in-1 versions provide independent delays for three or seven signals, respectively. Unlike previous hybrid devices, the delay lines need no additional coils or capacitors. The company uses direct laser writing to write digital code words directly into the silicon to calibrate the circuit precisely. For example, laser definition can set the timing specs in the DS1005 5-tap delay line to 100 nsec, with a tolerance of 2 nsec. All inputs and out-

# Color by

**A**pollo brightens existing Domain® systems with an upgrade to display 256 colors from a 16.8 million color palette. Brooktree® brightened Apollo's day with the RAMDAC that makes that palette economical.

puts are buffered to TTL levels. DS1005, \$2.60; DS1010, \$3.75; DS1013, \$3.20; DS1007, \$3.70 (10,000).

**Dallas Semiconductor**, 4350 Beltwood Parkway, Dallas, TX 75244. Phone (214) 450-0400.

**Circle No 399**

## ECL CHIPS

- *Speeds from 0.8 to 3.4 GHz*
- *Power requirements under 1W*

Rivaling GaAs devices in high-speed performance, the ECL chips in the CXB1100 family achieve frequencies from 0.8 to 3.4 GHz and have power requirements of 400 to 1000 mW, depending on type. The first release of the family consists of 24 devices, packaged primarily in 24-lead flatpacks; the remainder come in 16- or 32-lead flatpacks. The logic chips operate from a -4.5V supply, have ECL 100K-compatible output lev-

els, and are temperature compensated. Included in the family are standard AND/NAND, OR/NOR, and EXOR/NOR logic gates, a Dual-D flip-flop, a 4-stage ripple counter, multiplexers and demultiplexers, shift registers, and counters. From \$40 to \$150.

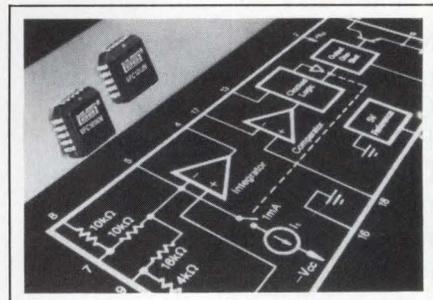
**Sony Corporation of America**, Component Products Div, 10833 Valley View St, Cypress, CA 90630. Phone (714) 229-4192.

**Circle No 400**

## V/F CONVERTER

- *System clock sets frequency*
- *Three full-scale input ranges*

The VFC101 V/F converter uses multiple laser-trimmed input resistors to provide full-scale input ranges of 5, 8, or 10V. An external clock signal establishes the reference timing and precisely sets the full-scale operating frequency. The



device provides a precision 5V reference output, useful for applications involving the excitation of a bridge or sensor. By means of pin connections, the 5V reference provides a half-scale offset for use with bipolar input voltages. The converter also features a maximum linearity error of  $\pm 0.02\%$  FSR (full-scale resolution) at 100 kHz and a maximum gain-drift of  $\pm 40$  ppm of FSR/ $^{\circ}$ C. 20-pin PLCC, \$8.60 (100).

**Burr-Brown Corp**, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (602) 746-1111. TLX 666491.

**Circle No 401**

# Brooktree®



**Brooktree Bt458.** Triple 8-bit color RAMDAC. Available in speeds from 75 MHz to 135 MHz.

**Colorboard upgrade for Apollo DN3000 and DN4000 Domain Systems.** Provides 1024 x 800 screen resolution. Displays 256 colors from 16.8 million color palette.

Brooktree Corporation, 9950 Barnes Canyon Road, San Diego, California 92121. 1-800-VIDEO IC or 1-800-422-9040, in California.



Apollo and Domain are registered trademarks of Apollo Computer Inc. © Copyright Brooktree Corporation 1987.

# EMI SHIELDING AT A FAST CLIP

Meeting FCC/VDE requirements is quick and simple with Chomerics' low-cost clip-on EMI gaskets. Each combines Chomerics quality and technology with labor-saving attachment mechanisms. All are available off-the-shelf.

Five configurations feature our new CHO-SEAL® 1000 series conductive elastomers, priced at a fraction of their military counterparts. They deliver up to 60dB of shielding from 30MHz to 1GHz, even when deflected only 25% under low closure force.

Our METALKLIP™ gaskets offer a choice of wire mesh-over-elastomer, or hollow carbon-filled silicone.

## CLIP THIS FOR FREE CLIP SAMPLES.

Clip this to your letterhead. We'll send you samples for evaluation. We make choosing EMI shielding a snap.

### FREE: SELECT UP TO THREE

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> CHO-SEAL® 1000 Gaskets | <input type="checkbox"/> Aluminum Frame Mount   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic Clip, Black    | <input type="checkbox"/> METALKLIP™ Gaskets     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic Clip, White    | <input type="checkbox"/> Mesh-Over-Elastomer    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steel Clip             | <input type="checkbox"/> Carbon-Filled Silicone |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stick-On Shield & Seal |   |

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Job Function \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Dept. \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: (        ) \_\_\_\_\_

**Chomerics, Inc.**

77 Dragon Court • Woburn, MA 01888-4014

EDN

## CHO-SEAL® 1000 GASKETS

**1&2. Plastic Clip.** Streamlined, rigid PVC clip is UL94V-0 rated. Tan or blue elastomer with choice of white or black clip and two grip ranges. Closure force as low as 1 lb/in.

**3. Stainless Steel Clip.** Series 302/304 SS clip has sharp tines which bite through paint or oxide for electrical contact. Closure force as low as 1 lb/in. Available mitered.

**4. Stick-On Shield & Seal.** Co-extruded conductive/nonconductive elastomers provide best environmental seal. Permanently mounts with pressure-sensitive adhesive. Closure force as low as 3 lb/in.

**5. Aluminum Frame Mount.** Positive mechanical mount with screws or pop rivets. Built-in compression stop. Metal-to-metal contact. Ultra low closure force—0.8 lb/in. Available pre-drilled, mitered, and painted.

## METALKLIP™ GASKETS

**6. Mesh-Over-Elastomer.** Choice of monel or Ferrex® wire mesh over sponge or hollow elastomer core. Up to 90dB shielding from 10MHz to 1GHz. Sharp tines in SS clip bite through paint or oxide.

**7. Carbon-Filled Silicone.** UL94V-0 rated hollow gasket in the same series 302/304 SS clip. Lowest cost, for lower shielding requirements with low closure force.



**CHOMERICS**  
a GRACE company

Chomerics, Inc.  
77 Dragon Court  
Woburn, MA 01888-4014  
TEL: 800-225-1936  
(In MA: 617-935-4850)  
TWX: 710-393-0173

Chomerics (UK) Ltd.  
Unit 8, First Avenue  
Globe Park Industrial Estate  
Marlow, Bucks., SL7 1YA  
ENGLAND  
Tel: (06284) 6030  
Telex: 849817 CHOMER G

Chomerics GmbH  
Postfach 320208  
Moltkestrasse 32  
4000 Dusseldorf 30,  
WEST GERMANY  
Tel: 0211/488001  
Telex: 8589743 CHOM D

Chomerics S.A.  
Rue Jacques Brel  
Zone Industrielle Les Bellevues  
95610 Eragny-sur-Oise  
FRANCE  
Tel: (1) 30.37.63.30  
Telex: 608255F CHOMESA

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

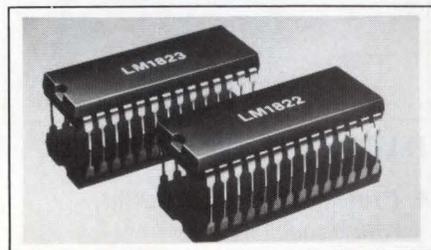
### CMOS STATIC RAMs

- Available in SOJ package
- Speeds from 25 to 45 nsec

With leads on only two sides, these two 64k-bit CMOS static RAMs in surface-mount, small-outline-J packages reduce planarity problems encountered in PLCC (plastic leaded chip carrier) packages, which have leads on four sides. Organized as 8k×8 bits, the MCM6264J offers speed selections of 35 and 45 nsec, and comes in a 400-mil package. The 16k×4-bit MCM6290J is available in speed selections of 25, 30, and 35 nsec, and comes in a 300-mil package. The company is also releasing its existing 4k×4-bit MCM6268 25- and 35-nsec device in a 300-mil, 24-pin SOJ package. From \$4.77 to \$25.12 (100).

**Motorola Inc.**, Technical Information Center, Box 52073, Phoenix, AZ 85072. Phone (512) 928-7144.

Circle No 402



### VIDEO IF AMPLIFIER

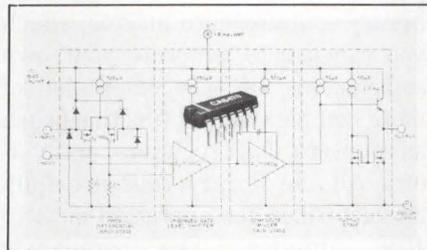
- Operation to 70 MHz
- Includes PLL detector

The LM1822 video IF signal-processing system for TV receivers and cable converters incorporates a 5-stage IF amplifier, a phase locked-loop synchronous detector with white-spot noise inversion, an automatic frequency-control detector, and a gated automatic gain control. A second version, the LM1823 contains the same circuitry with the exception of the noise inverter. Both types accept input signals from surface acoustic-wave filters and operate to frequencies of 70 MHz. The IF gain-control range for both ver-

sions is 55 dB. The video bandwidths for the LM1822 and the LM1823 are 7 and 9 MHz, respectively. The ICs operate from a 12V supply and come in 28-pin DIPs. \$2.95 (100).

**GE Solid State**, Route 202, Somerville, NJ 08876. Phone (201) 685-6228.

INQUIRE DIRECT



### BIMOS QUAD OP AMP

- Features  $\mu P$  compatibility
- Offers wide supply-voltage range

The CA5470 quad op amp, which combines high-speed CMOS and bipolar transistors, is specified for 5 and  $\pm 7.5V$  operation over the  $-55$  to  $125^\circ C$  military temperature range. The BIMOS process permits the device to operate from 3 to 16V ( $\pm 1.5$  to  $\pm 8V$ ). Each of its four internal op amps features a 12-MHz unity-gain bandwidth product and 5V/ $\mu$ sec slew rate. The device is protected against electrostatic discharge to 2000V. You can obtain it in a 14-pin DIP or a in a 14-lead small-outline IC. \$1.21 (1000).

**GE Solid State**, Box 2900, Somerville, NJ 08876. Phone (201) 685-6652.

INQUIRE DIRECT

### A/D ASIC

- Provides mixed analog/digital standard-cell ASICs
- Analog cell library has high-level analog functions

Series TGSM mixed A/D standard-cell ASICs are supported by a library that includes 66 analog cells, 66 digital macrocells, and 28 I/O cells. The library's high-level analog

Because you're thinking fast... count on us for the speed you need.

## Now, 19ns settling op amps that survive saturations and shorts...

Comlinear's two new high-speed op amps bring you built-in protection against saturation. Plus simple short-circuit protection. That means easy solutions for fast input and output amplifiers in systems where signal level or load can't be controlled.

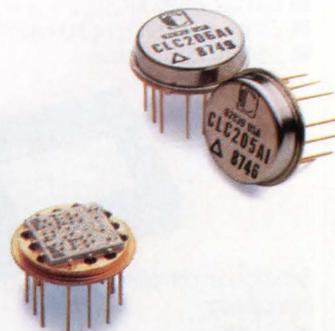
## use as little as 57mW...

Our new 170MHz CLC205 offers fast dynamic performance and power consumption down to 57mW (with  $\pm 5V$  supplies). A settling time of 24ns to 0.05% is complemented by the drive performance of a  $\pm 12V$  output swing and  $\pm 50mA$  output current.

## or drive up to $\pm 100mA$ .

For higher drive, call for our 180MHz CLC206 which will drive up to  $\pm 100mA$  and settle in just 19ns (to 0.1%). It is coupled with a high slew rate of 3400V/ $\mu$ s and delivers a large-signal bandwidth of 70MHz at 20V<sub>pp</sub>.

Both of these new op amps give you saturation and short-circuit protection plus tested and guaranteed performance at half the price of other high-speed amps. Now you can be safe at high speed.



CIRCLE NO 51

 **Comlinear Corporation**  
Solutions with speed

4800 Wheaton Drive  
Fort Collins, Colorado 80525  
(303) 226-0500

## Three better ways to put the right amount of POWER where it's needed.

### 1. DP Series

- 2.4 Watt regulated 5, 9, 12, 15,  $\pm 12$ , or  $\pm 15$  Vdc output
- 200 kHz switching frequency
- 5.0 Vdc filtered input
- 500 Vdc isolation
- Continuous short circuit protection
- 1.25 x 0.8 x 0.4 inches



### 2. H Series

- 7.5 Watt regulated 5, 9, 12, 15,  $\pm 12$ , or  $\pm 15$  Vdc output
- Surface mount technology
- 4.5 to 72 Vdc selectable input
- 500 Vdc isolation
- Continuous short circuit protection
- 2.0 x 2.0 x 0.375 inches



### 3. T Series

- 18 Watt regulated single, dual, and triple outputs: 5, 12, 15;  $\pm 12$  or  $\pm 15$ ; and  $5 \pm 12$ ;  $5 \pm 15$  Vdc
- 100-200 kHz switching frequency
- 9 to 72 Vdc selectable input
- 500 Vdc isolation
- Continuous short circuit protection
- 2.5 x 3.0 x 0.83 inches



Send for our complete,  
free catalog:

**Bonar SCI, Inc.**  
49 Range Road  
Windham, NH 03087  
Telephone: (603) 893-2330

**Bonar SCI, Inc.**  
A Bonar Power Supplies Company

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

functions include 8- and 12-bit ADCs, 8- and 12-bit DACs, 12th-order switched-capacitor filters, 120-nsec comparators, and LCD driver circuitry. When necessary, you can bias circuits from current or voltage bias generators and can include programmable current mirrors. You can also introduce grounded shielding around analog circuitry to improve its power-supply rejection ratio. The digital cell library contains hard macros, which you can use to generate your own soft macros for the compilation of more complex digital functions such as counters, shift registers, or dividers. All the library cells are fully characterized for operation on 3 to 10V supplies. The company's TCAD2A CAD software supports Series TGSM-based design. This CAD package, which includes H3Spice for analog simulation, lets you perform mixed A/D simulation by modeling the analog functions. You can use the company's FILCAD software to design switched-capacitor filters and then import the designs into TCAD2A. Typical NRE charges for a design done by the company, \$55,000. Volume pricing for devices, \$1 to \$8.

**SGS-Thomson Microelectronics**, Via C Olivetti 2, 20041 Agrate Brianza, Italy. Phone (039) 65551. TLX 330131.

Circle No 403

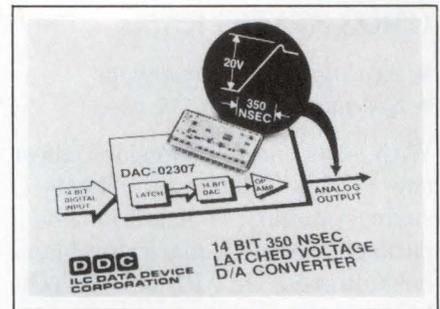
**SGS-Thomson Microelectronics**, 1000 E Bell Rd, Phoenix, AZ 85022. Phone (602) 867-6100. TLX 249976.

Circle No 404

### 14-BIT HYBRID DAC

- Pin-programmable output
- Linearity-grade options

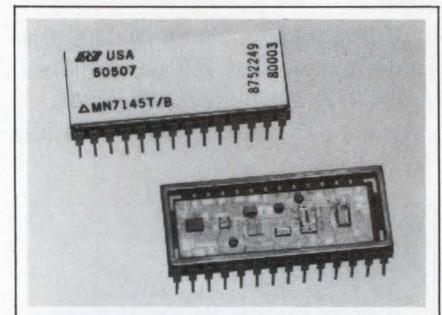
The DAC-02307 high-speed latched DAC features a low-impedance voltage output. Besides latches, it includes an internal voltage reference, a 14-bit D/A converter, and a high-speed op amp in a hermetic 24-pin DIP. The output voltage ranges are



$\pm 2.5$ ,  $\pm 5$  and  $\pm 10$ V. You can select either a 13- or a 12-bit linearity grade. For a full-scale step change, the device settles to within 1 LSB of its final value in 50 nsec. MIL-STD-883 screening is available. From \$209. Delivery, stock to 90 days.

**ILC Data Device Corp**, 105 Wilbur Pl, Bohemia, NY 11716. Phone (516) 567-5600. TWX 310-685-2203.

Circle No 405



### DATA-SYSTEM HYBRIDS

- Provide 8-channel, 12-bit, 25-kHz systems
- Microprocessor interface

The MN7145, MN7146, and MN7147 hybrid data-acquisition systems combine the advantages of CMOS, BiFET, bipolar, and thin-film technologies to achieve their performance. Each  $\mu$ P-compatible hybrid circuit contains an 8-channel multiplexer, a track-and-hold amplifier, a 12-bit A/D converter, a 3-state output buffer, and all necessary timing and control logic. The three model numbers in the series correspond to a specific input voltage range: MN7145, 0 to 10V; MN7146,  $\pm 5$ V; MN7147,  $\pm 10$ V. Four electrical-performance grades are available for each model number. The devices feature a bias current of  $\pm 1$  nA, an

# TWO POWER OP AMPS IN ONE SMALL PACKAGE



## 5A from $\pm 40V$ supplies ... twice.

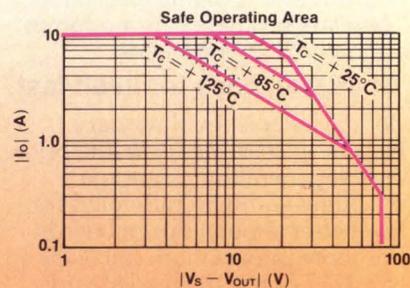
Our new OPA2541 gives you more power for your money and more usable space on your board. Two monolithic op amps in a single hermetic TO-3 provide unmatched performance and functional density. Use it for multiple power amp applications such as servo amplifiers, motor drivers, voice coil drivers, and programmable power supplies.

For more information, contact your Burr-Brown sales office or call Applications Engineering, 602/746-1111. Burr-Brown Corp., P.O. Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734.

\*U.S. unit price, AM model in 100s.

### Key Features

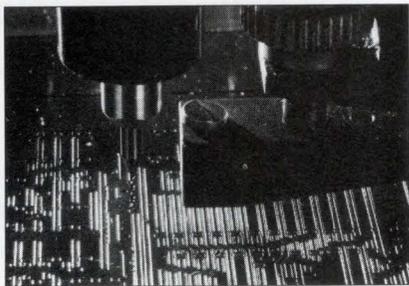
- 5A continuous output from  $\pm 10V$  to  $\pm 40V$  supplies;
- FET input adds precision, design flexibility;
- electrically isolated TO-3 mounts directly on heat sink
- class A/B output stage minimizes crossover distortion;
- $8V/\mu s$  slew rate;
- $\pm 0.1mV$  offset;
- $-25/+85^{\circ}C$ ,  $-55/+125^{\circ}C$  ranges;
- from \$28.95\*



**BURR-BROWN®**



# Now in-house prototyping is truly affordable.



## Mills and drills circuits in minutes.

There's no reason to waste time and money sending out for prototype circuit boards any longer. With the new BoardMaker, you can make your own prototypes in your own lab directly from your PCB CAD—as fast as you need them.

### No delays or rush charges.

BoardMaker engraves single and double-sided boards, forming conductor lines as small as 5 mil. (There is a throughplate option too.)

A 2" x 3" board with medium density, for example, takes about 15 minutes. So you can save a week or more at every level of design development. You also save the money spent on outside sources, along with costly charges for rush service that can't compare with BoardMaker speed.

### No chemicals.

BoardMaker is totally mechanical. There are no chemicals, no fumes, and no toxicity problems.

### At \$5,000, pays for itself fast.

BoardMaker is revolutionary because it costs *one-sixth* the price of first generation prototype machines—and literally pays for itself after about a dozen boards. For more information, call (415) 883-1717 or use the reader card.



20A Pamaron Way  
Novato, CA 94948

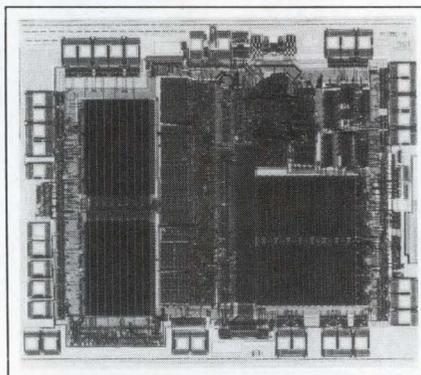
CIRCLE NO 53

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

integral linearity of  $\pm 1/2$  LSB for K and T types, a maximum offset error of  $\pm 0.05\%$  FSR, and a guaranteed throughput of 25,000 channels/sec. MIL-STD-883 screening is optional. From \$89 to \$225 (100).

Micro Networks, 324 Clark St, Worcester, MA 01606. Phone (617) 852-5400.

Circle No 406



## MICROCONTROLLERS

- Two versions available
- Flexible watchdog timer

Software- and pin-compatible with the industry-standard 80C51, the 80C521 and 80C321 microcontrollers feature a flexible watchdog timer that's the industry's most secure, according to the vendor. The 80C521 contains 256 bytes of RAM and 8k bytes of ROM; the 80C321 is identical, except for the absence of ROM. The flexible watchdog timer is programmable from 128  $\mu$ sec to 4 sec at 12 MHz and is disabled only by a reset. This feature provides added safety against unexpected external events, supply-line noise, electrostatic discharge, and errant software. Dual data pointers accelerate external data transfers, and a software reset feature allows the device to reset itself without the need for external logic components. Emulators from MetaLink Corp (Chandler, AZ), and C-compiler libraries from Micro Computer Control (Hopewell, NJ), provide development tools to assist designers. The 80C521 and 80C321 are available in 40-pin DIP or 44-pin PLCC

packages. 80C521, \$8.50 (1000) with a \$3000 mask charge; 80C321, \$8.85 (100).

Advanced Micro Devices Inc, Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 732-2400.

Circle No 407

## FIFO MEMORIES

- Provide clock frequencies to 50 MHz
- Feature built-in status flags

The SSL7409S 64-word x 9-bit array FIFO memory can attain speeds to 50 MHz and permits expansion of its word width. The similarly organized SSL7409C operates to 40 MHz and allows expansion of its word width and depth. Both have status flags that indicate Almost Full, Almost Empty, and Half-Full states. Their 9-bit word structure suits them for use in systems that require byte parity to protect data integrity. Each device comes in a 28-pin side-braced, DIP; a plastic DIP; or a 28-pin LCC. The SSL7413S and SSL7413C feature 64-word x 5-bit organization. The first can attain a speed of 50 MHz and offers word-width expandability, whereas the second operates to 40 MHz and permits expansion of both its word width and depth; each device features status flags. You can obtain either in a 24-pin plastic DIP. Series SSL7409, \$39.60 to \$66.75; Series SSL7413, \$19.25 to \$46.75 (1000).

Saratoga Semiconductor, 10500 Ridgeview Court, Cupertino, CA 95014. Phone (408) 864-0500. FAX 408-446-4416.

Circle No 408

## ANALOG DELAY LINE

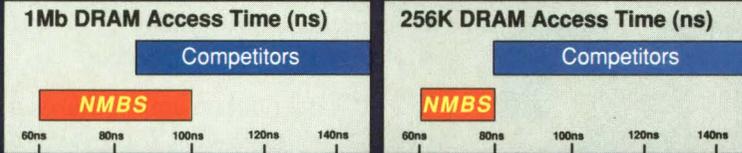
- Provides a programmable analog signal delay
- Includes an output sample/hold

Suitable for use in television, video, radar, or sonar equipment, the WA1101 programmable CCD analog delay line lets you select signal de-

# DRAMATIC!

**Now...Highest speeds AND production...  
60/70/80ns 1Mb AND 256K DRAMS...**

Exclusively from NMB Semiconductor - the high speed DRAM specialist - we've broken the speed barrier with FutureFast™ 256K and 1Mb DRAMS...first with access times of 60/70/80ns. This means designers can now have true "0" wait state systems without using complex, expensive cache memory techniques.



We've broken the delivery barrier too. NMBS offers much higher volume production than our competitors. These dramatic advances are made possible in the most advanced CMOS/VLSI plant in the world optimized for volume production of high speed DRAMS. With computerized operation and robot control in Class 1 ultra-clean rooms. Plus state-of-the-art design, processing and testing.

Product Line Summary				
Series*	Access Time	Organization	Package**	Availability
AAA2800	60/70/80 (ns)	256Kx1	P-DIP	Production
256K			PLCC	Production
			C-DIP	Production
AAA1M100	100/120 (ns)	256Kx4	P-DIP	Production
1Mb		1Mbx1	SOJ	Production
			ZIP	Production
AAA1M200	60/70/80 (ns)	256Kx4	P-DIP	2Q88
1Mb		1Mbx1	SOJ	2Q88
			ZIP	2Q88

\* All Series available in Static Column and Page Modes \*\* SIMM'S and SIPS available for each series

Available in the packages and organizations designers want for high performance projects.

*More good news. We're now shipping qualification samples of our new 1Mb DRAM.*

So for complete specs, evaluation units, quantity prices and delivery call NMBS - the high speed DRAM specialists - today. Prove to yourself that with FutureFast™ DRAMS, your future is now.

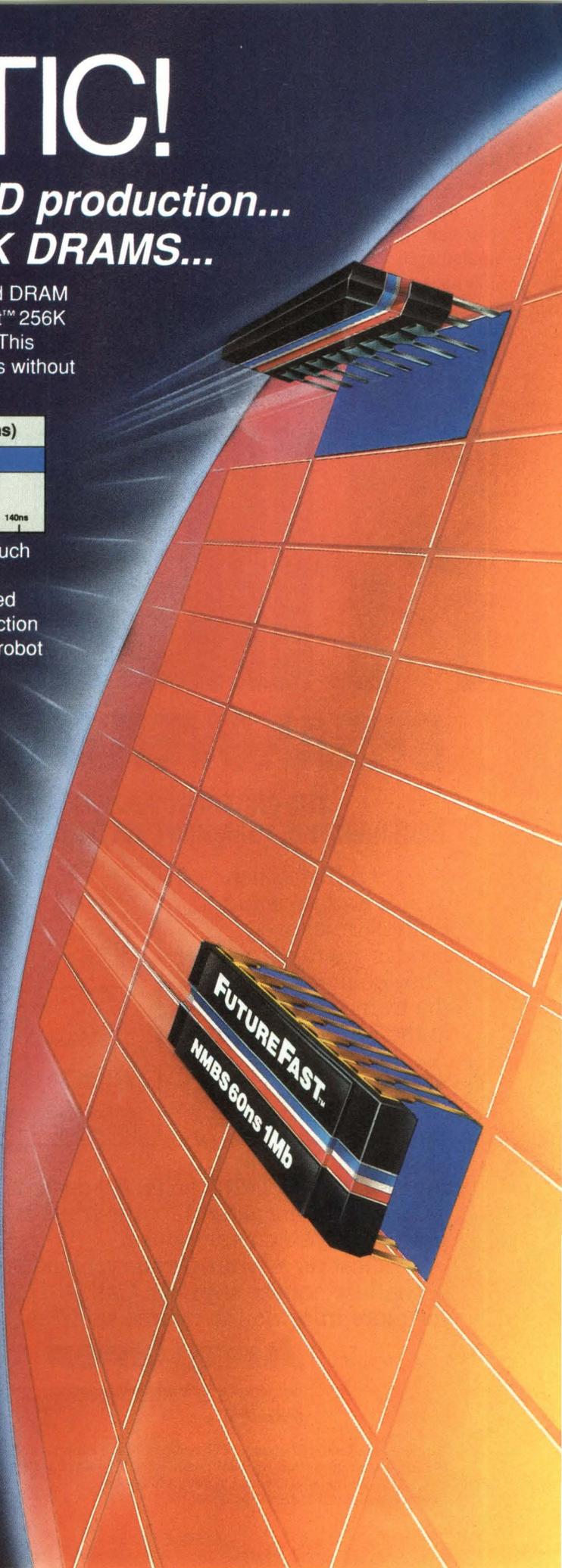
**NMB** | NMB TECHNOLOGIES  
INCORPORATED

SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

9730 Independence Ave. • Chatsworth, CA 91311  
Tel: 818/341-3355, FAX: 818/341-8207, TLX: 651340

**FUTUREFAST™**  
...IS NOW.

CIRCLE NO 155



lays of 4, 5, 10, or 14 clock periods via a 2-bit control code. By choosing the appropriate clock frequency, you can have the device delay an analog signal by a period as short as 100 nsec or as long as 10 msec. The device has both a signal and a reference input, a configuration that usually results in an output inverted with respect to the signal input.

However, you can avoid this output inversion by interchanging the signal and reference inputs—albeit at the cost of a slight degradation in linearity. An on-chip sample-and-hold circuit is provided to reconstitute the analog waveform at the output. The WA1101 has a 68-dB typ dynamic range and a TTL-compatible clock input. It draws around 15

mA from a 15V power supply. Commercial-grade version, around \$28; hi-rel version, around \$65 (1000).

**Walmsley Microsystems Ltd**, Aston Science Park, Love Lane, Birmingham B7 4BJ, UK. Phone 021-359-0981. TLX 334535.

Circle No 409

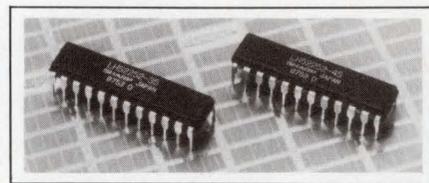
**DUAL OP AMP**

- Low noise, high gain
- Fits 1558 and 4558 sockets

The RC4207 dual op amp features a noise level of 0.35  $\mu\text{V}$  p-p and a minimum gain of 400 V/mV. The device is pin compatible with industry types 1558 and 4558. Each OP07-type op amp in the RC4207 is complete and requires no external compensation capacitors or offset nulling potentiometers. Other features include a maximum offset voltage of 75  $\mu\text{V}$ , a maximum offset-voltage drift of 1.3  $\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$ , and a maximum bias current of 5 nA. The RC4207 is available in commercial and military temperature grades, and comes in plastic or ceramic 8-pin DIPs. Commercial grade, \$0.91 (100).

**Raytheon Company**, 350 Ellis St, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 968-9211.

Circle No 410



**CMOS STATIC RAM**

- 35-nsec access time
- Organized as 64k x 4 bits

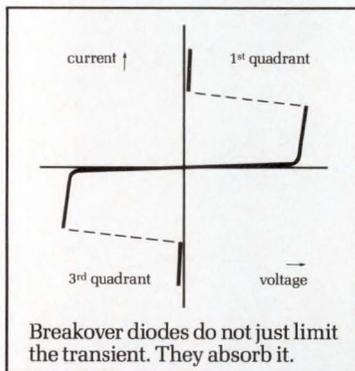
Available in 35- and 45-nsec versions, the LH52252 CMOS static RAM is organized as 64k x 4 bits. The device comes in a 24-pin 300-mil DIP, which offers high packing density. An automatic power-down mode drops the device's power by 80% during long cycles following

# PHILIPS

## BREAKOVER DIODES

**THE BROADEST SELECTION OF REGENERATIVE TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSORS**

Unlike Zener diodes and varistors, Philips Breakover Diodes are regenerative. They collapse, absorb the transient, then reset to their original state. Available in Axial and TO-220 packages; in Single Asymmetrical, Single Symmetrical, or Dual Symmetrical; in a range from 100 to 280 volts. All designed for use as superior alternatives to any transient surge protectors you currently use.



Test us as your primary, emergency, or secondary source supplier. Call (401) 232-0500 for more information or free samples.

**Amperex**<sup>®</sup>

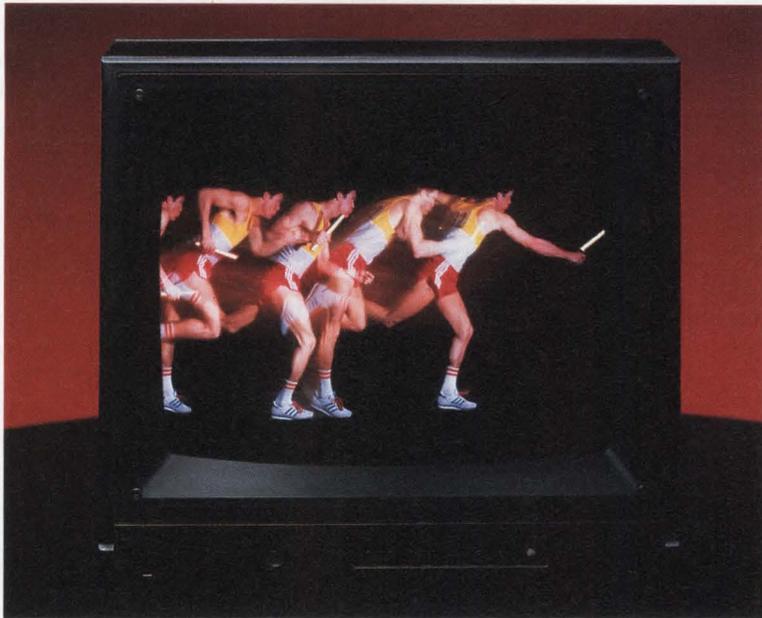
DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS GROUP

**PHILIPS**



Amperex Electronic Company, A Division of North American Philips Corporation, George Washington Highway, Smithfield, RI 02917, (401) 232-0500. In Canada: Philips Electronics Ltd., 601 Milner Ave., Scarborough, M1B 1M8, (416) 292-5161.

## SPECTACULAR DISPLAYS OF SPEED.



### Introducing video driver hybrids from Teledyne Philbrick.

High-resolution graphic displays require quick response. That's why Teledyne Philbrick has combined all the driver ICs and transistors you need in one powerful space-saving package.

Where discrete components fall short, new 1900 Series Video Display hybrids come on strong as high speed trans-conductance amplifiers with high voltage, open collector outputs. They accommodate standard RS-170 or RS-343 interfaces. And accept differential or single-ended inputs with a common-mode input voltage range of +3V.

The 1901 is capable of driving up to 50V pp swings into 6pF loads with bandwidths of over 146MHz. Combining an output buffer stage with the 1901, the 1902 provides up to 100V pp swings in 20pF loads. These specifications provide flexibility in CRT selection and ease of mechanical mounting in projection and high brightness displays. Both the 1901 and the 1902 eliminate the need for pre-amps, ensure rise times of 2-4ns and provide easy thermal management.



Altogether, the 1900 Series gives you a powerful, new edge in designing sophisticated, compact imaging systems for CAD, avionics and large screen applications.

Qualified to MIL-STD-1772, Teledyne Philbrick is a leading manufacturer of high performance, high reliability standard and custom microcircuits for industrial, medical, military and space applications worldwide. Send for complete specifications. Or call us toll-free at 1-800-325-1330 (outside MA).

### MIL-STD-1772 Qualified

# TELEDYNE PHILBRICK

40 Allied Drive, Dedham, MA 02026-9103, Tel: 617-329-1600 Fax: 617-326-6313

**WEST:**  
30423 Canwood St.,  
Suite 212  
Agoura Hills  
CA 91301  
Tel: 818-889-3827  
Fax: 818-889-8215

**U.K.:**  
The Harlequin Centre  
Southall Lane  
Southall  
Middlesex  
UB2, 5NH, U.K.  
Tel: 571-9596  
Telex: 935008  
Fax: 571-9439

**JAPAN:**  
4th Floor  
Taiko No. 3 Bldg.  
2-10-7 Shibuya-Ku  
Tokyo 542, Japan  
Tel: 797-5251  
Telex: 781-24335  
Fax: 797-5255

data access. The standby power drops as low as 100  $\mu$ A when the static RAM is deselected. Samples are now available for distribution. 35-nsec version, \$97.50; 45-nsec version, \$79.85 (100). Delivery, 8 to 12 weeks ARO.

**Sharp Electronics Corp**, Sharp Plaza, Mahwah, NJ 07430. Phone (201) 529-8757.

Circle No 411

## CMOS static RAM

- Small surface-mount package
- Organized as 32k $\times$ 8 bits

The M5M5256VP in a very-small-outline package has a footprint that is less than half the size of a standard small-outline, surface-mount package. The device is also available in a reverse version, the M5M5256RV, which is designed for double-sided PC boards and is a mirror image of the VP pinout. Or-

ganized as 32k $\times$ 8 bits, the 256k-bit static RAM is offered in 100-, 120-, and 150-nsec versions. Combining the advantages of CMOS peripheral logic with resistor-load memory cells, both devices are TTL compatible. They operate from a single 5V supply and typically draw 35 mA in the operating mode. The maximum standby current is 2 mA. 150-nsec version, \$16.75 (100).

**Mitsubishi Electronics Inc**, 1050 E Arques Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 730-5900.

Circle No 412

## 4-CHANNEL AMPLIFIER

- Slew rate of 30V/ $\mu$ sec
- 40-MHz bandwidth

Featuring dielectric isolation, the EHA2400 and EHA2400A are, respectively, an alternate source and an enhanced source for the HA2400 4-channel programmable amplifier.

The monolithic ICs contain four high-speed input amplifiers and a single output amplifier. The selected differential-input amplifier and the output amplifier form an op amp with a slew rate of 30V/ $\mu$ sec and a bandwidth of 40 MHz. A 15-pF capacitor compensates all four channels for unity gain. By means of suitable feedback networks, you can control each channel of the EHA2400 in any standard op-amp configuration. Other specs include a gain of 150,000 V/V, an offset current of 5 nA, and crosstalk of -110 dB. The EHA2400A features an offset voltage of 4 mV. The devices come in 16-pin ceramic DIPs and include commercial and MIL-STD-883 grades. From \$11.27 to \$35 (100).

**Elantec Inc**, 1966 Tarob Ct, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 945-1323.

Circle No 413

**CMS**  
SINCE 1947

# Quality

CMS quality is built into every custom Molded-On<sup>®</sup> cable assembly we build for you. It begins with our 40 years of experience in the design and manufacturing of cable assemblies. CMS manufacturing facilities feature 100% in-process inspection. From the inspection of raw materials to the packaging of finished goods, CMS maintains the highest level of quality in the industry. Call or write Component Manufacturing Service, Inc.; One Component Park, West Bridgewater, MA 02379. Tel. (617) 580-0111.

**CMS is the Molded-On<sup>®</sup> connector company.**

CIRCLE NO 55

## WORLD'S SMALLEST SMT QUARTZ CRYSTALS & CLOCK OSCILLATORS



212-505-5340

- 10KHz-35MHz • Hi-temp mounting—260°C for 20 seconds • Shock-resistant, leadless, ceramic chip carriers • Low power use • Hi-stability • Low aging • Standard frequencies—off the shelf

Plus, the world's smallest quartz crystals in ceramic and metal carriers with a full range of lead configurations for thru-hole mounting.



MICRO CRYSTAL DIVISION / SMH  
35 EAST 21st STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10010

CIRCLE NO 56

## POWER SUPPLIES AT YOUR COMMAND.



### Introducing a complete system of modular hybrid components for military SMPS designs.

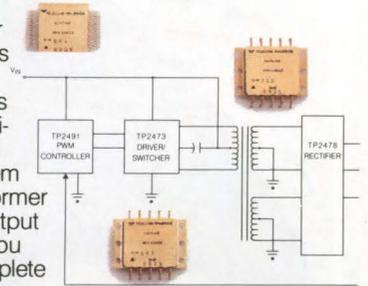
What do you do when all the primary electronics are in place, but there's precious little time, budget or real estate left for the power supply?

Call Teledyne Philbrick. We offer a unique, new series of complete modular hybrid power components that are designed to be customized to your exact specifications.

Just choose the configuration you need. The 2491 Regulating Pulse Width Modulator provides all the control functions for the PSU. The 2473 is a dual MOFSET switch with high speed drivers and current sensing circuitry. And the 2478 Dual Schottky Bridge Rectifier provides up to three output voltages from a single power package.

New modular power hybrids are ideal for missiles, RPVs and other military systems.

Combine them with a transformer and input/output filters, and you create a complete custom power supply—in a fraction of the time, and at a fraction of the cost, it would take to start from scratch.



Qualified to MIL-STD-1772, Teledyne Philbrick is a leading manufacturer of high performance, high reliability standard and custom microcircuits for industrial, medical, military and space applications worldwide. Send for complete specifications. Or call us toll-free at 1-800-325-1330 (outside MA).

**MIL-STD-1772 Qualified**

# TELEDYNE PHILBRICK

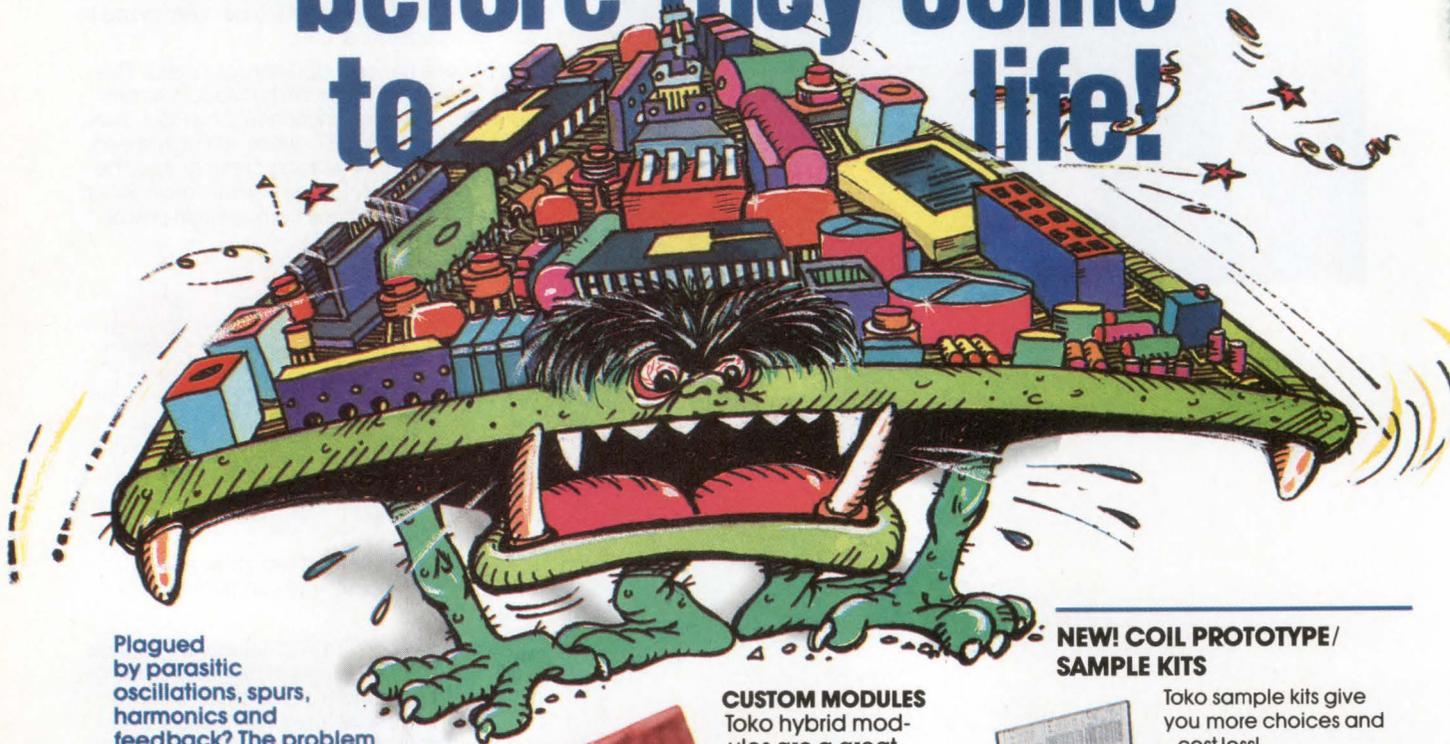
40 Allied Drive, Dedham, MA 02026-9103, Tel: 617-329-1600 Fax: 617-326-6313

**WEST:**  
30423 Canwood St.,  
Suite 212  
Agoura Hills  
CA 91301  
Tel: 818-889-3827  
Fax: 818-889-8215

**U.K.:**  
The Harlequin Centre  
Southall Lane  
Southall  
Middlesex  
UB2, 5NH, U.K.  
Tel: 571-9596  
Telex: 935008  
Fax: 571-9439

**JAPAN:**  
4th Floor  
Taiko No. 3 Bldg.  
2-10-7 Shibuya-Ku  
Tokyo 542, Japan  
Tel: 797-5251  
Telex: 781-24335  
Fax: 797-5255

# Toko coils and filters attack RF design problems before they come to life!



Plagued by parasitic oscillations, spurs, harmonics and feedback? The problem may not be your design, but the coils and filters you selected. Toko is the world's largest manufacturer of quality small coils and filters, with a selection so large, you're sure to find the right components to neutralize your rf design problems.



## SUBMINIATURE ADJUSTABLE AND FIXED

Toko has what you need, so you won't need to compromise... subminiature adjustable coils and transformers, molded coils, radial fixed coils and fixed coils with axial leads. Toko high-Q coils are engineered in sizes from 5mm to 15mm, and inductance ranges from .02  $\mu\text{H}$  to 500 mH.

## CHIP AND ADJUSTABLE SMD

Need to reduce the size of your products or automate production? Toko solves these problems with a wide range of surface mountable coils and LC, ceramic and helical filters in fixed and adjustable configurations. Packaged for automatic insertion and available for reflow or solder dipping.



## CUSTOM MODULES

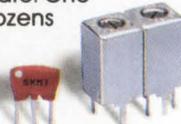
Toko hybrid modules are a great way to simplify design and production tasks. With short lead time, Toko can develop compact custom modules utilizing a variety of components, surface mounted on a ceramic substrate. One module replaces dozens of components.

## FILTERS

For i-f or tuned rf circuitry, Toko filters simplify attenuation of out-of-band signals, while cleanly passing your desired signal. Ultra-miniature ceramic and LC filters at popular i-f frequencies fit tight spaces and tight budgets. With frequencies up to 1.2 GHz Toko helical filters are the right choice for communications transceivers.

## ACTIVE FILTERS

If you're advancing the state-of-the-art in digital audio or PCM products you'll appreciate Toko active filters. Especially designed for small size and low distortion, they're also very cost-effective.



## NEW! COIL PROTOTYPE/SAMPLE KITS



Toko sample kits give you more choices and cost less!

- Molded Sample Kit: 82 values (123 parts), 30MHz-150MHz, 0.0393-1.173  $\mu\text{H}$
- 7mm Sample Kit: 54 values (108 parts), 70kHz-50MHz; 0.1-22.0 mH
- 10mm Sample Kit: 68 values (136 parts), 79kHz-75MHz; 0.08  $\mu\text{H}$ -56 mH

INTRODUCTORY PRICED AT \$39 EACH. ORDER YOURS TODAY!

Isn't it time to tame the design monsters before they bite back...call or write Toko today for a free coil and filter catalog or a quote on your needs.

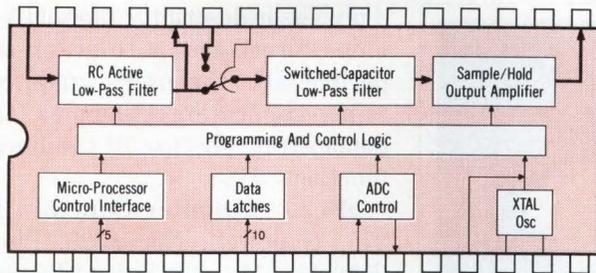
Quality and workmanship that add value and performance to your product.

**TOKO**  
TOKO AMERICA, INC.

(CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS)  
1250 Feehanville Drive  
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056  
(312) 297-0070, FAX (GIII): (312) 699-7864

(Western Branch) (408) 996-7575  
(Eastern Branch) (914) 694-5618  
(Southeastern Branch) (205) 830-0952

# TOGETHER WE FOUND THE ANSWER...



Analog In

**HSCF24040**

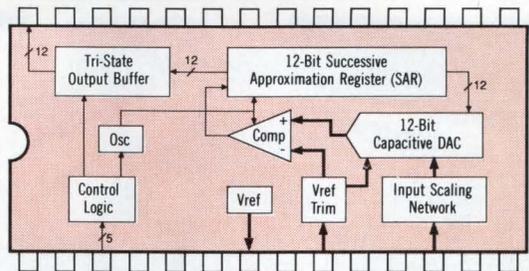
- 7th Order Monolithic Low-Pass Filter
- 85dB Dynamic Range
- Internal RC Anti-Alias Filter
- Sample/Hold Output Amplifier
- Low Power CMOS Technology

Ideal for 12-bit data acquisition systems, the HSCF24040 is unsurpassed as an anti-alias filter or a DAC output smoothing filter. The cutoff frequency of the active RC and switched capacitor sections is digitally programmable from 78Hz to 20kHz. The sample/hold rate and dc gain of the output amplifier are also programmable. Internal clocking of the HSCF24040 is controlled by an external reference clock or an optional crystal. This remarkable filter has less than 0.1dB passband ripple and > 72 dB of stopband attenuation, yet requires no external components and consumes less than 150mW of power!

**Signal Processing Technologies** (SPT) has created a state-of-the-art product line that includes leading-edge DSP products, flash A/D converters with 10-bit 50MSPS (million samples per second) and 8-bit 125MSPS performance and high speed DACs with update rates to 400 MWPS (million words per second). SPT offers the highest performance ECL comparators, switched capacitor filters and high precision 12, 14 and 16-bit A/D and D/A converters available.

**Signal Processing Technologies** was established in 1983 to develop standard products for the worldwide digital signal processing and data conversion market based on Honeywell's production-proven semiconductor capability. These technologies include one micron CMOS, Bipolar and BiCMOS. In addition, an extensive amount of research and development is being conducted in sub-micron technologies.

Honeywell SPT is constantly pushing the frontiers of technology. Together, we can give your business a push.



12-Bits out

**HADC574Z/HADC674Z**

- 12-bit Monolithic CMOS A/D Converter
- Improved 574/674 Alternate Source
- Transparent Sample/Hold Input Circuit
- Fast Conversion - 15 $\mu$ s-674, 25 $\mu$ s-574
- Low Power CMOS Technology

The HADC574Z and HADC674Z herald major performance breakthroughs. Honeywell's state-of-the-art BiCMOS process makes it possible to use ratioed capacitors instead of a traditional R-2R DAC in the HADC574Z/HADC674Z successive approximation A/D converters. The result is a built-in sample/hold function that allows sampling signals to 5kHz without an external sample/hold amplifier. Also, transient noise on the analog input during conversion has been eliminated and **no negative power supply** is required. Even with all of these features, power consumption is less than **150mW!**



**For more Information on these and other SPT Products Call or Write:**

Honeywell Inc.  
Signal Processing Technologies  
1150 E. Cheyenne Mountain Blvd.  
Colorado Springs, CO 80906  
(719) 540-3900 TELEX #452433  
EASYLINK #62926148

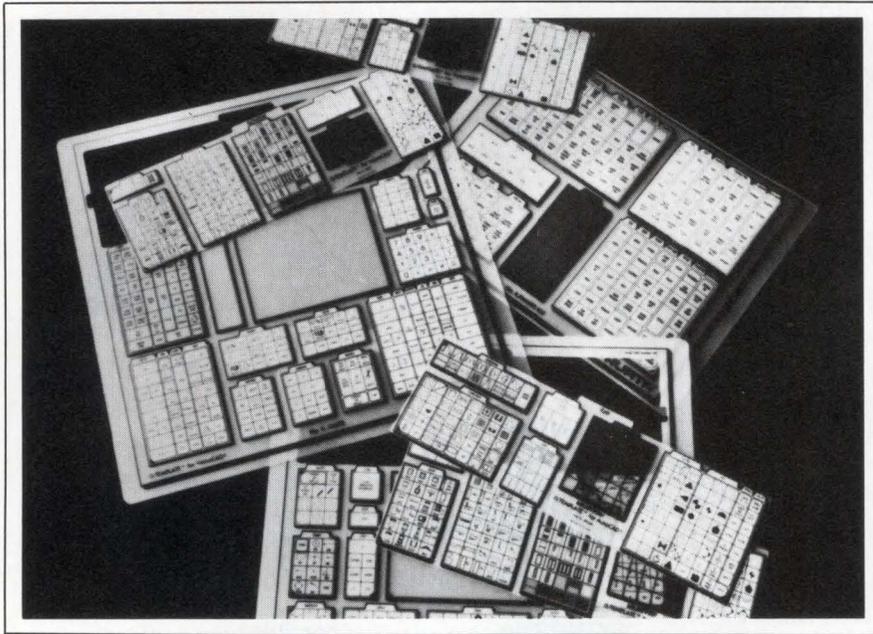
**Honeywell**

*Helping you control your world*

**SIGNAL PROCESSING TECHNOLOGIES**

# NEW PRODUCTS

## CAE & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS



### TABLET DRIVER

- Lets you use tablet input with AutoCAD and VersaCAD
- Soft keys let you define macros for execution from tablet

The Is Pensmith version 6.1 Autodesk device interface (ADI) driver is for use with the vendor's Is/One tablet input system. The driver ensures that you will be able to employ all the tablet's features with every version of Autodesk's AutoCAD software. Templates allow you to select most major AutoCAD and

VersaCAD commands directly from the tablet. The driver lets you expand the monitor area, which mirrors the screen, to encompass the tablet's entire surface; by comparison, most other templates permit the use of less than 25% of the tablet's active drawing surface. The Is Template Master, with the new ADI driver, costs \$295 for the AutoCAD version and \$139 for the VersaCAD version.

**Kurta**, Box 60250, Phoenix, AZ 85082. Phone (602) 276-5533.

**Circle No 420**

### C LIBRARY

- Provides functions to control devices on 80C521  $\mu$ C
- Contains other functions useful in  $\mu$ C applications

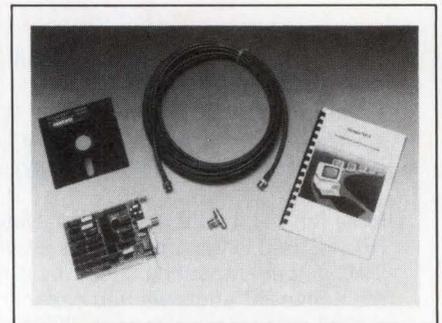
CLIB-521 is a linkable library of C functions that aid in the development of software for AMD's 80C521 microcontroller. The library works with the vendor's MICRO/C-51 cross compiler, which runs on IBM PCs and compatibles. The AMD 80C521 chip provides all standard 8051 on-chip hardware, but also in-

cludes on-chip devices such as dual data pointers, a watch-dog timer, and facilities for switching into a low-power mode. The library contains functions to support these chip-specific peripherals; they perform fast block moves, maintain a pseudostack in external RAM, initialize and control the watchdog timer, and control entry to and exit from the idle and power-down modes. The library also includes an automatic memory-status check to help in recovering system operation after a power-down reset, as well as

a processor-descriptor file that provides direct access to all on-chip peripherals. The user's guide contains application examples that demonstrate the use of the library functions. \$125.

**Micro Computer Control**, Box 275, Hopewell, NJ 08525. Phone (609) 466-1751. TWX 910-240-4881.

**Circle No 421**



### 10M-BIT/SEC NETWORK

- Completely compatible with Ethernet standards
- Runs on PCs and PS/2s, and on many 80386 machines

The EtherLAN Plus networking software package operates with Western Digital's EtherCard Plus adapter cards, which plug into IBM PCs, PS/2s, and compatible computers. You can also use the system on many 80386-based machines that run at clock speeds of 16 MHz and above. On-board memory buffering eliminates the need for DMA channels and prevents memory conflicts from occurring on the network. The half-size card comes with 25 feet of thin Ethernet cable, the NetBIOS interface, the SimpleWare network operating system (including a complete electronic-mail system), and manuals. You get two years of free software updates, and a two-year warranty. \$799.95 per node.

**Simple-NET Systems**, 545 W Lambert Rd, Suite A, Brea, CA 92621. Phone (714) 526-5151.

**Circle No 422**

## NEW AVOCET C™ FOR MICROCONTROLLERS— A BREAKTHROUGH IN SPEED AND QUALITY.

Introducing Avocet C™. Fast, optimizing cross-compilers that can cut microcontroller development time in half—without sacrificing code quality.

### From concept to code in a fraction of the time.

Programming in C lets you concentrate on end results, not annoying details—so you get more done, faster. And rapid compilation takes the frustration out. But for microcontrollers, you need more than speed. You need tight, high-quality code.

That's why we spent two years field-testing and perfecting Avocet C for both speed and quality. We built in three separate phases of optimization—for object code tight enough for real applications. And we integrated Avocet C with an assembler package that's mature in its own right—not an afterthought. So you can still work magic at the bits-and-bytes level.

Avocet C saves you time in all phases of development. Our run-time library is extensive—no need to write the routines yourself. You'll arrive at bug-free code faster, thanks to LINT-like type checking. And your program's useful life is extended, because you can recompile for other target chips.

Testing is easier, too. Avocet C is ANSI-standard—so you can test generic parts of your program with host-resident systems like Microsoft Quick-C™ and Codeview™. And when you're ready for hardware-specific testing, Avocet's AVSIM Simulator/Debugger tests microcontroller code right on your PC.

### An excellent value.

Just \$895 buys Avocet C for your favorite chip: Intel 8051 or 8096, Hitachi 64180, or Zilog Z80—with more to follow. And Avocet C includes the latest version of AVMAC—Avocet's superfast, professional assembly-language development package. (If you're already a registered AVMAC owner, you can upgrade to Avocet C for only \$595.)



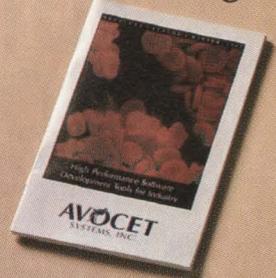
# AVOCET

SYSTEMS, INC.®

THE SOURCE FOR QUALITY PERSONAL  $\mu$ P DEVELOPMENT TOOLS.

CIRCLE NO 206

### Free Catalog



Call Toll-Free  
800-448-8500\*

For your free Avocet catalog—to order—or for more information about Avocet C and other Avocet products.

### The best technology— responsive, personal service.

Avocet offers a powerful, comprehensive approach to microcontroller development.

Avocet development tools put the most advanced technology at your fingertips. The Avocet staff stands ready to give you complete support—including technical assistance—on a moment's notice. And we'll ship your order in 48 hours or less.

Call 800-448-8500. Discover how Avocet can speed up your next project.

Avocet Systems, Inc., 120 Union Street  
P.O. Box 490BP, Rockport, Maine 04856

\*In Maine, or outside U.S., call (207) 236-9055  
TLX: 467210 Avocet CI, FAX: (207) 236-6713

© 1988 Avocet Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Quick-C and Codeview are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. Logo and name Avocet are registered trademarks of Avocet Systems, Inc.

**TEXT RETRIEVAL**

- Reads a wide variety of file types
- Permits searches using single or multiple key words

CC Search is a text-retrieval system for VAX/VMS computers. It reads many VAX/VMS files directly, as well as RMS sequential files,

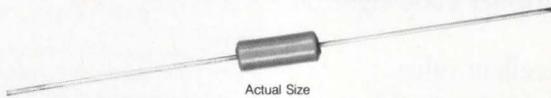
LEX-11 documents, and Word-Perfect documents, and lets you use single-word, multiple-word, or proximity-search criteria to find a file or document. You can create multiple indexes, each containing thousands of files or documents. To reduce disk-space requirements, each index uses pointers to the text contained in the original files. Standard VMS

file-protection methods ensure the security of sensitive files. You can use this tool not only in MIS applications, but also in R&D offices to find design documents, reports, and proposals, and in a software-development office to find source-code files.

CC Software Inc, 5515 Security Lane, Suite 540, Rockville, MD 20852. Phone (301) 231-5115.

Circle No 423

# THE BATTERY FOR AUTOMATED PRODUCTION IS NOW IN PRODUCTION

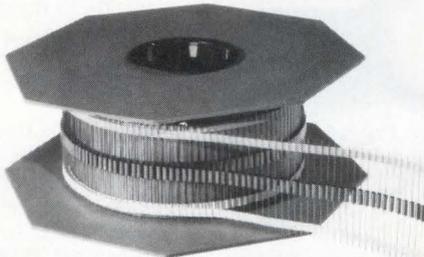


It's called the B-35 mPowerCell™. A CMOS backup battery that you can handle just like any other component. It is tape mounted for automatic insertion. It can be wave soldered. And, it withstands all normal flux cleaning and board drying procedures.

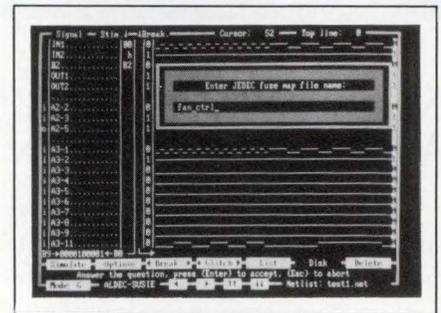
The B-35 has the same reliable Lithium-Iodine chemistry that is the number one choice for cardiac pacemakers. A performance study of over one million batteries in use shows a useful life of more than 20 years can be predicted.

The B-35 has 35 milliamps-hours capacity. Enough for most CMOS backup applications. Although not tape mounted, higher capacity models (to 1 amp-hour) are available with all the other production advantages of the B-35.

For more information, call (301) 296-7000, ext. 304.



**CATALYST RESEARCH**  
 A DIVISION OF MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES COMPANY  
 1421 Clarkview Road Baltimore, MD 21209-9987 (301) 296-7000 ext 304



**CAE SIMULATOR**

- Simulates more than 500,000 gates per second
- Runs on 80386-based machines in protected mode

Susie-5, an upgrade of the vendor's IBM PC-based Susie-4 interactive design simulator, runs on 80386-based computers. The package simulates the operation of digital-logic designs and accepts its input from schematics generated by CAE systems such as P-CAD, OrCAD, Schema, and others. Because the package operates in 386 protected mode, design size is limited only by the amount of memory your system can accommodate; each 1M-byte block of memory can simulate 20,000 gates or cells. The chip libraries (TTL, ECL, CMOS) that come with the simulator have been optimized for minimum code, and you can therefore simulate more than 500,000 gates or cells per second without a hardware accelerator. Because you can toggle switches, move jumpers, replace chips, and load JEDEC fuse maps and hex files without having to recompile, the simulation immediately reflects the effects of such modifications on the screen display.

# BOURNS



## A New Degree of SMT Trimmer Processability. 300°C.

The new 3314 from Bourns Trimpot beats the heat of virtually any SMD solder reflow process. Here is the first sealed trimmer designed to withstand TOTAL IMMERSION during dual wave soldering. In fact, in tests at 300°C...where conventional SMD trimmers failed...every Bourns 3314 met all electrical performance specifications.

Now with the Model 3314, you can place trimmers on both sides of the PCB, no matter which SMD soldering process you use--vapor phase, infrared, or dual wave!

AND WE'RE JUST GETTING WARMED UP

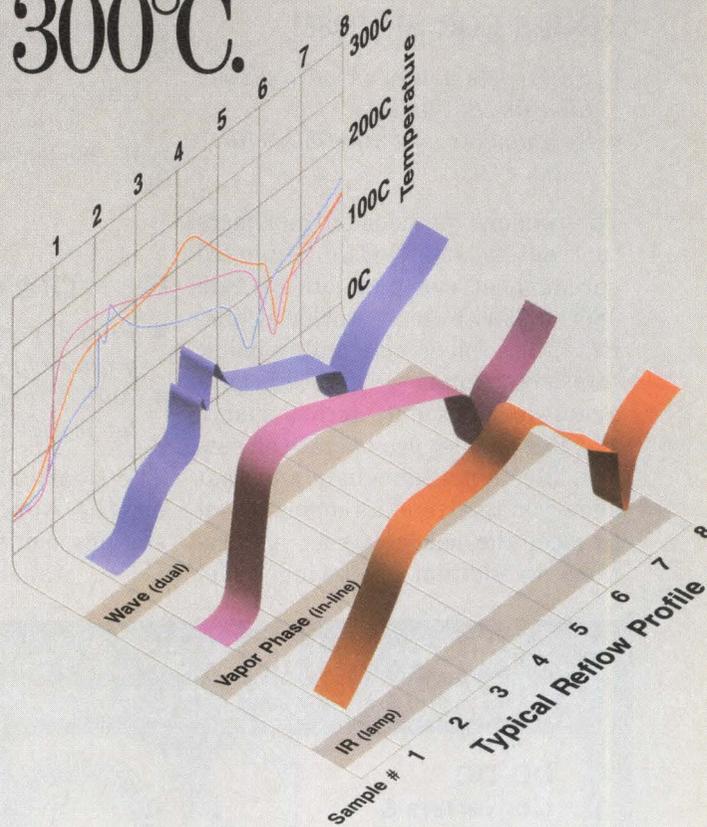
The 3314 includes many features that make it the hottest choice in SMT trimmers:

- hoe tip wiper design that maintains uniform wiper to element footprints, which lower contact resistance variation and improve stability

- rugged unitized construction retains higher stop strength and constant rotational torque after SMD processing

- miniaturized 4mm design allows for higher component density

Have we hit your hot button? For a new data guide on 3314, simply contact your local Bourns Trimpot rep today!



THERE'S STILL NO EQUIVALENT

Bourns, Inc., 1200 Columbia Avenue, Riverside, California 92507; (714) 781-5500; European Headquarters: Zugerstrasse 74, 6340 Baar, Switzerland; 042-333333; Benelux: 070-874400; France: 01-40033604; Germany: 0711-22930; Ireland: 021-357001; United Kingdom: 0276-692392; Asia Pacific Headquarters: 1401 Citicorp Centre, 14th Floor, 18 Whitfield Road, Hong Kong: (852) 5-702171; Singapore: (65) 339-3331; Japan Headquarters: 2nd Floor, Time 24 Building, #35 Tansu-cho, Shinjyukuku, Tokyo, 162, Japan: (03) 260-1411

Susie-5, \$1495; high-resolution timing option Tim, \$2495.

**Aldec**, 3525 Old Conejo Rd, #111, Newbury Park, CA 91320. Phone (805) 499-6867.

**Circle No 424**

## TOOLS FOR SUN 386i

- *Editor lets you work on multiple files simultaneously*
- *Spreadsheet is compatible with Lotus 1-2-3*

The vendor's versions of the Emacs text editor and Q-Calc Standard spreadsheet can now run on Sun 386i 80386-based workstations. Emacs is a full-screen, multiwindow text editor employed for Unix program development. It has macro features that let you operate on several files simultaneously and that allow you to extend its command set to meet the needs of your applications. In addition, shell windows let

you execute Unix operating-system commands from within the editor. The Q-Calc Standard is a Unix spreadsheet that features a Lotus 1-2-3 work-alike interface and is 100% compatible with 1-2-3 files. Emacs binary code, \$395; source code in the vendor's MLisp programming language, \$995; Q-Calc Standard (binary only), \$595.

**UniPress Software**, 2025 Lincoln Hwy, Edison, NJ 08817. Phone (201) 985-8000. TLX 709418.

**Circle No 425**

## C++ TRANSLATOR

- *Provides object-oriented programming facilities*
- *Adds strong type checking to the features of standard C*

The Domain/C++ translator runs on the vendor's Domain workstations and is based on the original C++ translator developed by

AT&T. The C++ language is completely compatible with standard C, but provides strong type checking facilities absent in the standard language. In addition, C++ lets you define files, records, windows, icons, and other conceptual objects as software objects; a software object contains both definitions of data and of all the functions that can operate on that data. The use of software objects in the design process results in easily maintained and modified programs and also facilitates the incorporation of AI concepts. Domain/C++ is fully integrated with the Domain/C compiler and with the vendor's CASE tools. Domain/C++ Translator, \$1050; Domain/C++ Translator/C compiler package, \$1600.

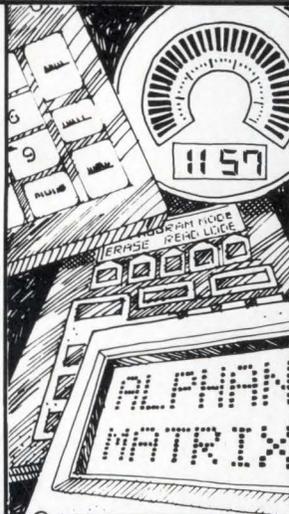
**Apollo Computer Inc**, 330 Billerica Rd, Chelmsford, MA 01824. Phone (617) 256-6600. TWX 710-343-6803

**Circle No 426**

## POWER YOUR DISPLAYS FROM LOW DC VOLTAGE!

**DC-DC Converters & Smart Force™ DC-AC Inverters to power:**

- Electroluminescent Lamps,
- Plasma Gas Discharge,
- Vacuum Fluorescent,
- TFEL Displays, and More!



**FREE Data Packet includes:**

- **CROSS REFERENCE INDEX** — matches ERG converters to various plasma and VF displays.
- **EL SOURCE LIST** — helps source EL Lamps, LCDs, membrane switches, etc.

**Call today for complete product information and pricing:**

**ERG** Endicott Research Group, Inc.  
2601 Wayne Street P.O. Box 269 Endicott, NY 13760  
© 607-754-9187 TWX 510-252-0155

FAX: 607-754-9255

© 1986 ERG, Inc.



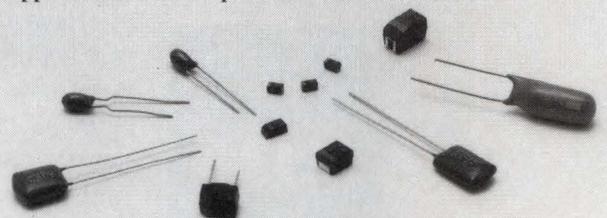
## QUALITY TANTALUM CAPACITORS RELIABILITY

When your design calls for performance, you can rely on tantalum capacitors from Matsuo — where "Quality First" has always been our motto.

Matsuo tantalum capacitors give you high reliability and superior design. Twelve different types of capacitors with over 50 case sizes to meet your application needs. Emphasis is

placed on highly reliable radial lead dipped and chip tantalum capacitors. Also available are subminiatures, and molded & dip versions of polyester & polypropylene film types.

What's more, Matsuo offers very competitive prices and fills most orders from stock. Call or write today for samples, prices and literature.



©MATSUO ELECTRONICS

2134 Main St., Suite 200,  
Huntington Beach, CA 92648 TEL (714) 969-2491  
FAX (714) 960-6492 TWX (910) 596-1828

“If you  
don't see it  
in our catalog,  
I can't  
help you.”

**Y**ou don't have to settle for off-the-shelf technology if it's not exactly what you need. At Emerson & Cuming, we do whatever it takes to get you the adhesive, coating or encapsulant with the characteristics your application demands.

Our unique open-door R&D policy allows you to bring your materials right into our labs and work side-by-side with our chemists to find the right solution to your design challenge.

If you simply want to fine tune the performance of a product you're already using, that's even easier. Just talk to your E&C representative or call our Applications Hot Line. They'll work with our development labs to make the adjustments you need.

So whether you're developing a new process or trying to make an existing process more efficient, we're ready to help. As a part of W.R. Grace & Co., we offer extensive R&D capabilities and a commitment to customer service that underlies everything we do — and a product line that includes everything from electrical transformer encapsulants to high purity electronic die attach adhesives.

See for yourself. Call our Applications Hot Line today, toll-free, 1-800-832-4929. In Massachusetts, 617-935-4850. Emerson & Cuming, Inc. 77 Dragon Court Woburn, MA 01888.

**EMERSON  
& CUMING**  
a GRACE company

Making today's products better. Making tomorrow's products possible.

## CASE FOR SUN

- Tool set now runs on the Sun 386i workstations
- Lets you combine Unix and DOS tools

The vendor's Teamwork suite of CASE tools can now run under Unix on Sun Microsystems' 386i/150 and 386i/250 workstations. Because

these workstations support Unix and DOS, you can use them to run DOS-based tools for performance-testing and code-coverage functions, as well as to run the Teamwork tool set in the requirements-analysis and implementation phases of your software development. All these applications can run simultaneously in separate windows. Running both

categories of software on the same workstations minimizes the need for translation utilities to transfer data from one tool to another and, because there are many DOS-based testing and maintenance tools available, improves the integration of the tools needed for every developmental stage, from concept through maintenance. From \$7500.

**Cadre Technologies Inc**, 222 Richmond St, Providence, RI 02903. Phone (401) 351-5950.

Circle No 427

## CANON VERY HIGH RESOLUTION LASER ROTARY ENCODERS



### FEATURES: COMPACT SIZE • LOW INERTIA • HIGH RESOLUTION

- Direct Coupling • Pure Sine Wave Output • Either Sine Or Square Wave Output
- Analog May Be Multiplied Up To 16 Times • Absolute Models Available

- APPLICATIONS:** Robotics • Machine Tool • Imaging Systems  
• Calibration Equipment • Surveying Equipment

### Very high resolution laser rotary encoders

MODEL	RESOLUTION (ppr)	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY RESPONSE (KHz)	MAXIMUM ANGULAR VELOCITY (rps)	SIGNAL OUTPUT			SIZE (mm x mm)
				Analog or Digital	Output Circuit	Absolute or Incremental	
<b>K-1*</b>	81,000	500	6.2 (372 rpm)	Analog	Op Amp + Serial Resistor (1 Vp-p)	Incremental	36 x 48
<b>R-10</b>	81,000	500	6.2 (372 rpm)	Digital	Open Collector	Incremental	36 x 48
<b>R-1L</b>	81,000	500	6.2 (372 rpm)	Digital	Line Driver (Balanced)	Incremental	36 x 58
<b>R-2A*</b>	Incremental 65,536 (2 <sup>16</sup> )	500	7.6 (456 rpm)	Analog	Op Amp + Serial Resistor (1 Vp-p)	Absolute	56 x 80
	Absolute 256 (2 <sup>8</sup> )						
<b>R-2L</b>	Incremental 65,536 (2 <sup>16</sup> )	500	7.6 (456 rpm)	Digital	Line Driver (Balanced)	Absolute	56 x 80
	Absolute 256 (2 <sup>8</sup> )						
<b>M-1</b>	50,000	2,000	40 (2400 rpm)	Digital	Line Driver (Balanced)	Incremental	56 x 70

\* CI 16-1 (16x output pulse) Interpolator available with Analog Output units.

PLEASE CONTACT CANON DIRECTLY FOR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS IN O.E.M. QUANTITIES

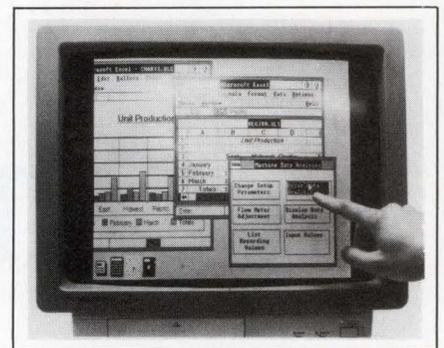
**Canon** CANON U.S.A. INC. Components Division  
New York Office/Headquarters

One Canon Plaza, Lake Success, NY 11042 • (516) 488-6700 • Telex 96-1333 • FAX (516) 354-1114

Santa Clara Office

4000 Burton Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054 • (408) 986-8780 • Telex 17-1961 • FAX (408) 986-0230

CIRCLE NO 60



## TOUCH-SCREEN DRIVER

- Lets you use a touchscreen with MS Windows software
- Averages finger-contact area to a point above the finger

Touch WindowsDriver lets you use a touchscreen instead of a mouse to operate any software that runs under Microsoft's Windows. You control the cursor by pointing with a finger; the driver averages the area of the finger contact to a discrete touch point just above your finger. The screen's 1024x1024-point resolution permits accurate cursor placement to the pixel level. Because the capacitive screen is sensitive even to a light touch, you can use mouse movements to drag graphic elements around the screen. You can register mouse clicks in several ways, such as by tapping the screen or lifting your finger, and can program into your application software the manner that best suits you. The driver works with versions of Windows through release 1.03; versions compatible with Windows

# Omron switches are slightly unconventional

Omron responds to your application needs by adding innovation to even the most basic switch. Automated assembly and 100% quality assurance are just the beginning of our attention to detail; we take pride in designing the "fine points" that distinguish an Omron switch from the others.

## Internal Seals Reduce Soldering and Cleaning Time

Our internally-sealed DIP switches, basic switches and mechanical keyswitches are immersible for cleaning without a time-consuming taping operation. Sealed construction also prevents flux entry during automatic flow soldering. Designed for efficiency, our top-actuated DIP switches are also auto-insertable for quick assembly.

## Advanced Computer Design Maximizes Performance

Omron's extensive line of pushbutton and lighted pushbutton switches are designed with the operator in mind. Using advanced computer techniques, we've designed a unique "triangle structure" actuator which provides constant force and ideal operating feel for maximum performance. Omron lighted pushbutton switches also feature uniform color illumination to add a quality appearance to your control panels.

## Custom Options Accommodate Unique Applications

Omron's snap-action, miniature and subminiature basic switches are available in a wide variety of actuator types and contact configurations to meet your specifications. Switching capacities range from 0.1 to 21 amps, and sealed versions are available for direct soldering to PC boards. In addition, our new A3B lighted pushbutton switches provide water and oil resistance ideal for your machine tool and other harsh industrial applications.

## Unconventional Switches for Exceptional Performance

Remember Omron when your switch application requires more than just standard performance. We'll work with you to develop solutions to your specific application problems, if we haven't developed one already. When it comes to photomicrosensors (optical), thumbwheel, basic snap action, keyswitches, DIP, or pushbutton switches, we don't mind being a little unconventional.

## 1-800-62-OMRON

**OMRON**  
Responsive Innovation

**OMRON ELECTRONICS, INC.**  
One East Commerce Drive  
Schaumburg, Illinois 60173

Circle Reader Service Number 201 for more information on Keyswitches, Pushbutton, Thumbwheel or DIP Switches.

Circle Reader Service Number 202 for more information on Basic Switches.

2.0 and Windows/386 will be released in the second quarter. Touch-screen end-user kit with interface and WindowsDriver, \$995.

**Micro Touch Systems Inc**, 10 State St, Woburn, MA 01801. Phone (617) 935-0080. TLX 530264.

**Circle No 428**

## DIAGNOSIS TOOL

- *Helps an expert to capture diagnostic and repair information*
- *Guides a technician through troubleshooting procedures*

The TestBench software package uses AI (artificial intelligence) technology to build expert systems for the diagnosis and repair of malfunctions in complex machines and processes. It consists of three modules: TestBuilder, TestBridge, and TestView. The TestBuilder expert-system development system, which runs on a TI Explorer, helps you

acquire an expert technician's knowledge of the diagnostic and repair procedures for a complex machine or process and builds a knowledge base that combines this information with documentation and rules of thumb. When you have completed the knowledge base, a less expert technician can run the expert system and receive guidance in troubleshooting and repairing the target equipment. TestBridge translates the information captured by the development system into a form that can be used by TestView, a similar expert system that runs on an IBM PC/AT or compatible. Thus, you can develop a diagnostic expert system on the Explorer and distribute it to several repair stations that can run it on the less expensive PC/AT. Complete TestBench package, including one week of training and one year of software maintenance, \$42,000.

**Texas Instruments Data Sys-**

**tems Group**, Box 2909, Austin, TX 78769. Phone (512) 250-6314.

**Circle No 429**

**Carnegie Group Inc**, 5 PPG Place, Pittsburgh, PA 15222. Phone (412) 642-6900. TLX 4970240.

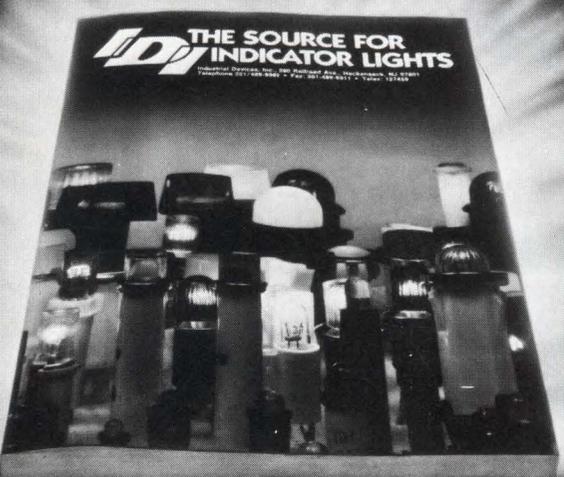
**Circle No 430**

## FIBER ANALYSIS

- *Works with reflectometer to log test data on optical fibers*
- *Calculates as many as 10 splice-loss values*

The PC3110 hardware/software package lets you collect and analyze data measured by the vendor's Model 3100 series optical time-domain reflectometers while testing optical fibers. The package consists of an IBM PC-compatible laptop computer equipped with 3.5-in. floppy-disk drives and an IEEE-488 interface for controlling and reading the vendor's 3100, 3100H, and

# LIGHT YEARS AHEAD.



THE SOURCE FOR INDICATOR LIGHTS  
INDUSTRIAL DEVICES, INC. 100 HACKENSACK, N.J. 07601  
TELEPHONE (201) 489-8989 FAX (201) 489-6911

IDI's free 224 page Databook brings you the broadest and most complete line of indicator lights and LED's. In its pages, you'll find solutions to design and application problems... even learn how to cut assembly costs. So call... (201) 489-8989 or FAX us at (201) 489-6911 for your free copy. **Bright Ideas from**

 Industrial Devices, Inc. Hackensack, N.J. 07601

## Keep Track Of Chips The Easy Way!

### The SIBS Service ...

*Your 3-Way Competitive Edge!*

- 1. SIBS Newsletter**  
Every three weeks, the SIBS Newsletter brings you business analyses, in-depth company profiles, growth market trends, and a survey of the semiconductor industry's most important developments.
- 2. SIBS Plant Site Database**  
A comprehensive database on worldwide semiconductor plant sites. Over 900 records are included. Organized so you can find information fast by geography, by company, by technology, by products, and by plant activities.
- 3. SIBS On-Line**  
After becoming a subscriber, you can sign-up for SIBS On-Line, a direct on-line access to the SIBS Newsletter back-issue database. User-friendly and fast. Use your PC computer/modem to do your market research ... very fast and efficient.

**Call Now For Information & Sample Reports!**  
(408) 426-2430  
HTE Management, Inc., 55 River St., #105, Santa Cruz, CA 95060

# Aluminum Electrolytics

**NON-POLARIZED**

**Surface Mount**

**2000**

HOUR  
LIFE  
TEST  
RELIABILITY

**POLARIZED**

**CAUTION  
LOW CEILING  
MAX. HEIGHT  
5.5 mm**

**EXPANDED  
-55°C  
+105°C  
TEMPERATURE**

**Lead-time,  
Cost,  
Production  
Savings**

**ANTI-SOLVENT**

## All signs point to Nichicon surface mount electrolytics.

In surface mount capacitors, success breeds success.

And with four new surface mount electrolytic capacitor series ready to help your products meet their marketing window—on budget, all signs now point to Nichicon.

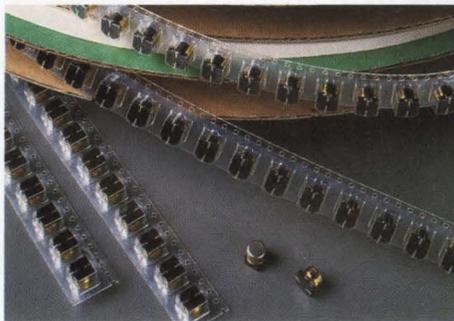
**Save time. Save space.  
Save money.**

Who isn't under pressure these days to reduce costs?

Well now you can, without sacrificing performance, when you design your new products or replace comparable tantalum capacitors with one of our new surface mount electrolytics.

**More Nichicon advantages.**

Your real bottom line though is still capacitor performance. And with four tantalum equivalent Nichicon surface mount electrolytic capacitor series to choose from, your chances



of finding your capacitor choice are better than ever.

SERIES	FEATURE
UP	Non-polarized/ -40°C ~ +85°C 6.3~50V/0.1~47μF
WX	2,000 hour life/5.5mm max. ht. 4~50V/0.1~220μF
UT	-55°C ~ +105°C 4~50V/0.1~100μF
MX	2,000 hour life/6.3mm max. ht. 4~50V/0.1~220μF

Of course, each series is carrier-taped and reeled and features Nichicon's anti-solvent design.

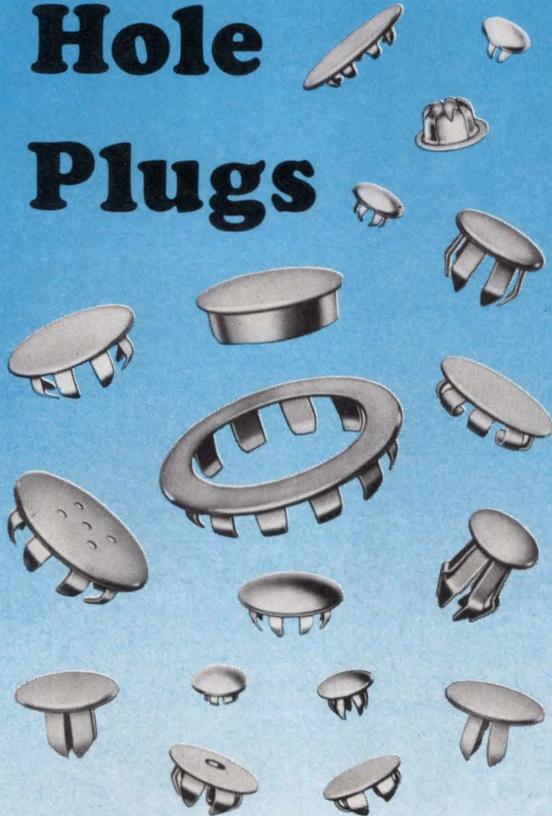
For your free Nichicon Surface Mount Electrolytic Capacitor data sheet or more information, call one of our customer service representatives at (312) 843-7500. Or, call your local Nichicon representative or distributor.

  
**nichicon**<sup>®</sup>  
The capacitor choice.

927 E. State Parkway • Schaumburg, IL 60173 • (312) 843-7500

**One good idea after another.**

# Stimpson Hole Plugs



STIMPSON Hole Plugs offer an economical and simple solution to meet the needs of today's assembly and design requirements.

STIMPSON Hole Plugs are available in a large variety of metals, platings, enameled and special finishes, complete with designs stamped to your specifications.

Send for a free copy of our latest Hole Plug catalog, which illustrates over 160 Standard, Tubing, Knockout and Special Hole Plugs.



900 SYLVAN AVE. BAYPORT, N Y 11705-1097  
(516) 472-2000

## CAE & SOFTWARE

3100T optical time-domain reflectometers. The software is menu driven and offers extensive on-line help. You can set installation data; set system-configuration parameters; and acquire and store a fiber signature from the optical time-domain reflectometer and then display the signature, or retrieve a signature from disk and display it. The analysis features let you measure the splice loss at the marker position, measure splice-loss points, make relative-distance and loss measurements, display two signatures simultaneously to compare differences over time, and perform many other functions that aid in thoroughly testing and characterizing an optical-fiber link. A complete package (computer, GPIB interface, DOS 3.3, and PC3110 software) costs \$2600. Delivery, nine weeks ARO.

**Photon Kinetics Inc**, 9350 SW Gemini Dr, Beaverton, OR 97005. Phone (503) 644-1960. TLX 4992356.

Circle No 431

## COMMON LISP

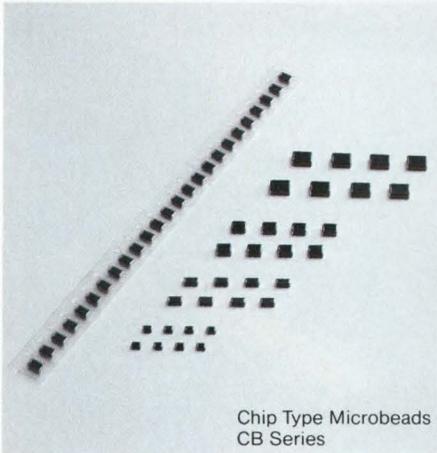
- *Runs on Sun 386i family of 80386-based workstations*
- *Provides interfaces to X-Windows and Emacs*

IBCL (Ibuki Common Lisp) is now available for the Sun 386i family of 80386-based workstations. IBCL is a complete implementation of Common Lisp, and the package includes an interpreter, a compiler, and a debugger. You also get an interface to X-Windows, a standardized interface to Emacs editors, and a foreign-function interface that allows you to call programs written in Fortran or C from within a Lisp program, or a Lisp program from within a C program. A binary copy of IBCL that will run on any Sun workstation from the 386i to the Sun-4 costs \$700.

**Ibuki**, 1447 Stierlin Rd, Mountain View, CA 94043. Phone (415) 961-4996.

Circle No 432

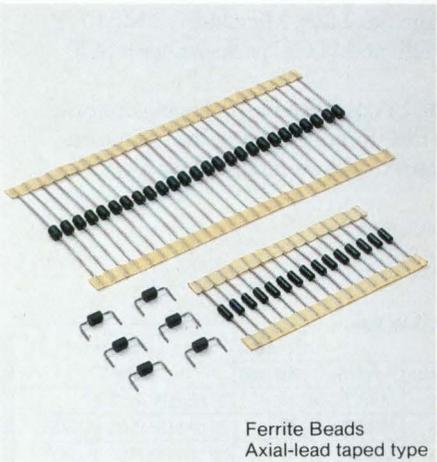
# TDK Ferrite Technology Blocks out EMI/RFI



Chip Type Microbeads  
CB Series



Ferrite Bead Cores  
BF Series



Ferrite Beads  
Axial-lead taped type

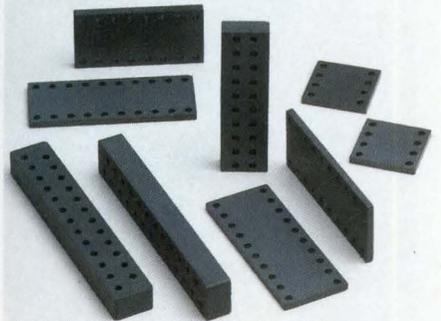
**Ferrite Core for EMI/RFI**  
For electronic equipment electromagnetic interference is a major concern. That's why so many turn to TDK for assistance. TDK, the ferrite expert has been researching EMI for years. And now, backed by the full complement of TDK ferrite material technology, our products are ready to protect your products from EMI/RFI.

With its phenomenal EMI absorption properties, ferrite was destined to lead the charge against EMI/RFI. And TDK ferrite cores comprise a rich  $\mu_{iac}$  45-2700 material composition. They also come in multiple configurations for maximum protection over a wide range of frequencies.

TDK offers you a wide selection of ferrite products from which to choose, ferrite bead cores, chip-type bead cores, a newly developed multi-hole ferrite substrate MH series, and angular cores for flat cables. All are highly effective in eliminating EMI on circuit boards and between interfaces, as well as preventing undesirable signal feedback and interfering oscillation. All of TDK's EMI/RFI products boast high quality materials, and are fabricated according to integrated production processes. Naturally, all of our ferrite products carry the TDK guarantee of reliability, and are suitable for a variety of applications, including advanced computers, automobile electronics, and OA and FA equipment.

If you're ready to fight noise in the electronic environment, it's time you got to know TDK!

## NEW PRODUCT



For ICs and Connectors  
EMI Suppression Multi-hole Substrate

## NEW PRODUCT



For cables  
EMI Suppression Ferrite Cores

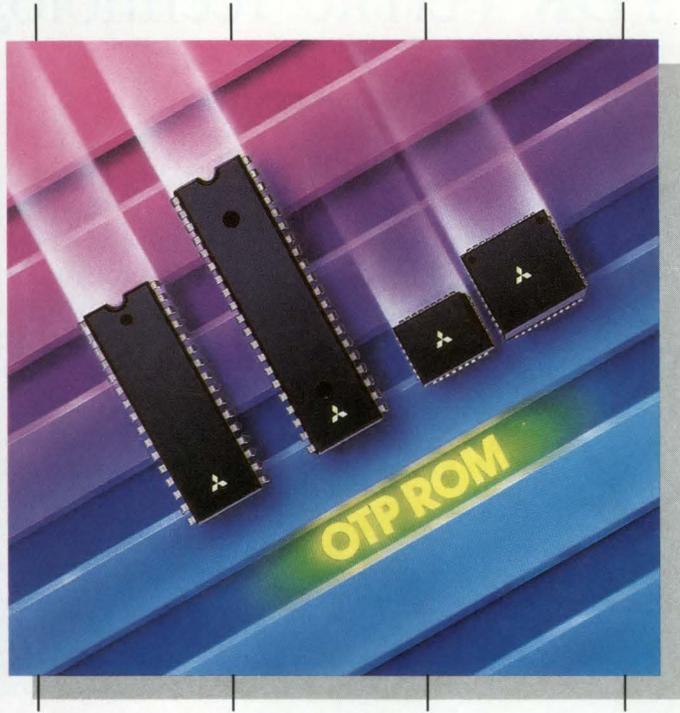
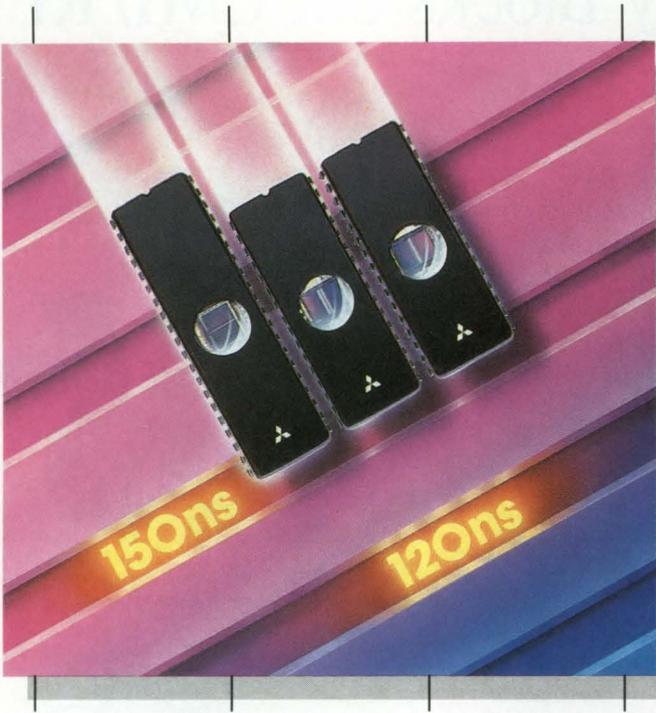


CEL is at your service. CEL, TDK's Component Engineering Laboratory in Torrance, CA, can assist you by custom designing and test manufacturing TDK EMI/RFI Components to meet your specific requirements. Call (213) 530-9397.

**TDK Electromagnetic Compatibility Technology — At Your Service!**



TDK CORPORATION OF AMERICA HEAD OFFICE 1600 Feehanville Drive, Mount Prospect, IL 60056, U.S.A. Phone: (312) 803-6100 CHICAGO REGIONAL OFFICE Phone: (312) 803-6100 INDIANAPOLIS REGIONAL OFFICE Phone: (317) 872-0370 NEW YORK REGIONAL OFFICE Phone: (516) 625-0100 LOS ANGELES REGIONAL OFFICE Phone: (213) 539-6631 DETROIT DISTRICT OFFICE Phone: (313) 353-9393 NEW JERSEY DISTRICT OFFICE Phone: (201) 736-0023 HUNTSVILLE DISTRICT OFFICE Phone: (205) 539-4551 GREENSBORO DISTRICT OFFICE Phone: (919) 292-0012 DALLAS DISTRICT OFFICE Phone: (214) 506-9800 SAN FRANCISCO DISTRICT OFFICE Phone: (408) 437-9585 TDK CORPORATION, TOKYO, JAPAN.



## When You Want Fast 1 Mb EPROMs.

Mitsubishi delivers with a family of 150ns, CMOS 1 megabit UV EPROMs. Available now. And, for applications requiring even higher performance, 120ns versions are on the way.

Now, you can combine the advantages of fast access times and low power CMOS operation in the organizations and pin-outs you need.

There's a 128K x 8 that's pin-compatible with 1 Mb mask ROMs for easy conversion when you reach high volume production. Another device offers the JEDEC-standard pin-out allowing easy upgrade from lower density EPROMs. Plus, there's a 64K x 16, ideal for applications requiring wider data paths. And, they're all available in 150ns speeds. From Mitsubishi.

## When You Want Cost-Effective Packaging Options.

If you want all the advantages of Mitsubishi EPROMs, but don't need to reprogram, Mitsubishi's 1Mb, 200ns CMOS OTP ROMs provide cost-effective alternatives for volume production.

And, for maximum flexibility, Mitsubishi's 1 Mb OTP ROMs are available in PDIP and PLCC packages, with SOP available soon.

For fast EPROMs, or cost-effective packaging options, call or write: Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc., Semiconductor Division, 1050 East Arques Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 730-5900.

### MITSUBISHI EPROMs

	Density	Organization	Part No.	Access Time (ns)					Package (CERDIP)	
				100	120	150	170	200		250
CMOS	128K	16K x 8	M5M27C128K			■		■	■	28 pin
	256K	32K x 8	M5M27C256K			■		■	■	28 pin
	512K	64K x 8	M5M27C512AK	■	■	■				28 pin
	1 Mb	128K x 8 64K x 16	M5M27C100K/M5M27C101K M5M27C102K			■		■	■	32 pin 40 pin
NMOS	64K	8K x 8	M5L2764K					■	■	28 pin
	128K	16K x 8	M5L27128K					■	■	28 pin
	256K	32K x 8	M5L27256K					■	■	28 pin
	512K	64K x 8	M5L27512K					■	■	28 pin

### MITSUBISHI OTP ROMs

	Density	Organization	Part No.	Access Time (ns)		Package Options
				200	250	
CMOS	256K	32K x 8	M5M27C256	■		28 pin PDIP and SOP
	1 Mb	128K x 8	M5M27C100	■		32 pin PDIP, PLCC and SOP
	1 Mb	128K x 8	M5M27C101			32 pin PDIP, PLCC and SOP
	1 Mb	64K x 16	M5M27C102	■		40 pin PDIP and 44 pin PLCC
NMOS	64K	8K x 8	M5M2764			■ 28 pin PDIP
	128K	16K x 8	M5M27128			■ 28 pin PDIP
	256K	32K x 8	M5M27256			■ 28 pin PDIP and SOP
	512K	64K x 8	M5M27512			■ 28 pin PDIP and SOP

Products subject to availability.

CIRCLE NO 197

Quality Through Commitment.



**Regional Offices:**  
 NORTHWEST, Sunnyvale, CA (408) 730-5900  
 SOUTHWEST, Torrance, CA (213) 515-3993

SOUTH CENTRAL, Carrollton, TX (214) 484-1919  
 NORTHERN, Minnetonka, MN (612) 938-7779  
 NORTH CENTRAL, Mt. Prospect, IL (312) 298-9223

NEW ENGLAND, Woburn, MA (617) 938-1220  
 MID-ATLANTIC, Piscataway, NJ (201) 981-1001  
 SOUTH ATLANTIC, Norcross, GA (404) 662-0813

SOUTHEAST, Boca Raton, FL (305) 487-7747  
 CANADA, St. Laurent, Quebec, (514) 337-6046.

# The CY233-

# LINC\*

\* Local Intelligent Network Controller

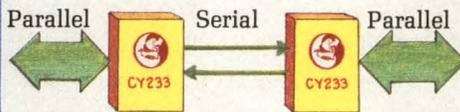
*connects your world so many ways at such a low price!*

- 5v 40 pin CMOS
- 300 Baud to 57.6K Baud
- Selectable Token support
- Numerous Operational Modes
- \$75/ea., \$30/(100)

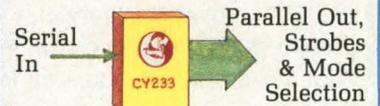
## Parallel to Serial



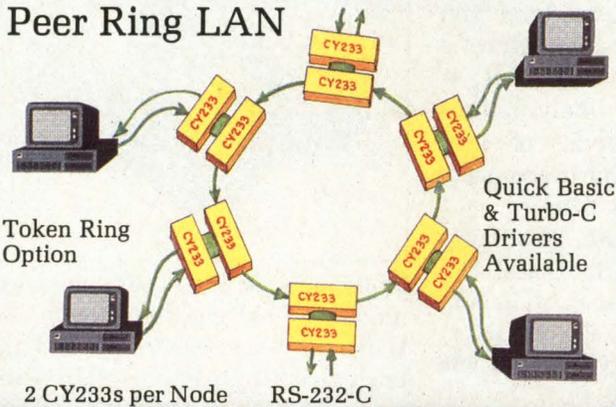
## Wire-Saver



## Serial to Parallel

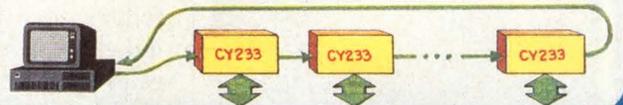


## Peer Ring LAN



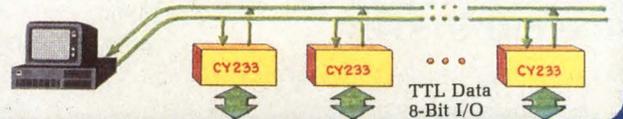
## Host Ring

Serial Ring Network with up to 255 Nodes or Stations (2048 I/O Lines)

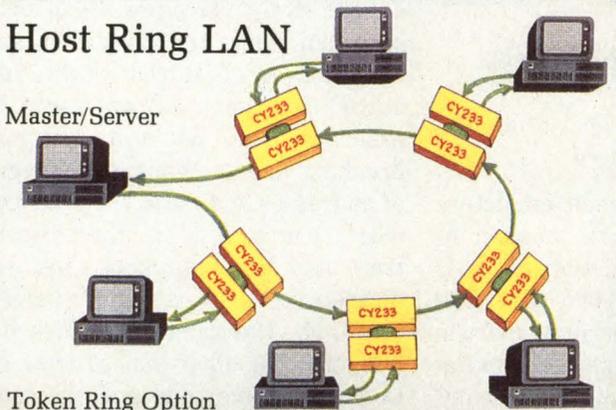


## Party Line

Alternate Topology for 256 8-Bit Ports or 2K I/O Lines



## Host Ring LAN



**Cybernetic Micro Systems, Inc.**

Box 3000 • San Gregorio, CA 94074 • USA  
(415) 726-3000 • Telex: 910-350-5842

- Rush free data sheet on the CY233-LINC
  - Send \$10 User Manual
  - Send Manual and \_\_\_ chips at \$75 ea. + \$5 Shipping
    - California Residents add Sales Tax
    - Check enclosed  Charge my MC/VISA/Amex card
- Card # \_\_\_\_\_ expire \_\_\_\_\_ sign \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_ Mail Stop \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

EDN 062388

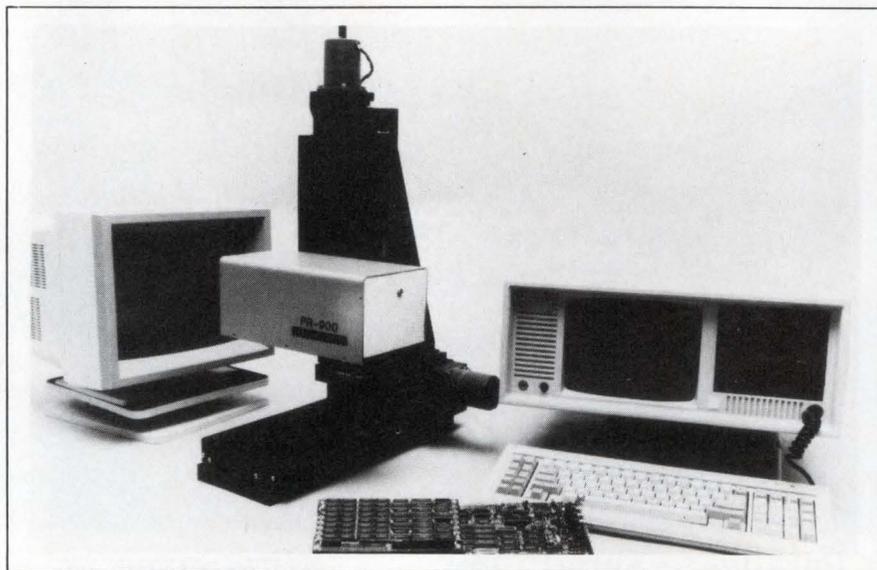
# NEW PRODUCTS

## TEST & MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS

### VIDEO PHOTOMETER

- Inspects imaging displays
- Runs on IBM-compatible PCs

You can use the PR-900 video photometer to perform spatial, photometric, and colorimetric inspection of color and monochrome CRTs, flat-panel displays, and other image-producing devices. It makes video-frame-rate measurements of luminance, luminance profiles in 2-D and 3-D, display uniformity (including pseudocolor presentation), line width, and character size. Modules that permit chromaticity and mis-convergence measurements are optional. The system consists of an IBM PC-compatible personal computer, a multisynchronous monitor, a video camera, an image digitizer,

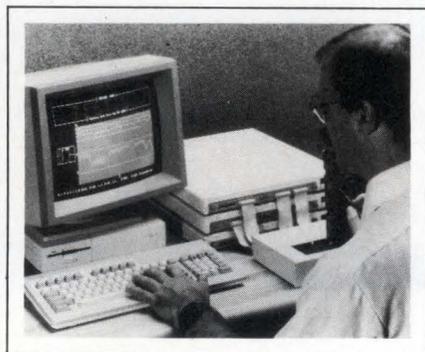


and software. From \$30,000. Delivery, 60 to 90 days ARO.

**Photo Research**, Box 2192,

Chatsworth, CA 91313. Phone (818) 341-5151. TLX 691427.

**Circle No 435**



### EXPERT SYSTEM

- Speeds fault diagnosis of board-level assemblies
- Learns how faults affect functional-test results

Diagnostic Expert System (DES) software works with the vendor's MFI-Series of logic-analyzer-based analog/digital test systems to pinpoint the cause of test failures on pc boards. To train DES, you run your functional test program and induce faults in known-good boards. You also indicate the cause of each failure—for example, IC-14 pin 3 stuck low. As you repeat the test, the expert system develops guardbands

that define the range of responses for which the system will report a particular failure cause. After you train it, when the system detects a failure in a board under test, it indicates the most likely failure causes and the probability of each. MFI-Series system hardware, from \$2985; DES software, \$1985.

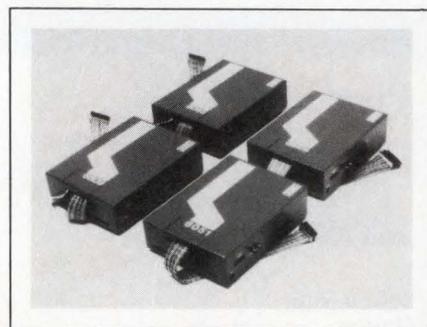
**Array Analysis Inc**, 200 Langmuir Lab, Brown Rd, Ithaca, NY 14850. Phone (800) 451-8514; in NY, (607) 257-6800. TWX 490-000-1912.

**Circle No 436**

### EMULATORS

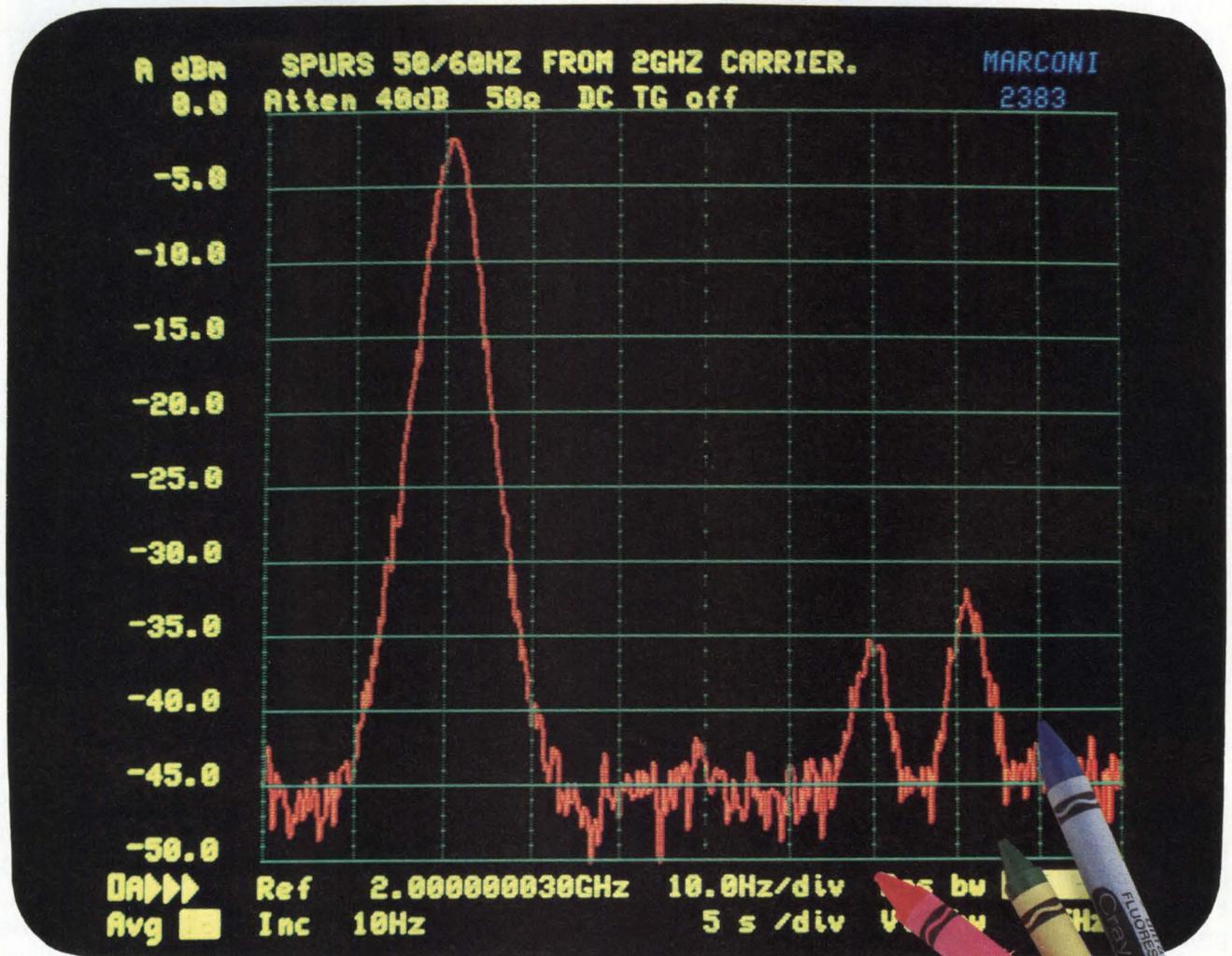
- Support 8051, 68HC11, 6809, and 8085  $\mu$ Ps
- Perform real-time emulation at  $\mu$ P's maximum speed

The 200 Series in-circuit emulators now support real-time, maximum-clock-frequency emulation of 8051, 68HC11, 6809, and 8085  $\mu$ Ps. The units' high-speed overlay memory is 256k bytes deep—even for emulation of the 6809 and 8085. The emu-



lators support bank-switching techniques to extend the memory of these 8-bit processors beyond the normal 64k-byte linear-addressing range. Two 4k-word-deep trace buffers, whose width is 72 or 88 bits, depend on the processor. Each emulator can break and trigger on any combination of address, data, and status functions, as well as on 16 external lines. All units support breaking and triggering on ranges of addresses and data; the 8051 and 68HC11 units also provide I/O-port trace and break support. You can develop your software in C, Pascal, or PL/M—the vendor provides debuggers that allow you to view either the source code and the com-

# WE'LL SHOW YOU WHAT NO ONE HAS EVER SEEN BEFORE



## AND WE'LL COLOR IT, TOO!

**With A 3 Hz Filter That Provides A New Industry Standard Of Resolution For Close-In Performance...**

The user friendly Marconi Model 2383, 100 Hz to 4.2 GHz Spectrum Analyzer with built-in tracking generator establishes a new standard of high accuracy, resolution and stability of measurements. The automatic self calibration routine provides exceptional RF level accuracy of  $\pm 1.5$  dB at 4.2 GHz from

+27 dBm to -130 dBm. Close-in performance is unmatched with a 3 Hz filter and 1 Hz frequency resolution.



4.2 GHz Spectrum Analyzer—Model 2383

With numerous high performance display functions, dynamic trace, limits memory, RGB drive, GPIB, plus limits masking. The 2383 is at your command for demanding spectral analysis requirements.

For a demonstration or details contact: Marconi Instruments, 3 Pearl Ct., Allendale, NJ 07401.  
 • (800) 233-2955 • (201) 934-9050  
 • In Canada (514) 341-7630

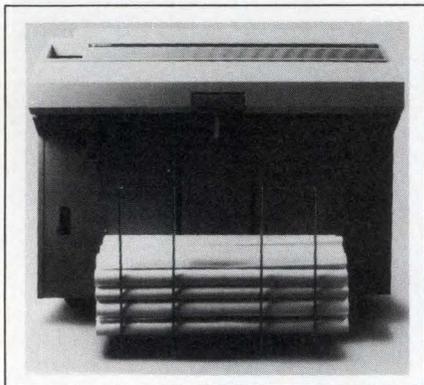
**Marconi**  
 Instruments



piled assembly-level code or only the assembly-level code. \$4750. Source-level debuggers: \$750 for MS-DOS-based host computers; \$1500 for Unix-based host systems.

**Huntsville Microsystems Inc.**, Box 12415, Huntsville, AL 35082. Phone (205) 881-6050. TWX 510-600-8258.

Circle No 437



### LASER PLOTTER

- Resolves 400 points/in.
- Handles drawings to 34×44 in.

The 8836 laser plotter produces output with a resolution of 400 dots/in. on plain paper as large as 34×44 in. (E size). It can produce a 22×34-in. (D size) printout in less than 70 sec. For check drawings, a 200-dot/in. print density reduces data-processing time by a factor of 4. The unit can operate unattended: A finishing process rolls drawings with lengths of 29 in. to 15 ft into 2-in.-diameter rolls, tapes them with reusable tape, identifies the author on the outside of the roll, and deposits the rolls in a wire bin. The plotter's ability to operate over a 60 to 80°F temperature range and a 10 to 80% relative-humidity range obviates the need for tight control of environmental conditions. The vendor offers the unit with a choice of interfaces: RS-232C (capable of 38.4k-bps data transfer), Versatec parallel, Centronics parallel, and Ethernet. The plotter accepts several data formats, such as Versatec Random and 906/907 pen plotter. Without controller, \$28,000; with

controller, \$37,900.

**Versatec**, 2710 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051. Phone (800) 538-6477; in CA (800) 341-6060. TWX 910-338-0243.

Circle No 438



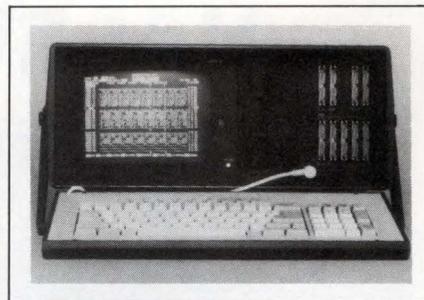
### 3200-COUNT DMM

- Includes 32-segment bar-graph display
- Allows manual as well as auto ranging

The 3060 full-scale, 3200-count DMM with its test leads fits in a shirt pocket. Besides measuring diode forward voltage at 1 mA and performing continuity checks, it measures dc voltage from 100  $\mu$ V to 450V, ac voltage from 1 mV to 450V, and resistance from 0.1 $\Omega$  to 32 M $\Omega$ . On the 3.2V dc range, the maximum error is  $\pm 0.7\%$  of reading  $\pm 2$  digits. In addition to the numeric readout, the meter's LCD presents the measured quantity as a 32-segment analog bar graph. Normally, the unit selects the most appropriate range for the quantity you are measuring. However, you can prevent it from changing ranges—and resolution—when you are measuring a quantity whose value is near a range change point. \$60.

**CG Soar Corp**, 434 Windsor Park Dr, Dayton, OH 45459. Phone (513) 434-6952.

Circle No 439



### LOGIC ANALYZER

- Can acquire 96-channel data at 100 MHz
- Integrates portable, 10-MHz MS-DOS computer

You can install 24, 48, 72, or 96 channels in the PM 3655 logic analyzer. In both state- and timing-analysis modes, it can acquire data at speeds to 100 MHz, regardless of the number of channels. The memory depth is 2k words at all sampling speeds. The unit can capture 5-nsec-wide glitches without sacrificing memory. Within the portable unit is a turbo IBM PC/XT-compatible computer with open bus slots. You can store setups and acquired data on the unit's floppy-disk drive. The unit includes RS-232C, IEEE-488, and Centronics-compatible I/O ports. \$4550 to \$9950. Delivery, 12 weeks ARO.

**John Fluke Mfg Co Inc**, Box C9090, Everett, WA 98206. Phone (800) 443-5853; in OR, (206) 347-6100. TLX 185102.

Circle No 440

### CONTROLLER

- Aids detection of assembly flaws
- Drives commercial amplifiers and shakers

The GR2530 random-vibration controller is an integrated hardware/software system for environmental-stress screening of products. Such testing can reveal latent manufacturing defects, such as cold solder joints. Though intended for production testing, you can also use the system at the prototype stage to uncover a product's designed-in structural weaknesses. The control-



# If indicator lights look like this to you, look away.

Perhaps it's the brilliant colors. Or the sparkle of chrome. Somewhere along the way, the people who buy, and even the people who build indicator lights have come to think of them as little more than ornamentation.

Dialight disagrees. The way we see it, an indicator light might be the only way of knowing a critical system is on, off, up, down, hot, cold, dead or alive. An attitude you can see in every model of our incredibly wide selection.

Take our sub-sub-miniature incandescents, for example. Each fitted with a high reliability filament lamp enclosed in a high-impact, plastic cap. The lens is molded directly to the mounting bushing for added strength. The entire assembly is available in a wide variety of colors and meets the requirements of MIL-L-3661B.

With caps constructed of lexan to survive high-heat lamps, we've engineered indicators for continuous usage at levels to 250V.

And to provide operation at a specific voltage level while preventing instantaneous burnout, our neon indicators are ballasted with integral current limiting resistors.

We've even designed a line of ultra-miniature incandescent and neon indicators with plug-in replacement cartridges that make changing lamps a snap.

Incandescents, neon and LED indicators available in a virtually limitless range of colors, sizes, configurations and mounting styles. In fact no one makes more indicator lights for more applications than Dialight. Even designs that meet MIL-L-85762A night vision requirements and other military specifications.

If you're starting to look at indicator lights the way we do, we suggest you continue to do so in our catalog. It's available free by dialing 201-223-9400. Or by writing: Dialight Company, 1913 Atlantic Avenue, Manasquan, NJ 08736.



**DIALIGHT COMPANY** A Division of  
North American Philips

**DIALIGHT · KULKA · HHSMITH**

Engineering is the only commodity we sell.

ler connects to commercial electrodynamic and electrohydraulic shakers and amplifiers. The unit, which is based on Digital Equipment Corp's Q Bus, sports a color display and uses a multiprocessor architecture to decrease test time. Its open architecture allows you to connect it to networks. You can control vibration frequency in nine ranges over a

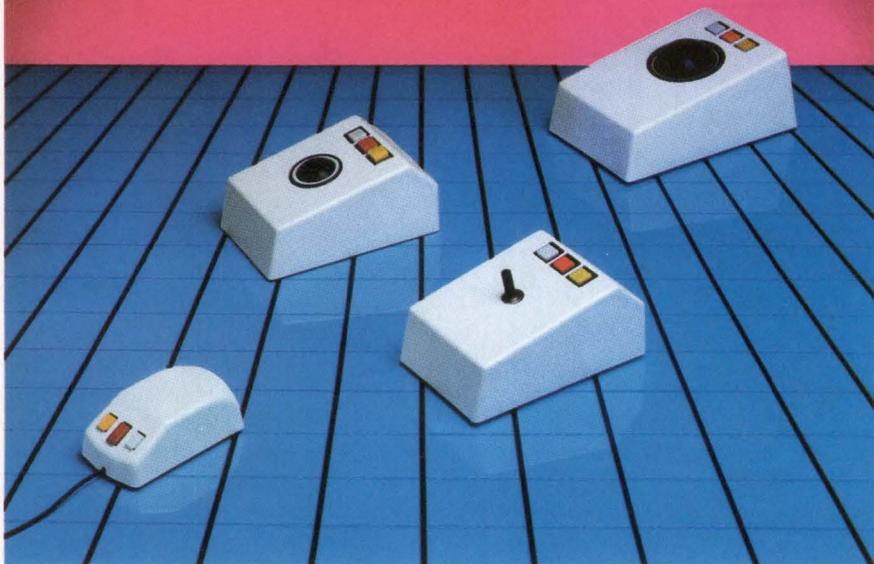


75-dB dynamic range. Two input channels are standard; the controller can accommodate eight. To safeguard the operators, the unit under test, and the test operations, the GR2530 controller performs 13 safety checks. \$27,900.

**GenRad Inc**, 510 Cottonwood Dr, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 432-1000.

Circle No 441

## Picture Perfect.



## With Cursor Controls from Measurement Systems.

Incorporate our pointing devices into your graphics display. And you'll see cursor control performance that goes well beyond anything you've imagined.

These sophisticated trackballs, force operated joysticks and mouse controls make excellent use of a store of knowledge amassed over 25 years of research on the interaction of man and machine. They're specifically designed for maximum efficiency and economy in a broad range of graphics display applications: process monitoring, laboratory analysis presentation, CAD systems design, commercial data displays and others.

Draw your own conclusions. Call or write today for our free catalog.



**Measurement Systems, Inc.**

121 Water Street, Norwalk, CT 06854 U.S.A. (203) 838-5561



## IEEE-488 SOFTWARE

- *Runs under MS-DOS*
- *Combines instrument control and data analysis*

Assystant GPIB runs under MS-DOS on IBM PC, PX/XT, PC/AT, and compatible computers. It combines the data-manipulation capabilities of the vendor's Assystant software with extensive facilities for controlling devices interfaced to the computer via the IEEE-488 Bus. The menu-driven software allows you to define devices, interactively execute bus commands, issue device-dependent commands, perform serial polling, and construct automated instrument-control programs. In an interactive mode, you select commands from a menu; the software then combines them into a routine and saves the routine on disk. Routines can call each other. The data-manipulation functions include calculation of statistics, linear and non-linear curve fitting, waveform processing (which includes performing FFTs), smoothing, convolution, waveform generation, and solution of differential equations. Graphics

# The Blues always help you see things more clearly.

If you've been singing for higher contrast Liquid Crystal Displays, Seiko Instruments has some happy news for you.

Thanks to the unique blue characters on their LCD modules, seeing what's on the screen is easier than ever.

Another big advantage of getting the blues from Seiko is their extremely wide viewing angle. The widest available for small LCDs. So your customers can read the screen from positions that are comfortable to them. Little extras that mean a lot when it comes to making a design decision.

If all this sounds good, there's one more feature that'll be music to your ears. Plug-in compatibility.

Simply drop in the new modules wherever you were using Seiko's parallel interface, TN

type modules. Making a visible improvement in your products easy. Quick. And free of retooling costs.

And, with a variety of these easy-to-read modules ranging from 1x16 to 4x40, Seiko's bound to have what you need.

Call Seiko Instruments today at (213) 517-7770 and ask about their LCDs with the blue characters. It'll give you, and your customers, a whole new outlook on your products.

Seiko Instruments, USA, Inc.  
Electronic Components  
Division

2990 West Lomita Blvd.  
Torrance, CA 90505  
(213) 517-7770  
FAX (213) 517-7792



## Seiko Instruments

options include cartesian, contour, and scatter plotting. Supported file formats include ASCII, binary, and DIF (data-interchange format). \$695.

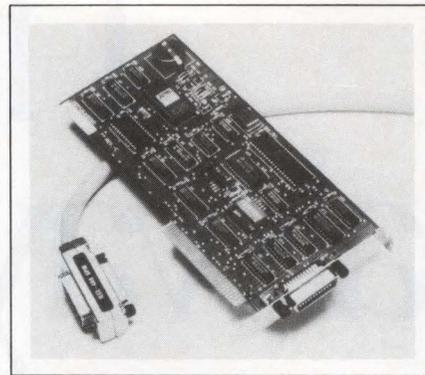
**Asyst Software Technologies Inc.**, 100 Corporate Woods, Rochester, NY 14623. Phone (716) 272-0070. FAX (716) 272-0073.

Circle No 442

**IEEE-488 INTERFACE**

- *Plugs into IBM PC bus*
- *Includes software usable with Basic, C, and Pascal*

The R748 3/4-length PC bus board houses an IEEE-488 controller and a battery-backed real-time clock. The controller supports all IEEE-488 Bus commands using standard



mnemonics and can drive 14 devices via a standard cable. Using DMA, it can transfer data to the computer at 300k bytes/sec; it also operates in programmed-I/O mode. The software resides in RAM on the board, and hence does not occupy any of the computer's memory. Support software enables you to write instrument-control programs in Basic, C, and Pascal. \$495.

**Rapid Systems Inc.**, 433 N 34th St, Seattle, WA 98103. Phone (206) 547-8311. TLX 265017.

Circle No 443

**Before you waste  
\$40,000.00  
on a test system,  
READ THIS AD.**

You've already paid for more than one half of a high-quality, low-cost test system and don't even know it. That's right, with your existing Logic Analyzer and the completely new Pulse Instruments PI-6500 Pattern Generator you can perform most of the functions of an expensive test system at a fraction of its cost.

In fact, the new Pulse PI-6500 and your Logic Analyzer can create almost any interactive Trigger/Flag/Clock/Pattern imaginable. What's more, the PI-6500 and your Logic Analyzer can both receive and input data from the DUT—making the system totally interactive.

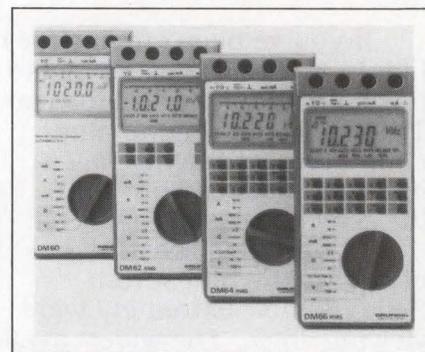
And the PI-6500 delivers features like: 25 MHz Clock Rates, 16 to 112 Channels, 256 Trigger/Flag Combinations, Easy Programming and Serial/Parallel Modes. But don't believe just this ad, call Pulse today at (213) 515-5330 for more information.



**Pulse Instruments**

1234 Francisco Street • Torrance, California 90502 • (213) 515-5330

CIRCLE NO 64



**HANDHELD DMMs**

- *Provide 4- or 4½-digit resolution*
- *Can interface with computer systems*

The DM Series handheld autoranging digital multimeters comprise four models. The DM60, DM62-RMS, and DM64-RMS 4-digit models offer dc voltage ranges from 100 mV to 1 kV, ac voltage ranges from 1V to 750V, dc or ac current ranges from 10 mA to 10A for the DM60 and DM62-RMS, and 1 mA to 10A for the DM64-RMS; the resistance

# Wield the Power...

Reach legendary heights of performance with the new NS32532-based family of Heurikon VME processors.

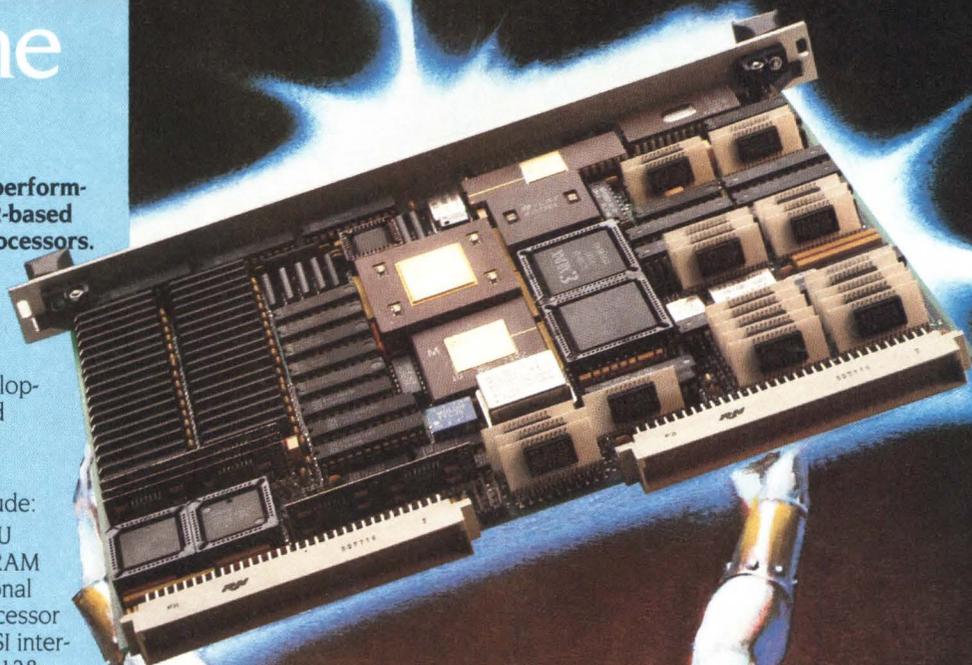
The next time you do battle with your application, wield the power of the HK32/V532. Command the performance of existing development tools and software. And stand confidently on a strong foundation of support.

Key HK32/V532 features include:

- up to 30 MHz NS32532 CPU
- 4 or 16 MB of on-board DRAM
- up to 1 MB EPROM
- optional NS32381 floating point coprocessor
- 4-channel, 32-bit DMA
- SCSI interface
- 2 RS-232 serial ports
- 128 bytes non-volatile RAM
- optional time-of-day clock
- mailbox interrupt support
- full interface to VMEbus
- UNIX™, VRTX® and 680X0 cross compiler support.

For more information and a free poster, call **1-800-356-9602 ext. # 500**. Or to correspond by telefacsimile, call 608-251-1076.

HK32/V is a trademark of Heurikon Corporation. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories, Inc. VRTX is a registered trademark of Ready Systems, Inc. Original illustration by Frank Frazetta. © 1988 Heurikon Corporation.



The New HK32/V™ Family  
of Heurikon Microprocessors

# HEURIKON

CORP

CIRCLE NO 191

3201 Latham Dr., Madison, WI 53713

*Frazetta* ©88

measurements range from 100Ω to 100 MΩ. The DM66-RMS 4½-digit model provides equivalent bottom ranges of 200 mV, 2V, 2 mA, and 200Ω, respectively. In addition to digital display, all the models feature an analog scale in the LCD display area with a maximum resolution of 2 mV/div. The DM62-RMS, DM64-RMS, and DM66-RMS measure the true rms value of non-sinusoidal waveforms and offer relative measurement, storage/recall of measured values, and storage of threshold values, as well as a continuity test buzzer and display illumination. The DM64-RMS and DM66-RMS can measure dB ratios, frequencies from 1 Hz to 100 kHz, and temperatures from -20 to +1200°C. These two models also offer auto- or manual ranging, analog-scale magnification, and keyboard entry of threshold and reference values. The DM66-RMS features storage of measured values

during preselected time intervals. An optional interface unit is available that allows you to control the DMMs via an IEEE-488, RS-232C, or Centronics interface. From DM 430 to DM 956.

**Grundig AG**, Wurzbürger Strasse 150, 8510 Furth/Bay, West Germany. Phone (0911) 73301. TLX 623435.

Circle No 444

## SIGNAL GENERATOR

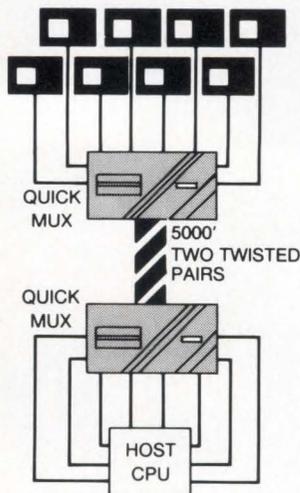
- Produces three waveforms and two pulse polarities
- Operates from 0.01 Hz to 31.16 MHz

The Model 2100A synthesized function/pulse generator produces sine, square, and triangular waves as well as positive and negative programmable-width pulses. It covers the frequency range of 0.01 Hz to 31.16 MHz (to 10 MHz for pulses)



with 7-digit resolution and accuracy of 0.5 ppm. The main output provides open-circuit voltages that you can set from 10 μV to 30V p-p. Optionally, you can obtain outputs whose amplitude accuracy is 0.05 dB. An auxiliary output supplies TTL levels. The pulse rise times and fall times are less than 11 nsec. The unit sweeps the output frequency linearly or logarithmically between start and stop frequencies that you program. You can also vary the frequency by supplying a programming voltage. Below 30 kHz, the unit can produce bursts of 1 to 255 waveforms with start and stop

## ELIMINATE COSTLY WIRING AND MODEMS!



### THE MODEL 570 QUICK MUX

- 8 full duplex ports
- 19,200 baud all ports simultaneously
- 5000' link distance
- No configuration switches
- Built-in surge protection
- Bi-directional control signal for each port
- Includes 8 25' cables
- Complete diagnostics
- Channel activity indicators
- Male or female connectors
- \$548 with cables

Contact us today at  
**Telebyte Technology Inc.**,  
270 E. Pulaski Road,  
Greenlawn, New York  
11740, (516) 423-3232.

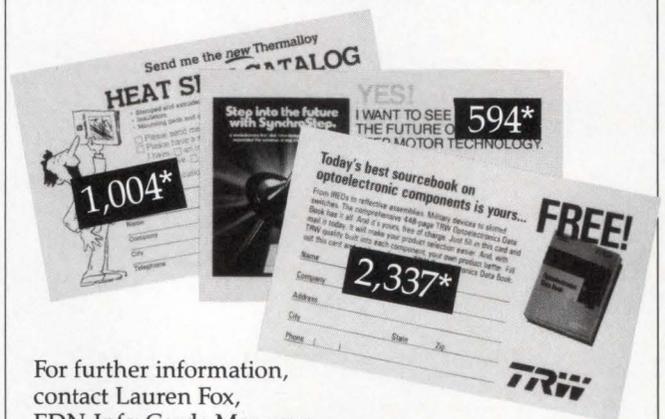
Ask for our free  
Datcom Cookbook  
1-800-835-3298

**TELEBYTE**



# EDN INFO CARDS

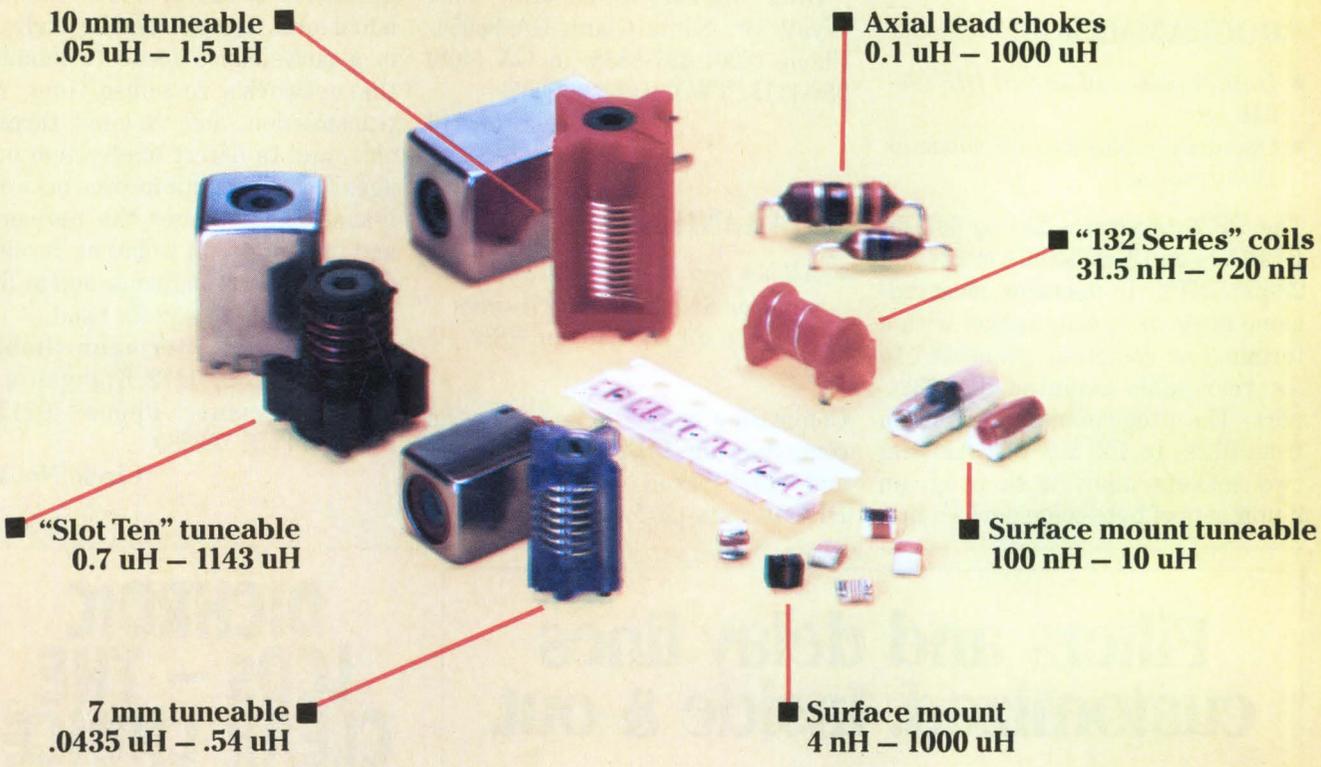
The Fastest,  
Most Cost-Effective Way  
to Generate Sales Leads!



For further information,  
contact Lauren Fox,  
EDN Info Cards Manager,  
at (203) 328-2580.

\* Numbers represent actual responses

# Leaded or surface mount— only Coilcraft gives you all these inductor options



10 mm tuneable  
.05 uH – 1.5 uH

Axial lead chokes  
0.1 uH – 1000 uH

"132 Series" coils  
31.5 nH – 720 nH

"Slot Ten" tuneable  
0.7 uH – 1143 uH

Surface mount tuneable  
100 nH – 10 uH

7 mm tuneable  
.0435 uH – .54 uH

Surface mount  
4 nH – 1000 uH

They're all here—from 10 mm tuneables to surface mount inductors. And they're all in stock, ready for immediate shipment.

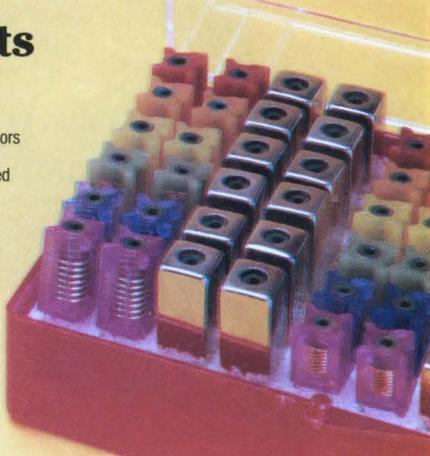
Our handy Experimenters Kits make it easy for you to pick the right parts. And our low, low prices make them easy to afford, whether you need five parts or five hundred thousand.

If you don't have our latest RF coil catalog, circle the reader service number. Or call Coilcraft at 312/639-6400.

## Experimenters Kits

To order call 312/639-6400

<b>Tuneable inductors</b>	
"Slot Ten" 10 mm inductors 0.7 uH-1143 uH 18 shielded, 18 unshielded (3 of each) Kit M100 \$60	"Unicoil" 7/10 mm inductors .0435 uH-1.5 uH 49 shielded, 49 unshielded (2 of each) Kit M102 \$60
<b>Surface mount inductors</b>	
Fixed inductors 4 nH-1,000 uH 64 values (6 of each) Kit C100 \$125	Tuneable inductors 100 nH-10 uH 11 values (45 total) Kit C101 \$50
<b>Fixed inductors</b>	
Axial lead chokes 0.1 uH-1000 uH 25 values (5 of each) Kit F101 \$50	"132 Series" coils 31.5 nH-720 nH 20 values (6 of each) Kit F100 \$50



*Coilcraft*

points programmable in 1° increments from -90 to +267°. \$4250. Delivery, six to eight weeks ARO.

**Kron-Hite Corp**, Avon Industrial Park, Bodwell St, Avon, MA 02322. Phone (617) 580-1660. TWX 710-345-0831.

Circle No 445

## PROGRAMMER

- *Handles 20- and 28-pin DIPs to 64k bits*
- *Operates in stand-alone mode or with terminal*

The PP38 programs 2k- to 64k-bit EPROMs and EEPROMs in 24- and 28-pin DIPs. It operates in stand-alone mode or in conjunction with a terminal or computer connected to its rear-panel-mounted RS-232C port. The programmer can contain from 512k- to 1M bits of RAM. Its two sockets allow it to program 2-unit sets of byte-wide devices that

together contain 16-bit-wide data or to simultaneously gang-program identical byte-wide data into a pair of devices. You can store all data for a 32-bit-wide set in the programmer's RAM and program the devices in groups of two. An autorecall mode stores as many as nine sets of device parameters. \$1250.

**Stag Microsystems Inc**, 1600 Wyatt Dr, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Phone (800) 227-8836; in CA (408) 988-1118. TWX 910-339-9607.

Circle No 446

## DATA-LINK ANALYZER

- *Allows you to diagnose and monitor SNA/SDLC data links*
- *Runs on an IBM PC or PS/2 computer*

Comprising an add-in board for the computer, an RS-232C/V.24 cable, and disk-based software, the DPA-10 data-performance analyzer

turns your IBM PC/XT, PC/AT, PS/2-30, or a compatible computer into a data-link analyzer for SNA/SDLC (systems network architecture/synchronous data link control) networks. The analyzer allows you to measure network response time in its host, transmission, and poll delay components; it also indicates utilization measurement at the terminal level. You can use the analyzer in a surveillance mode to monitor the network's response time, retransmission, and time-out thresholds, and to detect line/system outage. The analyzer improves network management, tunes the network, and provides fault isolation. It operates via on-screen menus and at line speeds as high as 19.2k baud.

**Wandel & Goltermann GmbH**, Postfach 1262, 7412 Eningen uA, West Germany. Phone (07121) 861570. TLX 729833.

Circle No 447

## Filters and delay lines customized. Inside & out.



Our catalogs show you a complete line of standard filters and delay lines, but that's only half the story. We can easily satisfy your special requirements by customizing designs and packaging. All you have to do is tell us what you need, or what it is you want to accomplish and we'll have a prototype ready within a matter of days. Stock or custom, our prices are competitive and our delivery is fast.

To get our Delay Line and/or Filter catalog, call or write today. If you need help with a specific application, call 516-248-8080 to talk with one of our engineers.

### ALLEN AVIONICS, INC.

224 East Second Street, Mineola, NY 11501  
516-248-8080 • FAX 516-747-5481

CIRCLE NO 66

## DICHROIC LCDs - THE CLEAR CHOICE FOR AVIONICS



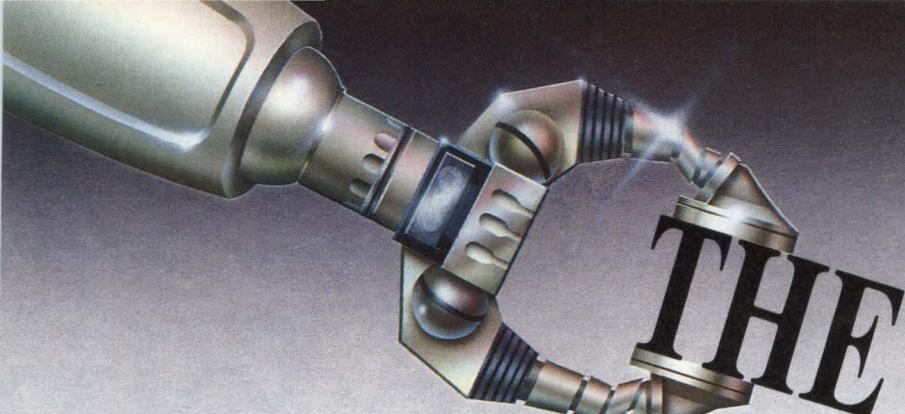
Advanced phase-change displays for commercial, military and aerospace, encompassing one or more of the following: Dual layers, anti-glare coating, NVG adaptability, integral heater, EMI shield and temperature sensor. Guest-host options are available.

**LEADING THE WAY IN DISPLAY TECHNOLOGY**

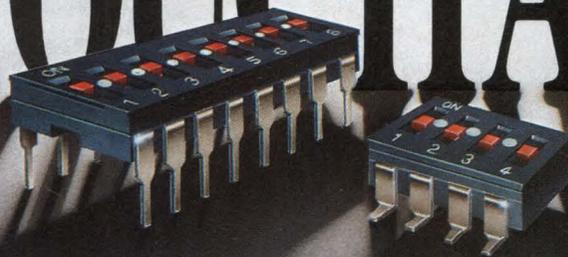
### POLYTRONIX, INC.

805 ALPHA DR. • RICHARDSON, TX 75081  
214/238-7045 • FAX 214/644-0805

CIRCLE NO 67



# THE UNTOUCHABLES



**It's the time of machine placement.**

**It's the time of surface mount.**

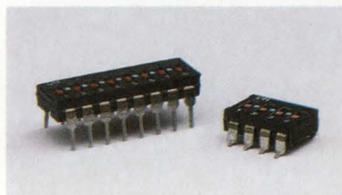
**Now EECO brings you the immediate cost savings of machine insertable and onsertable DIP switches.**

*Tiny but tough.* Both models packaged TO-116 style for automatic placement right along with your IC's. Both equipped with the superior quality we've been designing into EECO switches since 1963. Plus some high reliability features like leak-proof construction. Lead frame molding. 30 micro-inch gold plated bifurcated contacts.

*The heat's on.* And, with polyimide sealing and liquid crystal polymers, our surface mount model is tough enough to resist high temperature vapor phase or infrared soldering. Strong enough to make it through the roughest automatic cleaning cycles.

*We deliver the goods fast.* EECO machine placeable switches are manufactured in the United States and delivered off-the-shelf with a lifetime warranty. At competitive prices. Our organized network of reps and stocking distributors makes sure you get your order when you need it.

*Send for free technical data on the Series 3400 machine placeable switches today. Write to us at 1601 East Chestnut Avenue, P.O. Box 659, Santa Ana, California 92702-0659. Or call (714) 835-6000 and ask for Switch Marketing. Then ask for Al.*



*3400 Switch Series  
Actual Size*

**EECO®**

# How did Murata by making som



# Erie get so big something so small?

Actually, you could say much of Murata Erie's success stems directly from our expertise in going from small to smaller.

Witness our leadership in surface-mount technology. There's simply no one who can match the breadth of our miniaturized passive SMD product line. Ceramic capacitors. Resistors. Trimming potentiometers. Trimming capacitors. Inductors. Piezoelectric filters and resonators.

Developing such a sizable array of chip components can't help but add to a company's stature. Because those tiny components let people, like you, do some very important things like reduce product size and boost performance. Heighten resistance to shock and vibration. Cut manufacturing costs. Automate assembly and standardize designs.

You should know, too, that our preoccupation with "small" extends into other critical areas. Like the cost of our products. And the time between order placement and order delivery. Here, again, Murata Erie leads in supporting the "smaller is better" concept.

By now it should be obvious we're the people to talk to when you think about making it small. After all, we've proven every day that, by doing so, you can make it big. Call or write today for the whole story. Murata Erie North America, Inc., 2200 Lake Park Drive, Smyrna, GA 30080, 404-436-1300.



MURATA ERIE NORTH AMERICA

CIRCLE NO 188

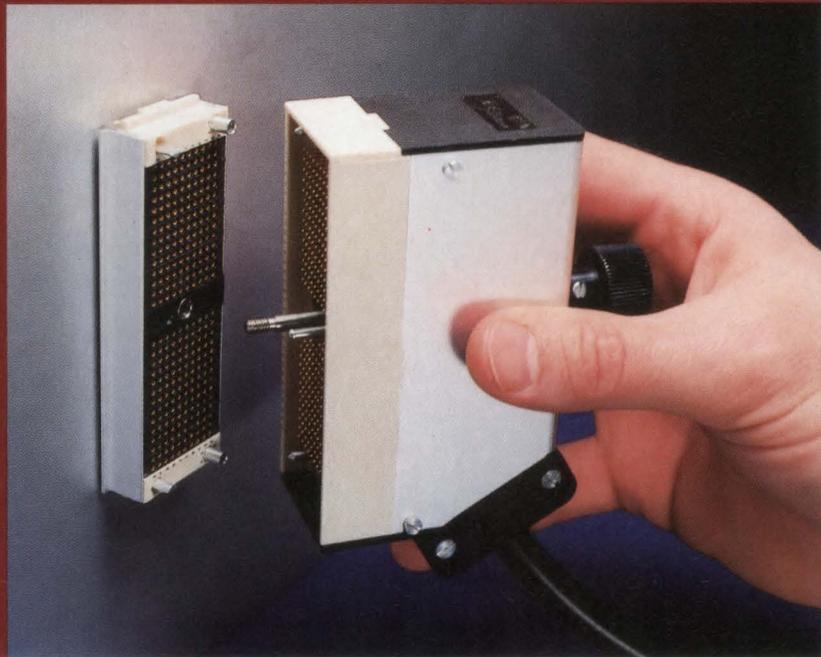
# End the connector compromise...

1. CONTACT WIPE ELIMINATES INTERMITTANCE

2. 80-700 CONTACTS WITH LOW INSERTION FORCE

3. JACK-SCREW ECONOMY AND RELIABILITY

...in test equipment



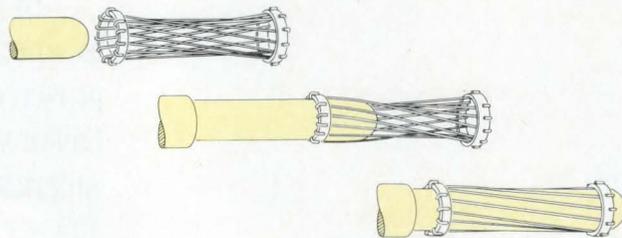
Only Hypertronics ends the compromise in multi-pin connectors—for heavy-duty power/signal applications—by replacing low wipe Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) contacts and expensive cams with low-force, high-cycle reliability.

Our N Series housing design accommodates 80 to 700 removable contacts, in a variety of types and terminations. And the wipe action of each Hypertac contact maintains electrical continuity under corrosive conditions and extremes of shock and vibration...ending the intermittance problems of ZIF contacts.

This design provides Low Insertion Force (LIF)—less than 45 pounds for a 700 contact connector—that eliminates the need for cams. A simple jack screw affords a more reliable and economical closure.

Now you can have it all...in connectors for power & signal applications in test equipment requiring up to 700 contacts. End the connector compromise by calling 1-800-225-9228, toll free.

**HYPERTAC®:**  
Inserting pin into hyperboloid sleeve.



**HYPERTRONICS CORPORATION**

*"New Horizons in Connectors"*

16 Brent Drive, Hudson, MA 01749 (617) 568-0451 Telex 951152 FAX 617-568-0680

CIRCLE NO 187

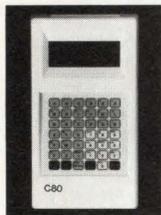
EDN June 23, 1988

# EDN PRODUCT MART

This advertising is for new and current products.

Please circle Reader Service number for additional information from manufacturers.

## C80 COMPACT COMPUTER/TERMINAL \$299



- STANDARD 6MHz Z80
- CP/M AND BASIC
- 2 OR 4 x 16 LCD
- FULL PC KEYBOARD
- 7" x 4" x 1.5"
- BATTERY CLK/CAL
- PIEZO BEEPER
- RS-232C PORT

- 2 OR 4 WIRE MULTI-DROP RS-422/485
- 32/64K BYTES BATTERY-BACKED RAM
- 32K BYTES CMOS EPROM MEMORY
- STAND-ALONE BATTERY OPERATION
- TERMINAL FIRMWARE INCLUDED
- SOFTWARE SOURCE DISKETTE \$99
- CUSTOM TERMINALS DESIGNED

**RUNIT CONTROLS, INC.**  
2425 N. CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY, SUITE 241  
RICHARDSON, TEXAS 75080  
(214) 235-2350

CIRCLE NO 325

8096 IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR

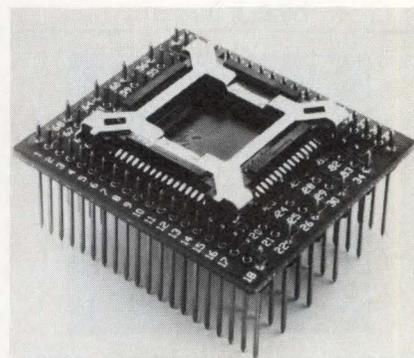
*Environment 96*

**Annapolis Micro Systems, Inc.**

612 Third Street, Annapolis, Maryland 21403

(301) 269-8096

CIRCLE NO 326



## LEADLESS CHIP TO WIRE WRAP ADAPTERS

Save prototyping time, these LCC, PCC and PGA socket adapters provide the designer with a labeled test point for each pin and are available for 44, 52, 68 and 84 pin chips. WW pins are on .3" centers. Unit pricing for the 68 pin version is \$49.00 delivered from stock.

**Antona Corporation**  
1643 1/2 Westwood Blvd., L.A., CA 90024  
(213) 473-8995

CIRCLE NO 327



## MOUSE-TRAK The Stationary Alternative For Precision and Comfort!

This new space saving input device emulates both Microsoft and Mouse Systems RS-232 mice. With MOUSE-TRAK you can watch your screen and not your mouse running off your desk.

With a single connection to your computer, no power supply or mouse pad is necessary.

MOUSE-TRAK's ergonomic design with soft wrist pad puts complete control of cursor and input at your fingertips.

Special features include speed control, allowing the user to toggle the resolution with a 4:1 ratio. User definable input keys offers added versatility and comfort.

Pricing - \$139.00 - \$179.00

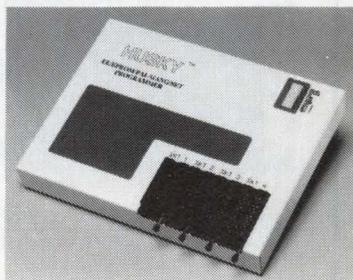
For further information:

**ITAC SYSTEMS, INC.**  
3121 Benton Drive, Garland, Texas 75042 U.S.A.  
1-800-533-4822 Fax 214-494-4159

CIRCLE NO 328

## the HUSKY™

EPROM  
PLD  
MICRO  
GANG  
SET



PC based PROGRAMMER

\$599.00\*

\*modules not included.

*From A Name You Can Trust*

**LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.**

1201 N.W. 65th Place, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

1-800-331-7766 (305) 974-0967  
Telex 383142 Fax (305) 974-8531

CIRCLE NO 329



## GANG/SET (E)EPROM MULTIPROGRAMMERS™

Model 135-E: \$995.00\*

- BYTEK's 135 is a SET Programmer, GANG Duplicator, & UNIVERSAL Device Programmer.
- Programs virtually all 24, 28, & 32-pin (E)EPROMs.
- RAM expandable to 2MegaByte.
- Optional support for 40-pin EPROMs, Bipolar PROMs, 40-pin Micros, & (E)PLD/GAL/FPLA Devices.
- **18-Month FREE WARRANTY and also 12-Month FREE DEVICE UPDATES.**

**1-800-523-1565**

In Florida: 1-407-994-3520

**BYTEK** BYTEK Corporation  
1021 S. Rogers Cir., Boca Raton, FL 33487  
FAX: (407) 994-3615 Telex: 4998369 BYTEK

\* (U.S. Prices only)

CIRCLE NO 330

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

**FREE**  
CATALOG  
AND APPLICATIONS GUIDE

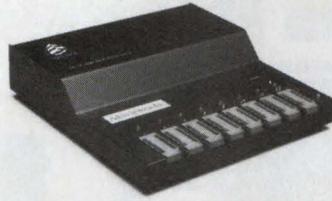
**AFFORDABLE  
ENGINEERING  
SOFTWARE**

PC/MSDOS — Macintosh — CP/M

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>ACNAP</b> — \$125.00<br>AC Network Analysis, Component Libraries, Macros, AUTO Execute                  | <b>LCFIL</b> — \$95.00<br>LC Filter Design/Analysis/Synthesis                                    |
| <b>DCNAP</b> — \$95.00<br>DC Network Analysis, Component Libraries, Macros, AUTO Execute                   | <b>LSP</b> — \$95.00<br>Logic: Circuit Design/Simulation   |
| <b>SPP</b> — \$125.00<br>Signal Processing Program<br>Macros, AUTO Execute, Windowing                      | <b>RIGHTWRITER</b> — \$95.00<br>Report Proofreader Program,<br>Applies 3000 Rules of English     |
| <b>PLOTPRO</b> — \$72.95<br>Scientific Graph Printing  | <b>PDP</b> — \$95.00<br>Scientific Plotting Program<br>for Pen Plotters                          |
| <b>PCPLOT3</b> — \$95.00<br>High Resolution Engineering Graphics Package                                   | <b>TEKCALC</b> — \$95.00<br>Programmable Scientific Calculator/Statistics/Curve-fitting          |
| <b>LOCIPRO</b> — \$95.00<br>Root Locus Stability Analysis, Multiple, Nested Loops                          | <b>COMCALC</b> — \$72.95<br>Communications Budget Calculator and Spreadsheet Program             |
| <b>ACTFIL</b> — \$95.00<br>Active Filter Design, Analysis, Synthesis                                       | <b>XFER</b> — \$95.00<br>Transfer Function Analysis and Circuit Synthesis                        |
| <b>MICRO-3</b> — \$125.00<br>Design & Analyze Microship Circuits, Filters, Hybrids, Couplers, Transformers | <b>SPANNER</b> — \$95.00<br>Integrated Word Processor, HP11C Calculator, and Scientific Graphics |

**BV Engineering**  
Professional Software (714) 781-0252  
2023 Chicago Ave., Suite B-13, Riverside, CA 92507 U.S.A., TELEX-3089864

**CIRCLE NO 331**



**SAILOR PROGRAMMERS:  
#1 IN SOFTWARE, #1 IN SPEED**

Software driven by IBM PC/XT/AT/PS2. Rugged, industrial quality. 1-2-3 style user interface. Interactive plus automatic batch operation. Beloved by our customers.

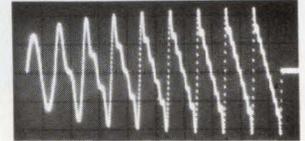
**Sailor-2,-8:** 2/8-socket set/gang high speed EPROM programmers, to Mbit devices. High speed parallel interface to PC means no waiting for download. Virtual memory feature means no RAM modules ever required. \$575-\$975.

**Sailor-PAL:** Supports PLDs, EPROMs, PROMs: Bipolar, CMOS, EPLD, GAL, PEEL, ECL and Signetics PLS. \$1095-\$1895.

**ADVIN SYSTEMS, INC.**  
1050 East Duane, Sunnyvale, CA 94086  
408-984-8600  
TLX 5106005624 FAX: 408-245-2135

**CIRCLE NO 332**

**WAVEFORM  
SYNTHESIZER**

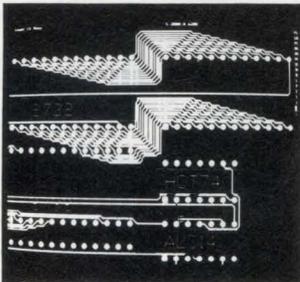


- For IBM-PC/XT/AT and compatibles
- Generates user-definable signal
- Up to 2000 points per envelope

**QUA TECH INCORPORATED** \$795.00

478 E. Exchange St. Akron OH 44304  
(216) 434-3154 TLX: 5101012726  
1-800-553-1170

**CIRCLE NO 333**



**TOMORROW'S PCB CAD TECHNOLOGY...TODAY!**

AutoPCB is a professional quality, PC/AT-based PCB design system integrated with AutoCAD. It features schematic capture, interactive part placement and route editing, and a powerful autorouter that uses artificial intelligence techniques to identify optimal routing patterns, as shown above, as part of the routing process. All layers of multilayer boards are routed simultaneously. Post processors for photoplotters and drill tapes are available. A large, 4500 component part library lets you start designing boards immediately. Complete PCB design systems are priced from \$1995 to \$4295.

**PRO. LIB, INC.**, 624 E. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086  
Tel. (408) 732-1832 FAX 408-732-4932

**CIRCLE NO 334**



**MIL-STD-1553 Interface Board  
For IBM-PC/XT/AT or Compatibles**  
Dual redundant bus controller, remote terminal and monitor with powerful easy-to-use software. From only \$2095

Call now for free data & demo disc  
**Ballard Technology** 1216 N.W. 75th St.,  
Seattle, WA 98117  
(206) 782-8704

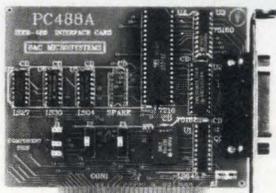
**CIRCLE NO 335**

**Join Forces**

Combine your larger ads with EDN Product Mart ads for a total marketing program.

**EDN Product Mart**

**CIRCLE NO 336**



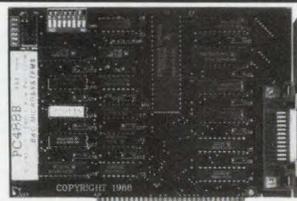
**PC488A** \$145  
**LOW COST PC/XT/AT INTERFACE  
FOR IEEE-488 (GPIB/HPIB)**

- Includes **INSTALLABLE DOS DEVICE DRIVERS** and software support for **BASIC**
- Optional language support for **C, PASCAL, FORTRAN and ASSEMBLY** - \$50
- Selectable base I/O address, IRQ and DMA
- **CONTROLLER / TALKER / LISTENER** capability
- Customer support via dedicated 24 hours B&C Microsystems **BULLETIN BOARD**
- Quantity discounts available

VISA MC AMEX Call today for datasheet!!  
**B&C MICROSYSTEMS**

355 West Olive Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086  
PH: (408)730-5511 FAX: (408)730-5521 TELEX: 984185

**CIRCLE NO 337**



**PC488B** \$445  
**IEEE-488 INTERFACE CARD WITH  
BUILT-IN BUS ANALYZER**

- **GPBASIC** package complements IBM/Microsoft BASIC interpreter and compiler to create a **programming environment similar to HP desktop computers.**
- Additional libraries of over 20 high level 488 dedicated functions for **C, Pascal or Fortran** available (\$50).
- **Powerful menu-driven bus analyzer**, which can run in the foreground or in the background while 488 programs or commands are executed, features **program stepping, break points** and real time bus data capture (4k circular buffer).
- **Instant toggling** between foreground and Analyzer screen.
- Complete **Talker/Listener/Controller** capability.
- Dipswitch selectable Base Address, IRQ, DMA

VISA MC AMEX Call today for datasheet!!  
**B&C MICROSYSTEMS**

355 West Olive Ave, Sunnyvale, CA 94086  
PH: (408)730-5511 FAX: (408)730-5521 TELEX: 984185

**CIRCLE NO 338**



**SAVE SPACE WITH Q/PAC® COMPONENTS**

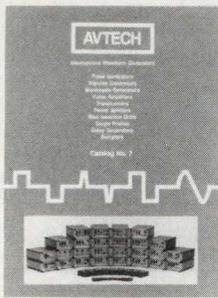
- Provide built-in capacitance
- Eliminate decoupling capacitance
- Gain 4-layer board quietness with 2-layer economy
- Vertical or horizontal mounting

**Send for Rogers Q/PAC® Application Bulletin.**

Rogers Corp., 2400 S. Roosevelt St.  
Tempe, AZ 85282 602/967-0624

**CIRCLE NO 339**

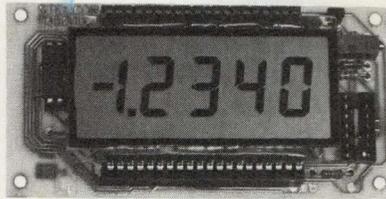
To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415



**HIGH SPEED PULSE GENERATORS.** This free new 80 page catalog describes over 150 models of ultra high speed pulse generators, impulse generators, monocyte generators, samplers, delay generators and accessories such as transformers, power splitters and scope probes covering the PRF range of 0 to 250 MHz, rise times from 40 psec to 10 nsec, pulse widths from 130 psec to 100 usec and amplitudes from 5 to 400 volts.

**AVTECH ELECTROSYSTEMS LTD.**  
P.O. Box 5120 Stn. F  
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2C 3H4  
(613) 226-5772, TLX: 053-4591  
FAX: (613) 226-2802

**CIRCLE NO 340**

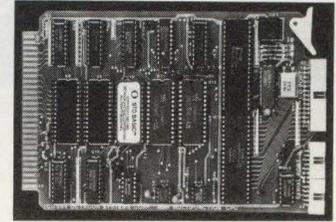


Model M3500DZ is a compact uncased 3½ digit single range bipolar panel meter with auto zero. It features a programmable DUMMY ZERO which when activated inserts "0" digit in rightmost position on the display. M3500DZ also features differential or single ended input with an impedance of 1000Mohms, and provision for a ratiometric operation. The M3500DZ uses an LSI dual slope A/D conversion technique and is designed to operate from a single 5V power supply. Its single board construction results in a thin assembly (.55") and small size (2" x 4"). The LCD Display allows for the current consumption of only 3.5 ma. The M3500DZ accuracy is ±.05% of reading ±1 count with temp. range of 0°C to 70°C.

**KYSTRON**  
P.O. Box 51178, Palo Alto, CA 94303  
Phone (415) 796 0380

**CIRCLE NO 341**

**NEW \$195 \* STD BUS CONTROL COMPUTER**



Includes multitasking BASIC that runs faster than BASICA on an IBM/AT! Ideal for cost-sensitive applications requiring high performance and software integration. The 8410 CPU card includes an 8088 CPU, 2 serial ports, 5 counters, 9 interrupts, 32K RAM, and 16 TTL I/O lines that can also drive an opto module rack. All hardware and interrupts supported in BASIC. Program size up to 64K on card, 256K with chaining using an optional memory card. Autorun from RAM or EPROM. Use your IBM PC to develop and debug programs. FREE 1988 STD BUS CATALOG.

\*\$195 in OEM quantities. Call 303-426-8540 for same day response on data sheet and pricing.

**OCTAGON SYSTEMS CORPORATION** 6510 W. 91st Ave.  
Westminster, CO 80030

**CIRCLE NO 342**

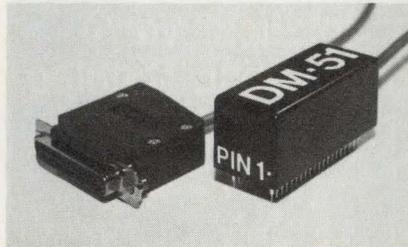


**Micro-C  
Miniature  
Connectors  
for Rugged  
Environments**

Pre-wired miniature industrial connectors intended for signal circuits in instrumentation, switching, and sensing applications. The MICRO-C is an environmentally sealed quick disconnect designed to meet the requirements of NEMA 3, 3R, 3S, 4, 6P and 13 enclosure ratings.

**Industrial Interfaces, Inc.**  
1325 Paramount Parkway  
Batavia, IL 60510  
(312) 879-6262

**CIRCLE NO 343**



**DM-51: 8051 DIAGNOSTIC MODULE  
HARDWARE TROUBLESHOOTING TOOL**

In-circuit tool for testing and trouble-shooting 8051 family based circuit boards. This completely self-contained, menu driven device connects to any Dumb Terminal or Computer serial port and provides instant detailed tests on: Bus problems, External Memory mapped devices, I/O functions, Interrupts, and more, for only \$385.

**INNO-SOL CORPORATION**  
BOX 22201 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55422  
(612)535-4556

**CIRCLE NO 344**

**E & H Field  
Probes**

**\$495**



**EDN "Readers Choice" (6/25/87)**

Makes finding E & H Field emissions easy!

Use with any o-scope or spectrum analyzer. Set includes three H and two E field probes, extension handle, case, documentation, two year warranty. Pre-amp with battery charger, optional. Call, write to order or for brochure.

1-800-253-3761  
PO Box 1546 Austin, TX 78767

**EMCO**  
The Electro-Mechanics Company

**CIRCLE NO 345**

**"D" SIZE PLOTTER**

**\$2295<sup>00</sup>  
RETAIL**



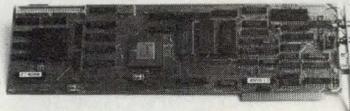
**\$1695<sup>00</sup>  
INTRODUCTORY  
OFFER**

- Model PC 3600
- Repeatability .001"
- Speed at 7" Per Second
- Vacuum Paper Hold Down
- High Resolution Circles: Suitable for PCB Artwork

**(415) 490-8380 ZERICON**  
STEVENSON BUSINESS PARK  
BOX 1669 • FREMONT, CA 94538

**CIRCLE NO 346**

**ADSP-2100  
DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM**



IBM-PC plug-in board with Analog Devices' ADSP-2100 processor for Digital Signal Processing (DSP) and high-speed numeric processing applications. 40Kw on-board RAM (45ns), user expandable to 112Kw, 12-bit A/D & D/A (200 kHz), input sample-and-hold, **DSP LINK™** standardized bus interfaces to data acquisition boards, supports multi-board applications. Debug monitor & Analog Devices' Cross-Software, Assembler/Linker & Simulator Application routines  
**US \$2,995.**

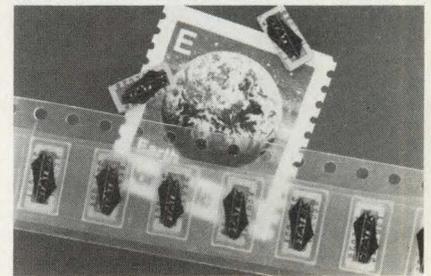
**ADSP-2100 Development System** only, without Analog Devices' Cross-Software & Simulator Software **\$2,595.**  
**ANALOG DEVICES "C" Compiler** **\$1,475.**  
**High-Speed Real-Time Data Acquisition** Please Call

**SPECTRUM SIGNAL PROCESSING INC**

**USA East:** 1-800-323-1842 **In Mass:** (617) 890-3400  
**USA West:** 1-800-663-8986 **In Canada:** (604) 438-7266

**CIRCLE NO 347**

**WE DIDN'T GET TO BE THE BEST BY ACCIDENT...**



**...WE DID IT BY DESIGN.**

**SURFACE MOUNTED QUARTZ CRYSTALS**

- From 10 kHz to 32 MHz
- Hermetically-sealed ceramic packaging
- Tests to MIL specs
- Extremely low power consumption
- Low aging
- High shock and high temp resistant

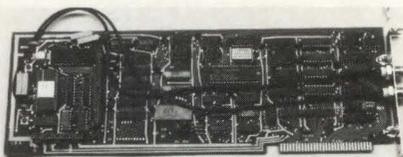


**STATEK CORPORATION**  
512 N. Main St., Orange, CA 92668  
(714) 639-7810

A Technicorp Company Made in the U.S.A. - ship from stock

**CIRCLE NO 348**

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415



**PC BASED DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING AND DATA ACQUISITION**

- TMS320C10 based Model 10 – 25 Mhz
- TMS320C25 based Model 25 – 40 Mhz
- Optional 12 Bit, 110 Khz A/D and D/A
- Development Software, including Debugger
- Applications Software: FFTs, Spectral Analysis Program
- Optional Continuous, No Gap sampling to/from disk at high rates
- Prices start at \$650.

**DALANCO SPRY**

2900 Connecticut Ave NW Suite 241  
Washington, DC 20008  
(202) 232-7999

CIRCLE NO 349

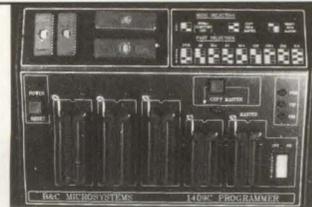


**20W DC/DC CONVERTERS, 2100 SERIES BREAKTHROUGH IN SIZE/PERFORMANCE**

- Dense power for great value
- 9-72VDC input range
- -25°C to +71°C ambient operation
- 2" x 2" x .375" shielded case
- Short circuit current limiting
- 100% Burn-in @ FL
- 13.3W/In<sup>3</sup> power density
- Single/dual output
- -55°C to +85°C optional extended
- No heat sink required
- Remote ON/OFF Control
- \$129 (1-9) Del. 3-4 wks. ARO

**CONVERSION DEVICES, INC.**  
101 Tosca Dr., Stoughton, MA 02072  
Tel: (617) 341-3266, TLX: 920014

CIRCLE NO 350



**UNIVERSAL E(E)PROM PROGRAMMER \$495 (Kits from \$165)**

- No personality modules; Menu driven device selection.
- Built-in Eraser/Timer option (\$50); Conductive foam pad.
- Direct technical support; Full 1 year warranty.
- Stand alone duplication & verify (27XX parts).
- Quick pulse algorithm (27256 under 60 sec).
- 27xx to 1 Mbit; 25xx; 68xx; CMOS; EEPROMS.
- 8741, -2, -4, -8, -8H, -9, -9H, -51, -C51, -52, -55, 9761 & more.
- IBM-PC, Apple, CPM or Unix driver; Autobaud RS232.
- Offset/split Hex, Binary, Intel & Motorola 8,16,32 bit.
- Manual with complete schematics.

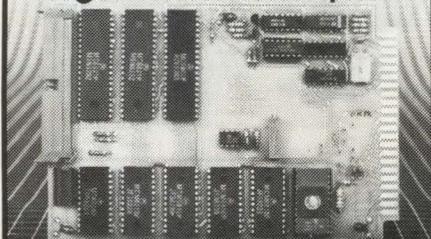
VISA MC AMEX Call today for datasheets !!

**B&C MICROSYSTEMS**

355 WEST OLIVE AVE. SUNNYVALE, CA 94086  
PH: (408) 730-5511 FAX: (408) 730-5521 TELEX: 984185

CIRCLE NO 751

**\$91.00\***  
**Single Board Computer**



\*500 piece price, model MCL45 (shown)

6800 MPU, serial I/O, parallel I/O, RAM, EPROM, 44-pin 4.5" x 6.5" PCB

EXPANSION MODULES: RAM, EPROM, CMOS RAM/battery, analog I/O, serial I/O, parallel I/O, counter/timer, IEEE-488, EPROM programmer, floppy disks, cassette, breadboard, keyboard/display.



Wintek Corp.  
1801 South Street  
Lafayette, IN 47904  
317-742-8428  
(800) 742-6809

CIRCLE NO 752

**Solenoid Valve Engineering Catalog**



Send for the latest 40-page Solenoid Valve catalog from Deltron - Packed with useful information on full range of 2 & 3-way solenoid valves for most liquids and gases • Direct acting normally open and normally closed models with plastic-molded coils, brass or stainless bodies.



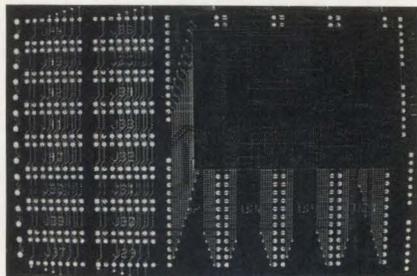
2745 S. 19th St.  
Milwaukee, WI 53215  
Phone 414/671-6800  
Telex 2-6871

4331 DIVISION OF DELTRON CORP. CIRCLE NO 753

Introduce new products and literature  
Build awareness in the marketplace  
Supplement your advertising campaign

EDN Product Mart

CIRCLE NO 754



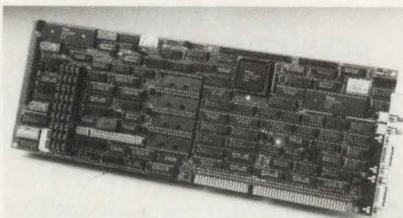
**SCHEMATIC CAPTURE TO PCB LAYOUT \$695.00**

Before buying EE Designer, FutureNet, PCAD, or separate Schematic & PCB editors, check our one CAD Total Solution. Schematic/PCB editor supports 15 hierarchy levels, 50 layer, auto parts package, rat's net, rubber banding, 1 mil resolution, untd trace widths, GND plane, etc. Optional Auto-Router, DRC and Gerber. \$75.00 for full function evaluation kit.

**Interactive CAD Systems**

2352 Rambo Court  
Santa Clara, CA 95054 (408) 970-0852

CIRCLE NO 755



**Z80,000™ AT-BUS SBC (ATZ80K)**

Zilog's new Z320™ 32-bit pipelined CPU/MMU/CACHE unit is the heart of this PC-/AT™ coprocessor, passive-back-plane master, or stand-alone SBC. Get 2.5 to 6 MIPS performance at 12 MHz with 1M or 4M 32-bit burst-mode no-wait-state RAM, 4 32-pin EPROM/EEPROM sockets for up to 512K 32-bit burst-mode no-wait-state non-volatile storage, 2 RS-232 ports, 24 I/O lines, 3 16-bit counter/timers, an 8-bit DIP switch, and an SBX connector. Debugger, assembler, and C available.

Call or write for more information.

**Single Board Solutions, Inc.**

20045 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014  
(408) 253-0250

Z80,000 & Z320 are trademarks of Zilog  
PC-AT is a trademark of IBM

CIRCLE NO 756

Digital Control Intro \$200  
Digital Filter Tutor \$450  
Kalman Filter Tutor \$925

Practical hands-on training courses that run on the IBM PC. Ideal alternative to text books, seminars, and university courses. FREE demo disk available.

**Engineering Tutorial Software**

22338 Lull Street  
Canoga Park, CA 91304  
(818) 716-0816

CIRCLE NO 757

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

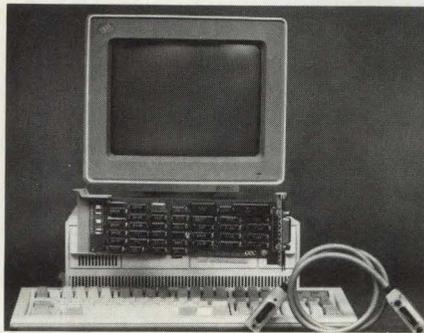


**RS-232, RS-422, & TTL SERIAL DATA ANALYZER**  
 Real time display on PC or dumb terminal • 3 to 64,000 baud  
 • Switch matrix with LEDs • 16 byte pre/cntr/post triggers  
 • ASCII/Hex display • 24k buffer • Non Volatile setup • Printer  
 output • Help menus • SCC UART • 2x38,400 baud at max  
 character rate • Post capture search • Parity/Framing error  
 display • Customizations • Visa/MC

**WARDEN TRONICS**

33 Standen Dr., Hamilton, Ohio 45015 (513) 874-1211  
 10 day free trial • Model AK-47 \$795

CIRCLE NO 758



**IEEE-488 (GP-IB, HP-IB) FOR THE IBM PERSONAL SYSTEM/2™**

- Control instruments, plotters, and printers.
- Supports BASIC, C, FORTRAN and Pascal.
- High speed DMA and shared interrupts.
- Software library. Risk free guarantee.



Capital Equipment Corp.  
 99 South Bedford St.  
 Burlington, MA. 01803

Call today (617) 273-1818

CIRCLE NO 759

**TIGER POWER**  
 40-350W range of switching power supplies



Model: BM-2150 (Mini Tiger)

Lead Year's main SPS products are:

- PS/2 models
- 286/386-type PC/AT models
- Mini Tiger super compacts
- Cubic Baby AT models
- PC/XT models
- 386 tower models
- 286/386-type PC/AT models
- OEM are welcome



Contact us today for more information on how Lead Year's Tiger Power make your electronics great!



Lead Year Enterprise Co., Ltd.  
 3F, No. 481, Chung Hsiao E. Rd., Sec. 6,  
 Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.

TIGER POWER P.O. BOX 53-352 Taipei Tel: 886-2-7857858

Tk: 10862 LEADYEAR Fax: 886-2-7857852

PC/XT, PC/AT, Baby AT and PS2 are trademarks of the International Business Machines Corp.

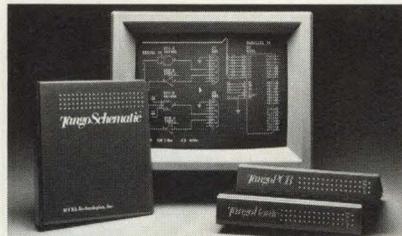
CIRCLE NO 760

**Want Attention From 137,000 Engineering Specifiers?**

◆

**Place your ad in EDN Product Mart.**

CIRCLE NO 761



**Great Designs Start With Tango-Schematic.™ Just \$495.**

Designs quickly come to life with Tango-Schematic's easy-to-use drawing editor and extensive component libraries. Features four line types, four text sizes, repeat and block functions, unique built-in word processor. Includes DRC, BOM, Wire List, Net List outputs and crisp plots, prints, or laserprints. The perfect front end to our popular Tango-PCB and Tango-Route board design systems.

For IBM PC/XT/AT/PS2. Just \$495. Full-function Demo Package: \$10. Order toll-free 800 433-7801. VISA/MC. Thirty-day money back guarantee.

ACCEL Technologies, 7358 Trade St., San Diego, CA 92121  
 Outside N., S. America contact HST Technology (Australia)  
 Phone: 61-02-34-8499 FAX: 61-02-23-8771

CIRCLE NO 763



New! TangoTools  
 Eight Money-Saving  
 Tango Utilities—Just \$295

**Glide Through PCB Design.**

**TangoPCB™** Create the toughest board designs with powerful layout software that's a snap to use. Function-rich Tango-PCB supports eight layers, 1 mil grid, OrCAD™ or Schema™ netlist input, print/plot/photoplot output, and more.

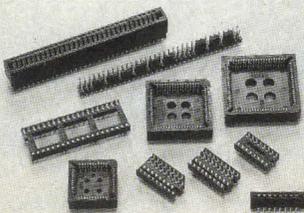
**TangoRoute™** Get impressive completion rates and remarkable speed with Tango-Route, a four layer, eleven pass autorouter. **Just \$495 each.**

For IBM PC/XT/AT/PS2. Compare features and you'll buy Tango. Or try full-function Demo Package, just \$10. Order toll-free: 800 433-7801. VISA/MC. Thirty-day money back guarantee.

ACCEL Technologies, 7358 Trade St., San Diego, CA 92121

CIRCLE NO 763

**T.Z.T. SUPPLY A FULL RANGE OF CONNECTORS AND SOCKETS**



CHIP CARRIER - 44PIN, 68PIN AND 84PIN  
 EDGE CONNECTOR - BOTH CONTACT  
 TYPE; CANTILEVER CONTACT AND LOOP  
 BELLOWS. LOW PROFILE IC SOCKET,  
 MINI JUMPER, PIN HEADER AND CON-  
 NECTOR FOR FLEXIBLE PRINTED  
 CURCUIT.



**TAIWAN ZETATRONIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.**

No.333, Hsin Yi Road Lu Chou, Taipei Hsien  
 Taiwan, R.O.C. Tel: 886-2-2816395-7  
 Tk: 33573 ZETACO Fax: 886-2-2832237

CIRCLE NO 764



**digital MEDIA**  
 Digital Media  
 11770 Warner Ave. Suite 225  
 Fountain Valley, CA 92708  
 714-751-1373

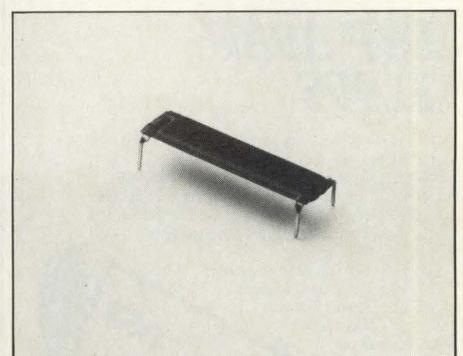
**THE BEST PERSONAL PROGRAMMER**

SHOULD BE SMALL ENOUGH TO CARRY IN YOUR BRIEFCASE.  
 POWERFUL ENOUGH TO SATISFY YOUR APPLICATION NEEDS.  
 HAVE ONE PROGRAMMING SITE TO FIT ALL DEVICES.  
 SOFTWARE UPDATEABLE TO KEEP UP WITH YOUR GENIUS.  
 AND YOU MUST BE ABLE TO AFFORD IT.

THE BEST PERSONAL PROGRAMMER IS THE ONE THAT CAN BE PERSONALIZED.

**SOMETHING TO THINK ABOUT.**

CIRCLE NO 765



**SIMPLIFY BOARD LAYOUT**

MICRO/Q ceramic decoupling capacitors share board mounting holes with IC pins to simplify board design. Now add more active devices with increased density in the same space, or design the same package on a smaller board. Rogers Corp., 2400 S. Roosevelt St., Tempe, AZ 85282. 602/967-0624.

CIRCLE NO 766

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

# SPECTRUM

The **WIDEST RANGE** of DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING (DSP) TOOLS AVAILABLE for the IBM-PC:

### DSP DEVELOPMENT & APPLICATIONS SYSTEMS:

- TMS32020/320C25 Development Systems \$2,595
- ADSP-2100 Development System \$2,595
- Ariel DSP-16 Real-Time Data Acquisition Processor \$2,495
- 77230 Development System \$1,995
- DF-1 Dataflow Processor (NEC 7281) \$1,495
- 7763/64 Speech Recognizer/Synthesizer \$1,695

### HIGH-PERFORMANCE DATA ACQUISITION:

(via DSP LINK™ standardized interface)

- 4-Channel In/2-Channel Out (12-bit, 50KHz/Channel) \$845
- 32-Channel Input (12-bit, 7 KHz/Channel, mux to 32 Ch.) \$845

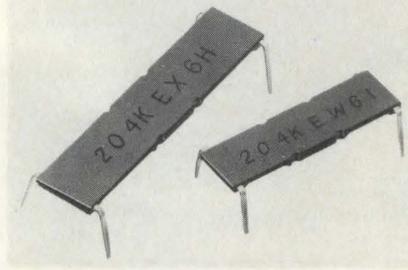
### DSP SOFTWARE TOOLS:

- 'C' Compilers for TMS320C25 & ADSP-2100
- Assemblers for TMS320 & NEC 77230 & ADSP-2100
- SignalLink 320 data acquisition & digital oscilloscope \$ 280
- DADISP worksheet-style algorithm development \$ 795
- DISPRO digital filter design & simulation \$ 995

SPECTRUM SIGNAL PROCESSING INC

In Canada: (604) 438-7266 USA East: 1-800-323-1842  
Massachusetts: (617) 890-3400 USA West: 1-800-663-8986

CIRCLE NO 767



### MICRO/Q II

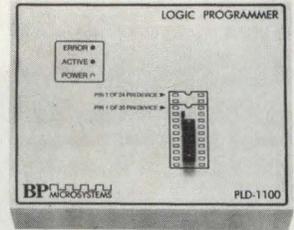
FOR A DECOUPLING CAPACITOR THAT SAVES SPACE, DEFEATS NOISE, IS SUITABLE FOR MILITARY APPLICATIONS AND BEATS HUMIDITY, HEAT AND COLD: ROGERS MICRO/Q® II

Rogers Corp., 2400 S. Roosevelt, Tempe, AZ 85282. 602/967-0624

CIRCLE NO 768

### UNIVERSAL LOGIC PROGRAMMER

- PROGRAMS, READS, DUPLICATES, TESTS AND SECURES HUNDREDS OF 20- AND 24-PIN DEVICES



- 23 UNIVERSAL PIN DRIVERS WITH INDEPENDENT DAC, ADC & SLEW FUNCTIONS PROGRAM ALMOST ANY LOGIC DEVICE
- MENU DRIVEN OPERATION IS EASY TO LEARN AND QUICK TO OPERATE
- CONNECTS TO ANY IBM COMPATIBLE VIA PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- EDITS FUSE DATA & TEST VECTORS WITH FULL SCREEN EDITOR
- TESTS WITH VECTORS & SECURES AFTER PROGRAMMING
- SUPPORTS ALL POPULAR PLD DEVELOPEMENT SOFTWARE
- ONLINE HELP FUNCTION
- SELF CALIBRATING
- JEDEC FILE INPUT & OUTPUT
- 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- EPROM PROGRAMMERS ALSO
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- SAME DAY SHIPMENT
- GOLD TEXT TOOL ZIF IC SOCKET
- UPDATABLE VIA FLOPPY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT
- JUST \$798

CALL FOR FREE DEMO DISK OR INFO 800/225-2102

BP MICROSYSTEMS

10681 HADDINGTON #190 HOUSTON, TX 77043  
713/461-9430 TLX: 1561477 FAX: 713/461-7413

CIRCLE NO 769



### MIL QUALITY / LOW PRICE CONNECTORS

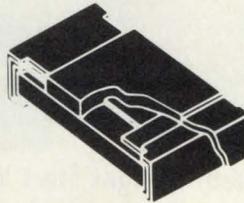
Our JCM connectors deliver the same MIL-SPEC quality as SMA-types, without charging you for expensive materials and military paperwork. The JCM line offers commercial versions of SMA/SMB/SMC RF plugs, jacks, adapters, test jacks, cable sets and PC-mount cable terminations in popular sizes and types. Get MIL-C-39012 performance without the MIL price.

Call 800/247-8343 for a free JCM catalog. (In MN: 507/835-6222)

EF JOHNSON COMPONENTS  
CIRCLE NO 770

### IMS

CHIP RESISTORS SURFACE MOUNT



1% Tol. RC1206 & RC0805 in Stock  
Wrap Around Terminations with Nickel Barrier  
24 Hour Delivery Our Specialty

401-683-9700  
International Manufacturing Serv.  
50 Schoolhouse Lane, Portsmouth, RI 02871  
Fax: 401-683-5571

CIRCLE NO 771

### DSP ASAP \$1,995

Drive your DSP design to market as fast as possible with our 320C25 in-circuit emulator.

The ICE PAK features real time emulation to 40 MHz, 16K words (35ns) program overlay memory, user definable break handler routine, single step trace, disassembler, and RS-232 communications for fast downloading of programs and data.

Options include 64K word non-volatile memory upgrade, cross assembler and communications software for PC or Macintosh.

Inquire about our 320C10 ICE PAK.  
1301 Denton Drive, Suite 204  
Carrollton, TX 75006  
(214) 446-9906



MEMOCOM DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

CIRCLE NO 773

### Announcing Draftsman-EE 3.0

### DC/DESIGN™

Complete PCB Design Package \$695

Includes Draftsman-EE™ and DC/Check+™, each sold separately for \$395. Low-cost options include:

DC/Autorouter I™ \$795  
DC/Convert™ (Format Converter) \$195

DC/Design for IBM PCs and compatibles features easy-to-use menus for Schematic Capture, Net List, BOM, and Rat's Nest generation; interactive parts placement and routing; design rule checking; and complete, professional documentation.

### NEW HIGH-POWER SYSTEMS\*

Includes High-Performance, Surface Mount Technology, 32"x32" board size and 64 layer support. \*Copy Protected

DC/DESIGN II™ \$1,195  
DC/810 II™ \$1,995  
DC/CAD II™ \$2,995  
DC/Hi-Res™ (optional) \$495

CALL TODAY TO ORDER!  
UNCONDITIONAL 30-DAY  
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

DESIGN COMPUTATION

Route 33 Sherman Square, Farmingdale, NY 07727  
(201) 938-6661

CIRCLE NO 774

### Custom Engineered Toroidal Transformers



Spang Supplies Solutions...Fast!

At Spang we're more than just a winding house, and our extensive experience proves it. Our engineers will detail the best overall design to meet your exact requirements. For fast solutions, call the toroidal transformer experts at Spang, or write for our free brochure.

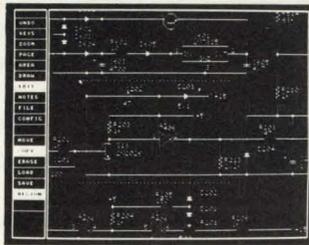
Spang Power Control

P.O. Box 457 - Sandy Lake, PA 16145  
(412) 376-7515 - FAX 412-376-2249

CIRCLE NO 775

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

## SCHEMA II Schematic Capture



### FREE Demo Disk: 1-800-553-9119

SCHEMA's success is the talk of the CAE industry and thousands of satisfied SCHEMA owners know why. Incredible speed, ease of use, and power have made SCHEMA a best-selling schematic capture program for engineering professionals the world over.

Now, SCHEMA II is available. SCHEMA II sells for \$495 and supports most common IBM PC/XT/AT configurations. Please call today for a free SCHEMA II demo disk.



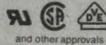
**OMATION**

In Texas Call (214) 231-5167

CIRCLE NO 776

## ETA<sup>®</sup> setting the pace for circuit protection

Quality switches with built-in dependable protection



Switch/Circuit breaker combination Single or Double Pole • Snap Action

High quality, long life, low cost combination unit saves you money by eliminating individual switch, circuit breaker or fuse and light.

You buy, stock, mount and wire only one component. High reliability of 25,000 cycles at rated load. Current ratings from 0.1A to 16A at 250 VAC. Both double and single pole units fit same small size panel cut out for single pole snap-in mounting. Variety of handle colors and styles.



Call or write for catalog

**ETA<sup>®</sup> CIRCUIT BREAKERS**

7400 N. CRONAME ROAD, CHICAGO, IL 60648 • (312) 647-8303

CIRCLE NO 777

## MODEL 9000 (E)(E)PROM/MPU PROGRAMMER

- FASTEST PROGRAMMER ON THE MARKET.
- QUICK AND INTELLIGENT PROGRAMMING ALGORITHMS.
- SUPPORTS MEGABIT EPROMS
- PROGRAMS LARGEST VARIETY OF CHIPS INCLUDING PROM REPLACEMENTS, EPROMS, EEPROMS AND MPU'S.
- FREE COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE INCLUDED.



**GTEK<sup>®</sup> INC.**

Development Hardware & Software

P. O. Box 2310

Bay St. Louis, MS 39521-2310

Order Toll Free 1-800-255-GTEK (4835)

Fax: 1-601-467-0935 Telex 315814 (GTEK UD)

MS & Technical Support 1-601-467-8048

CIRCLE NO 778

Small Space  
Advertising  
For Big  
Results

◆  
EDN Product Mart

CIRCLE NO 779

## SERIAL/PARALLEL Communications Board



- Two Parallel Printer Ports
- Two 8-Bit Digital I/O Ports
- Two Serial Ports, RS-232, RS-422 or RS-485
- Address Selectable
- Selectable & Shareable Interrupts

1-800-553-1170



478 E. Exchange St., Akron, OH 44304

TEL: (216) 434-3154 FAX: (216) 434-1409

TLX: 5101012726

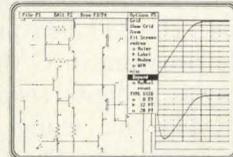
CIRCLE NO 780

## Analog Circuit Simulation

NEW

IS\_SPICE/386  
\$386.00

Runs on 386 PC's in protected mode with DOS 3.1 & up. Uses 287, 387 or W1167 coprocessor



- **IS\_SPICE, \$95.00:** Performs AC, DC and Transient analysis; runs on all 80?86 PC's in real mode.
- **PRE\_SPICE, \$200.00:** Adds Monte Carlo Analysis, Sweeps, Optimization, libraries and algebraic parameter evaluation
- **Intu\_Scope, \$250:** A graphics post processor works like a digital oscilloscope. Easy to use with all the waveform operations you will ever need.
- **SPICE\_NET, \$295:** Schematic entry for any SPICE simulator. Automatically makes a SPICE net list and places Intu\_Scope waveforms on your schematic.
- 30Day Money Back Guarantee

**intusoft**  
(213) 833-0710

P.O. Box 6607  
San Pedro, CA  
90734-6607

CIRCLE NO 781



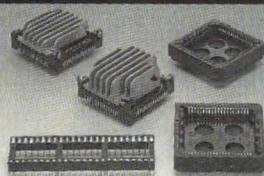
**smARTWORK<sup>®</sup> PCB Software.** In a fraction of the time hand taping requires, you can create double-sided printed-circuit boards with smARTWORK and your IBM PC. The program's features include continual design-rule checking, automatic pad shaving, a silkscreen, and text for all three layers. smARTWORK with autorouting is \$895 (without, \$495) and comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee. Credit cards accepted. Write or call

**Wintek Corporation**

1801 South Street, Lafayette, IN 47904  
(800) 742-6809 or (317) 742-8428

CIRCLE NO 782

## WINPOINT A FULL RANGE OF CONNECTORS & SOCKET



IC SOCKETS-8, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, 40, 42, 48 contact  
LCC SOCKET-68 contact  
PLCC SOCKET-28, 32, 44, 52, 68, 84 contact series



**Winpoint Electronic Corp.**

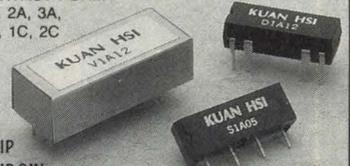
P.O. Box 89-80, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. Office : No. 47, Chi-Wei St., San Chung City, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.  
Tel: (02) 986-0208, 984-0209  
Telex: 34227 WINPOINT Fax: 886-2-9838555

CIRCLE NO 783

## REED RELAYS & SOLID STATE RELAYS

CONTACT FORM

1A, 2A, 3A,  
1B, 1C, 2C



- DIP
- DIP-SML
- DIP-SMJ
- SIP
- VARI-PACK 1
- VARI-PACK 2
- GENERAL TYPE
- MICRO MINI

With more than 5 years experience, we supply the highest quality Reed relays at competitive price. We offer ultra-fast delivery-orders of up to 10,000 pieces are filled in just one day.

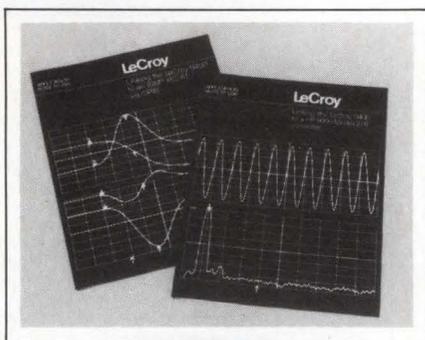


Manufacturer

**KUAN HSI ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.**  
P.O. Box 94-150, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.  
Tel: 886-2-946-7741, 946-6051  
Fax: 886-2-9434304

CIRCLE NO 784

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415



**Applications for 9400 computer explained**

Application Notes ITI 005 and ITI 006 *Linking the LeCroy 9400 to an IBM PC/AT via GPIB* and *Linking the LeCroy 9400 to an HP9000 Model 216 Controller*, respectively, examine programs for remote control of the vendor's 9400/9400A digital oscilloscope. The ITI 005 provides a sample program in C that controls as many as 16 digital scopes over an IEEE-488 bus, using an IBM PC/AT or compatible. The ITI 006 describes interactive remote control of the 9400 over an IEEE-488 bus. It also demonstrates waveform data storage and retrieval from disk via a program using a Model 216 controller and the HP Basic 3.0 language.

**LeCroy Corp**, 700 Chestnut Ridge Rd, Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977.

Circle No 450

**Image-processing publications available**

The vendor's 1988 Image Processing Handbook Set consists of two books, the Image Processing Catalog and the Product Summary. The handbooks present microcomputer analog I/O systems, image-processing products, and array-processing boards, as well as software support and media. DT-Connect, PC-based image processing, and digital image processing are among the applications described in the catalog. In the product summary, a lengthy data-acquisition section describes boards for systems such as the IBM PC/XT, PC/AT, and PS/2; and the Macintosh II; and for bus structures, such as the MicroVAX II/Q Bus; Unibus; Multibus; VME Bus; and STD Bus. Both publications contain numerous illustrations.

**Data Translation Inc**, 100 Locke Dr, Marlborough, MA 01752.

Circle No 451

**PC-based equipment cataloged**

This full-line catalog features PC-based instruments, encompassing FFT spectrum analyzers, digital scopes, logic analyzers, data-acquisition cards, IEEE-488 controller cards, stepper-motor control cards,

and scientific data-analysis software. The publication deals with test and measurement devices that use the IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and compatibles for control, display, and data storage and conversion. It lists local suppliers and provides a product-selection table.

**Rapid Systems**, 433 N 34th St, Seattle, WA 98103.

Circle No 452

**LINEAR TECHNOLOGY**  
Application Note 20  
September 1986

Application Considerations for an Instrumentation Lowpass Filter  
Nello Sivartopoulos

**Description**  
The LTC1062 is a versatile, DC accurate, noninverting voltage filter with gain and phase that closely approximate a 4th order Butterworth filter. The LTC1062 is quite different from previously available (passive) matched capacitor filter because it uses an external R<sub>1</sub> to isolate the IC from the input signal DC path, thus providing DC accuracy. Figure 1 illustrates the architecture of the circuit. The output voltage is sensed through an internal buffer, then applied to an internal buffered capacitor network which drives the bottom plate of an internal capacitor to form an equal-output 5th order Bessel filter. The input and output appear across an external resistor and the signal of the external filter handles only the AC path of the signal. A buffered output is also provided (Figure 1) and its maximum guaranteed output voltage over temperature is 100V. Typically the buffered output other 40-50V and still in 100°C. As will be explained later, the use of an input R<sub>1</sub> provides other advantages, namely lower noise and anti-aliasing.

**Using the LTC1062**  
Choosing the external R<sub>1</sub> (Ω)  
In Figure 1, the filter function is formed by using an external R<sub>1</sub> to place the LTC1062 inside an AC loop. Be-

cause of this, the value of the R<sub>1</sub> is critically related to the filter roll-off behavior and to the filter stability. The internal capacity of the LTC1062 is driven by a clock which also determines the filter cutoff frequency. For a maximum amplitude response, the clock should be 100 times the desired cutoff frequency and the R<sub>1</sub> should be chosen such as:

$$R_1 = \frac{1}{100 \times 2\pi \times f_c \times C_{int}}$$

where:  
f<sub>c</sub> = filter cutoff frequency (rad/sec)  
C<sub>int</sub> = internal capacitance (pF)

For instance, to make a maximum flat filter with a -3dB frequency at 10kHz with a 100 × 100pF internal or external clock and an external R<sub>1</sub> of 10kΩ, you get:

$$R_1 = \frac{1}{100 \times 2\pi \times 10^4 \times 100 \times 10^{-12}} = 8.17k\Omega$$

The minimum value of the resistor, R<sub>1</sub>, depends upon the maximum signal we want to attenuate, and the current carrying capability of the R<sub>1</sub> when it operates. The 10kHz filter of the previous example should attenuate a 40V signal at 400Ω. If the instantaneous amplitude of this signal is 1V peak, the minimum value of the external resistor should be 10Ω.

**Figure 1. LTC1062 Architecture**

**Applications for lowpass filter discussed**

*Application Considerations for an Instrumentation Lowpass Filter* sheds light on the LT1062, a monolithic lowpass filter that approxi-

**Why not change to a make of Ni-Cd battery that can up to 6 months guarantee autonomy?**



Varta Ni-Cd button cells are the ones to put top value into your long-term performance. Their extremely low self-discharge means they still have 40% capacity after more than 12 months in use (without any recharging). Or, in other words, higher unit autonomy & increased product quality. Just contact Varta for more information on energy in mini format.

- In cells that offer you:
- minimum dimensions and favourable shapes
  - resistance against mechanical stressing
  - wave-solderability (short-circuit proof)
  - an anti-polar mass as protection against polarity reversal

Why not ask for your free samples?



VARTA Batterie AG · Am Leineufer 51 · D-3000 Hanover 21 · W.-Germany  
VARTA Batteries Inc. · 300 Executive Boulevard · Elmsford · N.Y. 10523-1202 · USA  
VARTA Batteries Pte. Ltd. · P.O.Box 55 · Bedok North Post Office · Singapore 9146



The world's largest battery only manufacturers.

CIRCLE NO 69

# PAPST

Choosing the right fan for your application is easy, when you choose PAPST. Simply because PAPST offers the broadest line of AC and DC tubeaxial fans in the world.

We also offer you some of the newest and most innovative. Like our new 48-volt DC MULTIFAN, our new sleeve bearing 80mm DC MULTIFAN, 6-inch DC fans with speed sensing or alarm circuitry, and our latest 25mm SLIM LINE series of AC fans.

All PAPST fans are designed to deliver high reliability, low noise, and low power consumption. They all feature the PAPST concept of Mechatronics

— electronic commands efficiently converted into direct mechanical movement. And they're all backed by one of the largest sales and technical support organizations in the country.



So if you don't want to waste a lot of time finding the wrong fan, spend a little time and call or write for our free catalog. It will help you find the fan you need. Fast.

PAPST MECHATRONIC CORPORATION,  
Aquidneck Industrial Park,  
Newport, RI 02840. (401) 849-8810  
Telex 952092 1-800-551-6245  
(Continental USA except for MA)  
1-800-262-5226 (MA only)

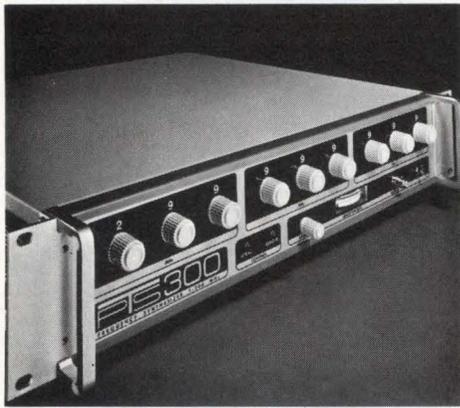
**CIRCLE NO 186**

***There's a quiet revolution in cooling.  
And PAPST is the leader.***

**PAMOTOR**

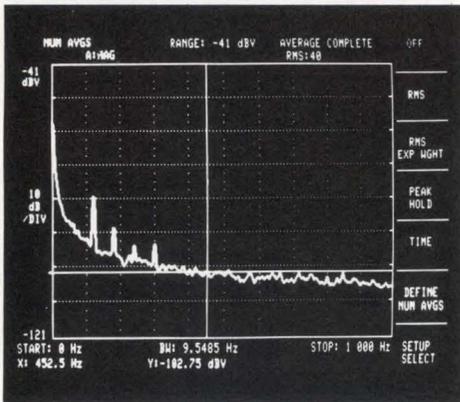
## SYNTHESIZER-SOURCES FOR:

AUTOMATIC TEST COMMUNICATIONS  
NMR-MRI, ECM  
LOW JITTER TIMING  
SURVEILLANCE  
DOPPLER SYSTEMS



## DIRECT SYNTHESIS

ANALOG/DIGITAL  
FROM 0.1-500 MHz  
ANY RESOLUTION  
(MHz to  $\mu$ Hz)  
 $\mu$ s SWITCHING  
VERY LOW NOISE  
REMOTE: BCD or GPIB



## PTS = CONFIDENCE

QUALITY SYNTHESIZERS  
FOR OVER A DECADE

**PTS**  
FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

LITTLETON, MA (508) 486-3008  
FAX (508) 486-4495

## LITERATURE

mates a fifth-order Butterworth-type filter. It includes a complete schematic and circuit description for a twelfth-order maximum-flatness, lowpass filter with a very low offset. Also included are several fully tested oscillator circuits, with schematics and descriptions, using the LTC1062.

**Linear Technology Corp.**, 1630  
McCarthy Blvd, Milpitas, CA 95035.

Circle No 453

**GALIL**  
**The Specialist in Servo Motion Control.**  
Galil is dedicated to servo motion control. In 1983, the company pioneered programmable microprocessors in closed-loop servo control and continues to lead the way. Thousands of Galil motion controllers are at work today in applications ranging from medical imaging and photocopiers to...

### Servo motion-control devices summarized

The 8-pg brochure, *The Specialist in Servo Motion Control*, presents the vendor's full line of programmable servo motion-control products. The devices listed include plug-in control cards, power amplifiers, motors, and encoders, as well as bus options. The product selection guide allows you to see each product's features at a glance.

**Galil Motion Control Inc.**, 1054  
Elwell Ct, Palo Alto, CA 94303.

Circle No 454

### Measuring systems presented

The vendor's 62-pg *Measurement Solutions Handbook* focuses on non-contacting position-measuring systems/sensors that provide continuous linear-analog output proportional to displacement. This updated edition features an ex-

*Measurement Solutions Handbook*  
**KAMAN MEASURING SYSTEMS**  
KAMAN INSTRUMENTATION CORPORATION • A KAMAN COMPANY  
No. 881

panded discussion of applications and new sensor options. It includes descriptions of systems that measure dimension, displacement, alignment, and vibration.

**Kaman Instrumentation Corp.**,  
Box 7463, Colorado Springs, CO  
80933.

Circle No 455

**ICEM Electronics**  
Integrate Your Electronic and Mechanical Product Designs  
control DATA

### Booklet features integrated electronic design

This 20-pg publication discusses the integrated ECAD (electronic computer-aided design) capabilities found in the vendor's ICEM (integrated computer-aided engineering and manufacturing information sys-

## LITERATURE

tem). It includes data flow charts and speaks about the software tools you can use on mainframes, Cyber 910 workstations, or any DOS-compatible personal computer. The brochure illustrates a sample design process, and it describes 13 different applications packages.

**Control Data**, Box 0, Minneapolis, MN 55440.

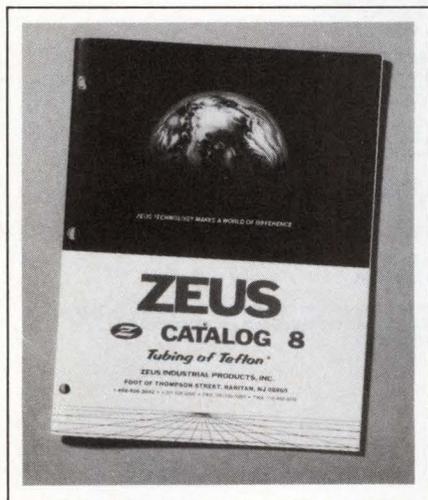
Circle No 456

### App note deals with op-amp circuits

Application Note OA-07 *Current-Feedback Op Amp Applications Cookbook* delves into the design and circuits of more than 30 high-speed op-amp circuits. The note can help you obtain maximum performance from high-speed op-amp circuits.

**Comlinear Corp**, 4800 Wheaton Dr, Fort Collins, CO 80525.

Circle No 457



### Exploring the merits of tough and tiny tubing

This 48-pg catalog highlights the company's Sub-Lite-Wall tubing that comes in sizes as small as 0.0015 in. ID. It presents Teflon TFE, FEP, PFA, and Tefzel, all available as extruded or in heat shrink, with ratios as high as 4:1. The table of properties helps you find the right tubing for your particular application. Specialty items listed include heavy-duty construc-

tion tubing, multilumen tubing, Snaptube, Dual-Shrink and Dual-Tube, heat-shrink roll covers, medical-grade tubing, and beverage tubing.

**Zeus Industrial Products Inc**, Box 298, Raritan, NJ 08869.

Circle No 458

### Catalog highlights diverse software

This software catalog describes 49 scientific, engineering, and business programs for the IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, and compatibles, as well as programs for handheld calculators and interactive videotape/software training. It also features Estipipe, a piping man-hour estimating program; MathTool, a tool box of numerical analysis techniques; and InstruCalc 2.1, a recent version of the instrument engineering calculation program. Further additions include the ChemCalc, PetroCalc, and PipeCalc series.

**Gulf Publishing Co**, Software Div, Dept G9, Box 2608, Houston, TX 77252.

Circle No 459

### Listing of fiber-optic cable assemblies

This 11-pg booklet of single and multimode fiber-optic cable assemblies focuses on single- and multi-fiber cables, terminating in all-fiber-optic connectors. The publication provides specifications, illustrations, and current price listings.

**Pasternack Enterprises**, Box 16759, Irvine, CA 92713.

Circle No 460

## PRODUCTS

EXCELLENT PERF/PRICE  
2-YEAR WARRANTY  
25,000 h MTBF  
8-YEAR FLAT RATE  
SERVICE CHARGE  
REALISTIC FIRST COST



## TRACK RECORD

FIRST IN OEM  
SYNTHESIZERS  
SUPPLYING THE  
INDUSTRY FROM  
BLUE CHIPS TO  
START-UPS  
SINCE 1975



## SERVICE

FAST, COURTEOUS  
AND DEPENDABLE:  
THE PTS WAY

**PTS**

FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

LITTLETON, MA (508) 486-3008

## EDN's CHARTER

EDN is written for professionals in the electronics industry who design, or manage the design of, products ranging from circuits to systems.

EDN provides accurate, detailed, and useful information about new technologies, products, and design techniques.

EDN covers new and developing technologies to inform its readers of practical design matters that will be of concern to them at once or in the near future.

EDN covers new products

- that are immediately or imminently available for purchase
- that have technical data specified in enough detail to permit practical application
- for which accurate price information is available.

EDN provides specific "how to" design information that our readers can use immediately. From time to time, EDN's technical editors undertake special "hands-on" projects that demonstrate our commitment to readers' needs for useful information.

EDN is written by engineers for engineers.

# EDN

275 Washington St  
Newton, MA 02158  
(617) 964-3030

**Peter D Coley**  
VP/Publisher  
Newton, MA 02158  
(617) 964-3030; Telex 940573  
Ora Dunbar, Assistant/Sales Coordinator

**Mark J Holdreith**  
Advertising Sales Director  
Newton, MA 02158  
(617) 964-3030

**NEW ENGLAND**  
John Bartlett, Regional Manager  
Chris Platt, Regional Manager  
199 Wells Ave  
Newton, MA 02159  
(617) 964-3730

**STAMFORD 06904**  
George Isbell, Regional Manager  
8 Stamford Forum, Box 10277  
(203) 328-2580

**NEW YORK, NY 10011**  
Daniel J Rowland, Regional Manager  
249 West 17th St  
New York, NY 10011  
(212) 463-6419

**PHILADELPHIA AREA**  
Steve Farkas, Regional Manager  
487 Devon Park Dr, Suite 206  
Wayne, PA 19087  
(215) 293-1212

**CHICAGO AREA**  
Clayton Ryder, Regional Manager  
Randolph D King, Regional Manager  
Cahners Plaza  
1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080  
Des Plaines, IL 60017  
(312) 635-8800

**DENVER 80206**  
John Huff, Regional Manager  
44 Cook St  
(303) 388-4511

**DALLAS 75243**  
Don Ward, Regional Manager  
9330 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1060  
(214) 644-3683

**SAN JOSE 95128**  
Walt Platstone, Regional Manager  
Bill Klanke, Regional Manager  
Philip J Branon, Regional Manager  
James W Graham, Regional Manager  
3031 Tisch Way, Suite 100  
(408) 243-8838

**LOS ANGELES 90064**  
Charles J Stillman, Jr  
Regional Manager  
12233 W Olympic Blvd  
(213) 826-5818

**ORANGE COUNTY/SAN DIEGO 92715**  
Jim McErlean, Regional Manager  
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170  
Irvine, CA  
(714) 851-9422

**PORTLAND, OREGON 97221**  
Pat Dakin, Regional Manager  
Walt Platstone, Regional Manager  
1750 SW Skyline Blvd, Box 6  
(503) 297-3382

**UNITED KINGDOM/BENELUX**  
Jan Dawson, Regional Manager  
27 Paul St  
London EC2A 4JU UK  
44 01-628 7030  
Telex: 914911; FAX: 01-628 5984

**SCANDINAVIA**  
Stuart Smith  
27 Paul St  
London EC2A 4JU UK  
01-628 7030  
Telex: 914911; FAX: 01-628 5984

**FRANCE/ITALY/SPAIN**  
Alasdair Melville  
27 Paul St  
London EC2A 4JU UK  
01-628 7030  
Telex: 914911; FAX: 01-628 5984

**WEST GERMANY/SWITZERLAND/AUSTRIA**  
Wolfgang Richter  
Sudring 53  
7240 Horb/Neckar  
West Germany  
49-7451-7828; Telex: 765450

**EASTERN BLOC**  
Uwe Kretzschmar  
27 Paul St  
London EC2A 4JU UK  
01-628 7030  
Telex: 914911; FAX: 01-628 5984

**FAR EAST**  
Ed Schrader, General Manager  
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170  
Irvine, CA 92715  
(714) 851-9422; Telex: 183653

**HONG KONG**  
John Byrne & Associates Ltd.  
1613 Hutchison House  
10 HGarcourt Road  
Central Hong Kong  
Tel: 5-265474  
Tlx: 61708 WEDIN HX  
Fax: 5-8106781

**JAPAN**  
Kaoru Hara  
Dynaco International Inc  
Suite 1003, Sun-Palace Shinjuku  
8-12-1 Nishishinjuku, Shinjuku-ku  
Tokyo 160, Japan  
Tel: (03) 366-8301  
Telex: J2322609 DYNACO

**KOREA**  
Kim Kyong-Hae, BK International  
Won Chang Bldg, 3rd Floor 26-3  
Yoido-dong, Youngdungpo-ku  
Seoul 150, Korea  
Tel: 785-6665; FAX: 784-1915  
Telex: K32487 BIZKOR

**SINGAPORE/MALAYSIA/INDONESIA/THAILAND/  
THE PHILIPPINES/AUSTRALIA/NEW ZEALAND**  
Asia Pacific Media House PTE Ltd  
Peter Cheong  
100 Beach Rd  
#24-03 Shaw Tower  
Singapore 0718  
Tel: 2915354; Telex: RS 50026 MESPLY

**TAIWAN**  
Acteam International Marketing Corp  
6F, No 43, Lane 13  
Kwang Fu South Rd  
Mailing Box 18-91  
Taipei, Taiwan ROC  
760-6209 or 760-6210  
Telex: 29809; FAX: (02) 7604784

**PRODUCT MART**  
Joanne Dorian, Manager  
249 West 17th St  
New York, NY 10011  
(212) 463-6415

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES/CAREER NEWS**  
Roberta Renard, National Sales Manager  
(201) 228-8602  
Janet O Penn, Eastern Sales Manager  
(201) 228-8610  
103 Eisenhower Parkway  
Roseland, NJ 07068

Ellen Sherwood, Western Sales Manager  
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170  
Irvine, CA 92715  
(714) 851-9422

Maria Cubas, Production Assistant  
(201) 228-8608

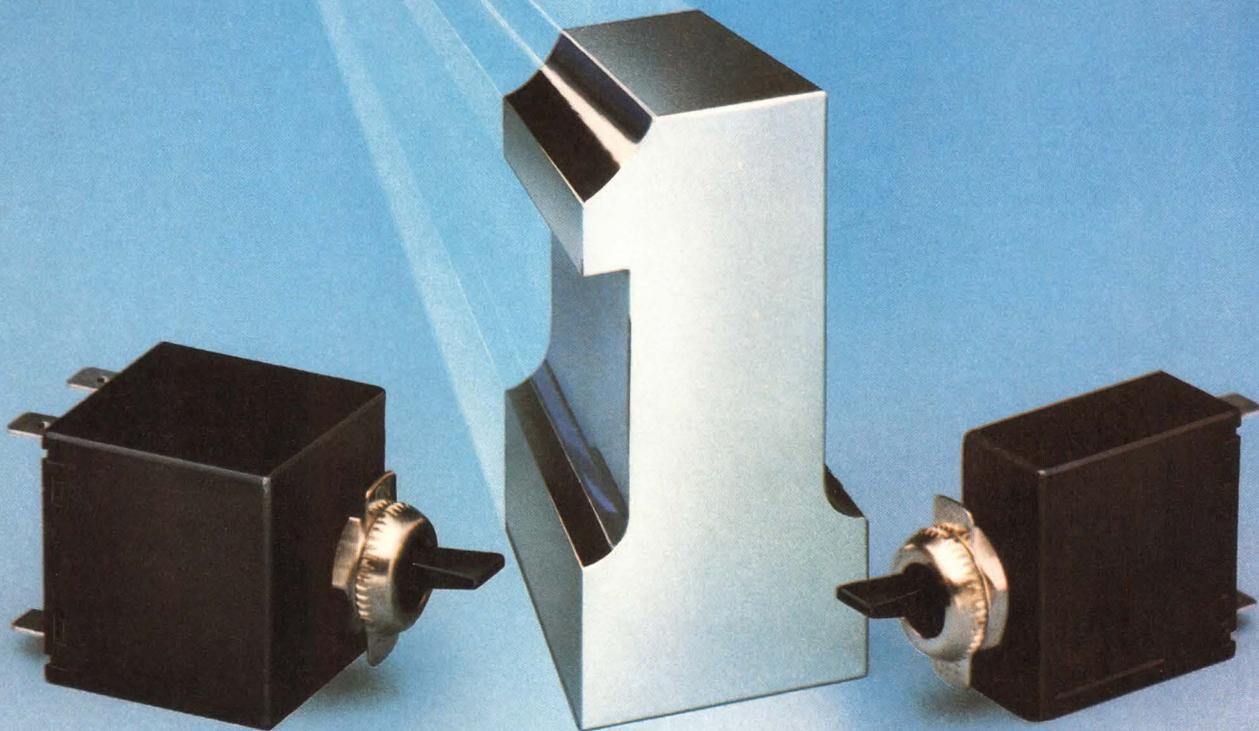
Susan M Campanella, Advertising/Contracts Coordinator  
Nan Coulter, Advertising/Contracts Coordinator  
(617) 964-3030

**William Platt, Sr, Vice President, Reed Publishing USA  
Cahners Magazine Division**  
Terry McDermott, President, Cahners Publishing Co  
Frank Sibley, Group Vice President, Electronics/Computers  
Tom Dellamaria, VP/Production & Manufacturing

**Circulation**  
Denver, CO: (303) 388-4511  
Sherri Gronli, Group Manager  
Eric Schmierer, Manager

Reprints of EDN articles are available on a custom printing basis at reasonable prices in quantities of 500 or more. For an exact quote, contact Joanne R Westphal, Cahners Reprint Service, Cahners Plaza, 1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080, Des Plaines, IL 60018. Phone (312) 635-8800.

**HEINEMANN** Circuit Protection, First in Features, First in Quality



## Designed to be your first choice

Introducing our compact, snap-action circuit protectors. With an over-the-center, non-teasable mechanism that prolongs contact life by reducing arcing.

Just another choice for a widely used circuit protector? Not so! Examine our new protectors closely. You'll soon see why they should be your *first* choice.

For starters, work the handle of a Heinemann Series L Circuit Protector ON and OFF a few times. Its solid, positive snap is your clue to its higher shock and vibration capabilities.

Inside you'll find a simple, rugged, patented mechanism that incorporates fewer parts...a contribution to the reliability of your product.

Now examine the Series L specs. A DC rating of

20 amp. And where you've been accustomed to UL recognition at 1,000 amp interrupting capacity with back-up fuse, our protectors are recognized at 5,000 amp.

Available with one or two poles, for 50/60 Hz, 400 Hz and DC applications. UL recognized and CSA certified, they meet IEC requirements and incorporate VDE spacing.

Series L Circuit Protectors from Heinemann, loaded with good reasons to make them your first choice in compact, snap-action circuit protectors.

For more information, call or write Heinemann Electric Company, P.O. Box 6800, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648-0800. Tel: (609) 882-4800

• Easylink 62886238 • FAX (609) 882-2183.

*When your reputation's on the line*

**HEINEMANN**<sup>®</sup> ELECTRIC  
COMPANY

# The Greatest Find Since Dr. Livingstone.

Before your desk becomes a jungle, check out Tokin's unique MDP (Mass-storage Data Processor). A breakthrough in floppy disk management, MDP relieves the stress of handling massive amounts of data, and reveals new applications that till now have been as inaccessible as deepest Africa.

Imagine... no more rummaging through files and boxes; no more overtime. Now, you can search, store and retrieve data from any microfloppy disk on file, up to 64 per cartridge, and make rapid multiple copies, all at the touch of a button.

It works like this: MDP's built-in magnetic strip reader reads the indexed data that you print on the special magnetic strip of each Tokin disk. This enables

MDP to operate as an external storage, using the external disk drive interface. Just touch the MDP control panel to access your desired disk, or call it up on your computer, using the standard RS232C interface.

Actually, you can connect up to four MDPs to a single personal computer, for a total of 256 megabytes. And by switching cartridges, each containing up to 64 disks, MDP lets you build an infinite storehouse of data, a disk at a time, while keeping costs to an absolute minimum.

Get Tokin's MDP and discover the civilized efficiency it brings to your desktop—and the added time it gives you for life's more adventurous, and productive, pursuits.



Mass-storage Data Processor  
**MDP-6400**  
Patent pending



**Tokin Corporation**

Head Office: Hazama Bldg., 5-8 Ni-chome, Kita-Aoyama, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan. Tel: Tokyo (03) 402-6166 Fax: Tokyo (03) 497-9756  
Telex: 02422696 TOKIN J

**Tokin America Inc.**

155 Nicholson Lane, San Jose, California 95134, U.S.A. Tel: 408-432-8020 Fax: 408-434-0375  
Chicago Branch: Presidents Plaza 7, Suite 200N, 8600 W. Bryn Mawr, Chicago, IL 60631 Tel: 312-380-0930 Fax: 312-693-8334

**München Liaison Office**

Elisabethstraße 21, 8000 München 40, Bundesrepublik Deutschland Tel: (089) 271 75 22 Fax: (089) 271 75 67 Telex: 5-24 537 tokin d

You can reach our agents by phone: London 01-837 2701, Paris 1-45 34 75 35, Milan (0331) 678058, Munich (089) 5164-0, Seoul (02) 772-5761, Taipei (02) 731-1425, Hong Kong 3-315769, Singapore 747-8668

## The pursuit of happiness: What it takes to make a career change

Deborah Asbrand, *Associate Editor*

Bill Collins admits he got into engineering for all of the wrong reasons. "My family said to me, 'Go into engineering. It's where the money is.' At the age of 19, I just didn't do a lot of forward thinking." Now, at age 45, Collins is again contemplating his future. This time, he says, his career goal is quite different: "I'm looking for something that makes me happy." He's considering leaving his current job, but not the field: He hopes to teach electrical engineering at the college level.

Not every engineer who contemplates a career change wants to leave the general field of engineering. They may, like Collins, desire a teaching role, or the problem may be simply that a promotion into management has left them longing for the design work they used to do.

The world of work used to be a much simpler place. You hired on with a company, and 40 years later, you counted up your pension dollars and retired from the same company. Nowadays, it's those four decades between entering and exiting the workforce that are giving people pause. Work is no longer considered just an income-producing endeavor, and many people are seeking jobs that not only pay the mortgage but also leave them intrinsically satisfied.

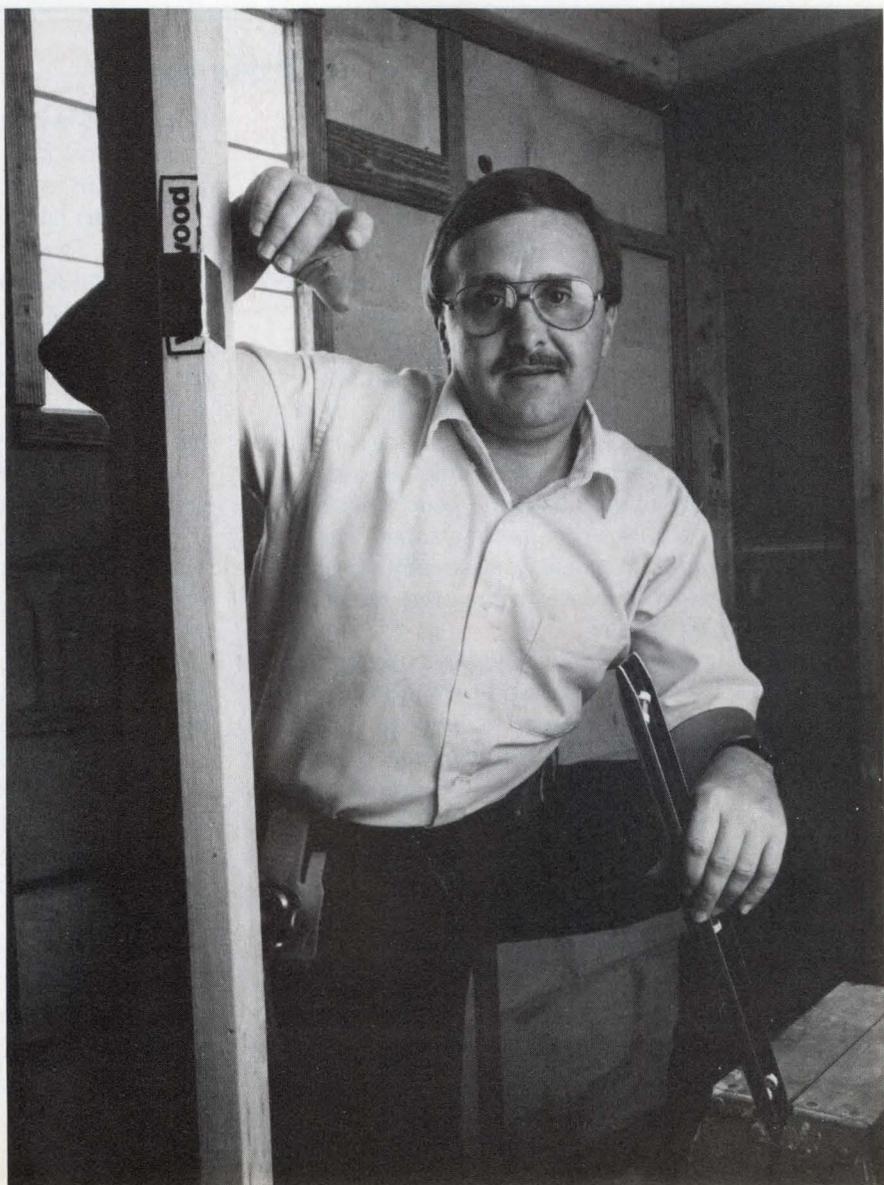
Self-fulfillment, though, is a much more elusive goal than, say, a high-

paying salary, an impressive title, or a corner office. Many people underestimate the amount of hard work—and the guts—that it takes to start a second career or redirect the career they've chosen.

Mira Furth believes it's the baby-boomers like herself who gave rise to the idea of work-as-fulfillment. "I

grew up in the 60s," says Furth, a 38-year-old Boston, MA, career consultant. "People of my generation feel we deserve satisfaction in our jobs. We feel it's our entitlement. That message is everywhere today."

What's more, the importance of making a thoughtful career choice is being broadcast to an increasingly



George Johnson

*The renovations that Bill Collins is making to his Florida home provide him with a creative outlet for his problem-solving aptitudes—minus the constraints he finds in the workplace.*

## PROFESSIONAL ISSUES

People fear career change, with good reason: It can mean a pay cut or a return to college studies, both of which can wreak havoc on a family's finances.

younger audience. More counselors and testing services report that large numbers of their clients are high-school and college-age students as well as recent graduates. Michael Dansker, a Palo Alto, CA, psychotherapist who specializes in career advice, says he works with many clients ages 16 to 19. "Young people come in with different needs [than older people have]," Dansker says. "They're inquisitive and open to anything that might come up in the testing."

If inexperience and openness to new ideas characterizes the younger people who visit Dansker's office, cold fear is the mark of the older ones. "People come in with a lot of fears," says Dansker. Indeed, they have good reason to be afraid. Changing careers often means shedding a professional identity that in many cases a person has gone to great lengths to mold. The pressure is high to be sure that the career picked *this* time is the *right* one. Change can also bring with it a pay

cut or, in some instances, a return to college studies, both of which can wreak havoc on a family's financial security.

There's also the burden of listening to the well-intentioned friends and relatives who, disinclined to take such a risk themselves, quizzically raise one eyebrow and ask "Are you sure you know what you're doing?" In 1980, when Bob McCabe began telling his colleagues that he would soon be leaving teaching to go to engineering school, the responses

### The agony and the ecstasy of aptitude tests

When my eight hours of testing at the Johnson O'Connor Research Foundation's Boston office began at 8:20 AM on a Thursday morning, I was all set—although for what, I wasn't sure. On the one hand, I was curious to find out if I was making the best use of my skills. Then again, I wondered what the tests would reveal about me and pondered further whether I really wanted to know.

My morning test administrator, Daniel, explained to me the point of aptitude tests—to measure natural abilities—and then gave me an important warning: American culture emphasizes excellence in all areas, and some people bring that competitive attitude to the testing table. That's a problem, he adds, because, statistically speaking, test takers always discover some areas in which their aptitudes are low.

Secretly ignoring Daniel's advice, I plunged ahead into the tests. I whizzed through the tests for visual memory and paper folding, scoring above the 90th percentile in both. Vindication at last, I thought. I was going to be one of those rare birds who has a high aptitude for everything.

Then came The Tweezer Test. It measures a person's ability to manipulate small tools. In front of me on the table was a wooden board with two sets of 100 small holes drilled into it. One set of holes had a small nail in each cavity; the other set of holes was empty. My job was to use a pair of tweezers to transfer all the nails neatly from the

first set of holes to the second set. Dropping a nail or putting it into the hole sloppily would subtract points from my score.

I worked laboriously until the transplant was complete. Daniel tallied my score immediately and pronounced me in the fifth percentile. The *fifth* percentile? Daniel had obviously made a computing error. I asked him to recalculate. He assured me the figure was correct and advised me not to worry about it. I remembered his initial advice, but still I wondered. Did 95% of the people who took The Tweezer Test really relocate those nails so much faster than I did?

Newly humbled, I moved on to the next test, which measured analytical reasoning. Daniel placed several chips on the table. Each chip had a word written on it. My job was to take the chips and place them in the correct spot on the flowchart in front of me, making sure that the pattern of the words followed the arrows on the flowchart.

Test scores in the 70th percentile or higher are said to indicate natural aptitude. People who score high on the analytical-reasoning test, Daniel explained, are likely to succeed in areas such as computer programming and editing, in which they need to link ideas and see relationships between numbers and words. I just made it, squeaking by with a borderline score of 70. I had only a moderate natural aptitude for my job. I prayed my editor would never find out.

he got became predictable. "People saw the decision in one of two ways," says McCabe, who's now a support engineer for Hewlett-Packard's Telecomm Div in Colorado Springs, CO. "Some people looked at the outcome of going to school as being exciting. Other people didn't look down the road. They said, 'you're going to go to engineering school? That's a tough program.'"

All these pressures prompt people who are exploring a career change to entertain second

thoughts. But Dansker finds that his clients share another attribute besides apprehension—the willingness to swallow their doubts and take risks. "They have substantial courage. They're willing to do something about their lives."

### The urge for change

Some career changers have a clear sense of what that "something" is. They know what direction in which they want to channel their energies. After a career that saw

him go from engineer to cofounder of minicomputer maker Prime Computer to chief executive officer of Acorn Computer, Joe Cashen wanted to take a turn working in the nonprofit sector. In early 1987, he joined the Boston Computer Museum as its director. "I felt computers had done a lot for me, and I wanted to be able to help them do things for other people."

McCabe, too, had a ready sense of the direction in which he wanted to turn. Ten years of teaching ad-

Next, I joined three other examinees in a room with a slide projector and four desks. Atop each desk was a set of headphones and a canister of perfectly pointed number 2 pencils. For the next hour and a half, the program tested my ability to memorize words quickly, generate ideas, and distinguish musical tones. For that last test, I crossed my fingers and hoped I'd finally derive some utility from the five years of piano lessons I'd endured as a child.

After a lunch break, I resumed testing. On I went, trying to memorize numbers, picking out numerical patterns, and putting large block puzzles together. For one test, an abstract pattern of lines flashed on the slide screen for five seconds. My job was to turn over the piece of paper in front of me, and, using the dots that were provided as a guide, reconstruct the placement of as many of the lines as I could remember. I was allowed two minutes for the reconstruction—which was about one minute and 50 seconds longer than I needed, because as soon as the design vanished from the screen, it also disappeared from my memory. Glancing at the dots on the paper only seemed to push any memory of the design further away. I spent most of the allotted two minutes examining my pencil, tapping it on the table, and discreetly observing the other two people in the room to find out whether they were having any more success at this than I was.

By 3:45 PM, I had completed my last test. How

did I do? My scores told me I had high visual and musical aptitudes, and that I'm happiest working with people (as opposed to working alone for long periods of time) and sharing some responsibility in decisions. Robert suggested that the areas in which I might find the greatest satisfaction were science, technology, and the arts—all fields with a distinct three-dimensional component to them. No mention of journalism, but engineering was listed as a possibility.

The aptitude tests can indeed tell you a few things about yourself that you'd rather not hear. The test interpreters—such as Robert, who analyzed my scores at the follow-up session—who seem to have an uncanny ability to intuit an individual's personality from his or her test scores. Robert asked if I'd ever heard the adjectives "hard-headed" and "stubborn" applied to myself. Hard-headed? Stubborn? Who had he been talking to, anyway?

In sum, the experience was an enlightening one. If you decide to take this type of test, it's best to shelve the belief that low scores are bad and high scores are good. The tests you score low on are not the ones that matter, except as they help the interpreter to better analyze your intrinsic abilities. Ultimately, the purpose of such analysis is not to find out what you *don't* have an affinity for, but to suggest new ways that you can apply the natural talents you *do* have.—DA

## PROFESSIONAL ISSUES

Many people have little more guiding them than a vague but gnawing sensation that they'd be happier doing other work.

vanced high-school math confirmed for him that he wanted to pursue a second career in a technical area. McCabe began talking to friends. "I went on a let's-see-what's-available kind of search," he recalls. After narrowing his choices to programming or engineering, he opted for the latter because of its strong math component.

Many people, though, have little more to guide them than a vague but gnawing sensation that they'd be happier doing other work. Their inner compass tells them they should be somewhere else—but it doesn't specify where. Over the past

10 years, a slew of self-help books have appeared, and numberless testing services and counselors have set up shop to help this group of people. If the sales of self-help books are any indication, the purveyors of such services appear to have a ready market. More than 3.5 million copies of *What Color is Your Parachute?* have been sold since the book, the seminal work in the area of career and life planning, was first published in 1970. Interest in the book doesn't appear to dwindle over time: The 1988 projected sales of the book had already been surpassed by May of this year.

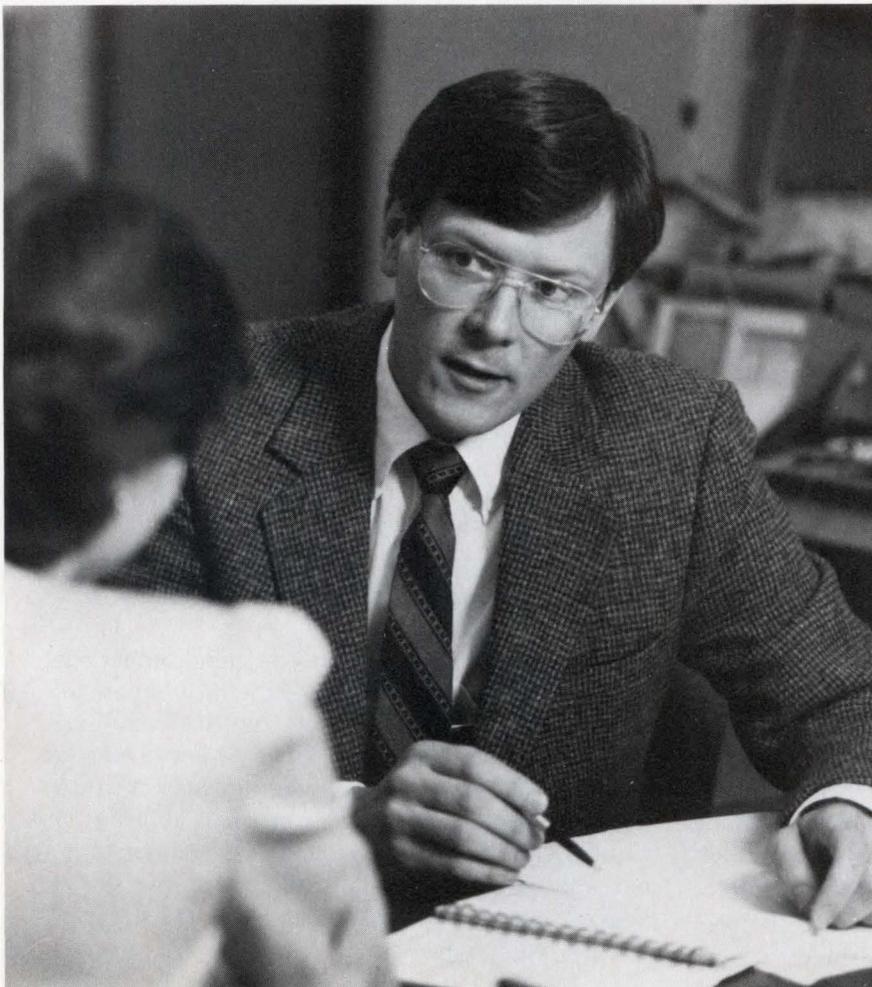
For some people, identifying what they like to do is difficult, primarily because they've never thought about it. Even more startling can be the idea that they can make a living doing what they enjoy.

Career choice is, in fact, surprisingly complex. To examine why they entered a particular field, many people have to peel back several layers of personal history. They may have chosen a field because their family had a long history in it, because an influential relative did that kind of work, or because the field appeared to offer steady employment—none of which has anything to do with whether they were suited for the work.

People can be successful in work that doesn't fit them, but the chances of their liking it are slim. "I've known some awfully good engineers who hated what they were doing," says Walker Weston, owner of The Weston Company, a Shreveport, LA, engineering and sales company he founded in 1955. "If you don't have the aptitude for engineering, it's awfully hard and dull."

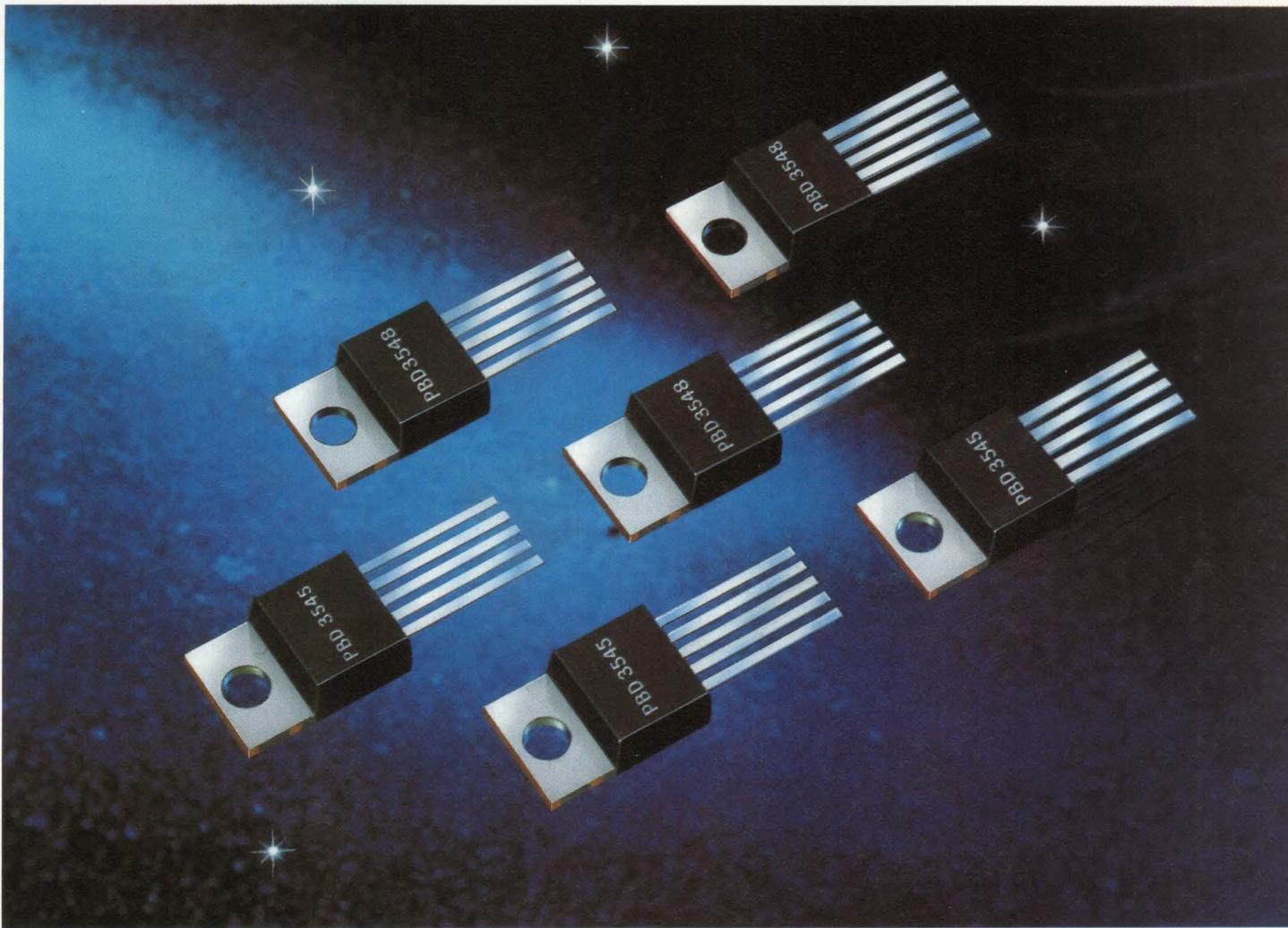
Industry further confuses people by basing promotions on seniority rather than talent or career interests. Such corporate chess-playing can take a heavy toll on engineers who enjoy hands-on design work but get moved into managerial work. "One day they're individual contributors, and then on Monday, they're made managers," says Furth. "It has nothing to do with what they're good at. They were just the most promotable."

*In his job as a support engineer, Bob McCabe relies on the communication skills he polished during his 10 years as a high-school teacher.*



Reg Francielyn

# Smart Drivers.



RIFA offers a world-leading family of rugged, single-chip smart drivers for inductive loads.

Circuits containing valves, relays, actuators, solenoids, control systems for machines or vehicles, need our Smart Drivers to monitor load conditions, detect open or short circuits and signal ERROR to the central microprocessor for diagnosis.

PBD 3545 (sink or ground side) and PBD 3548 (source or supply side) offer 2A continuous drive, at up to 45V, with short-circuit and over-temperature protection.

Special versions with temperature range  $-40^{\circ}$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$  are recommended for automotive applications.

Go with RIFA and discover the world's finest value-engineered components, alongside the most experienced, helpful and successful design partnership service.

We're in the lead

## **RIFA** Inc.

403 International Pkwy  
Richardson, TX 75085-3904  
Telephone (214) 480-8300  
Telefax (214) 680-1059

**ERICSSON** 

RIFA is a member of the Ericsson Group

“We’ve found that if people pay attention to what their aptitudes are saying, they’re apt to pick out an occupation that they enjoy.”

One way to pinpoint natural gifts is through aptitude testing. The granddaddy of aptitude-testing centers is the Johnson O’Connor Research Foundation. In the 1920s, Johnson O’Connor worked as an engineer for General Electric in Lynn, MA. O’Connor’s tasks included mastering the assembly line. He noticed that some people did well at assembly work while others fared poorly. Intrigued by the causes of those differences, he developed a series of tests that measured, among other things, concentration and visual acuity. In 1929, O’Connor founded his own company, and referred to it as a “human engineering laboratory.”

Today, the Johnson O’Connor Research Foundation has offices in 15 cities and has tested 350,000 people to date. (The testing is expensive:

The fee is \$450.) Clients of the center go through a battery of 19 tests in one 8-hour session. They return, usually within the next couple of days, for a 90-minute session during which their scores are analyzed and interpreted for them. “We know most people are capable of doing anything they set their minds to, but that doesn’t mean they’ll be happy,” says Robert Westmoreland, a test analyst and former director of the Boston, MA, office. “What we’ve found is that if people pay attention to what their aptitudes are saying, they may be more apt to pick out [an occupation] that they enjoy.”

Engineer Bill Collins estimates that he’s thought about a job change for 10 years. “You hear the term ‘midlife crisis’ used often,” says Collins. “I don’t know if there is such a thing, but there are a lot of things

about my job that frustrate me. I often feel I have to compromise my engineering skills, and I don’t feel utilized to my full capabilities.” Collins says that his job supervising the electrical operations of a Florida mining company involves a lot of paperwork, and that in recent years, he’s been asked to accomplish more work with fewer people.

Earlier this year, he submitted to Johnson O’Connor’s grueling tests and emerged with some grim, but not unexpected, news: “For a person with my aptitudes, I’m in the wrong job.” Collins’ tests revealed him to be highly creative. That pronouncement certainly doesn’t rule out engineering, but it does explain why Collins felt confined within rigid corporate structures.

Collins says that as a young man he circumvented his interest in com-

### A consumer’s guide to selecting a career counselor

Hiring a career counselor to work with you requires time and money, so be prudent in deciding whether to work with an advisor and in choosing your advisor. The following guidelines can help you decide whether counseling is for you.

- Talk with or meet the person who’ll counsel you. Is the counselor a person with whom you feel comfortable, someone with whom you can develop rapport?
- Ask about the counselor’s credentials. Some counselors are psychotherapists; others have master’s degrees in counseling. In addition, state requirements and licensing policies differ. Make sure the person you choose to work with meets all the necessary guidelines.
- Inquire about the counselor’s work background. Has the counselor worked in industry? Remember that a person who’s never worked outside a counseling practice has only secondhand knowledge of corporations’ political and organizational nuances.
- Find out where the counseling will take place. Is it a relaxing environment for you? Would you feel comfortable talking on a personal level with someone in that office?
- Find out the ratio of testing to counseling. Be wary of counselors who rely too heavily on testing. Be sure that the time you’ll spend together incorporates a large amount of talking.
- Ask to speak with some former counseling clients. Although these references are important, remember to keep your own personality and needs in mind. What works for one person might not necessarily work for you.
- Compare fees. Inquire about how many hours of counseling most clients need, what the fees are, and whether there’s a one-time fee or an hourly charge.

# Plug the performance gap: our plug-in A/D Converters offer 50 kHz to 125 kHz performance.

## Upgrade without redesigning.

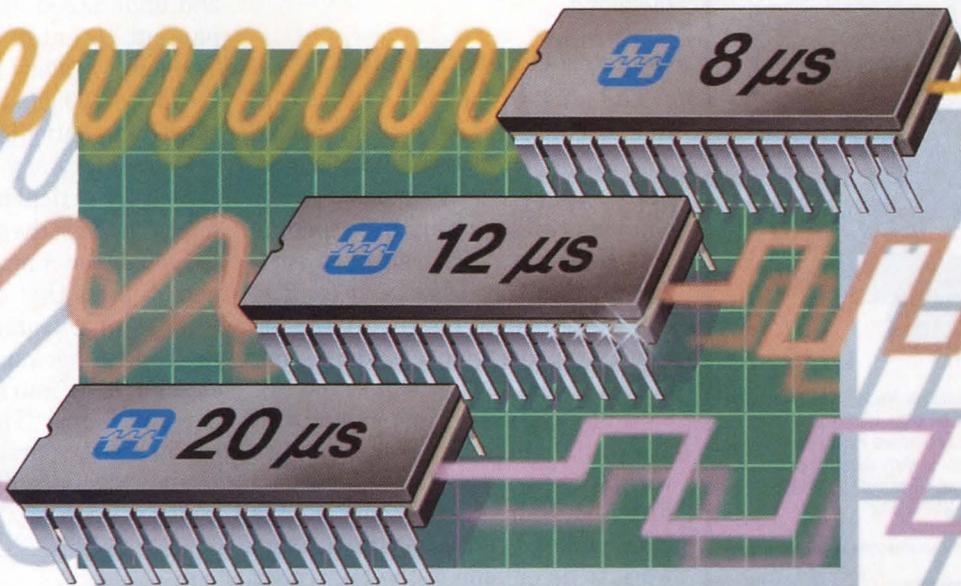
Our family of 12-bit ADCs provides a good/better/best selection of conversion speeds and performance features — so designers can meet system requirements without over-specifying, and increase system speeds without redesigning.

All three pinout-identical models are complete 12-bit ADCs with reference and clock, incorporating 8-, 12-, or 16-bit microprocessor bus interface with 150 ns bus access time. All guarantee break-before-make action, eliminating bus contention during read operations.

**Conversion times:** Model HI-574A, 20  $\mu$ s...HI-674A, 12  $\mu$ s...HI-774, 8  $\mu$ s.

The HI-774 features a smart successive approximation register; its digital error correction circuitry improves dynamic accuracy and throughput rate. All three ADCs can operate under control of the processor, or in a stand-alone mode. Models come in commercial and military temperature ranges — including MIL-STD-883. Packages: 28-pin Cerdip and leadless chip carriers (LCCs).

For information call 1-800-4-HARRIS, Ext. 1405. In Canada, 1-800-344-2444, Ext. 1405. Or write: Harris Semiconductor Products Division, P.O. Box 883, MS 53-035, Melbourne, Florida 32902-0883.



IN HIGH-SPEED A/Ds,  
THE NAME IS

# HARRIS

Harris Semiconductor: Analog - CMOS Digital  
Gallium Arsenide - Semicustom - Custom



"Fast Harris ADCs  
compensate for slower  
components."



NTT GROUNDLESS POWER-LINE EMI NOISE FILTER

**NO GROUNDING.  
NO TRIAL AND  
ERROR.  
NO WORRIES.**

**NTT'S REVOLUTIONARY SUPER-  
ATTENUATING "GROUNDLESS"  
POWER-LINE  
NOISE FILTER!**



NTT's advanced Power line Noise Filters ensure high attenuation in broad bands — without grounding! Trial-and-error countermeasures against noise are no longer necessary. Nor is worry about the protection of ungrounded factory, office and home electronic equipment. Consult NTT now for:

\*Guaranteed broad-band, high attenuation in lines from 0.15 — 50MHz.

\*Lightning-surge-protective effect.

\*High voltage pulse noise attenuation.

\*Significant cost saving

Send now for literature and specifications:

**NTT** Nippon Telegraph & Telephone  
International



NTT International Corporation

8F, 21st Mori-Building, 4-33 Roppongi 1-chome,  
Minato-ku, Tokyo 106, JAPAN

Telephone: Domestic: 03-584-9962

International: 81-3-584-9962

Facsimile: 81-3-584-9977

Telex: 2425454 NTTIA J

**DISTRIBUTOR WANTED!!**

**CIRCLE NO 72**

## PROFESSIONAL ISSUES

“The core of what I say is ‘trust yourself,’” says career counselor Mira Furth. “Very rarely will your intuition guide you wrong.”

munications and media work in favor of the greater material gains he expected from engineering. “I had friends who worked in radio, and I enjoyed visiting them and hanging around the station. Why didn't I pursue it? Money.” For a while, Collins enjoyed his job, and he says he pushed himself hard to succeed. The routine, though, quickly wore thin. “I realized by the time I was 30 that I wasn't happy in my work.” Collins says that he and his wife have entered a new, more content phase of their lives. While he contemplates teaching as a profession, his wife, a registered nurse, is considering studying veterinary medicine.

### Commitment and initiative

The kind of real change that Collins is contemplating requires no small effort. It also entails sacrifice, both personal and financial. Career counselors can help those people who feel they need assistance sorting out their professional lives. The counselors emphasize, however, that they provide only guidance, not easy answers.

“I always ask, ‘How committed are you?’ and ‘Are you ready to work?’” says career consultant Furth. Furth says that her clients have much self-assessment and work to do outside of the four to six sessions she spends with each client over a span of two to three months. “It's a lot of homework, whether you're in the library doing research, talking with people, or sorting things out for yourself.”

Counselors either charge on an hourly basis or collect a one-time fee for a fixed number of sessions. The fees can be a motivating factor for people. The accountability inherent in the counselor-client relationship

also plays an important role: When a person schedules appointments with a counselor to discuss his or her job-search progress, that person is less likely to put off the work.

The possibility of financial sacrifice, too, has to be taken into account. Many people who'd like to switch careers say they're unable to do so because of financial obligations. Other people don't realize the extent of the salary loss they may incur by switching careers. Dansker recalls one client who worked as director of engineering for a California company and seemed sincere about wanting to make a radical job change. He earned \$100,000 a year and understood he'd have to take a pay cut to enter his chosen field. The lowest salary he was willing to accept? \$80,000, says Dansker. Not exactly an entry-level wage.

Counselors say that few people can easily articulate what it is that finally brings them to the decision to embark on a new career. When a person faces that decision, the usefulness of a counselor's advice is limited, because professional change is a journey of the most personal kind. “The core of what I say is ‘trust yourself,’” says Furth. “Very rarely will your intuition guide you wrong.”

**EDN**

Article Interest Quotient  
(Circle One)

High 509 Medium 510 Low 511

# Put Our DC-DC Converters To The OFF-LINE Test



## NEW AC INPUT / MODULE EVALUATION BOARD

Incorporating an on-board 750 watt AC front end, the VI-MEB-AC Module Evaluation Board is designed specifically for evaluation of Vicor converters in off-line applications. The front end features input surge protection, removable line cord, a visible power indicator, and provides easily accessible ON/OFF and 110/220 VAC range select switches.

Up to three 300 volt-input Vicor converters can be plugged into the assembly for evaluation of single, dual or triple output applications. Independent access to all converter interface

pins allows for easy configuration of virtually any multiple-output or array application with a total power output of up to 600 watts. The 10.5" x 12" assembly comes complete with module sockets, strappable heavy-duty output lugs, output measurement jacks, and provisions for accessing the Gate, trim and sense connections on each converter. Module inputs are individually fused and on-board sockets are provided for adding Vicor Phased Array controllers. A detailed user's manual is provided which covers measurement techniques and useful applications information.

*Vicor's "component level" megahertz converters allow power systems designers to focus on system solutions instead of circuit details. The benefits: fast, predictable design cycles; predictable field performance; and smaller, simpler, high reliability power assemblies with significantly reduced component count.*

*Call Vicor today at (617) 470-2900, 23 Frontage Road, Andover, MA 01810 for the Module Evaluation Board data sheet and put Vicor modules to the test!*



**Component Solutions For Your Power System**

# ENGINEERS

JOIN **SCI**

## AND MAKE A DIFFERENCE

**SCI Systems, Inc.** is a rapidly growing **Fortune 500** electronics developer/manufacturer. Our products are found in various development projects with an emphasis presently in:

## SPACE APPLICATIONS

*SCI is located in one of the Southeast's most respected technology centers. Our Huntsville, Alabama location features a low cost of living; excellent schools, housing and shopping areas; and the beauty of the Tennessee Valley.*

We are currently seeking experienced engineers for the following positions. Each position includes excellent salary, full benefits package including relocation assistance, and an opportunity for career advancement in one of Alabama's largest corporations.

**SYSTEMS LEAD ENGINEER** - MSEE and 10 + years experience in large scale military/space systems analysis, requirements definition and project direction. Tasks will include performing/directing trade studies and development of multiprocessor computer architectures, fault tolerance techniques, hardened component technologies, vector processor architectures, data bus and network topologies. Familiarity with system simulation a plus.

**HARDWARE PROJECT ENGINEER** - "Hands-on" hardware person with minimum BSEE and 5+ years experience in fault tolerant military/space hardware and systems design. Job will involve project direction, system requirements analysis, hardware design analysis and test requirements definition for real-time embedded systems.

**SOFTWARE PROJECT ENGINEER** - BS CPE, EE, CS minimum and 8+ years experience in real-time embedded software development for military/space applications including project direction experience needed for 10+ engineers. Experience with Ada, DOD-STD-2167, structured analysis techniques and hardware/software trade-offs a must. Familiarity with multiprocessor operating system design, system performance benchmarks and signal processing algorithm development a plus.

**PROGRAMMER** - BS CS/EE preferred with 2+ years experience in real-time embedded structural software development under MIL spec 2167. ADA, 1750-A assembler experience ideal.

U.S. Citizenship may be required.

For additional information about these and other positions, send resume with salary requirements to:

Kirk Scruggs, Professional Staffing Administrator

## SCI SYSTEMS, INC.

P.O. Box 1000 Huntsville, Alabama 35807

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Principals only

# CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

## 1988 Editorial Calendar and Planning Guide

# EDN

Issue Date	Recruitment Deadline	Editorial Emphasis	EDN News
July 21	June 30	Product Showcase—Vol. II, CAE, Test & Measurement	Closing: June 23 Mailing: July 14
Aug. 4	July 14	Sensors & Transducers, Analog ICs, Graphics	Closing: July 21 Mailing: Aug. 11
Aug. 18	July 28	Military Electronics Special Issue, Displays, Military ICs	
Sept. 1	Aug. 11	Instruments, Op Amps, Computers & Peripherals	
Sept. 15	Aug. 25	Data Acquisition, Data Communications, Digital ICs	Closing: Sept. 1 Mailing: Sept. 22
Sept. 29	Sept. 8	DSP, Graphics, Optoelectronics	
Oct. 13	Sept. 22	Test & Measurement Special Issue, Instruments, Computers & Peripherals	Closing: Sept. 29 Mailing: Oct. 20
Oct. 27	Oct. 6	CAE, Computers & Peripherals, Integrated Circuits, Wescon '88 Show Preview	
Nov. 10	Oct. 20	Programmable Logic Devices, Integrated Circuits, Test & Measurements, Wescon '88 Show Issue	Closing: Oct. 27 Mailing: Nov. 17
Nov. 24	Nov. 3	Microprocessor Technology Directory Graphics, CAE	
Dec. 8	Nov. 16	Product Showcase—Vol. I, Power Sources, Software	Closing: Nov. 21 Mailing: Dec. 15
Dec. 22	Dec. 1	Product Showcase—Vol. II, Computers & Peripherals, Test & Measurement	

Call today for information:

East Coast: Janet O. Penn (201) 228-8610

West Coast: Ellen Sherwood (213) 826-5818

National: Roberta Renard (201) 228-8602

# E N G I N E E R S

Home in on an extraordinary career at GE Government Electronic Systems Division. If you are an engineer with the ability to create sophisticated sonar systems, there is tremendous future within range.

Our Undersea Systems Department is a recognized leader in ASW technology for Surface Ship and submarine based systems. We continue to expand our technology and program base through our reputation for delivering quality products and well funded IR&D programs.

As ASW technology continues to grow, you owe it to yourself to grow with the leader.

## ***Software Architecture***

Requires 7+ years experience in large systems design involving embedded programmable processors (68000 or similar processor). Familiar with top down structured design in ADA or Fortran.

## ***Combat Systems Engineering***

Requires 5+ years in analysis, design and development of large scale ship-board ASW systems. Must be knowledgeable in weapons control systems engineering, reliability/ maintainability and human factors.

## ***Acoustics/Signal Processing***

Systems engineers with 5+ years design experience involving towed and remote sonar arrays. Sensor systems design and algorithm development are key requirements, also target motion analysis.

## ***Sonar Array Hardware***

Project engineers with 8+ years experience in advanced architecture and design of sonar hardware. Will lead a development team in all related functions: wide aperture array design, transmitter design, electronics packaging, cabinet design, simulation and modeling, etc.

## ***Program Management***

Must have 10+ years in-depth experience in ASW systems development. Broad ranging software/hardware knowledge. Experience in large program prime contractor environment. Subcontractor management experience.

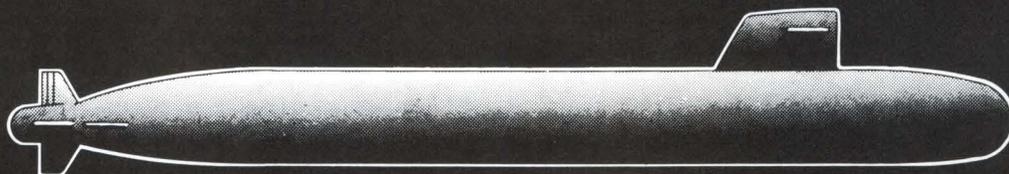
## ***Software Quality Assurance***

Software engineers with 7+ years military electronic systems experience, including knowledge of MIL-S-483/2167/2168.

Additional positions are available. For prompt response forward your resume to:  
GE-Government Electronic Systems Division  
Code ADEDN, Box 4840, CSP-4-48, Syracuse, NY 13221



***GE Government  
Electronic Systems***



# ***DON'T LET A GREAT OPPORTUNITY SLIP BY...***

*An Equal Opportunity Employer - No agencies please*



# ENGINEERS

## SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Eaton Corporation is located in Westlake Village, a beautiful well-planned community just 38 miles west of downtown Los Angeles and directly west of the San Fernando Valley. We have the following openings available:

### SOFTWARE CONFIGURATION SENIOR ANALYST

Will gather and extract engineering accounting data to assist in the preparation of specifications, baseline technical descriptions and configuration indices. Responsibilities include maintenance of current configuration control systems, status accounting statistics and assistance in the Configuration Control Board and chairing Engineering Change Proposal activity. Will also plan subordinate SCM functions associated with program contractual requirements. This position requires RECENT AEROSPACE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY EXPERIENCE, good writing ability and 3-5 years of experience in configuration and or software configuration management activities which have complied to DOD and MIL-SPEC Standards. BS or BA in Business, Computer Science or Engineering.

### SOFTWARE TEST ENGINEER

Will perform software testing in a C<sup>3</sup> environment. Responsibilities will include development of Test Plans and Procedures and Test Reports in accordance with DOD Standard 2167. Must possess a Computer Science Degree or have comparable related experience. VAX UNIX experience is required. This position requires 4 - years of experience with software computer systems in the application of military DOD standards.

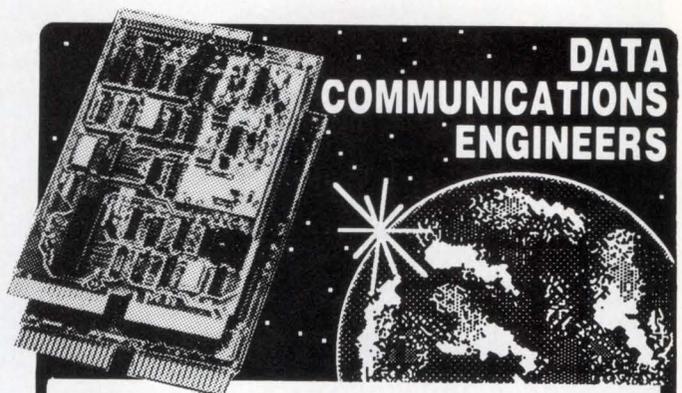
### SOFTWARE TRAINER

This position will be on the Technical Training Staff. The selected candidate must have 3-5 years recent experience in the development and presentation of VMS software and VAX computer-related courses. Familiarity with either Fortran, C, or Pascal is required. The selected candidate will develop and present technical training courses for both in-house and on-site use. Presentations will include user, operator and programmer courses. The position will require approximately 20% travel. BS Computer Science or equivalent is also necessary.

Additional experience in UNIX and MS-DOS systems is desired. Experience with Computer Aided Instruction (CAI) and modern software engineering development methodologies is highly desirable. Experience with MIL-STD-2167 is also needed.

### SOFTWARE TECHNICAL WRITER MIL-STD 2167

Selected candidate will write technical specifications, manuals and reports conforming to MIL-STD 2167 and assist with technical evaluation of Government comments and make changes as required. Word processing systems knowledge is necessary. Applicants should possess 1-3 years technical experience in the computer field and experience with MIL-STD 2167 documents. Desktop publishing systems experience is desirable. BS Computer Science or substantial related courses and technical experience is necessary. Eaton offers an outstanding compensation and benefits package. Send resume with salary history to: W.F. Smith, Manager, APPLICANTS ONLY PLEASE, U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED, Eaton Corporation, 31717 La Tienda Drive, Box 5009, Dept. EDN, Westlake Village, CA 91359. Equal Opportunity Employer.



We're Computrol, a division of MODCOMP, an AEG Company, and a recognized leader at the forefront of the datacommunications industry. Those who join us enjoy concept-through-completion responsibilities, openness and participation in all decision making processes and a stimulating environment that encourages and rewards creativity. Our on-going success and expansion has created the following career opportunities:

### ENGINEERING DIRECTORS

- Proven track record of achievements in managing state-of-the-art hardware and software development projects
- At least 5 years of Senior Management experience

### SOFTWARE MANAGERS/ENGINEERS

Requires extensive experience in:

- "C", Assembly language (PDP 11, VAX, 68020, 80186)
- Operating Systems (UNIX, VAX/VMS, RSX11M, RMX86).
- Real time systems microprocessors

### HARDWARE DESIGN ENGINEERS

Requires extensive experience in:

- Digital Logic Circuit Design, ASICS, MOS, CMOS, ECL, TTL, PLD's
- Motorola Micros (68000/20), Intel Micros

### COMMUNICATION & SYSTEM ENGINEERS

Requires extensive experience in:

- Datacommunications protocols, LAN, ISO/OSI standards
- Hardware & software systems, system integration

### RF/FIBER OPTIC ENGINEERS TEST/QA ENGINEERS

All positions above require BSEE/CS (MSEE/CS for managers) and at least 4 years experience and working knowledge of ISO/OSI standards and interfaces.

We offer a salary fully commensurate with your experience and an outstanding benefits package. To apply, please send your resume and salary history to: K.L. Hunziker, Personnel Manager, COMPUTROL, 15 Ethan Allen Highway, Ridgefield, CT 06877-6297

# COMPUTROL

Division of MODCOMP

An AEG Company

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

# At Compaq, a first-place finish is only the beginning.

## **When you're setting the pace, you don't stop to rest.**

Our people have taken us farther, faster than any company in history. Now Compaq is the industry leader in 80386-based personal computers for business. In 1987, we became the fastest company to reach \$1 billion in annual sales. And our sprint to the *Fortune 500* turned in a record time as well.

But getting out in front wasn't easy. Staying there is even tougher. It takes the careful planning and hard work of a team of talented professionals.

Our phenomenal growth has created a variety of new openings for professionals at our Houston world headquarters. Your degree and computer industry experience can put you on our winning team.

Compaq people are individual achievers. At the same time, they participate as part of a team. As a Compaq professional, you'll hit the ground running. Your voice will be heard and you'll share in the big picture.

## **Diagnostic Test Engineers:**

Manage hardware and software diagnostic testing with state-of-the-art automatic test equipment. Your BSEE or MSEE degree should be complemented with at least two years' related experience in designated ATE test fixtures/bed of nails fixtures with a background in power supply testing and transmission line theory as related to fixturing.

Familiarity with Teradyne L200 and Genrad test equipment, 'C' and Assembly programming languages, using industry standard architecture and MS-DOS in an 80286/80386/8086 environment is essential.

## **Component Test Engineers:**

You'll ensure quality control through engineering analysis, device characterization, and failure verification of digital and linear devices such as: custom ASICs, complex microprocessors and peripherals, advanced CMOS logic, static and dynamic memories, and other precision components.

You should have a BSEE and three years' experience in one of the following: ATE component test equipment, analog testing, printed circuit boards, component/incircuit boards, or vendor quality inspection and supplier selection.

## **Software Audit/Test Engineers:**

Put your design and development expertise to the test improving structural software. You'll help increase the reliability of PC systems and operating systems software. With a BSEE or BSCS and five years' software quality assurance or testing experience, the challenge is yours. Knowledge of 'C' and 8086/286/386 Assembly language is essential.

## **Microprocessor Logic and ASIC Design Engineers:**

Challenge your expertise in high-speed logic design and/or microprocessor system design using flow charts and timing diagrams for digital design and detailed design analysis. Your experience should include vendor libraries, test vector generation, simulation checkout, and TTL emulators for gate array standard cell design. Familiarity with CAE systems used in logic design, test vector generation, simulation checkout, and documentation is also necessary. You must have five years' related experience plus a BSEE or equivalent degree; and MSEE degree is preferred.

## **Electrical Design Engineers:**

Responsibilities include development and evaluation of new mass storage products, principally flexible drives. You will perform specification, design review, test, failure analysis and product support functions. In addition, you will monitor and assist as required, the start-up phase of vendors production line to assure process controls, test capabilities, etc. Requirements include a BSEE and five to seven years of experience.

## **Systems Software Engineers:**

Evaluate, design, and develop firmware, operating systems, device drivers, and utility software for PC systems. You'll need a BSCS, BSEE or equivalent degree with four years' related experience in PC software development, 8086/286/386 Assembly/'C' language programming in MS-DOS, OS/2, and/or UNIX/XENIX operating systems.

## **Systems Architects:**

Design new products by investigating and evaluating system compatibility and performance of design alternatives and new technologies. You'll develop hardware

compatibility tests and performance analysis tools.

Qualify with a BSEE, MSEE preferred, and three years' hardware background with a knowledge of microprocessor-based systems software. In addition, experience with CPUs/memory/bus architecture, numeric co-processors, file subsystems, network/communications, graphic subsystems and state machines is required.

## **Electrical R&D Engineers:**

Develop and evaluate new mass storage products, principally Winchester drives. Strong knowledge of all phases of Winchester disk drives design, especially Interface, Read/Write, Servo, and Mechanical are necessary. Familiarity with MS-DOS, Assembly, and 'C', along with a BSEE and five years' experience are required.

## **Environmental Engineers:**

You will provide mechanical engineering support for ATE electrical engineering departments. Ability to perform strength, dynamics, and thermodynamic calculations in ongoing sustaining of electro-mechanical products is necessary. You will also generate drawings for prototype manufacture. To qualify you'll need a BSME and 8 years of experience.

## **Can you run with the leader?**

You won't know until you try. At Compaq, the freedom of our unique corporate environment helps foster the greatest creativity and highest levels of personal satisfaction. A career with Compaq means you'll have room to run. You'll play an important role and be recognized for your accomplishments.

Compaq offers competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits and an unequalled work environment. In addition to our engineering positions, we have a variety of ongoing opportunities for select professionals in manufacturing, operations, marketing, sales, finance and human resources.

Please submit your resume, salary requirements and the position for which you wish to be considered to:

Compaq Computer Corporation,  
Dept. EDN688-MW, P.O. Box 692000,  
Houston, Texas 77269-2000. Compaq is an affirmative action employer, m/f/h/v.

**COMPAQ®**

COMPUTER CORPORATION

# EXPERIENCE SUCCESS IN MOTION



Parker Hannifin Corporation today is a worldwide leader in vital technologies, creating components and systems which control motion in a broad spectrum of uses. Parker Berteau Aerospace provides the corporation's leading edge of advanced high technology products for the aerospace industry.

Parker Hannifin's Control Systems Division Electro-Mechanical Systems product line is involved in the design of flight controls for both military and commercial applications. We currently have the following opportunity available:

## Electronics Engineering Manager

Ten or more years experience in AC/DC motor drive systems, servo systems, analog/digital controller and RFI filter design, plus working knowledge of component engineering and military specifications is required. You will direct the power electronic engineering activities for the Electro-Mechanical Systems product line. BSEE or equivalent experience preferred.

**Call Pat Rogers  
collect at (714)458-4296**

Or send your resume to: **Parker Hannifin Corporation, Control Systems Division, Employment Dept. EDN-0623, 14300 Alton Pkwy, Irvine, CA 92718-1814.** Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.

**Parker Hannifin Corporation  
Parker Berteau Aerospace  
Control Systems Division**



# EDN Databank

## Professional Profile

### Announcing a new placement service for professional engineers!

To help you advance your career, Placement Services, Ltd. has formed the EDN Databank. What is the Databank? It is a computerized system of matching qualified candidates with positions that meet the applicant's professional needs and desires. What are the advantages of this new service?

- It's absolutely free. There are no fees or charges.

- The computer never forgets. When your type of job comes up, it remembers you're qualified.

- Service is nationwide. You'll be considered for openings across the U.S. by PSL and it's affiliated offices.

- Your identity is protected. Your resume is carefully screened to be sure it will not be sent to your company or parent organization.

- Your background and career objectives will periodically be reviewed with you by a PSL professional placement person.

We hope you're happy in your current position. At the same time, chances are there is an ideal job you'd prefer if you knew about it.

That's why it makes sense for you to register with the EDN Databank. To do so, just mail the completed form below, along with a copy of your resume, to: Placement Services, Ltd., Inc.

### IDENTITY PRESENT OR MOST RECENT EMPLOYER

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Parent Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Home Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Your division or subsidiary: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_ Location (City, State) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Home Phone (include area code): \_\_\_\_\_ Business Phone if O.K. to use: \_\_\_\_\_

EDUCATION	Major Field	GPA	Year Degree Earned	College or University
Degree (List)				

### POSITION DESIRED

**EXPERIENCE** Present or Most Recent Position From: \_\_\_\_\_ To: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Duties and Accomplishments: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Industry of Current Employer: \_\_\_\_\_

Reason for Change: \_\_\_\_\_

### PREVIOUS POSITION:

Job Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Employer: \_\_\_\_\_ From: \_\_\_\_\_ To: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Division: \_\_\_\_\_ Type of Industry: \_\_\_\_\_ Salary: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Duties and Accomplishments: \_\_\_\_\_

### COMPENSATION/PERSONAL INFORMATION

Years Experience	Base Salary	Commission	Bonus	Total Compensation
I Will Travel		Date Available		
<input type="checkbox"/> Light	<input type="checkbox"/> Moderate	<input type="checkbox"/> Heavy		
Asking Compensation	Min. Compensation			
<input type="checkbox"/> I own my home. How long? _____		<input type="checkbox"/> I rent my home/apt. <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Employed		<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Employed	<input type="checkbox"/> Unemployed	
<input type="checkbox"/> Married		<input type="checkbox"/> Single	Height _____	Weight _____
Level of Security Clearance			<input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Citizen	<input type="checkbox"/> Non-U.S. Citizen
My identity may be released to: <input type="checkbox"/> Any employer <input type="checkbox"/> All but present employer				
<input type="checkbox"/> WILL RELOCATE		<input type="checkbox"/> WILL NOT RELOCATE		<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER _____

# EDN Databank

A DIVISION OF PLACEMENT SERVICES LTD., INC.  
 265 S. Main Street, Akron, OH 44308 216/762-0279

# A Vision of the Evolving Network.

## A Plan to Reach It.

Rockwell International Telecommunications is playing a significant role in establishing the next generation transmission and transport standards. We are leading the technology thrust with a family of long haul and local distribution products that will make up the network of the future including:

- Next Generation Lightwave Products
- Digital Cross Connect Systems
- Digital Loop Carrier Equipment
- Advanced Network Control Systems

If you're an experienced Telecommunications Software or Hardware Engineer, join the company with a vision of the future... and a plan to reach it.

### SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES

Future products for the emerging networks will require sophisticated software distributed throughout the network elements. We're preparing today with an innovative environment featuring advanced design workstations. You'll be a part of a multi-disciplinary, software/hardware project team involved in the total conceptualization, development, integration and customer acceptance of products.

#### Distributed Database Software Engineers

BSCS/MSCS and 3+ years experience in realtime software development designing and implementing distributed databases using C/C++ , UNIX\* , object oriented analysis and design and Computer Aided Software Engineering (CASE) tools. Expertise in OSI Levels II-VII desired. Interest in workstation environment a plus.

#### User Interface Software Engineers

BSCS/MSCS and 3+ years experience in telecom user interface development. Specific user/craft interface background should include MML/TL1 and X-windows. Expertise in C/C++ , UNIX\* and object oriented analysis required. Expertise with transmission or switching based products desirable. Strong professional commitment to satisfy user needs desired.

#### Data Comm Software Engineers

BSCS/MSCS and 3+ years telecom realtime software development experience using OSI Levels II-VII protocols, specifically X.25, LAP-D, and TCP/IP required. Experience with C/C++ , UNIX\* , Computer Aided Software Engineering (CASE) Tools necessary. Expertise with embedded network operations desired. Workstation orientation a plus.

#### Product Planners

BSEE/BSCS and 3+ years experience in long-range network planning, network service applications. Involves product planning and product application of Digital Transmission Systems Products. Requires technical familiarity with SONET, SYNTRAN, HDLC/X.25 protocols. Network experience with circuit grooming, hub planning development and ability to work with customer network planners including strong revenue potential for the BOC, IXC essential.

### HARDWARE OPPORTUNITIES

Integrated involvement, not functional isolation, is our engineering environment. As a Rockwell Hardware Design Engineer, you're an integral part of the "big business picture", from product concept, development and design, to quality, manufacturing, and market introduction. You're a key contributor in a cross-functional, strategy-driven team aggressively speeding the next generation telecommunications products to expanding markets.

#### Mechanical Engineer

BSME/MSME and 3+ years commercial telecommunications experience in high density packaging design. Experience with SMT packaging, EMI FCC part 15 compliance, forced and natural convection cooling, multilayer backplanes, compliant pin connectors, industry standards for commercial telecom products and human factor design helpful. Proficiency in computer-vision 3D mechanical CAD systems desired.

#### Analog Module Designers

BSEE/MSEE and 3+ years in design of digital and analog circuits (1-50 MHz) required. Knowledge of analog control-loop, Phase Lock Loop, op-amp, I.F. and demonstrated module design, production, manufacturing support of products experience essential. Familiarity with DS1, DS3 is desirable.

#### Digital Module Designers

BSEE/MSEE and 3+ years of CMOS, TTL, ECL board design (50-150 MHz) backplanes, cross-talk, signal termination and digital multiplex experience required. Use of daisy/mentor simulation tools necessary along with demonstrated knowledge of module design, production, and manufacturing support. Familiarity with DS1, DS3 and experience in ASIC design and SMT desirable.

#### High-Speed Analog/Optics Designers

BSEE/MSEE and 3+ years of wideband analog electronics design experience. Demonstrated module design, production, manufacturing support experience necessary. Familiarity with PIN, APD detectors, laser diodes, hybrid circuitry and experience with AGC, limiting amplifiers, comparators, and transimpedance amplifiers desired. Additional experience with laser diode biasing, power and monitoring, modulation helpful.

#### Component Applications Engineers

BSEE/MSEE and 3+ years experience in applications and/or manufacturing of LSI and VLSI devices required. Involves working with ASIC utilized in transmission products including preparing/developing/reviewing test plans and results.

#### Digital Circuit Designers

BSEE/MSEE and 3+ years digital circuit design experience including RS-232 and 422/423 interfaces, protocols and polling/multidrop systems essential. Knowledge of single-chip micro-processors, serial I/O devices and microprocessor communications, assembly-language firmware/software necessary.

#### Lightwave Transceiver Designer

BSEE/MSEE and 3+ years experience in the design and characterization of high-speed analog circuitry both linear and non-linear required. Previous experience with CAD Tools (SPICE, SUPERCOMPACT) required; familiarity with design issues of lightwave transmitters and receivers a plus.

### Telecommunications ————— by Rockwell

Rockwell International offers excellent benefits that you would expect from a Fortune 50 Company. Send your resume to: **Barbara May, Rockwell International Telecommunications, Dept. 8596, M/S 401-152, P.O. Box 10462, Dallas, Texas 75207.** Permanent Residency Required. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.



**Rockwell  
International**

...where science gets down to business

\*UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Labs

# ADVERTISERS INDEX

ACCEL Technologies Inc	271	Harris Semiconductor Products	287	Pulse Instruments	258
Advanced Interconnections Corp	183	Heinemann Electric Co	279	Qua Tech Inc	268, 273
Advanced Micro Devices	C1	Heurikon Corp	259	Qualidyne Systems Inc	44
Advin Systems	268	Hewlett-Packard Co	6, 25, 161, 217	Quality Tech	68
Allen Avionics	262	Hitachi America Ltd*	28-29, 211	Quantum Data Corp	126-127
Allen-Bradley Co	205	Honeywell	237	Radstone Technology	187
Altera Corp	50-51	HTE Management Inc	246	Raytheon	59
American Eltec	37	Huntsville Microsystems Inc	76	Robinson-Nugent Inc	18-19
AMP	138-139	Hypertronics Corp	266	Rockwell International	66-67
Amperex Electronic Corp*	147, 194, 210, 232	IBM Info Systems	12-13	Rogers Corp	198, 268, 271, 272
Analog Devices**	185, 245	ILC Data Device Corp	298	Rohde & Schwarz**	211
Annapolis Microsystems	267	IMS	272	Rohm Corp	142
Antona Corp	267	Industrial Devices Inc	246	Runit Controls	267
Applied Microsystems Corp	171	Inmos Corp	10-11	Samtec Inc	166
Arium Corp	94	Inno-Sol Corp	269	Saratoga Semiconductor	223
Arrow Electronics	220, 221	Instant Board Circuits Corp	230	SBE Inc	123
Augat RDI	160	Integrated Device Technology Inc	173	Seiko Instruments	257
Augat-Interconnection Systems	207	Integrated Measurement Systems Inc	130	SGS-Thomson Microelectronics*	106-107
Avantek	45	Intel Corp	85-92, 112-113, 220, 221	Siemens	153
Avocet Systems Inc	239	Interactive CAD Systems	270	Siemens AG**	10-11, 106-107
Avtech Electrosystems Ltd	269	International CMOSTechnology Inc	48	Silicon Systems Inc	62-63
Ballard Technology	268	Intusoft	273	Simpson Electric Co	195
B&C Microsystems	268, 270	Itac Systems Inc	267	Single Board Solutions	270
Belden Wire & Cable	C4	ITT Pomona Electronics	196	Sony Corp of America	97
Bonar Powertec	228	Janco Corp	32	Spang Power Control	272
Bourns Trimpot/Networks	241	John Fluke Manufacturing Co Inc	20, 162-163	Spectrum Signal Processing Inc	269, 272
BP Microsystems	272	Kemet Electronics	199	Spectrum Software	43
Brooktree Corp	224-225	Kepeco Inc	99	Sprague Electric Co	61
Bud Industries Inc	213	KeyTek Instrument Corp		Sprague-Goodman Electronics Inc	206
Burnrdy Corp	64-65	Kuan Hsi Electronics	273	Stanford Research Systems Inc	82
Burr-Brown Corp	44, 229	Kystron	269	Statak	269
BV Engineering	268	Lattice Semiconductor Corp	75	Stimpson Co Inc	248
Bytek Corp	267	Leadyear Enterprise Co Ltd	271	System Industries	38-39
CAD Software Inc	73	Linear Technology Corp	174	Tadpole Tech	208
CADdy Corp	206	Littelfuse Inc	203	Taiwan Zetatronics	271
California Eastern Labs Inc	202	Litton	218	TDK Corp	249
Canon USA Inc	244	Logical Devices Inc	267	TEAC Corp**	154
Capital Equipment Corp	271	3M Fluoronics	77-80	Tektronix Inc	125
Catalyst Research	240	Mallory Capacitor Corp	197	Teledyne Technology Inc	260
Cermetek Microelectronics Inc	137	Marconi Instruments*	253	Teledyne Philbrick	233, 235
Chomerics Inc	226	Mascot**	253	Teledyne Semiconductor	100-101
Ciba-Geigy	28-29	Matra Harris Semiconducteurs	128-129	Titan/SESCO	152
C&K Components Inc	191	Matrix Corp	121	TL Industries Inc	98
Coilcraft	261	Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd	186	Tokin Corp	280
Comlinear Corp	227	Matsuo Electronics	242	Toko America Inc	236
Component Mfg Service Inc	234	Maxim Integrated Products	35-36	Toshiba America Inc	182
Condor	189	MCG Electronics Inc	204	Tusonix Inc	192
Conversion Devices Inc	270	Measurement Systems Inc	256	United Technologies	154
Cybernetic Micro Systems	250	Memocom	272	Unitrode Corp	297
Cypress Semiconductor	23	Mepco/Centralab	93	Universal Data Systems	C3
Dale Electronics Inc	1	Micro Networks	140-141	Varta Batteries Inc	274
Data Display Products	218	Microcrystal Div/SMH	234	Vicor	104, 289
Data I/O Corp	8	Microswitch	193	Vishay	253
Delanco Spry	270	Mini-Circuits Laboratories	3, 4, 26-27, 179	Warden Tronics Inc	271
Deltrol Controls	270	Mitsubishi	251	Winpoint Electric Corp	273
Deltron Inc	204	Mizar Inc	219	Wintek Corp	270, 273
Design Computation Inc	272	Molex Inc	269, 300	Zericon	269
Dialight Components	255	Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc	40-41	Zilog Inc	181
Digital Media Inc	271	Murata Erie North America Inc	264-265		
Diversified Technology	42	MWS Wire Industries	109		
EECO Inc	263	NDK	201		
EF Johnson Co	272	NEC Corp	46-47		
Elan Digital Systems	212	Ney Electronics	42		
Electro-Mechanics	269	Nichicon Corp	247		
Eltec	37	NMB Semiconductor Corp	231		
Emerson & Cuming Inc	243	NTT International	288		
Endicott Research Group	242	Octagon Systems	269		
Engineering Tutorial Software	270	OKI Semiconductor	110-111		
Epson America Inc	190	Omaton Inc	273		
Ericsson Components	285	Omron Electronics Inc*	245		
E-T-A Circuit Breakers	273	Pace Electronic Products	34		
FMI Inc	200	Papst Mechatronic	275		
Force Computers Inc	30-31	Parlex	135		
Fujitsu Components of America Inc*	54	Philips Elcoma Div**	147, 162-163		
Fujitsu Limited**	54	Philips T&M**	20, 142		
Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc	14-15	Planar Systems	56		
Gates Energy Products Inc	176	Polytronix Inc	262		
GE Plastics	148, 149, 150-151	Powerex Inc	52-53		
GE/RCA Intersil		Powertec Inc	96, 172A-F		
Semiconductors	16-17, 102-103, 164-165	Precision Monolithics Inc	33		
Gowanda Electronics Corp	216	Prem Magnetics Inc	2		
Grayhill Inc	215	Pro Lib Inc	268		
GTEK Inc	273	Programmed Test Sources Inc	276, 277		

## Recruitment Advertising . 290-295

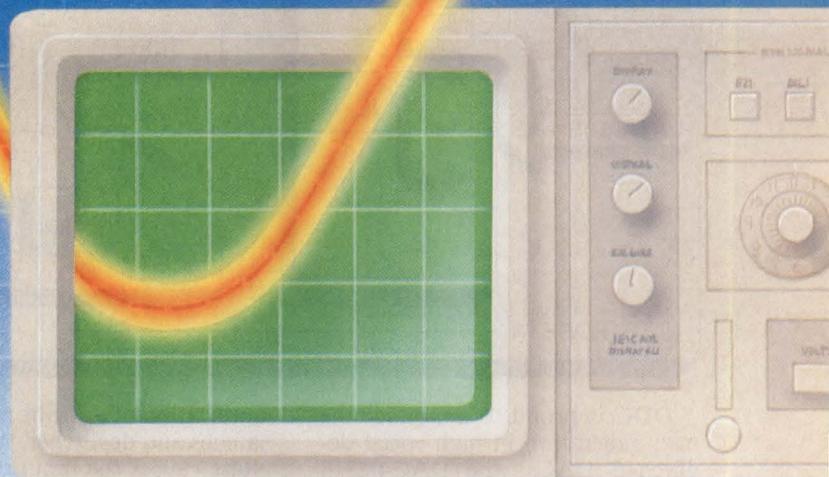
Compaq Computer Corp  
 Computrol  
 GE Government Electronics  
 Rockwell Telecommunications  
 SCI Systems

\*Advertiser in US edition

\*\*Advertiser in International edition

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

# Sample The Wave Of The Future Today:



## The First Practical Resonant Control IC...From Unitrode.

The future of power supply design is here today: Unitrode now offers you resonant control the *right* way. In an IC with the kind of versatility that's never been available before. From the leaders in power supply technology and applications support.

### Check Some Of Its Features:

- 3 MHz VFO Linear Over 100:1 Range
- 5 MHz Error Amplifier With Controlled Output Swing
- One Shot Timer Programmable From 100ns
- Precision 5V Reference — 1%
- Dual Totem Pole Output Stage — 2A Peak Each
- Programmable Under-Voltage Lockout With Low Startup Current
- Programmable Dual or Single Output Mode
- Programmable Restart Delay/Fault Latch
- Additional Uncommitted Comparator
- 24 pin DIL Or PLCC Surface Mount Packaging

CIRCLE NO 180

### Try A Sample And See For Yourself:

For \$15, we'll send you a sample pack with a UC3860N Resonant Control IC, a versatile multi-level PC board with a ground plane, a UC3611 Schottky diode array, data sheets and other literature. Just add your components to create your next generation power supply.



**UNITRODE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**

#### Unitrode Integrated Circuits,

EDN 062388

7 Continental Blvd., Merrimack, NH 03054, ATTN: Sales

I'd like to see the future with a Unitrode 3860 Resonant Control Sample Pack. Enclosed is a check for \$15.00, made out to Unitrode Corporation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Mail Stop \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery.

Void where prohibited.

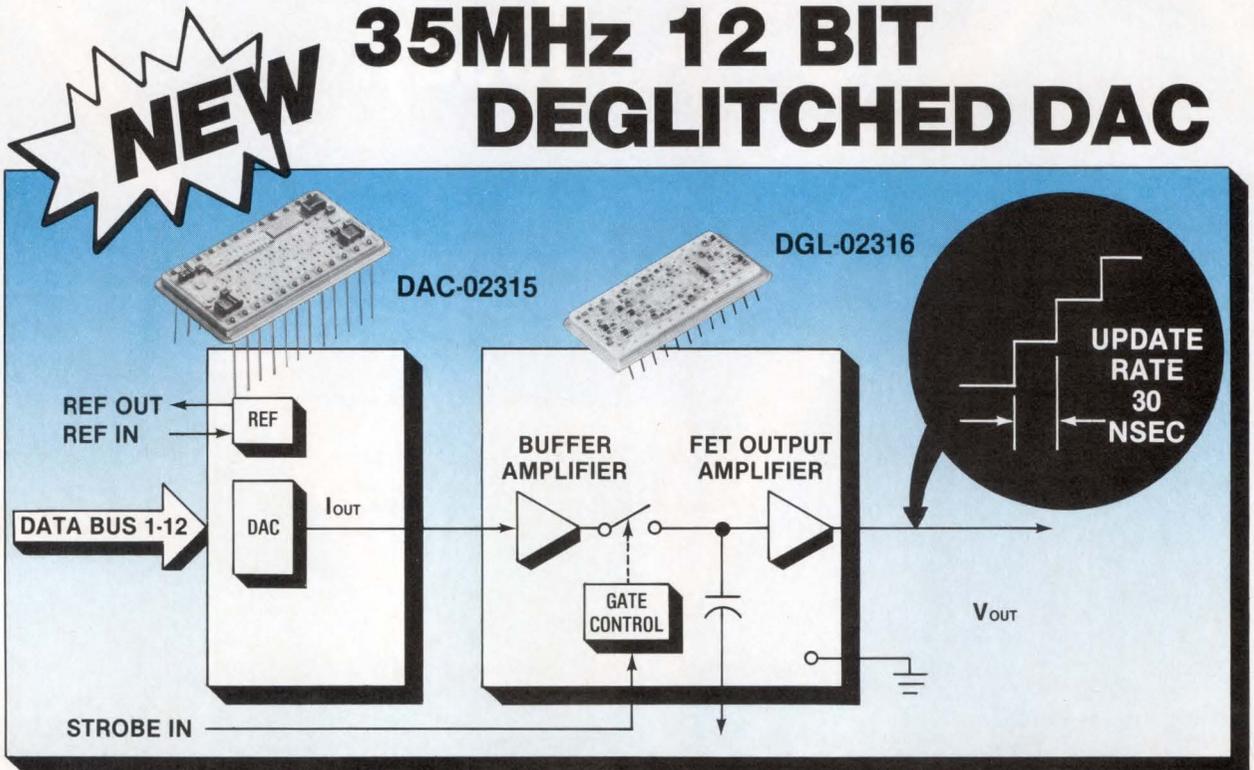


# DDC NEWS

ABOUT SYNCHRO-CONVERSION • HIGH-SPEED, HIGH ACCURACY D/A & A/D CONVERSION • 1553 BUS DEVICES

PUBLISHED BY **ILC DATA DEVICE CORPORATION**

JUNE 1988



DDC is proud to announce the next generation in high speed deglitched DACs: the DAC-02315 and DGL-02316 hybrid pair, which provides 12 bits and an update rate of 35 MHz for full scale output changes. Following in the footsteps of its predecessor, the industry standard DAC-02310, the DAC-02315 and DGL-02316 are ideal for the highest speed vector-stroke CRT displays and signal generators. Offering a low glitch of 14 millivolts, these 24 pin DDIP hermetic hybrids operate over the -55 to +125 degrees temperature range and are available screened to MIL-STD-883.

The DAC-02315 is a D/A converter and the DGL-02316 is a track/hold deglitcher. Input registers are used with these hybrids to reduce the skew in the input data applied to the DAC. Operation of the deglitched DAC starts with the

application of a strobe pulse to the latches and deglitcher. This strobe pulse causes the input word to be transferred to the latch and applied to the DAC. The deglitcher is simultaneously placed in the "hold" mode, thereby freezing the output voltage. After a brief interval, during which the D/A converter glitch settles to zero, the deglitcher is placed back in the "track" mode and the output settles smoothly to the new voltage.

Glitches in conventional DACs, without deglitchers, are caused by data skew in the digital input signals and the DAC switches, which cause faster turn-on than turn-off times. Thus, whenever a code change occurs, there will be a short period of time when some spurious code exists internal to the DAC. The DAC will attempt to follow these codes, resulting in a transient known as a glitch. The worst case

occurs at the major carry point when the input codes are transitioning from 10..0 to 01..1. In this case, the spurious code may be 11..1 and the DAC output will momentarily slew to full scale.

When used together with input latches, the DAC-02315 and DGL-02316 limit the output glitch to a width of 38 nanoseconds and an amplitude of 14 millivolts. Linearity error of the hybrid pair is 0.0125% FSR and settling time for a full scale change is 35 nanoseconds. The deglitcher output is 1 volt p-p and it will drive a 1 milliamp load. Power supply current drains are +15 volt @ 85 milliamperes, -15 volt @ 110 milliamperes, and -5.2 volt @ 45 milliamperes.

**For further information about the next generation in high speed deglitched DACs call toll-free (outside N.Y. state): 800-DDC-1772. □**

Circle 112 for Literature



Circle 113 for Sales Contact

## ILC DATA DEVICE CORPORATION

HEADQUARTERS AND MAIN PLANT: ILC Data Device Corporation, 105 Wilbur Place, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716, 516-567-5600 TLX: (310) 685-2203, FAX: 516-567-7358  
WEST COAST (CALIF.): WOODLAND HILLS, (818) 992-1772, TWX: 910-499-2674; SANTA CLARA, (408) 244-0831, TLX: 172775; HUNTINGTON BEACH, (714) 840-5723  
WASHINGTON, D.C. AREA: (703) 893-7989, TWX: 910-997-0967; NORTHERN NEW JERSEY: (201) 785-1734, TLX: 130-332  
UNITED KINGDOM: 635-40158, TLX: 851-848826; FRANCE: (1) 4-333-5888, TLX: 842-630609  
WEST GERMANY: (08191) 3105, TLX: 841-527128; SWEDEN: 8-920-635, TLX: 854-10952; JAPAN: (03) 490-0203, TLX: 781-34158

# LOOKING AHEAD

EDITED BY CYNTHIA B RETTIG

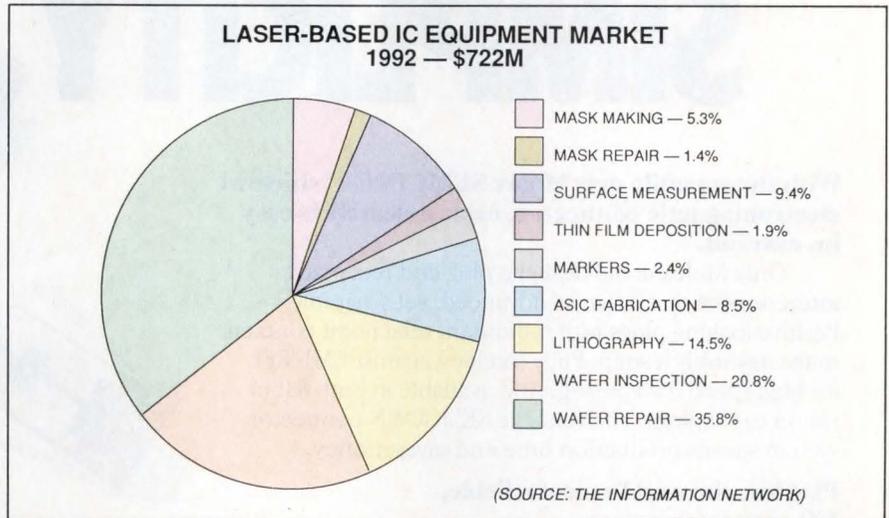
## Laser-based IC tools to gross \$722M in '92

Several factors affecting individual segments of the market for laser-based IC processing equipment will influence the market's growth over the next few years, according to The Information Network (San Francisco, CA). Sales of laser-based step-and-repeat aligners, for example, will probably start sometime next year as semiconductor manufacturers begin considering them for production purposes. The strongest part of the lithography market, this segment should gross \$75M in sales by 1992. Laser-based x-ray lithography should grow at a 61.5% rate from 1987 to 1992; its market share is expected to decrease, however, as x-ray steppers that employ synchrotron radiation sources become popular.

The market for laser pattern generators, which can make 5X and 10X reticles more economically than can electron-beam equipment, will grow dramatically within the next few years. The compound annual growth rate through 1992 should amount to 40%. The laser repair sector, however, is expected to stagnate as device geometries decrease and x-ray litho-

graphy becomes a substantial force in the market.

Sales for laser-based wafer-inspection equipment should grow at a compound annual rate of 37.1% and reach \$150 million by 1992. Within this segment, sales of confocal lasers—which can accommodate a line-width of 0.3 microns with a repeatability rate of 0.005 microns—will show the greatest growth at 46.7%. Image-processing equipment sales will also grow steadily at a compound annual rate of 31.3%.



The Information Network suggests that laser-based systems may permit gate-array vendors to compete in new areas by reducing their turnaround time from weeks to a matter of hours. The two basic methods employed to obtain fast turnaround times are the subtractive method, whereby the laser cuts interconnects on the metallization levels for customization, and the additive method, whereby the laser deposits the metallization.

## Helical-scan tape drives come of age

The helical-scan tape-drive market, which had an estimated value of \$5 million at OEM price levels in 1987, is still in its infancy, but will grow at a phenomenal rate over the next few years. Indeed, by 1993 the market for computer tape drives that use helical-scan technology should exceed \$470 million, according to Freeman Associates, a management consulting firm based in Santa Barbara, CA.

This forecast posits a 111% annual growth rate over the next five years. Increasing shipments of high-capac-

ity hard-disk drives will in general serve as a factor in this growth, spurring demand for high-capacity tape drives with small form factors.

The market for digital audio-tape (DAT) drives employed in data recording will enjoy the largest annual growth rate—296%. Whereas fewer than 1000 such drives will be shipped this year, by 1993 manufacturers will ship 585,000. DAT drives are attracting a great deal of attention and inciting some demand because they are both compact and low

priced. Many manufacturers not currently in the data-storage markets will start selling DAT drives, and a fairly competitive market for the drives should develop.

Drives that employ 8-mm video media are becoming popular for use with networked desktop systems. This market segment should approximately double each year throughout the forecast period: In contrast to the 1500 units shipped by manufacturers last year, 97,100 will be shipped in 1993.

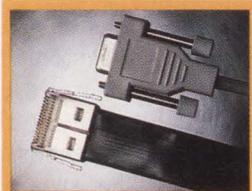
Molex Is Making The Connection Between...

# DURABILITY & SIMPLICITY

With the versatile new Molex SEMCONN™ shielded electromagnetic connector, cable assembly is easy in, easy out.

Only Molex could design a plug and receptacle interconnection system so advanced, yet so simple. Positive locking plugs with redundant dual point contacts make assembly a snap. Fully shielded against EMI/RFI for high speed data busing. And available in both flat or round cable plugs. The versatile SEMCONN connector system speeds production time and saves money.

**Plug into the world's most reliable, I/O connector system.**



*SEMCONN plugs insert faster and more securely than standard models, without the additional hardware.*

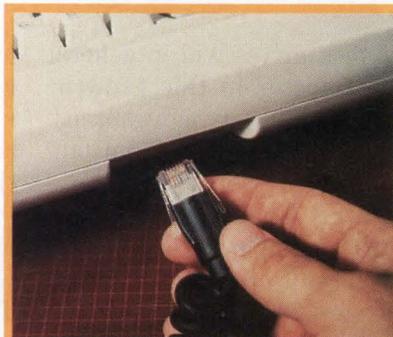
At 500 cycles, you can't find a more durable connector. All SEMCONN cable assemblies are 100% tested so you're assured of reliable, quality performance when you need it most. And Molex utilizes

Statistical Process Controls and Zero Defects manufacturing objectives, so reliability is built into every product.

**When your cable assembly needs go beyond the standard, there's Molex.**

Whether your application is computers or instrumentation, power supplies or business machines, Molex has the interconnection solution that's right for you. Combine 20 years of interconnection ingenuity and know-how with the proven engineering and technical support of the Molex trained staff, and together, we can solve any cable challenge.

Let Molex put their knowledge and experience to work for you. For more information, call or write today for our new SEMCONN Technical Catalog.

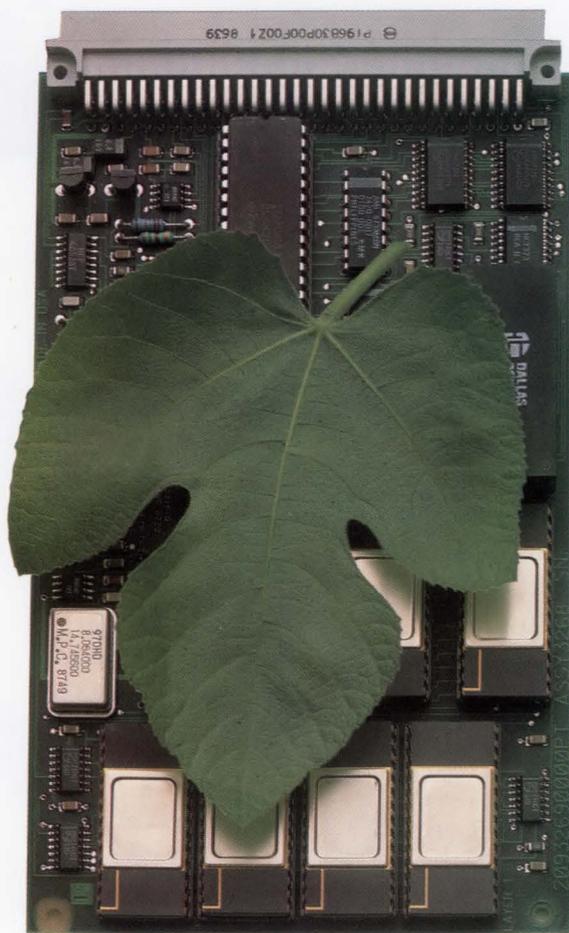


*Molex's first shielded interconnection system, SEMCONN, provides protection from electrical noise.*

*Durable, SEMCONN shielded cables/plug assemblies reduce labor costs in a wide range of easy in/out applications.*



**Service To The Customer... Worldwide**



# V.32

## Stripped to the Bare Essentials

ONE EUROCARD is all it takes to accommodate the fully featured V.32 data pump from Universal Data Systems.

The device is a *true* V.32. It is fully compliant with the CCITT standard for 9600 bps, full-duplex data communications. It operates on dial-up, two-wire private or four-wire private circuits. It handles synchronous or asyn-

chronous data. It offers auto dialing through the AT command set, auto answer and adaptive line equalization. To preserve data integrity under degraded line conditions, it even has a trellis coded mode. An impressive set of diagnostics is also on board.

While the data pump is functionally identical to the industry standard UDS V.32 modem, it has

been stripped of its on-board power supply and DAA. These functions can be easily imported via the VME connector.

For the bare facts about technical details and quantity pricing, contact Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35802. Telephone 205/721-8000; Telex 752602 UDS HTV.

TELEPHONE 800/451-2369

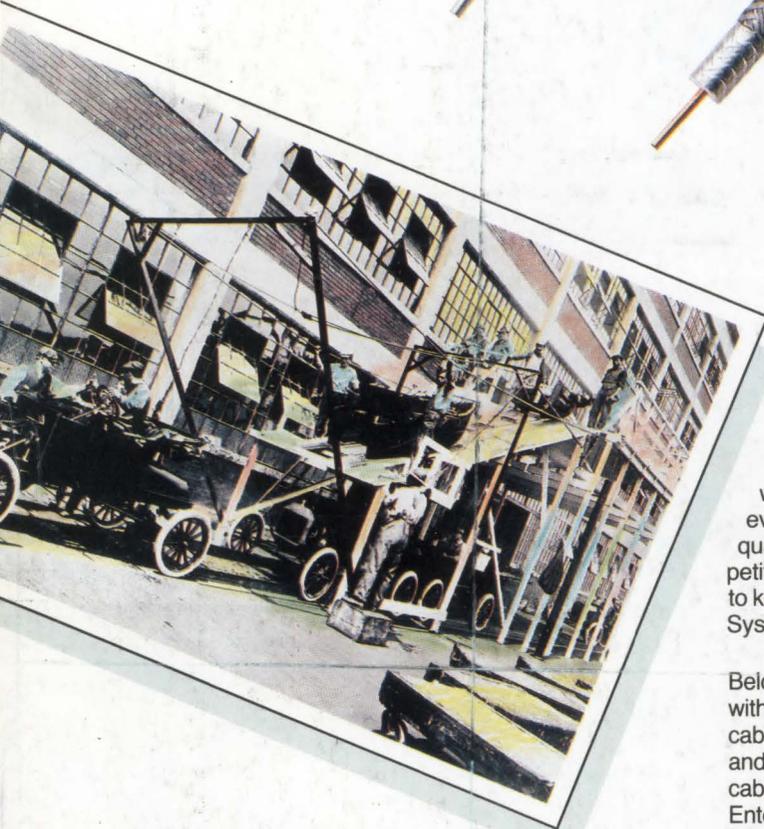
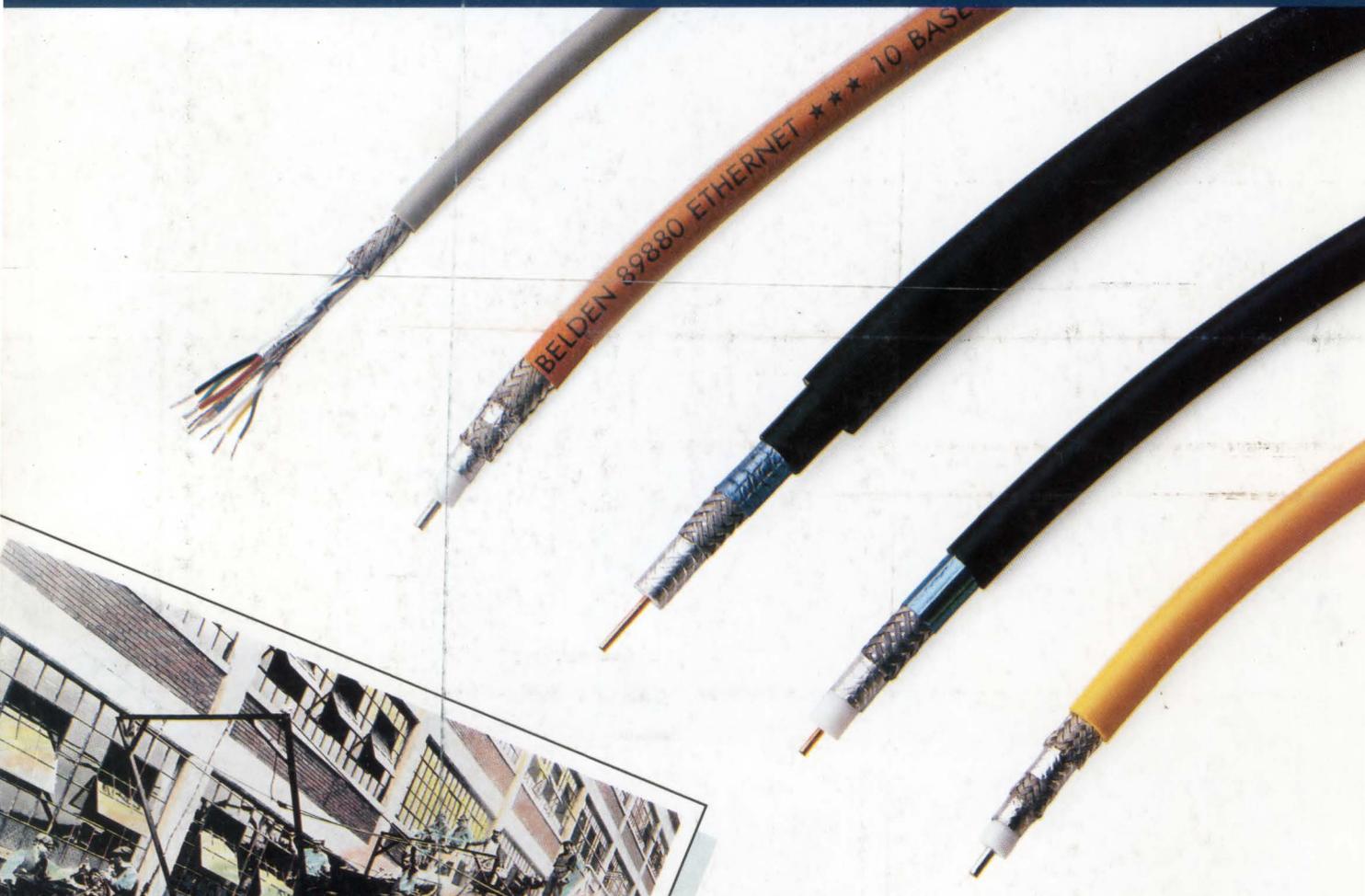


Universal Data Systems



MOTOROLA INC.

# THE TECHNOLOGY FOR YOUR COMPANY'S FUTURE IS HERE TODAY.



Manufacturing today is witnessing industrial evolution. The demands of quality and international competition are pushing technology to keep up. The solution: Open Systems Interconnection.

Belden is ready for the future, with a full line of MAP/TOP cables that meet IEEE 802.3 and 802.4 standards. The same cables that were chosen for the Enterprise Networking Event '88 International demonstration of MAP/TOP system capabilities.

The success of MAP/TOP technology depends on the

strength of its links. Now, more than ever, it will pay to make sure that the cable is the best you can find. Belden® MAP/TOP cables represent the same high quality and dependability that have made us an international industry leader. Remember, *There is no equal.*

Contact Belden for more information, and a free brochure detailing the benefits of MAP/TOP technology and Belden MAP/TOP cables.

**BELDEN** Wire and Cable  
P.O. Box 1980  
Richmond, IN 47375

**1-800-BELDEN-4**

(In Indiana, call 317/983-5200)

**There is no equal.™**

Copyright © 1988 Cooper Industries, Inc.

See us in EEM

CIRCLE NO 178



**BELDEN**